

# **STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, INDIA**

**1955-56**

**New Series**

**No 6**



**ISSUED BY  
The Central Statistical Organisation  
Cabinet Secretariat  
Government of India**

**Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi  
Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi, India.**

**1957**

## P R E F A C E

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract comes out as a combined volume incorporating the latest available data under the important heads of national and social development. Owing to the reorganisation of States, figures are not available in all cases for 1954-55 and 1955-56. Information in respect of individual States of the Indian Union are, however, given for the latest available year. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations that have been made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (xi) to (xv).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of the Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table and the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with the tables.

3. The continuing co-operation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public are acknowledged with gratitude.



*Issued by*

**The Central Statistical Organisation,  
Cabinet Secretariat.**



# CONTENTS

SECTION	PAGE
<b>1 CLIMATE</b> . . . . .	<b>I</b>
Rainfall: Normal and actual—Temperature: Monthly maximum and minimum, monthly mean—Sunshine.	
<b>2 AREA AND POPULATION</b> . . . . .	<b>20</b>
Area and Population : By States and Districts, Geographical distribution—Population : Cities, density—Land area : topographical distribution—Age, Civil condition, Livelihood—Employees, Employers, Workers.	
<b>3 MIGRATION</b> . . . . .	<b>46</b>
Emigrants : Skilled and unskilled—Ports : departure, destination—Emigrants, returned from abroad—Passengers carried in un-berthed passenger-ships.	
<b>4 PUBLIC HEALTH AND VITAL STATISTICS</b> . . . .	<b>58</b>
Birth rate—Death rate—Ratio of deaths—Private and public hospitals and dispensaries : number of beds, patients, income and expenditure.—Railway hospitals and dispensaries—Diseases—mental patients.	
<b>5 EDUCATION</b> . . . . .	<b>80</b>
Educational Institutions : Scholars, expenditure, primary schools, professional institutions, teachers' schools—Rural Institutions and their cost—Examination results.	
<b>6 PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS</b> . . . .	<b>143</b>
Presses at work, newspapers, periodicals, books published—Books in Indian languages.	
<b>7 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS</b> . . .	<b>147</b>
Judicial Divisions, Officers, Cases, results of trials, appeals—Civil Cases—Criminal Cases, punishments inflicted, acquitted, discharged—Registration of Documents—Civil Police : Strength and Cost—Crimes : Cognizable and non-cognizable—Property : Stolen and recovered —Police Force : Equipment and general management—Police offences—Prisoners, convicts, jails—sickness, mortality, expenditure—Mark system.	
<b>NATIONAL FINANCE</b> . . . . .	<b>244</b>
Revenue and expenditure on revenue account : Central and State Governments—Revenue and expenditure : Customs, Central Excise duties, Coporation tax, Income-tax : Opium—Revenue and expenditure.	
<b>9 INCOME TAX</b> . . . . .	<b>298</b>
Classification of demand : income-tax, super tax, Surcharge—Classification of Assessecs according to net income.	

SECTION	PAGE
<b>10 LOCAL BODIES</b> . . . . .	332
Population, constitution, income, expenditure—Municipalities, District and Local Boards, Port trusts—Municipalities with popu- lation of 50,000 and above.	
<b>11 EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b> . . . . .	362
Currency, Gold and Silver—Money rates—Exchange rates—Prices : Government Stock, Silver and Gold—Sterling purchases and sales—Government Promissory notes enfaced for payment of interest—Silver, purchases and sales—money coined and re-coined—Gold and Silver : Exports and Imports—Notes issued —notes in circulation—Absorption of Currency.	
<b>12 PRICES CURRENT</b> . . . . .	385
Index number of wholesale prices—wholesale prices of staple articles— Working Class Consumer Price Index—Security Prices.	
<b>13 BANKS</b> . . . . .	410
Capital, Cash liabilities, cheque clearances.	
<b>14 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b> . . . . .	418
Companies at work : number, paid-up capital, increase or decrease— companies liquidated—companies registered elsewhere—Index of Industrial profits.	
<b>15 INSURANCE</b> . . . . .	448
Indian life insurers—non-Indian life insurers—Postal Insurance Fund—Fire, marine and miscellaneous Insurance Companies.	
<b>16 CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES</b> . . . . .	462
Central, Agricultural, non-agricultural : Number, membership and financial position.	
<b>17 AGRICULTURE</b> . . . . .	471
Land utilization statistics—Area—Yield—Agricultural production Index—Agricultural implements and machinery—Grow more food campaign—Land Revenue and assessment—Land Holdings.	
<b>18 IRRIGATION</b> . . . . .	515
Area and Crops under irrigation—Principal Irrigation Works, Results of operation—Inland Navigation on Irrigation works .	
<b>19 FORESTS</b> . . . . .	533
Area and outturn —Protection of Forests —Regeneration and affores- tation—Employment in forestry and forest industries.	
<b>20 SERICULTURE</b> . . . . .	540
Total Production : Mulberry, non-Mulberry.	
<b>21 LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b> . . . . .	546
Livestock and Livestock produce.	
<b>22 MINERAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	555
Production of minerals and ores—Mines : Working of.	
<b>23 LABOUR</b> . . . . .	572
Employment : Central Government, Public Works, State Transport Services, Municipalities, Factories, Mines, Plantations, Shops and Commercial Establishments—Employment Service—Earn- ings—Accidents—Industrial Disputes—Workmen's Compensa- tion—Labour training—Agricultural Labour.	

SECTION.	PAGE
<b>24 TRADE UNIONS</b> . . . . .	641
Registered Trade Unions—Workers' Unions, Employers' Unions— Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds.	
<b>25 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b> . . . . .	649
Census of Manufacturing Industries—Mill Production : Cotton piece- goods, Cotton yarn—Selected Industries—Indices of Industrial Production.	
<b>26 PATENTS AND DESIGNS</b> . . . . .	705
Number of applications—Income from fees.	
<b>27 RAILWAYS</b> . . . . .	710
Summary—Passengers—Goods—Capital-at-charge—Earnings and Expenses—Accidents to persons.	
<b>28 MOTOR VEHICLES</b> . . . . .	727
Number taxed—Motor vehicle fees and taxes.	
<b>29 ROADS</b> . . . . .	733
Extra—municipal roads : mileage—Central Road Fund.	
<b>30 SHIPPING</b> . . . . .	739
Vessels entered and cleared with cargoes or in ballast, Foreign and Country Trade—Shipping at five principal ports—Vessels belong- ing to or registered in India—Vessels first registered in India.	
<b>31 CIVIL AVIATION</b> . . . . .	757
Indian Airlines operations—Scheduled internal and international Services.	
<b>32 POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS</b> . . . . .	760
Post office : letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels, packets, money orders, savings bank, capital account—Telegraph and Telephone : Offices and lines—Radio telegrams.	
<b>33 OVERSEAS COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE</b> . . . . .	776
Traffic : Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto : Words and Value— Multiaddress newscasts—Expenses : Capital, Revenue and working expenses	
<b>34 MERCHANDISE MARKS</b> . . . . .	781
Detentions.	
<b>35 TRADE</b> . . . . .	783
(A) <b>Foreign</b> —(i) By Sea and Air, (ii) By Sea, Air and Land, (iii) Land Frontier. Merchandise and Treasure : Imports, Exports and Re-exports : Countries of consignment or destination—Principal articles of merchandise—Currency area-wise—Indices of Quantum and price level—Land Frontier Trade : Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim, Bhutan, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma—Balance of trade.	
(B) <b>Coasting</b> Total Value : merchandise and treasure.	
(C) <b>Inland</b> Rail and River-Borne Trade—Principal articles—States and Chief ports.	

SECTION	PAGE
36 <b>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b> . . . . .	871
Current Account—Capital Account—Currency area-wise.	
37 <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b> . . . . .	878
Consumption of electricity—Salt : manufacture, issue and price— Liquor, opium and other intoxicating drugs : Number of shops, —Opium, cultivation, production and issues.	
38 <b>APPENDIX</b> . . . . .	887
Rates of Excise duties : Union and State—Currency—Rates on income-tax and Super-tax—National income of India—Electoral Statistics—Scheduled Tribes.	



सत्यमेव जयते

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES ADDED IN THE  
CURRENT ISSUE (1955-56)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the Current issue (1955-56)	Description
<b>PRICES CURRENT</b>		
1	118(ii)	Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India; Revised Series (Base: 1952-53=100).
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>		
2	144	Index Number of Agricultural Production in India.
3	145	Average Yield of Principal Crops in India.
4	148	Land Revenue (Summary).
5	149	Distribution and Size of Land Holdings in 1953-54.
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
6	206	Revised Index of Industrial Production (Base : 1951=100).
<b>SHIPPING</b>		
7	220B	Vessels Entered and Cleared with Cargoes and in Ballast at Ports in India Distinguishing Steamers and Sailing Vessels —Coasting Trade.
8	223	Tonnage of Vessels which Entered or Cleared with Cargoes at Indian Ports in Coasting Trade Distinguishing Nationalities
9	224	Tonnage of Vessels which Entered or Cleared in Ballast in Indian Ports in Coasting Trade Distinguishing Nationalities.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE TABLES DELETED FROM  
THE CURRENT ISSUE (1955-56) AS COMPARED  
WITH THE PREVIOUS ISSUE (1953-54)**

Serial No.	Table number in the pre- vious issue (1953-54)	Description
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>		
1	107	Silver Redemption Reserve.
<b>IRRIGATION</b>		
2	153	General Financial Results of Irrigation, Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works. (Figures are already shown in table 79 under the Section "National Finance").
<b>LABOUR</b>		
3	192	Labour Housing in India
<b>INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION</b>		
4	205	Interim Index of Industrial Production; Old Series (Base: 1937=100).
<b>BALANCE OF PAYMENTS</b>		
5	269	Indo-Pakistan Balance of Payments.

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1955-56) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1953-54)**

Serial No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1953-54)	Table No. in the current issue (1955-56)	Change effected
<b>INCOME TAX</b>			
1	88	88	(a) Sub-group totals for "All Salary Earners" and group totals for "Individuals (All Sources of Income)" have been incorporated.  (b) Classification of grades of total income has been given in greater details for the latest year (1955-56). Totals have also been given for two earlier years both in this table and table 90.
<b>EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY</b>			
2	103	103	The table has been recast and figures relating to forward prices of silver in London have been omitted.
<b>JOINT STOCK COMPANIES</b>			
3	127-130	125A-128B	International Standard Classification has been adopted in the presentation of data for 1954-55 in these tables while annual All-India totals for the last ten years have been shown according to old classification.
4	207	130	The table giving the Index Number of Industrial Profits has been brought over to this Section from the Industrial Production Section.
5	131	129B	Only broad groups of foreign companies are now shown in this table.
<b>AGRICULTURE</b>			
6	142	141	Additional columns for figures of "gross cultivated area" and "area sown more than once" have been included.
7	143	142	Area figures are now shown only for those principal crops for which corresponding yield-estimates (given in subsequent table) are available.
<b>LIVESTOCK STATISTICS</b>			
8	166	167	A column relating to consumption of "other milk products" has been added.
<b>LABOUR</b>			
9	177	178	Only the total employment in factories in Parts B and C States (other than Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg) under each industry is now shown instead of separate information for (a) Government and Local Fund factories and (b) Other factories.



**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1955-56) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1953-54)—*contd.***

Serial No.	Table No. in the previous issue (1953-54)	Table No. in the current issue (1955-56)	Change effected
10	182-183	183-184	State-wise data have been given for the latest year (1955) instead of region-wise data for employment services.
11	183	184	The heading of the second part of the table has been changed from "according to social status" to "placements of certain special categories of applicants."
12	188B	189B	This table now gives information on "accidents and injuries in mines" instead of "accidents in mines" alone given previously.

**INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION**

13	204	204	Figures for total annual production of selected industries have been given instead of monthly averages
			Information is now given for 92 items in place of 89 items shown before. Production figures of iron ore zinc oxide, acetate, yarn and P.V.C. (flexible) sheetings (un-supported) have been added. Figures for the production of woollen manufactures and automobiles are now shown in greater details while those for calico looms have been consolidated. Data for steel tubes have been deleted.

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

14	216-218	215-217	All-India total figures for the last 10 years have been given in addition to the State-wise details for the latest year.
----	---------	---------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**ROADS**

15	219	218	All-India total figures for the last 5 years have been given in addition to the State-wise details for the latest year.
16	220	219	Information on "allocation from Central Road Fund" has been added.

**CIVIL AVIATION**

17	227	228	This table has been bifurcated to show separate figures for (1) Scheduled Internal Services and (2) Scheduled International Services; information on revenue and non-revenue traffic has also been separately shown.
----	-----	-----	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



**STATEMENT SHOWING THE CHANGES EFFECTED IN THE  
TABLES IN THE CURRENT ISSUE (1955-56) AS  
COMPARED WITH THE PREVIOUS  
ISSUE (1953-54)—concl'd.**

Serial No.	Table No. in the pre- vious issue (1953-54)	Table No. in the cur- rent issue (1955-56)	Change effected
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
18	273	276	Details of receipts from license fee, duty and other items of Excise Revenue and incidence of Excise Taxation per head of population, have been deleted.
19	274	277	Rates at which Excise and Raw opium are issued have been omitted.
20	275	278	Area under cultivation of opium has been given in 'bighas' only, instead of both in 'bighas' and 'acres' shown previously.

## CLIMATE

Meteorological data are recorded at some 250 observatories of the India Meteorological Department and over 2,500 rain recording stations maintained by the respective State Governments.

The meteorological divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions and have remained unchanged for a long time except for mergers and the formation of new States. All figures up to 1946 relate to undivided India; thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union.

*Rainfall.*—Actual rainfall is recorded at 8-30 hours I. S. T. each day throughout the country. It is tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the India Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. "Daily Rainfall of India" and "Monthly Rainfall of India".

*Normal rainfall.*—The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy five per cent of the rain gauge stations are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Table 1 shows the normal and actual rainfall for the various meteorological sub-divisions of the country for the years 1945 to 1954. Table 2 gives monthly and annual rainfall during 1954 and also total annual rainfall for 1951 to 1954 with percentage departures from normal.

*Temperature.*—Temperature readings are taken at most of the observatories twice a day at 8-30 and 17-30 hours. I.S.T. For this purpose thermometers are put in the shade in "Stevenson Screens". Table 3 contains monthly figures for mean maximum and minimum temperatures for the year 1954. It also gives annual figures for maximum and minimum temperatures in the years 1951 to 1954. *Mean temperature* is the average of the maximum and minimum temperatures recorded (Table 4.) Only monthly figures for 1954 are shown in this table.

*Sunshine.*—Sunshine is the condition at the earth's surface when the sun casts a well-defined shadow. It is recorded at the principal observatories by standard Campbell-Stokes recorders. Monthly data are shown for 1954 and annual for 1947 to 1954 in Table 5.

These data are published in greater detail in the "Monthly Weather Reports" and the "Annual Summary", brought out by the Meteorological Department.

# NO. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS.

State	Sub-Division	Normal Rainfall (Inches)	DEPARTURE OF 1954 RAINFALL FROM NORMAL		Actual Rainfall (inches)				
			Actual (Inches)	Per cent	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>									
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura)	96.40	+4.50	+5	100.99	102.13	105.90	95.49	93.83
Bihar	{ Bihar Chota Nagpur	49.24 53.41	-6.55 -14.27	-13 -27	42.69 39.44	54.98 58.15	47.80 53.64	35.44 45.22	44.41 56.78
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	{ Bombay-Deccan (Desh) Gujarat Konkan Saurashtra and Kutch	32.83 37.28 109.16 20.47	+2.25 +16.77 +38.89 +8.24	+7 +45 +36 +40	35.08 54.05 143.15 28.71	36.04 45.71 129.09 30.36	25.26 28.95 99.26 14.94	29.80 19.94 106.94 12.56	36.18 43.44 112.08 23.38
Madhya Pradesh	{ Madhya Pradesh—East Madhya Pradesh—West	56.08 43.20	-10.12 -0.16	-18 -0	45.96 43.04	52.07 37.11	48.06 32.83	52.30 38.76	46.30 34.28
Madras including Travancore-Cochin.	{ Coastal Andhra Desa Rayalaseema Tamilnad Malabar and South Kanara Travancore-Cochin	38.37 26.71 37.09 121.08 94.35	+3.02 -0.41 +1.84 +7.95 -6.97	+8 -2 +5 +7 -7	41.39 26.30 38.93 129.03 87.38	37.43 29.86 35.11 115.67 83.04	32.60 24.69 26.88 89.09 83.29	37.11 18.92 31.75 107.67 97.27	37.31 18.78 28.05 128.47 100.76
Orissa	Orissa	57.50	-8.44	-15	49.12	52.85	60.34	54.25	55.17
Punjab(1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	{ Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi) Jammu and Kashmir	23.96 43.12	+3.23 +1.38	+13 +3	27.19 44.50	24.75 45.73	22.78 37.88	17.26 34.40	33.19 60.18
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East Uttar Pradesh—West	39.52 38.47	-3.61 +2.63	-9 +7	35.91 41.10	48.96 35.18	35.17 35.17	29.40 30.08	35.55 40.46
West Bengal	West Bengal	66.96	-6.65	-10	60.31	64.79	65.36	59.44	72.42
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>									
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North Hyderabad—South	35.98 30.13	+0.83 +1.52	+2 +5	36.81 31.65	46.55 36.45	26.01 25.54	32.80 29.88	29.00 31.97
Madhya Bharat and Vindhya Pradesh.	{ Madhya Bharat (including Bhopal) Vindhya Pradesh	36.11 46.08	+6.91 -7.82	+19 -17	43.02 38.26	29.89 36.52	34.31 45.77	23.75 48.81	35.32 42.64
Mysore	Mysore	34.94	+1.30	+5	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21	35.13
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) Rajasthan—West	27.72 12.23	-3.08 -1.42	-11 -12	24.64 10.81	17.60 8.83	28.55 11.68	15.45 6.43	29.14 11.62
<i>Part 'D' States.</i>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	123.33	+35.3	+29	158.65	113.26	121.23	128.93	95.34

NOTE.—As a result of merger of states and formation of new states, etc., the sub-divisions have been revised with effect from 1950.

Source Ministry of Communications :  
Meteorological Department.

NO. I.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL ANNUAL RAINFALL, BY METEOROLOGICAL  
SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	Actual Rainfall (inches)				
		1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
1	2	11	12	13	14	15
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Assam	Assam	109.10	117.84	103.75	103.41	106.2
Bihar	{ Bihar	56.37	50.31	42.88	53.71	47.4
	{ Chota Nagpur	55.17	55.82	47.63	63.27	49.3
Bombay	{ Bombay-Deccan	35.63	37.19	34.74	42.42	27.7
	{ Gujara-	34.51	17.22	31.38	43.53	48.8
	{ Konkan	119.21	116.24	111.24	130.94	123.5
	{ Saurashtra and Kutch	21.32	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	{ Berar	48.32	38.75	31.56	36.47	35.7
	{ Madhya Pradesh—East	58.05	54.59	62.20	57.19	60.2
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West	50.53	55.00	55.01	52.94	50.1
Madras	{ Madras Coast—North	46.57	37.10	41.56	42.23	36.3
	{ Madras—Deccan	28.29	21.39	25.75	28.17	19.6
	{ Madras—South East	31.41	32.44	31.79	49.22	39.9
	{ Malabar	105.75	111.28	108.94	130.83	90.9
Orissa	Orissa	54.22	51.18	53.99	64.66	58.0
Punjab	Punjab—East and North	21.38	26.70	24.42	20.71	27.5
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East	42.84	50.25	35.38	39.36	37.2
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West	41.00	44.42	36.72	37.84	44.3
West Bengal	West Bengal	67.73	73.03	..	82.93	69.7
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North	40.57	40.41	37.72	34.36	35.2
	{ Hyderabad—South	30.46	30.36	36.88	29.71	31.9
Jammu and Kashmir	Kashmir	36.78	49.32	34.79	36.44	33.9
Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	Madhya Bharat and Bhopal	35.82	49.32	42.00	50.98	44.2
Mysore	Mysore	33.00	40.45	34.59	46.51	28.7
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East	21.86	29.55	28.48	35.70	35.7
	{ Rajasthan—West	8.94	10.03	10.11	9.09	14.5
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	39.72	56.53	46.82	49.34	39.3

No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL—1954.

State	Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	0.77	1.77	1.89	9.18	15.61
		+24	+22	-42	+11	+22
Bihar	{ Bihar	0.53	0.37	0.01	0.02	1.79
	{ Chota Nagpur	+2	-51	-08	-97	-24
		0.41	0.33	0.19	0.15	1.07
		-49	-77	-77	-76	-40
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	{ Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	0.06	0.02	0.57	0.51	1.18
	{ Gujarat	-54	-75	+235	-23	-1
	{ Konkan	0	0.07	0.30	0.01	0.01
	{ Saurashtra and Kutch	-100	-13	+400	-75	-96
		0	0.06	0.23	0.61	0.76
		-100	+20	+175	+56	-47
		0.07	0.02	0.17	0	0
		+17	-78	+184	-100	-100
Madhya Pradesh	{ Madhya Pradesh—East	0.05	0.02	0.28	0.36	0.15
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West	-87	-98	-53	-51	-80
		0.35	0.17	0.39	0.14	0.03
		-31	-70	-36	-60	-94
Madras	{ Coastal Andhra Desa	0.08	0.01	0.36	0.20	1.13
	{ Rayalaseema	-77	-98	-40	-75	-42
	{ Tamilnad	0.33	0	0.26	0.36	1.58
	{ Malabar and South Kanara	+19	-100	+8	-55	-15
		3.06	0.09	2.30	2.10	2.68
		+145	-84	+233	+25	+5
		0.24	0.07	1.75	4.02	6.35
		+9	-67	+122	+27	-2
Orissa	Orissa	0.01	0.33	0.28	0.68	2.27
		-97	-68	-69	-48	-24
Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	1.61	3.42	0.43	0.01	0.12
		+49	+288	-12	-98	-77
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East	1.49	1.29	0.06	0	0.09
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West	+140	-111	-81	-100	-85
		1.83	3.06	0.44	0	0.06
		+99	+219	-19	-100	-00
West Bengal	West Bengal	0.59	0.39	0.01	0.81	6.22
		+49	-65	-99	-54	+4
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>						
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North	0	0	0.33	0.26	0.27
	{ Hyderabad—South	-100	-100	-20	-65	-66
		0	0	0.72	0.19	0.74
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	-100	-100	+89	-79	-43
		9.20	8.10	2.51	0.48	2.53
		+133	+97	-52	-86	+18
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	0.46	0.52	0.19	0	0.03
		+64	+189	+19	-100	-92
Mysore	Mysore	0.09	0.01	0.37	1.55	5.5
		-31	-94	+19	0	+55
Travancore-Cochin.	Travancore-Cochin	1.40	0.23	5.30	6.15	6.13
		+30	-77	+157	+22	-26
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer).	0.19	0.85	0.15	0	0
	{ Rajasthan—West	-34	+240	-29	-100	-100
		0.07	0.64	0.02	0	0.04
		-56	+167	-86	-100	-88
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	1.38	0.92	0.29	0	0
		+77	+30	-40	-100	-100
<i>Part 'D' States</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Island	1.47	0.02	1.39	3.24	17.79
		-18	-98	+24	-5	+18

Source:—Ministry of Communications :  
Meteorological Department.

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows the percentage departures from normal.

See foot-note at page 2 ante.

NO. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PER CENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL.—1954—*contd.*

State	Sub-Division	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Part 'A' States.</b>						
Assam (including Mani- pur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	20.53 +11	17.59 +2	16.37 +6	9.29 -22	6.90 +28
Bihar	Bihar	7.12 -5	14.38 +13	11.90 -3	5.63 -37	0.89 -65
	Chota Nagpur	5.74 -26	9.59 -33	10.02 -29	10.59 +30	1.10 -63
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	Bombay-Deccan (Desh)	5.03 -9	11.27 +29	6.52 +9	7.48 +28	1.83 -42
	Gujarat	5.04 -13	14.88 +2	9.13 0	23.03 +290	1.45 +38
	Konkan	24.30 -5	55.78 +41	35.38 -49	28.19 +127	2.55 -45
	Saurashtra and Kutch	2.50 +26	9.71 +16	8.18 +96	7.96 +162	0.05 -93
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	4.12 -53	14.01 -18	12.63 -16	13.81 +64	0.39 -85
	Madhya Pradesh—West	4.63 -28	14.26 +7	9.45 -13	13.49 +89	0.22 -88
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	4.26 +5	8.26 +43	6.36 +11	8.58 +36	10.70 +48
	Rayalaseema	1.89 -21	7.03 +130	3.12 -19	2.47 -53	7.12 +52
	Tamilnad	1.06 -38	3.81 +75	5.56 -49	1.30 -69	10.70 +45
	Malabar and South Kanara	36.01 +24	37.39 +3	22.90 +9	9.95 +9	8.72 -12
Orissa	Orissa	7.19 -18	8.27 -37	9.02 -33	12.69 +35	6.82 +36
Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi)	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	1.02 -53	7.68 +12	2.71 -59	7.93 +128	1.75 +307
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	2.17 -53	10.99 -7	11.48 +1	7.29 +4	1.05 -42
	Uttar Pradesh—West	1.75 -59	11.18 -5	11.26 -5	6.57 +3	4.45 +378
West Bengal	West Bengal	14.74 +12	13.45 -7	9.85 -27	10.47 +4	2.75 -38
<b>Part 'B' States</b>						
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	5.89 -7	12.19 +29	6.30 -10	10.42 +47	0.71 -66
	Hyderabad—South	2.87 -35	9.46 +46	6.96 +24	8.30 +30	2.25 -22
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu and Kashmir	0.91 -62	3.11 -58	4.23 -45	11.12 +259	1.42 +20
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	2.35 -51	13.28 +13	6.81 -34	18.80 +199	0.56 -44
Mysore	Mysore	4.16 -3	9.36 +38	6.66 +28	1.44 -71	6.75 +29
Travancore-Cochin.	Travancore-Cochin	16.08 -13	13.38 -20	12.30 +13	5.39 -29	14.38 +17
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	1.45 -53	9.74 +10	2.96 -70	8.29 +108	1.06 -93
	Rajasthan—West	0.71 -42	4.03 +6	1.40 -67	3.77 +128	0.10 -50
<b>Part 'C' States.</b>						
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	2.14 -57	9.41 -37	12.67 -20	11.44 +58	0.01 -99
<b>Part 'D' States.</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	24.08 +11	23.61 +53	32.16 +97	44.21 +154	6.99 -44

NOTE.—The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the actual rainfall in inches and the second row of figures shows percentage departures from normal.



No. 2.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS, WITH PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL.—1954—*conold*

State	Sub-Division	Nov.	Dec.	Total for the year			
				1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18
Part 'A' States							
Assam. (including Manipur and Tripura).	Assam (including Manipur and Tripura).	0.14 —88	0.85 +50	100.90 +5	102.13 +6	105.90 +8	95.49 —3
Bihar . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	0	0.05	42.69	54.98	47.80	35.44
	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	—100	—69	—13	+12	—2	—27
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	Bombay-Dccan(Desh) . . . . .	0	0.25	39.44	58.15	53.64	45.22
	Gujarat . . . . .	—100	+9	—27	+8	0	—16
	Konkan . . . . .	0	0.61	35.08	36.04	25.26	29.80
	Saurashtra and Kutch . . . . .	—100	+135	+7	+10	—25	—7
	Madhya Pradesh East . . . . .	0.01	0.12	54.05	45.71	28.95	19.94
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	Madhya Pradesh—West . . . . .	—97	+100	+45	+23	—20	—46
	Coastal Andhra Desa . . . . .	0	0.30	148.15	129.09	69.26	106.94
Madras . . . . .	Tamilnad . . . . .	—100	+87	+36	+18	—8	—2
	Malabar & South Kanara . . . . .	0.01	0.08	28.71	30.36	14.94	12.56
	Orissa . . . . .	—95	+14	+40	+50	—18	—39
	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	0.02	0.12	45.96	52.07	48.06	52.30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	Uttar Pradesh—East . . . . .	—97	—48	—18	—7	—14	—7
	Uttar Pradesh—West . . . . .	0	0.01	43.04	37.11	32.83	38.76
West Bengal . . . . .	Hyderabad—North . . . . .	—100	—97	0	—13	—24	—10
	Hyderabad—South . . . . .	0	1.55	41.39	37.43	32.60	37.11
	Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—100	—96	+8	—2	—15	—3
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	2.09	26.30	29.86	24.69	18.92
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	—171	—2	+14	—5	—21
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.41	4.86	38.93	35.11	26.88	31.75
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—81	+37	+5	—5	—27	—13
	Orissa . . . . .	0.55	1.08	129.03	115.6	89.09	57.67
Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU AND Delhi).	—87	+50	+7	—5	—20	—11
	Orissa . . . . .	0	0.70	49.12	52.85	60.34	54.25
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	Uttar Pradesh—East . . . . .	—100	+233	—15	—9	+5	—7
	Uttar Pradesh—West . . . . .	0	0.01	27.19	24.75	22.78	17.26
West Bengal . . . . .	West Bengal . . . . .	—100	—98	+13	+2	—6	—28
	Hyderabad—North . . . . .	0	0	35.91	48.96	35.17	29.40
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—100	—100	—9	—24	—11	—26
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	41.10	35.18	35.17	30.08
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—100	—100	+7	—9	—9	—22
	Orissa . . . . .	0.07	0.96	60.31	64.79	65.36	59.44
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—91	+540	—10	—3	—2	—12
	Hyderabad—North . . . . .	0	0.24	36.81	46.55	26.01	32.80
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—100	—4	+2	+29	—28	—16
	Hyderabad—South . . . . .	0	0.16	31.65	36.45	25.54	29.88
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	—20	+5	+20	—15	—4
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0.48	0.41	44.50	45.73	37.88	34.40
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—6	—79	+3	+9	—9	—17
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.03	0	10.81	8.83	11.68	6.43
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—50	—100	—12	—20	0	—40
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	0	0	38.26	36.52	45.77	48.81
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—100	—100	+17	—19	+2	+8
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0	0	43.02	29.89	34.31	23.75
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—100	—100	+19	—17	—4	—34
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.01	0.79	36.74	45.30	31.66	34.21
Rajasthan . . . . .	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	—100	+88	+5	+27	—13	—6
	Rajasthan—West . . . . .	1.85	4.74	87.38	83.04	83.29	97.27
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—78	—98	—7	—12	—17	0
	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	0.01	0	24.64	17.60	28.55	15.45
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	—95	—100	—11	—34	+6	—43

No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1954.

Centre	January		February		March	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ahmedabad . . . . .	73.9	41.9	77.8	54.0	87.6	60.7
Almer . . . . .	67.3	44.2	72.3	52.7	84.9	56.8
Ambala . . . . .	71.7	47.2	80.6	56.6	92.2	61.4
Bamrauli . . . . .	81.2	60.1	86.5	62.1	88.9	65.7
Bangalore . . . . .	82.9	57.1	90.0	62.3	93.2	67.2
Begumpet . . . . .	76.7	49.3	84.7	56.4	90.8	63.3
Bhopal (Banagarh) . . . . .	82.3	58.4	91.6	67.0	96.2	72.1
Bhubneswar . . . . .	85.1	66.5	86.9	70.1	89.9	73.7
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	78.3	54.8	89.1	65.7	95.5	71.6
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	83.7	58.2	92.8	67.2	94.4	72.6
Cuttack . . . . .	48.7	36.5	55.9	43.1	60.9	48.0
Darjeeling . . . . .	70.4	50.5	75.2	58.9	79.8	62.7
Dibrugarh . . . . .	73.6	44.2	80.8	56.7	90.2	61.1
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	77.6	47.5	85.7	54.6	92.7	60.2
Indore . . . . .	72.3	45.0	77.6	55.3	88.6	61.5
Jaipur . . . . .	76.6	47.5	82.7	55.3	92.4	64.4
Jodhpur . . . . .	62.0	48.4	65.4	48.4	65.0	50.3
Kodaikanal . . . . .	88.2	64.2	95.0	66.7	99.2	72.8
Kurnool . . . . .	71.1	48.2	78.8	57.4	91.2	61.4
Lucknow . . . . .	83.3	69.2	87.6	71.1	90.7	74.5
Madras . . . . .	89.2	72.7	89.0	72.9	89.7	76.0
Mangalore . . . . .	77.3	59.2	81.2	60.0	83.7	62.7
Mercuria . . . . .	83.4	63.1	88.8	64.1	90.7	68.6
Mysore . . . . .	83.3	51.9	92.3	60.9	98.2	67.0
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . . . .	68.8	44.8	74.2	54.0	85.6	59.5
New Delhi . . . . .	67.4	43.6	72.0	53.3	84.3	52.8
Patiala . . . . .	72.0	50.0	82.5	59.9	91.6	64.7
Patna . . . . .	87.3	52.1	93.2	58.5	96.6	63.6
Poona . . . . .	86.2	73.2	88.5	72.3	90.3	74.1
Port Blair . . . . .	82.3	50.2	88.5	58.2	96.9	63.0
Rajkot . . . . .	57.9	38.5	65.6	46.7	72.5	51.6
Shillong . . . . .	44.2	34.2	42.5	38.3	60.0	46.4
Simla . . . . .	66.9	47.9	71.2	54.8	78.4	60.1
Srinagar . . . . .	85.8	68.0	92.3	68.9	94.3	73.6
Trichrapally (Ahrifid) . . . . .	88.1	73.3	89.5	73.3	89.6	74.8
Trivandrum . . . . .	83.3	64.6	90.5	68.4	92.7	73.0
Vizakhapatnam (Maharanipecta) . . . . .						

Source : Ministry of Communications,  
Meteorological Department



No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1954.—*contd.*

Centre	April		May		June		July	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Ahmedabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer . . . . .	97.7	73.0	105.1	83.6	102.0	83.2	92.7	79.1
Ambala . . . . .	100.5	68.9	100.9	75.7	105.9	83.4	97.0	79.6
Bamrauli . . . . .	105.1	73.8	109.9	82.7	103.1	84.6	95.0	80.8
Bangalore . . . . .	93.4	71.2	91.3	68.9	83.9	67.6	79.8	66.4
Begumpet . . . . .	99.8	76.5	104.4	81.0	93.2	75.4	84.5	72.4
Bhopal (Banagarh) . . . . .	101.6	70.0	108.0	80.6	100.9	78.3	86.6	74.1
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	102.7	79.5	98.9	81.0	91.7	77.3	89.5	78.7
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	90.9	77.0	91.8	80.7	88.8	79.1	84.4	76.3
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	101.6	80.1	96.7	80.7	91.7	79.0	90.0	79.8
Cuttack . . . . .	105.0	79.0	101.7	80.6	93.0	77.4	91.3	78.9
Darjeeling . . . . .	67.4	54.0	66.7	56.2	65.1	58.9	66.0	59.8
Dibrugarh . . . . .	79.3	67.8	83.1	71.8	85.3	74.9	84.5	74.8
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	103.0	73.9	111.8	84.9	106.9	87.2	95.1	81.3
Indore . . . . .	100.6	70.5	105.9	78.1	97.7	76.4	86.2	72.9
Jaipur . . . . .	99.5	70.8	108.4	79.6	105.0	83.3	93.1	79.0
Jodhpur . . . . .	103.6	73.6	109.5	80.1	105.7	83.7	97.5	82.3
Kodaikanal . . . . .	67.3	53.9	69.6	55.1	66.5	54.0	62.2	52.2
Kurnool . . . . .	105.2	81.7	105.9	82.3	95.7	77.1	87.7	74.3
Lucknow . . . . .	105.0	74.1	108.9	82.0	101.7	84.3	92.7	80.7
Madras . . . . .	96.0	80.0	100.3	83.0	100.2	83.3	92.0	77.9
Mangalore . . . . .	89.8	78.6	89.9	78.7	84.6	75.0	82.2	73.1
Mercara . . . . .	82.7	65.0	78.9	65.6	70.5	63.9	67.5	62.7
Mysore . . . . .	93.3	72.0	90.0	69.4	82.4	68.5	79.4	67.3
Nagpur (Sonagun) . . . . .	106.0	76.1	112.0	85.8	101.3	81.2	86.7	75.5
New Delhi . . . . .	99.2	71.2	107.3	82.0	105.3	84.6	96.8	81.3
Patiala . . . . .	99.6	68.2	109.1	76.7	105.3	81.7	96.2	79.1
Patna . . . . .	104.1	77.3	102.4	80.4	97.0	80.3	91.4	79.1
Poona . . . . .	100.8	70.2	99.8	73.6	87.8	72.9	81.9	71.5
Port Blair . . . . .	92.2	75.7	86.5	76.0	85.2	75.9	84.4	74.7
Rajkot . . . . .	102.4	69.4	107.0	76.6	100.2	79.5	91.4	77.6
Shillong . . . . .	78.2	60.8	74.8	61.6	73.1	63.4	74.9	64.5
Simla . . . . .	69.5	54.6	77.4	61.6	76.6	62.4	70.2	60.2
Srinagar . . . . .	85.9	69.1	90.5	73.6	84.2	69.2	76.6	67.3
Trichirapally (Airfield) . . . . .	98.6	78.6	98.6	78.7	98.2	79.7	95.1	78.3
Trivandrum . . . . .	90.0	77.4	88.6	77.6	85.3	74.1	83.9	73.3
Vizakhaputnam (Maharani-peta) . . . . .	96.2	80.8	97.6	82.7	94.9	81.9	88.3	78.5

## CLIMATE

9

No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1954—*contd.*

Centre	August		September		October		November	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Ahmedabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer . . . . .	91.5	77.1	80.3	75.4	88.1	61.1	84.5	54.5
Ambala . . . . .	97.7	76.9	93.7	75.5	89.5	60.9	84.2	50.3
Bamrauli . . . . .	90.4	79.1	90.4	78.7	89.2	66.6	84.4	55.1
Bangalore . . . . .	79.6	66.8	81.2	65.4	80.2	65.6	80.1	59.4
Begumpet . . . . .	85.0	72.2	83.9	70.3	83.6	65.9	82.7	55.8
Bhopal (Bairagarh) . . . . .	85.0	72.8	82.1	71.6	85.2	61.8	83.6	55.4
Bhubaneswar . . . . .	80.4	77.8	87.5	76.9	87.2	70.8	84.6	60.1
Bombay (Colaba) . . . . .	84.9	76.6	84.1	76.0	89.3	74.0	90.9	71.0
Calcutta (Alipore) . . . . .	89.7	79.8	90.0	79.8	88.2	73.5	84.5	61.2
Cuttack . . . . .	90.5	78.2	88.3	77.5	83.7	72.6	85.8	62.0
Darjeeling . . . . .	67.1	59.6	69.1	58.9	65.6	51.5	60.0	43.7
Debrigarh . . . . .	85.5	75.4	87.1	75.2	81.6	70.0	80.0	59.3
Gwalior (Farm) . . . . .	90.7	78.8	89.0	76.1	87.9	61.0	85.2	51.7
Indore . . . . .	84.9	71.5	79.9	70.0	84.8	60.9	83.8	54.8
Jaipur . . . . .	93.1	76.7	90.1	75.7	88.8	61.1	85.1	54.6
Jodhpur . . . . .	95.1	78.3	94.9	77.2	94.0	65.0	89.9	59.6
Kotaikanal . . . . .	62.1	52.5	64.1	51.8	61.9	51.1	60.8	47.3
Kurnool . . . . .	88.6	74.5	80.3	73.7	88.4	71.3	88.4	62.7
Lucknow . . . . .	89.7	79.6	89.9	78.8	87.8	64.8	84.0	54.5
Madras . . . . .	91.3	77.8	92.7	78.0	88.1	75.3	84.1	69.6
Mangalore . . . . .	82.5	74.4	83.9	73.7	84.7	74.3	88.6	72.1
Mercara . . . . .	69.3	62.7	69.0	62.5	73.8	62.0	75.0	58.8
Mysore . . . . .	81.0	67.3	82.4	66.2	81.3	66.8	80.9	62.1
Nagpur (Sonegaon) . . . . .	88.4	75.1	84.6	73.8	87.8	64.4	86.0	55.4
New Delhi . . . . .	96.3	80.8	94.3	78.6	87.2	62.1	83.3	54.1
Patiala . . . . .	96.2	79.2	92.7	76.3	88.5	60.0	83.4	50.2
Patna . . . . .	90.3	80.3	91.0	80.2	89.1	70.3	84.0	57.2
Poona . . . . .	82.3	70.3	80.7	69.5	88.8	64.6	88.2	55.4
Port Blair . . . . .	83.4	75.1	82.8	73.7	85.0	74.8	87.4	73.9
Rajkot . . . . .	90.6	75.1	90.1	74.4	93.9	67.4	91.5	60.0
Shillong . . . . .	74.6	63.9	75.7	62.2	68.9	54.9	65.4	43.2
Simla . . . . .	68.9	59.1	66.1	58.1	62.1	48.5	58.0	44.1
Srinagar . . . . .	75.3	66.3	74.1	65.4	76.5	59.9	74.7	56.5
Tiruchirappalli (Airfield) . . . . .	83.5	76.4	93.0	76.4	88.6	74.0	86.6	71.1
Trivandrum . . . . .	84.5	73.5	85.2	73.4	85.1	73.7	87.9	73.0
Visakhapatnam (Maharanipta) . . . . .	89.9	79.0	88.5	78.0	86.4	74.8	85.9	64.5

No. 3.—MEAN MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AT SOME IMPORTANT CENTRES DURING 1954.—*concl'd.*

Centre	Highest monthly mean maximum and lowest monthly mean minimum									
	December		1954		1953		1952		1951	
	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Ahmedabad . . .	..	..	..	..	105.5	54.5	108.6	53.9	107.2	50.3
Ajmer . . .	76.5	44.4	105.1	41.9	102.0	49.5	104.9	45.7	..	..
Ambala . . .	75.1	42.6	109.9	42.6	106.8	44.8	107.2	41.8	108.5	42.8
Bamrauli . . .	77.5	48.3	109.9	47.2	108.0	49.0	108.8	49.3	107.0	46.9
Bangalore . . .	78.3	60.1	93.4	60.1	94.1	58.4	93.1	59.5	90.1	57.7
Begumpet . . .	82.7	58.0	104.4	57.1	105.5	52.2	101.2	54.2	103.1	54.5
Bhopal (Bainagarh) . . .	79.0	50.2	108.0	49.3	104.7	58.3	107.2	51.1	..	..
Bhubaneswar . . .	81.4	60.7	102.7	58.4	101.9	59.1	98.7	59.1	..	..
Bombay (Colaba) . . .	87.2	68.3	91.8	66.5	92.0	66.1	92.7	66.9	92.5	65.2
Calcutta (Alipore) . . .	80.5	58.8	101.6	54.8	100.5	56.7	95.6	56.4	99.1	55.3
Cuttack . . .	82.2	61.0	105.0	53.2	105.0	60.2	101.4	61.0	102.0	58.5
Darjeeling . . .	51.9	37.7	67.4	36.5	69.0	36.1	67.4	36.6	67.3	35.0
Dibrugarh . . .	72.7	53.3	87.1	50.5	89.8	50.2	89.9	51.5	89.6	50.6
Dudhgaon (Farm) . . .	76.9	44.4	111.8	44.2	108.1	47.3	109.8	44.5	108.4	41.8
Indore . . .	80.2	49.4	105.9	47.5	102.6	49.3	104.7	48.8	..	..
Jaipur . . .	77.1	47.1	108.4	45.0	105.1	47.3	107.0	49.1	104.3	45.7
Jodhpur . . .	81.1	50.0	109.5	41.5	105.0	49.6	108.1	50.8	106.1	48.4
Kodakanal . . .	60.7	48.6	69.6	48.4	71.1	46.1	69.1	47.4	68.6	46.8
Kurnool . . .	88.1	63.1	105.9	63.1	108.0	58.5	103.4	59.3	..	..
Lucknow . . .	76.0	47.8	108.9	47.8	106.1	49.5	107.9	48.6	107.1	46.3
Madras . . .	81.8	70.1	100.2	69.2	104.5	69.0	98.8	69.5	98.9	67.2
Mangalore . . .	88.6	71.8	89.9	71.8	90.5	70.7	90.5	71.3	90.1	69.5
Mercara . . .	74.7	59.6	83.7	58.8	86.0	57.5	84.0	58.5	..	..
Mysore . . .	80.4	62.7	93.3	62.1	95.4	60.6	94.3	62.1	..	..
Nagpur (Sonagaon) . . .	83.2	53.9	112.0	51.9	110.5	52.2	110.9	53.3	108.6	50.5
New Delhi . . .	77.0	45.3	107.3	44.8	104.5	46.7	104.7	46.4	103.5	44.2
Patiala . . .	73.4	41.8	105.2	41.8	105.5	44.7	106.2	43.3	..	..
Patna . . .	77.4	53.4	102.0	50.0	102.0	52.6	101.7	52.3	104.2	49.7
Poona . . .	87.1	54.9	100.8	52.1	101.6	50.8	101.3	53.4	100.4	51.6
Port Blair . . .	86.4	75.8	92.2	72.3	90.9	71.6	90.2	73.4	..	..
Rajkot . . .	85.0	51.9	102.4	50.2	103.4	53.1	106.8	52.7	105.0	49.5
Shillong . . .	60.8	38.8	78.2	38.5	76.1	37.6	75.5	39.9	75.7	37.9
Simla . . .	49.5	37.1	76.6	34.2	75.8	33.4	74.3	38.5	76.8	33.7
Srinagar . . .	69.9	49.8	90.5	47.9	90.2	23.8	85.8	26.9	83.6	27.7
Trichurpally (Airfield) . . .	84.8	70.5	98.6	68.0	102.9	69.1	101.2	69.7	99.0	66.8
Trivandrum . . .	87.4	72.8	90.0	72.8	91.2	71.6	90.5	72.5	90.0	72.3
Visakhapatnam (Maharani-peta) . . .	82.7	66.6	96.2	64.5	98.2	63.9	95.8	62.6	96.5	63.8

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
1954.

State	Sub-Division	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Part 'A' States.					
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura).	Assam including Manipur & Tripura).	61.5	69.5	75.5	78.0
Bihar	Bihar	60.4	70.3	76.5	89.1
	Chota-Nagpur	63.3	73.2	78.5	90.0
Bombay. (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	Bombay-Deccan(Desh)	71.3	77.1	81.4	86.4
	Gujarat	68.5	75.6	82.1	88.6
	Konkan	75.2	77.7	81.4	82.9
	Saurashtra & Kutch	66.7	73.1	79.7	85.1
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh—East	66.4	75.1	80.9	89.9
	Madhya Pradesh—West	66.2	75.2	81.6	90.2
Madras	Coastal Andhra Desa	74.3	79.7	83.3	89.0
	Rayalaseema	77.2	82.1	86.5	93.9
	Tamilnad	76.9	79.7	82.7	86.9
	Malabar and South Kanara	81.5	81.4	83.5	84.8
Orissa	Orissa	68.5	77.5	82.1	88.9
Punjab (1) (including PEPSU & Delhi).	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU & Delhi).	55.7	62.7	71.0	83.9
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh—East	58.7	67.7	75.6	87.9
	Uttar Pradesh—West	56.9	65.0	72.9	85.6
West Bengal	West Bengal	64.8	74.4	80.6	90.2
Part 'B' States.					
Hyderabad	Hyderabad—North	70.9	78.1	81.7	88.6
	Hyderabad—South	73.1	79.3	83.3	90.7
Jammu & Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat	61.4	69.9	75.5	86.5
Mysore	Mysore	72.3	75.9	79.3	82.9
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin	80.9	81.5	82.5	82.7
Rajasthan	Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer)	60.5	68.6	76.2	86.5
	Rajasthan—West	59.1	67.1	75.8	86.5
Part 'C' States					
Vindhya Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	60.1	69.1	75.5	87.9
Part 'D' States.					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands	79.7	80.4	82.2	83.9

NOTE.—See footnote at page 2 ante.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:  
Meteorological Department.

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
1954—*contd.*

State	Sub-division	May	June	July	August
1	2	7	8	9	10
<b>Part 'A' States</b>					
Assam (including & Tripura).	Manipur Assam (including & Tripura).	80.8	81.5	82.5	82.
Bihar . . . . .	{ Bihar . . . . . Chota-Nagpur } . . . . .	90.1 92.7	86.3 86.7	83.9 83.5	84.5 81.9
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	{ Bombay-Deccan (Desh) . . . . . Gujarat . . . . . Konkan . . . . . Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	87.7 91.7 85.3 89.3	81.1 87.9 83.0 88.7	76.9 82.9 79.5 84.6	77.1 82.5 79.9 83.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	{ Madhya Pradesh—East . . . . . Madhya Pradesh—West . . . . .	94.9 96.9	88.2 90.2	80.4 81.5	79.9 80.7
Madras . . . . .	{ Coastal Andhra Desa . . . . . Rayalaseema . . . . . Tamilnad . . . . . Malabar and South Kanara . . . . .	91.6 94.3 88.5 84.5	89.9 88.8 87.5 79.5	83.7 82.8 84.1 77.7	85.1 83.3 83.4 78.7
Orissa . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	89.1	85.1	84.5	83.9
Punjab (1) (including and Delhi).	PEPSU Punjab (1) (including PEPSU & Delhi).	83.5	95.0	88.9	89.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	{ Uttar Pradesh—East . . . . . Uttar Pradesh—West . . . . .	94.7 94.0	92.1 93.3	86.8 86.9	84.7 84.3
West Bengal . . . . .	West Bengal . . . . .	88.5	84.5	83.5	83.9
<b>Part 'B' States</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	{ Hyderabad—North . . . . . Hyderabad—South . . . . .	93.4 93.7	83.4 85.7	77.3 79.9	77.3 80.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	84.5	91.0	82.3	80.6
Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	80.5	76.3	73.3	73.7
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	83.5	80.4	78.5	78.8
Rajasthan . . . . .	{ Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . . Rajasthan—West . . . . .	93.8 95.2	92.8 95.5	84.8 91.1	83.6 89.1
<b>Part 'C' States</b>					
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	95.8	93.5	84.3	81.9
<b>Part 'D' States</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Bay Islands . . . . .	81.3	80.5	79.5	79.3

No. 4.—MONTHLY MEAN TEMPERATURE BY METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS  
1954—concl'd.

State	Sub-division	September	October	November	December
1	2	11	12	13	14
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam (including Manipur & Tripura)	Assam (including Manipur & Tripura).	83.1	77.1	70.7	64.9
Bihar	{ Bihar . . . . .	84.3	78.0	68.2	63.2
	{ Chota-Nagpur . . . . .	81.1	75.7	67.3	64.7
Bombay (including Saurashtra and Kutch)	{ Bombay-Deccan (Desh) . . . . .	75.8	76.3	72.3	71.7
	{ Gu arat . . . . .	80.0	79.3	75.7	70.5
	{ Konkan . . . . .	79.2	80.4	79.1	76.9
	{ Saurashtra & Kutch . . . . .	82.0	80.7	76.3	69.1
Madhya Pradesh	{ Madhya Pradesh—East . . . . .	78.4	74.9	68.9	67.3
	{ Madhya Pradesh—West . . . . .	78.2	75.8	71.1	68.3
Madras	{ Coastal Andhra Desa . . . . .	83.9	80.9	75.5	74.3
	{ Rayalaseema . . . . .	83.1	80.2	76.3	75.7
	{ Tanjilnad . . . . .	83.9	80.9	77.9	76.9
	{ Malabar and South Kanara . . . . .	79.3	79.8	80.6	80.5
Orissa	Orissa . . . . .	82.7	79.8	72.5	70.5
Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	Punjab (1) (including PEPSU and Delhi).	85.7	74.9	67.5	59.2
Uttar Pradesh	{ Uttar Pradesh—East . . . . .	84.3	76.5	68.5	61.7
	{ Uttar Pradesh—West . . . . .	83.5	74.1	67.7	59.
West Bengal	West Bengal . . . . .	83.7	79.7	71.6	67.8
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad	{ Hyderabad—North . . . . .	75.1	75.3	71.7	71.1
	{ Hyderabad—South . . . . .	79.4	77.7	73.1	73.1
Jammu and Kashmir	Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	Madhya Bharat . . . . .	78.3	73.7	69.1	63.3
Mysore	Mysore . . . . .	73.9	73.9	71.1	71.1
Travancore-Cochin	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	79.5	79.4	80.3	80.7
Rajasthan	{ Rajasthan—East (including Ajmer) . . . . .	81.5	74.3	69.5	62.0
	{ Rajasthan—West . . . . .	87.5	79.5	72.6	62.3
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Vindhy Pradesh	Vindhy Pradesh . . . . .	81.1	71.9	67.7	62.1
<i>Part 'D' States</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Bay Islands . . . . .	78.3	79.7	80.7	81.1

## No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE

Station, Latitude and Longitude		Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible sunshine in the month or year		
			No. of days with duration								
			Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
New Delhi, Lat. 28°35' N. Long. 77°12' E.	1947	.	.	.	14	27	53	101	169	2,762.2	62
	1948	.	.	.	11	30	38	97	190	2,893.8	66
	1949	.	.	.	3	25	30	96	211	3,040.0	63
	1950	.	.	.	7	31	45	73	209	2,955.5	68
	1951	.	.	.	8	26	45	90	196	2,925.4	67
	1952	.	.	.	22	34	42	94	174	2,709.8	60
	1953	.	.	.	20	44	52	125	124	2,529.8	59
	1954	.	.	.	10	23	47	120	165	2,835.5	64
	1954—										
	January	.	.	.	0	4	2	12	13	237.6	73
	February	.	.	.	3	0	6	9	10	196.9	63
	March	.	.	.	0	2	1	13	15	261.4	70
	April	.	.	.	0	0	0	5	25	286.6	74
	May	.	.	.	0	0	1	19	11	265.4	63
	June	.	.	.	1	3	14	5	7	176.9	42
	July	.	.	.	1	6	4	12	8	194.7	46
	August	.	.	.	3	5	5	6	12	202.1	49
	September	.	.	.	0	3	8	12	7	193.8	54
	October	.	.	.	1	0	1	2	27	295.4	83
	November	.	.	.	0	0	2	6	22	272.6	82
	December	.	.	.	1	0	3	19	8	247.1	77
Srinagar Lat. 34°05' N. Long. 74°50' E.	1947	.	.	.	50	36	59	94	125	2,575.3	58
	1948	.	.	.	69	61	58	83	95	1,768.3	40
	1949	.	.	.	49	54	71	82	109	2,133.4	48
	1950	.	.	.	40	55	64	134	72	2,130.2	48
	1951	.	.	.	50	34	59	101	121	2,334.6	50
	1952	.	.	.	44	53	45	117	107	2,286.6	51
	1953	.	.	.	43	47	61	96	118	2,314.5	52
	1954	.	.	.	46	46	59	101	112	2,300.9	52
	1954—										
	January(a)	.	.	.	19	6	3	2	0	29.1	10
	February	.	.	.	15	8	3	2	0	39.1	12
	March	.	.	.	4	5	7	8	7	167.8	45
	April	.	.	.	0	7	6	9	8	190.7	49
	May	.	.	.	0	4	7	4	16	258.7	60
	June	.	.	.	0	0	4	7	19	276.9	64
	July	.	.	.	0	1	7	9	14	262.4	60
	August	.	.	.	0	2	1	10	18	280.8	67
	September	.	.	.	3	2	6	10	9	198.7	53
	October	.	.	.	1	1	4	12	11	238.1	69
	November	.	.	.	3	5	4	10	8	182.8	59
	December	.	.	.	1	5	7	18	0	175.8	58
Jodhpur Lat. 26°18' N. Long. 73°01' E.	1947	.	.	.	2	15	19	69	257	3,320.0	75
	1948	.	.	.	5	22	24	63	252	3,218.4	73
	1949	.	.	.	1	15	20	60	269	3,363.3	76
	1950	.	.	.	3	19	24	64	252	3,273.4	75
	1951	.	.	.	3	13	20	51	276	3,409.6	78
	1952	.	.	.	5	21	26	74	234	3,146.7	72
	1953	.	.	.	4	6	25	73	255	3,350.1	77
	1954	.	.	.	2	17	26	64	255	3,304.3	75
	1954—										
	January	.	.	.	0	1	1	6	23	278.8	84
	February	.	.	.	0	0	5	6	17	240.6	76
	March (a)	.	.	.	0	1	1	2	26	293.7	82
	April	.	.	.	0	0	0	6	24	311.9	82
	May	.	.	.	0	0	0	0	31	352.9	85
	June	.	.	.	0	1	3	7	19	270.7	66
	July	.	.	.	1	6	5	7	12	214.9	51
	August	.	.	.	1	2	3	13	12	240.0	59
	September	.	.	.	0	5	8	12	5	193.9	52
	October	.	.	.	0	0	0	3	28	312.5	87
	November	.	.	.	0	0	0	2	28	296.5	91
	December	.	.	.	0	1	0	0	30	297.9	91

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 30 days.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communication Meteorological Department.



No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Jaipur Lat. 26° 55' N. Long. 75° 50' E.	1947	8	34	38	63	222	3,067·0	71
	1948	13	47	30	55	221	2,912·9	67
	1949	6	25	39	75	220	2,948·1	71
	1950	6	40	34	60	225	3,004·4	70
	1951	7	24	30	69	235	3,117·0	72
	1952	10	47	44	75	190	2,783·6	63
	1953	11	28	47	90	188	2,369·1	67
	1954	8	30	43	58	226	3,009·3	68
	1954—							
	January	0	1	1	4	25	283·8	86
	February	1	2	1	10	14	228·1	73
	March	0	1	1	4	25	299·3	81
	April	0	1	1	2	26	298·5	78
	May	0	0	2	1	28	319·5	77
	June	3	2	9	10	6	181·0	44
	July	0	8	10	7	6	164·3	39
	August	2	10	5	7	7	167·2	41
	September	2	4	10	8	6	170·3	46
	October	0	0	1	0	30	320·4	93
	November	0	0	1	2	27	293·2	90
	December	0	1	1	3	26	283·7	87
Bombay Lat. 18° 54' N. Long. 72° 49' E.	1947	39	29	28	70	191	2,688·9	60
	1948	40	36	33	59	197	2,808·5	58
	1949	31	39	47	75	173	2,892·9	60
	1950	19	41	30	85	190	2,839·2	64
	1951	27	40	29	79	190	2,603·3	61
	1952	23	45	33	98	167	2,644·5	61
	1953	27	38	28	86	186	2,604·7	62
	1954	38	42	25	55	205	2,625·6	61
	1954—							
	January	0	0	0	3	28	100·5	87
	February	0	1	1	3	23	286·8	80
	March	0	0	1	6	24	287·8	77
	April	0	2	1	5	22	266·0	71
	May	0	2	1	5	23	279·7	69
	June	5	8	4	8	5	136·5	34
	July	16	10	3	2	0	39·7	10
	August	8	11	7	2	3	91·8	25
	September	9	6	3	11	1	104·9	29
	October	0	1	0	5	25	205·4	81
	November	0	0	2	2	26	287·2	85
	December	0	1	2	3	25	273·3	80
Bangalore Lat. 12° 58' N. Long. 77° 35' E.	1947	17	53	56	118	121	2,451·7	56
	1948	64	64	62	122	110	2,420·0	55
	1949	16	51	61	99	138	2,471·5	56
	1950	24	57	51	103	130	2,410·9	54
	1951	8	36	56	118	146	2,694·3	60
	1952	11	51	59	95	150	2,530·6	58
	1953	7	59	48	106	144	2,505·3	59
	1954	17	58	63	95	132	2,439·5	50
	1954—							
	January	0	2	3	7	19	289·9	73
	February	0	0	0	8	20	268·7	82
	March	0	0	4	14	13	259·9	70
	April	0	1	2	8	19	268·9	71
	May	0	0	2	18	12	260·1	67
	June	2	8	7	9	4	161·2	42
	July	6	18	7	0	0	83·5	15
	August	2	12	11	5	1	110·8	28
	September	1	7	13	5	4	147·1	40
	October	2	6	8	11	4	164·3	45
	November	0	0	0	4	26	290·2	84
	December	4	4	6	6	11	187·4	53



No. 8.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	Bright Sunshine					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of Sunshine in the month or year
		No. of days with duration						
		Nil or Trace	0·1 to 3 hours	3·1 to 6 hours	6·1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Trivandrum Lat. 08°29'N Long. 76°57'E.	1947 . . . . .	28	51	65	85	136	2,431·0	55
	1948 . . . . .	9	53	61	114	129	2,548·9	58
	1949 . . . . .	17	70	52	90	132	2,361·7	54
	1950 . . . . .	17	64	52	85	132	2,333·3	55
	1951 . . . . .	31	48	52	105	119	2,333·0	55
	1952 . . . . .	24	63	69	96	111	2,270·9	51
	1953 . . . . .	14	70	67	87	121	2,287·0	53
	1954 . . . . .	16	56	86	120	86	2,252·7	51
	1954—							
	January . . . . .	1	4	4	9	13	220·3	61
	February . . . . .	0	1	1	9	17	253·4	76
	March . . . . .	1	3	7	12	8	211·1	56
	April . . . . .	0	4	4	18	4	201·4	55
	May . . . . .	0	4	6	11	10	215·7	56
	June . . . . .	1	6	16	7	0	131·8	35
	July . . . . .	6	11	3	7	4	122·5	32
	August . . . . .	2	7	13	8	1	138·5	36
	September . . . . .	0	2	7	15	6	205·3	56
	October (a) . . . . .	2	9	11	8	0	121·8	33
	November . . . . .	0	1	7	7	15	239·7	68
	December . . . . .	3	4	7	9	8	191·2	53
Madras . Lat. 13°04'N Long. 80°15'E.	1947 . . . . .	17	35	44	83	186	2,378·2	66
	1948 . . . . .	11	38	45	93	179	2,556·5	75
	1949 . . . . .	13	23	45	77	207	3,014·6	68
	1950 . . . . .	19	31	49	73	191	2,810·9	64
	1951 . . . . .	8	33	41	78	204	2,980·6	68
	1952 . . . . .	17	51	44	71	182	2,704·8	64
	1953 . . . . .	21	42	47	77	178	2,719·2	62
	1954 . . . . .	23	50	46	89	157	2,546·4	58
	1954—							
	January . . . . .	0	3	3	8	17	257·0	72
	February . . . . .	0	1	0	4	23	273·9	84
	March . . . . .	1	0	2	10	18	258·0	69
	April . . . . .	1	0	2	6	21	261·0	70
	May . . . . .	0	2	3	7	19	271·8	69
	June . . . . .	3	3	5	14	5	187·4	49
	July . . . . .	4	12	8	5	2	108·1	27
	August . . . . .	5	7	5	6	8	158·5	41
	September . . . . .	4	7	2	11	6	159·8	44
	October . . . . .	1	8	4	8	10	182·5	50
	November . . . . .	0	3	2	5	20	255·4	74
	December . . . . .	4	4	10	5	8	173·0	49
Kodai Kanai . Lat. 10°14'N Long. 77°28'E.	1954—							
	1947 . . . . .	17	94	84	93	77	1,960·2	44
	1948 . . . . .	18	74	100	112	62	2,021·3	46
	1949 . . . . .	9	70	97	87	120	2,272·9	52
	1950 . . . . .	18	84	82	79	102	2,168·3	50
	1951 . . . . .	14	59	88	108	96	2,298·0	52
	1952 . . . . .	16	63	90	94	103	2,203·5	52
	1953 . . . . .	19	64	91	85	106	2,263·0	51
	1954 . . . . .	29	108	79	74	75	1,864·3	42
	1954—							
	January . . . . .	5	4	3	7	12	194·6	54
	February . . . . .	1	0	3	4	20	259·4	78
	March . . . . .	1	2	8	11	9	214·6	57
	April . . . . .	2	3	5	13	7	202·4	55
	May . . . . .	1	2	9	12	7	211·7	54
	June . . . . .	1	17	5	4	3	108·9	29
	July . . . . .	7	15	8	1	0	62·1	16
	August . . . . .	3	20	6	2	0	74·5	19
	September . . . . .	2	10	14	4	0	111·2	30
	October . . . . .	4	16	9	2	0	78·5	21
	November . . . . .	0	9	3	7	11	194·8	56
December . . . . .	2	10	6	7	6	151·6	42	

(a) Observation of bright sunshine for 30 days.

Bright Sunshine									
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year	
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	above 9 hours			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Poona	1947.	12	49	40	71	186	2,715.3	65	
Lat. 18°32' N.	1948.	19	47	50	73	175	2,646.0	6	
Long. 73°51' E.	1949.	12	43	47	61	198	2,337.4	6	
	1950.	10	46	30	59	219	2,876.0	65	
	1951.	6	38	47	77	197	2,836.9	65	
	1952.	3	39	34	79	310	2,911.2	67	
	1953.	5	44	50	59	207	2,863.9	65	
	1954.	19	42	45	63	203	2,730.2	63	
	1954—								
	January	0	0	0	2	29	301.9	87	
	February	1	0	1	3	23	260.0	81	
	March	0	1	1	7	23	285.8	77	
	April	1	3	2	3	21	258.0	68	
	May	0	2	1	8	20	287.7	71	
	June	2	5	9	6	8	177.2	45	
	July	2	17	11	1	0	74.1	18	
	August	5	8	10	7	1	117.8	30	
	September	8	3	5	12	9	134.7	37	
	October	0	1	3	5	22	275.2	76	
	November	0	0	1	3	26	288.5	86	
	December	0	2	1	6	22	269.3	79	
Calcutta	1947.	25	50	41	86	163	2,556.8	59	
Lat. 22°32' N.	1948.	15	50	59	78	164	2,577.4	59	
Long. 88°20' E.	1949.	14	32	56	86	177	2,717.4	63	
	1950.	27	42	45	80	171	2,592.2	69	
	1951.	16	32	55	93	169	2,722.5	62	
	1952.	22	41	62	100	141	2,531.4	58	
	1953.	15	49	48	118	134	2,498.6	58	
	1954.	14	40	40	108	163	2,706.3	62	
	1954—								
	January	0	1	1	9	20	269.2	80	
	February	0	0	1	5	22	262.7	82	
	March	0	0	0	6	25	300.5	81	
	April	0	0	2	8	20	266.5	70	
	May	0	1	1	7	20	284.4	69	
	June	5	6	7	8	4	142.2	35	
	July	1	6	5	15	4	181.0	44	
	August	5	9	7	9	1	114.9	29	
	September	1	6	7	13	3	173.5	47	
	October	2	4	4	7	14	216.9	60	
	November	0	1	2	5	22	270.0	82	
	December	0	6	1	16	8	224.5	67	
Allahabad (Bamrauli)	1949.	12	46	35	58	211	2,360.1	56	
Lat. 25°27' N.	1950.	14	26	31	69	224	3,023.9	69	
Long. 81°44' E.	1951.	9	21	31	81	212	3,035.3	71	
	1951.	10	24	49	91	192	2,899.9	65	
	1952.	12	28	29	71	225	3,008.3	64	
	1954.	4	30	33	63	221	2,932.1	69	
	1954—								

(a) Observations of bright Sunshines for 19 days.  
 (b) " " for 30 days.

No. 5.—ABSTRACT OF HOURS OF BRIGHT SUNSHINE—*contd.*

Bright Sunshine										
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year.		
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.1 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 hours				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Nagpur Lat. 21°09'N Long. 79°07'E	1949	.	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59	
	1950	.	12	46	35	58	211	2,860.1	59	
	1951	.	19	36	34	59	217	2,884.2	67	
	1952.	.	18	34	36	60	215	2,881.4	65	
	1953.	.	12	24	44	51	230	3,027.4	70	
	1954.	.	10	46	38	47	213	2,775.7	64	
	1954—									
	January	.	0	0	0	2	29	308.4	90	
	February	.	0	1	0	1	26	280.8	87	
	March(a)	.	0	1	0	4	19	221.5	59	
	April(b)	.	0	2	3	4	18	242.8	64	
	May	.	0	1	0	8	22	295.1	72	
	June (c)	.	1	2	4	7	15	226.2	50	
	July	.	4	13	7	5	2	100.0	24	
	August	.	1	9	13	7	1	130.3	33	
	September	.	3	13	11	3	0	90.6	25	
	October	.	0	3	0	3	25	287.5	79	
	November	.	0	0	0	2	28	301.9	90	
	December	.	1	1	0	1	28	290.6	86	
Baroda Lat. 22°18'N Long. 73°15'E	1951	.	8	22	26	39	265	3,255.5	76	
	1952	.	12	24	30	52	246	3,126.6	72	
	1953	.	12	21	37	37	258	3,153.5	73	
	1954	.	6	33	45	40	240	3,053.7	70	
	1954—									
	January	.	0	0	0	1	30	313.8	92	
	February(b)	.	0	0	1	4	22	262.3	83	
	March	.	0	0	1	0	30	303.5	84	
	April	.	0	0	3	1	26	289.4	76	
	May	.	0	0	0	0	31	359.1	88	
	June.	.	0	5	10	7	8	202.9	50	
	July	.	3	12	9	7	0	108.7	26	
	August	.	1	4	9	10	7	188.8	47	
	September	.	2	11	9	5	3	117.8	32	
	October	.	0	0	2	3	26	302.0	84	
	November	.	0	0	0	1	29	306.3	92	
	December	.	0	1	1	1	28	299.1	89	
	Port Blair Lat. 11°40'N Long. 92°43'E	1952.	.	37	51	53	91	134	2,339.7	..
		1953	.	35	58	60	78	121	2,276.5	..
1954		.	33	52	62	79	139	2,430.0	..	
1954—										
January		.	0	3	1	8	19	268.3	..	
February		.	0	0	0	4	24	293.1	..	
March		.	0	1	1	7	22	291.2	..	
April		.	0	0	5	7	18	263.8	..	
May		.	4	9	8	2	8	149.9	..	
June		.	6	7	9	4	4	144.4	..	
July		.	6	8	8	7	2	124.7	..	
August		.	8	8	10	5	0	91.9	..	
September		.	7	12	7	4	0	79.4	..	
October		.	1	3	7	16	4	203.6	..	
November		.	0	0	2	8	20	280.6	..	
December		.	1	1	4	7	18	259.5	..	

(a) Observations of bright sunshine for 24 days.

(b) " " " " for 27 days.

(c) " " " " for 29 days.

## 19

		Bright Sunshine						Percentage of possible hours of sunshine in the month or year
Station, Latitude and Longitude	Period	No. of days with duration					Total hours for the month or year	
		Nil or trace	0.1 to 3 hours	3.4 to 6 hours	6.1 to 9 hours	Above 9 Hours		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Ahmedabad	1952 . . .	9	24	22	59	244	3,096.8	73
Lat. 23°04'N.	1953 . . .	7	23	33	53	247	3,172.8	72
Long. 72°38'E	1954 . . .	5	28	39	59	225	3,027.9	71
1954--								
	January . . .	0	0	0	3	28	307.2	91
	February . . .	0	1	1	4	22	262.9	83
	March (a) . . .	0	0	2	8	20	233.5	79
	April (b) . . .	0	1	1	4	23	278.1	76
	May . . .	0	0	0	1	30	319.3	85
	June (c) . . .	0	2	5	9	12	219.0	58
	July (b) . . .	3	7	11	7	1	122.5	31
	August . . .	0	6	8	11	6	192.6	48
	September (d) . . .	2	10	7	7	1	112.0	34
	October . . .	0	0	3	4	24	299.6	83
	November . . .	0	0	0	0	30	317.2	91
	December . . .	0	1	1	1	28	294.0	88
Amritsar	1953 . . .	13	31	41	90	190	2,934.3	67
Lat. 31°38'N	1954 . . .	8	23	28	34	222	3,103.2	71
Long. 74°52'E	1954--							
	January . . .	2	5	5	2	11	197.1	62
	February . . .	2	7	7	5	7	151.7	49
	March . . .	0	3	2	6	20	261.8	72
	April . . .	0	0	0	6	24	311.3	80
	May . . .	0	0	1	2	28	343.8	81
	June . . .	1	1	0	7	21	290.0	58
	July . . .	1	3	2	7	18	263.6	61
	August . . .	0	0	2	3	26	307.5	73
	September . . .	2	2	6	7	13	200.1	56
	October . . .	0	0	0	3	28	309.0	87
	November . . .	0	1	1	11	17	264.3	83
	December . . .	0	1	2	19	9	249.0	80

[illegible]

## AREA AND POPULATION

This section provides an abstract of the available data concerning area and population of the Indian Union. The main source for these data is the decennial report published by the Census Commissioner.

As a result of Partition and constitutional changes, the coverage in the case of certain tables has undergone material changes. The figures now presented correspond to the new political divisions of the country, composed of Part 'A', 'B' and 'C' States and other territories.

For the purposes of Tables, 6, 7, 8 and 9 localities which have distinct urban features have been regarded as "towns". The tests prescribed in this regard (for distinguishing towns from villages) were based on ideas common to all States but not identical; nor were they applied with meticulous uniformity. Generally an urban area was defined as: (1) any area which has Local body administration, (irrespective of its population and (2) any other continuous group of houses inhabited by not less than 5,000 persons and having distinct urban characteristics, *viz.*, centre of trade or commerce, high density of dwellings, existence of public utility services or dependence of a higher proportion of population on non-agricultural means of livelihood. For the country as a whole the proportion of population living in towns with less than 5,000 persons is only about 0.6% while that of persons living in villages with population above 5,000 is 4.4%.

In Table 15, the total population is divided into two main livelihood categories, *viz.*, (a) Agricultural and (b) Non-agricultural. Each main category is again sub-divided into four sub-categories namely (a) (1) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents (2) Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents (3) Cultivating labour and their dependents (4) Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents and (b) (1) Production other than cultivation (2) Commerce (3) Transport and (4) Other Services and Miscellaneous.

Table 16 is devoted to self-supporting persons of non-agricultural classes which have been classified under Industries and Services with reference to the nature of the commodity produced or the service rendered by them. Self-supporting persons are further divided into Employers, Employees and Independent workers.

## No. 6.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By States)

States	Area in square miles	Population				
		Male ('000)	Female ('000)	Total ('000)	Urban ('000)	Rural ('000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIAN UNION . . . . .	1,269,640	183,305	173,524	356,829	61,825	295,004
<i>Part 'A' States</i> . . . . .	766,536	143,207	135,596	278,803	46,125	232,678
Assam (1) . . . . .	85,102	4,812	4,232	9,044	415	8,629
Bihar . . . . .	70,330	20,224	20,002	40,226	2,705	37,521
Bombay . . . . .	111,434	18,615	17,341	35,956	11,170	24,786
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	130,272	10,663	10,585	21,248	2,877	18,371
Madras . . . . .	127,790	28,419	28,597	57,016	11,184	45,832
Orissa . . . . .	60,136	7,243	7,403	14,646	594	14,052
Punjab . . . . .	37,378	6,787	5,854	12,641	2,401	10,240
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	113,409	33,099	30,117	63,216	8,626	54,590
West Bengal including Chandernagore	30,779	13,374	11,487	24,860	6,203	18,657
<i>Part 'B' State</i> . . . . .	421,795	34,793	33,093	67,886	13,292	54,594
Hyderabad . . . . .	82,168	9,431	9,224	18,655	3,476	15,179
Kashmir (1) . . . . .	92,780	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	46,478	4,133	3,821	7,954	1,441	6,513
Mysore . . . . .	29,489	4,657	4,418	9,075	2,179	6,896
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	10,078	1,895	1,599	3,494	666	2,828
Rajasthan . . . . .	130,207	7,962	7,329	15,291	2,649	12,642
Saurashtra . . . . .	21,451	2,094	2,043	4,137	1,393	2,744
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	9,144	4,621	4,659	9,280	1,488	7,791
<i>Part 'C' States</i> . . . . .	75,350	5,215	(a)4,757	(a)9,972	2,398	(a)7,574
Ajmer . . . . .	2,417	360	333	693	208	395
Bhopal . . . . .	6,878	437	399	836	116	700
Bilaspur . . . . .	453	65	61	126	4	122
Coorg . . . . .	1,586	125	104	229	16	213
Delhi . . . . .	578	987	757	1,744	1,417	307
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10,451	515	468	983	41	942
Kutch . . . . .	16,724	273	295	568	114	454
Manipur . . . . .	8,628	284	294	578	3	575
Tripura . . . . .	4,032	336	303	639	41	598
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,603	1,833	1,742	3,575	305	3,269
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other Areas</i> . . . . .	5,959	91	..	169	11	158
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3,215	19	12	31	4	23
Sikkim . . . . .	2,744	72	66	138	3	135

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs .

(1) Part 'B' State of Jammu and Kashmir and Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam were not included in the 1951 Census. The area of Jammu and Kashmir is 92,780 Square miles. 1941 Census Population was 4.02 millions and the statutory Estimates of the Registrar General as on 1st March, 1950 and 1951 were 4.37 and 4.41 millions respectively. A local estimate of population of Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam is 560,631 persons.

(a) Difference between the total and the sum of the details is due to rounding.



## No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By Districts).

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam	Abor Hills	8,544	10,761	10,761	—
	Balipara Frontier Tract	12,104	9,721	9,721	—
	Cachor	2,692	1,115,865	1,054,489	61,376
	Darrang	2,814	913,841	891,390	22,451
	Garro Hills	3,160	242,075	242,075	—
	Golpara	3,987	1,108,124	1,067,495	40,629
	Kamrup	3,849	1,490,392	1,416,512	73,880
	Lakhimpur	4,068	1,078,157	1,021,728	56,429
	Lushai Hills	8,149	196,202	189,252	6,950
	Mishmi Hills	9,390	32,163	27,119	5,044
	Naga Tribal Area	2,055	7,205	7,025	—
	Naga Hills	4,276	205,950	201,825	4,125
	Nowgong	2,169	886,955	843,420	43,535
	Sibsagar	3,454	1,212,224	1,172,905	39,319
Bihar	Tirap Frontier Tract	2,876	5,213	5,213	—
	United Khasi & Jaintia Hills	5,533	363,599	305,087	58,512
	United Mikir & North Cachar Hills	5,892	165,440	163,272	2,168
	Bhagalpur	2,184	1,429,069	1,307,024	122,045
	Champaran	3,553	2,515,343	2,410,483	104,860
	Darbhanga	3,345	3,769,534	3,609,443	160,091
	Dhanbad	790	731,700	658,098	73,602
	Gaya	4,766	3,070,499	2,853,807	216,692
	Hazari Bagh	7,016	1,937,210	1,804,084	133,126
	Manbhum (Purulia)	3,339	1,547,559	1,463,216	84,343
	Monghyr	3,975	2,849,127	2,582,010	267,117
	Muzaffarpur	3,018	3,520,739	3,385,043	135,696
	Palamau	4,896	985,767	948,760	37,007
	Patna	2,164	2,528,272	2,070,478	457,794
Bombay	Purnea	4,998	2,525,231	2,430,352	94,879
	Ranchi	7,159	1,861,207	1,736,162	125,045
	Saharsa	2,092	1,308,198	1,308,198	—
	Santal Parganas	5,452	2,322,092	2,225,312	96,780
	Saran	2,669	3,155,144	3,028,986	126,158
	Shahabad	4,406	2,688,440	2,507,861	180,579
	Singbhum	4,508	1,480,816	1,191,899	288,917
	Ahmedabad	3,529	1,685,630	689,445	996,185
	Ahmadnagar	6,602	1,410,873	1,196,041	214,832
	Amreli	1,634	317,203	230,767	86,436
	Banas Kantha	4,395	748,796	691,954	56,842
	Baroda	2,969	1,194,740	897,528	297,212
	Belgaum	5,524	1,726,908	1,309,239	417,669
	Bijapur	6,601	1,396,185	1,074,731	321,454
Bombay	Broach	2,911	706,035	577,030	129,005
	Dangs	658	47,282	47,282	—
	Dharwar	3,305	1,575,386	1,082,582	492,804
	East Khandesh	4,535	1,471,351	1,003,918	467,433
	Greater Bombay	111	2,839,270	..	2,839,270
	Khaira	2,542	1,612,426	1,156,891	455,535
	Kanera	3,971	517,780	394,220	123,560
	Kolaba	2,715	909,083	813,055	96,028
	Kolhapur	2,756	1,227,547	959,090	277,457
	Mehasana	4,312	1,471,662	1,148,431	323,231
	Nasik	6,035	1,429,916	1,059,966	369,950

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—For State population figures, please see table No. 6 at page 21 ante.

No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Bombay—(contd.)	Panch Mahals . . . .	3,500	1,148,432	1,011,285	137,147
	Poona . . . . .	6,028	1,950,976	1,116,253	834,723
	Ratnagiri . . . . .	5,021	1,711,964	1,553,858	158,106
	Sabar Kantha . . . .	2,845	684,017	635,005	49,012
	Satara North . . . .	4,034	1,175,309	1,014,970	160,339
	Satara South . . . .	3,434	1,000,141	713,211	286,930
	Sholapur . . . . .	5,682	1,505,316	1,035,098	470,218
	Surat . . . . .	4,499	1,827,842	1,439,191	388,651
	Thana . . . . .	3,895	1,518,050	993,216	524,834
	West Khandesh . . .	5,391	1,146,024	950,553	195,471
	Akola . . . . .	4,093	950,994	740,762	210,232
	Amravati . . . . .	4,715	1,031,160	748,221	282,939
	Balaghat . . . . .	3,614	693,379	619,002	74,377
	Bastar . . . . .	15,091	913,746	805,029	108,717
Madhya Pradesh . .	Bhandara . . . . .	3,580	1,071,657	979,692	91,965
	Betul . . . . .	3,886	451,655	417,901	33,754
	Bilaspur . . . . .	7,551	1,679,637	1,614,801	64,836
	Buldana . . . . .	3,760	870,168	726,571	143,597
	Chanda . . . . .	9,223	977,618	885,140	92,478
	Chhindwara . . . . .	7,933	1,080,491	1,007,012	73,479
	Drug or Durg . . . .	7,580	1,481,756	1,403,377	78,379
	Hoshangabad . . . .	5,864	847,898	714,762	133,136
	Jabalpur . . . . .	3,926	1,045,596	746,785	298,811
	Mandla . . . . .	5,122	547,620	513,377	34,243
	Nagpur . . . . .	3,842	1,234,556	631,906	577,650
	Nimar . . . . .	4,142	523,496	401,490	122,006
	Raigarh . . . . .	5,093	919,520	864,624	54,896
	Raipur . . . . .	8,205	1,640,006	1,514,076	125,930
	Sagar . . . . .	6,772	993,654	824,590	169,064
	Surguja . . . . .	8,613	822,041	800,775	21,266
	Wardha . . . . .	2,429	538,903	413,051	125,852
	Yeotmal . . . . .	5,238	931,982	820,250	111,732
	Anantapur . . . . .	6,705	1,361,556	1,139,998	221,558
	Bellary . . . . .	5,881	1,243,525	974,172	269,353
Madras . . . . .	Chinglepu . . . . .	3,054	1,853,619	1,532,257	321,362
	Chittoor . . . . .	5,931	1,810,377	1,641,043	169,334
	Coimbatore . . . . .	7,090	3,293,204	2,640,032	653,172
	Cuddapah . . . . .	5,923	1,161,731	1,027,502	134,229
	Godavari East . . . .	5,768	2,414,808	1,954,562	460,246
	Godavari West . . . .	2,988	1,697,727	1,360,458	337,269
	Guntur . . . . .	5,795	2,549,996	2,048,075	501,921
	Krishna . . . . .	3,496	1,779,484	1,409,192	370,292
	Kurnool . . . . .	7,896	1,270,843	1,070,025	200,818
	Madras . . . . .	49	1,416,056	..	1,416,056
	Madurai . . . . .	4,910	2,891,817	2,086,513	805,304
	Malabar . . . . .	5,844	4,758,342	4,230,367	527,975
	Nellore . . . . .	7,942	1,795,632	1,591,993	203,639
	Nilgiris . . . . .	984	311,729	222,732	88,997
	North Arcot . . . . .	4,674	2,859,157	2,330,545	528,612
	Ramanathapuram . . .	4,849	2,080,519	1,547,966	532,553
	Salem . . . . .	7,063	3,371,769	2,900,450	471,319
	South Arcot . . . . .	4,204	2,776,767	2,449,104	327,663
	South Kanara . . . .	4,004	1,748,991	1,506,900	242,091
	Srikakulam . . . . .	3,902	2,123,136	1,932,351	190,785
	Tanjore . . . . .	3,740	2,982,670	2,404,774	577,896
	Tiruchirappally . . .	5,514	2,943,882	2,360,607	583,275



No. 7.—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (BY Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Madras— <i>contd.</i>	Tirunelveli . . . . .	4,343.1	2,445,967	1,681,504	764,563
	Visakhapatnam . . . . .	5,201	2,072,698	1,767,840	304,858
Orissa	Balasore . . . . .	2,462	1,106,012	1,064,366	41,646
	Bolangir . . . . .	3,444	917,875	877,182	40,693
	Cuttack . . . . .	4,224	2,529,244	2,392,614	136,630
	Dhenkanal . . . . .	4,181	839,241	811,785	27,456
	Ganjam . . . . .	4,835	1,624,829	1,510,516	114,313
	Kalahandi . . . . .	5,086	858,781	846,974	11,807
	Keonjhar . . . . .	3,211	588,441	579,098	9,343
	Koraput . . . . .	9,875	1,269,534	1,214,876	54,658
	Mayurbhanj . . . . .	4,025	1,028,825	1,019,548	9,277
	Phulbani . . . . .	4,270	456,895	451,397	5,498
	Puri . . . . .	4,001	1,572,262	1,496,718	75,544
	Sambalpur . . . . .	6,676	1,301,804	1,249,966	51,938
Punjab	Sundargarh . . . . .	3,755	552,203	536,836	15,367
	Ambala . . . . .	2,019	943,734	695,784	247,950
	Amritsar . . . . .	1,942	1,367,040	958,533	408,507
	Ferozepur . . . . .	4,107	1,326,520	1,101,438	225,082
	Gurdaspur . . . . .	1,366	851,294	688,034	163,260
	Gurgaon . . . . .	2,358	967,664	827,511	140,153
	Hissar . . . . .	5,389	1,045,645	877,945	167,700
	Hoshiarpur . . . . .	2,227	1,091,986	986,692	105,024
	Jullundur . . . . .	1,331	1,055,600	761,202	294,390
	Kangra . . . . .	9,945	936,042	893,592	42,450
	Karnal . . . . .	3,077	1,079,379	876,067	203,312
	Ludhiana . . . . .	1,279	808,105	602,218	205,887
Uttar Pradesh	Rohitak . . . . .	2,329	1,122,046	970,987	151,059
	Simla . . . . .	9	46,150	...	46,150
	Agra . . . . .	1,860	1,501,391	1,003,529	497,862
	Allahabad . . . . .	2,795	2,048,250	1,682,123	366,127
	Aligarh . . . . .	1,940	1,543,506	1,253,988	289,518
	Almora . . . . .	5,495	772,896	749,358	23,538
	Azamgarh . . . . .	2,217	2,102,423	1,994,291	107,132
	Bahraich . . . . .	2,654	1,346,335	1,274,736	71,599
	Billia . . . . .	1,183	1,194,657	1,083,609	111,048
	Banaras . . . . .	1,965	1,978,634	1,563,087	415,547
	Banda . . . . .	2,965	790,247	731,445	58,802
	Bara Banki . . . . .	1,723	1,264,204	1,181,105	83,099
Uttar Pradesh	Bareilly . . . . .	1,591	1,269,233	988,986	280,247
	Basti . . . . .	2,822	2,387,603	2,341,933	45,670
	Bijnor . . . . .	1,867	984,196	747,535	236,661
	Budgam . . . . .	1,996	1,251,152	1,105,808	145,344
	Bulandshar . . . . .	1,889	1,499,654	1,266,448	233,436
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	1,193	362,005	190,406	171,599
	Deoria . . . . .	2,037	2,102,627	2,039,797	72,830
	Etah . . . . .	1,715	1,124,351	986,006	138,354
	Etawah . . . . .	1,760	970,695	868,594	101,101
	Faizabad . . . . .	1,710	1,481,796	1,345,010	136,786
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	1,607	1,092,641	952,776	139,865
	Fatehpur . . . . .	1,621	908,985	861,348	47,637
Uttar Pradesh	Garhiyal . . . . .	5,629	639,625	621,682	17,943
	Ghazipur . . . . .	1,306	1,141,278	1,016,272	125,006
	Gonda . . . . .	2,826	1,877,484	1,785,804	91,680
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	2,437	2,238,588	2,071,960	166,628
Uttar Pradesh	Hamirpur . . . . .	2,744	665,429	590,731	74,698

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Uttar Pradesh— <i>contd.</i>	Hardoi . . . . .	2,416	1,361,562	1,238,910	122,652
	Jalaun . . . . .	1,762	555,239	496,797	88,442
	Jaunpur . . . . .	1,555	1,517,173	1,433,982	84,191
	Jhansi . . . . .	3,905	877,607	664,355	213,252
	Kanpur . . . . .	2,372	1,939,867	1,240,492	719,385
	Kheri . . . . .	2,972	1,058,343	981,081	77,262
	Lucknow . . . . .	976	1,128,101	607,577	520,524
	Manipuri . . . . .	1,680	993,890	911,616	75,274
	Mathura . . . . .	1,467	912,264	727,592	184,672
	Meerut . . . . .	2,323	2,281,217	1,781,541	499,676
	Mirzapur . . . . .	4,369	1,017,289	904,034	114,255
	Moradabad . . . . .	2,289	1,660,955	1,264,595	396,360
	Muzaffargarh . . . . .	1,683	1,221,768	1,016,552	205,216
	Nainital . . . . .	2,632	335,414	264,415	73,999
	Partapgarh . . . . .	1,457	1,110,734	1,004,317	26,417
	Pilibhit . . . . .	1,353	504,428	420,289	75,139
	Rai-Bareilly . . . . .	1,765	1,156,704	1,106,251	50,453
	Rampur . . . . .	900	543,324	368,982	174,342
	Saharanpur . . . . .	2,126	1,353,636	1,016,085	337,551
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	1,709	1,004,378	853,978	150,400
	Sitapur . . . . .	2,208	1,380,472	1,276,210	104,262
	Sultanpur . . . . .	1,699	1,282,160	1,264,664	17,496
	Tehri-Garhwal . . . . .	4,522	412,047	404,897	7,150
	Unnao . . . . .	1,762	1,067,055	1,012,474	56,582
	Bankura . . . . .	(a) 2,658 (b) 2,647	1,319,259	1,224,641	94,618
	Birbhum . . . . .	(a) 1,754 (b) 1,743	1,066,889	997,896	68,993
	Burdwan . . . . .	(a) 2,716 (b) 2,504	2,191,667	1,867,726	323,941
	Calcutta . . . . .	(a) 32	2,548,677	...	2,548,677
	Cooch Behar . . . . .	(a) 1,334 (b) 1,323	671,158	629,978	50,180
	Darjeeling . . . . .	(a) 1,160 (b) 1,200	445,260	351,779	94,481
West Bengal	Hooghly . . . . .	(a) 1,209 (b) 1,208	1,554,320	1,209,190	344,930
	Howrah . . . . .	(a) 568 (b) 560	1,611,373	1,082,053	522,320
	Jalpaiguri . . . . .	(a) 2,378 (b) 2,374	914,538	844,393	66,145
	Malda . . . . .	(a) 1,408 (b) 1,412	937,580	902,419	35,161
	Midnapore . . . . .	(a) 5,239 (b) 5,253	3,359,022	3,101,142	252,880
	Murshidabad . . . . .	(a) 2,095 (b) 2,072	1,715,759	1,581,832	134,927
	Nadia . . . . .	(a) 1,527 (b) 1,509	1,144,924	931,823	203,101
	24 Parganas . . . . .	(a) 5,295 (b) 5,640	4,609,309	3,241,340	1,365,969
	West Dinajpur . . . . .	(a) 1,285 (b) 1,386	720,573	671,633	41,940
Hyderabad	Adilabad . . . . .	7,359	402,522	781,317	13,105
	Aurangabad . . . . .	6,313	1,179,404	1,011,789	166,625
	Blair . . . . .	4,279	826,046	731,540	86,506
	Bidar . . . . .	4,721	1,172,702	1,011,937	157,765
	Gulbarga . . . . .	7,131	1,448,944	1,191,041	251,903
	Hyderabad . . . . .	1,612	1,511,336	351,134	1,155,202

(a) According to Surveyor General, India.

(b) According to State Government.

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By Districts)—*contd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Hyderabad— <i>contd.</i>	Karimnagar . . . .	5,050	1,581,667	1,447,344	134,323
	Mahbubnagar . . . .	5,750	1,186,496	1,070,974	115,522
	Medak . . . . .	3,409	1,027,293	940,231	87,062
	Nalgonda . . . . .	6,258	1,543,975	1,424,106	119,869
	Nanded . . . . .	3,902	949,936	793,966	155,970
	Nizamabad . . . . .	2,958	773,158	639,796	133,362
	Osmanabad . . . . .	3,707	807,452	689,464	117,988
	Parbhani . . . . .	4,855	1,010,864	856,542	154,322
	Raichur . . . . .	6,684	1,151,987	913,737	238,250
	Warangal . . . . .	6,139	1,581,326	1,292,931	288,395
Madhya Pradesh	Bhilsa . . . . .	1,976	293,023	264,968	28,055
	Bhind . . . . .	1,684	527,978	503,918	24,060
	Dewas . . . . .	2,761	345,306	311,817	33,489
	Dhar . . . . .	3,183	505,268	462,361	42,907
	Gird . . . . .	2,027	530,299	282,341	247,958
	Goona . . . . .	4,264	478,810	422,354	56,456
	Indore . . . . .	1,563	596,622	236,069	360,553
	Jhabua . . . . .	2,535	382,673	374,934	7,739
	Mandsaur . . . . .	4,160	636,915	515,241	121,674
	Morena . . . . .	4,450	633,581	595,068	38,513
	Nimar . . . . .	5,133	758,694	665,196	93,498
	Ratlam . . . . .	1,686	383,894	271,607	112,283
	Rajgarh . . . . .	2,377	427,523	386,373	41,150
	Shajapur . . . . .	2,325	433,216	398,448	34,768
	Shivpuri . . . . .	4,041	476,092	454,205	21,887
	Ujjain . . . . .	2,313	544,260	368,029	176,231
Mysore	Channarayana . . . .	3,084	2,127,061	1,212,938	914,123
	Channarayana . . . .	2,784	417,538	350,950	66,588
	Chitaldrug . . . . .	4,190	868,370	732,409	135,961
	Hassan . . . . .	2,638	715,135	627,739	87,396
	Kolar . . . . .	3,188	1,129,875	850,742	279,133
	Mandya . . . . .	1,917	717,545	639,769	77,776
	Mysore . . . . .	3,547	1,284,771	919,077	365,694
	Shimoga . . . . .	4,050	663,315	517,021	146,294
	Tumkur . . . . .	4,091	1,151,362	1,045,600	105,762
P.E.P.S.U.	Barnala . . . . .	1,304	536,728	424,836	111,892
	Bhatinda . . . . .	2,313	666,809	541,073	125,736
	Fatehgarh Sahib . . . .	526	237,397	203,574	33,823
	Kandaghat (Kohistan) . .	709	147,403	130,175	17,228
	Kapurthala . . . . .	631	295,071	230,665	64,406
	Mohinder garh . . . . .	1,357	443,074	403,666	39,408
	Patiala . . . . .	1,590	524,269	350,634	173,635
	Sangrur . . . . .	1,648	642,934	543,552	99,382
Rajasthan	Alwar . . . . .	3,245	861,993	763,155	98,838
	Barmar . . . . .	10,150	441,368	408,601	32,767
	Banswara . . . . .	1,954	356,559	336,874	19,685
	Bharatpur . . . . .	3,133	907,399	757,177	150,222
	Bhilwara . . . . .	4,672	727,356	659,851	67,505
	Bikaner . . . . .	8,447	330,329	181,341	148,988
	Bundi . . . . .	2,139	280,518	232,760	47,758
	Chittorgarh . . . . .	3,231	587,724	524,570	63,154
	Churu . . . . .	6,512	523,276	338,174	185,102

No. 7—AREA AND POPULATION—1951 (By Districts)—*concl'd.*

State	District	Area in square miles	Population		
			Total	Rural	Urbans
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajasthan— <i>cont'd.</i>	Dungarpur . . . .	1,466	308,243	286,501	21,742
	Ganganagar . . . .	8,225	630,130	539,217	90,913
	Jaipur . . . . .	6,295	1,656,097	1,186,885	469,212
	Jaisalmer . . . . .	15,967	102,743	94,717	8,026
	Jalore . . . . .	4,924	459,467	431,416	28,051
	Jhalawar . . . . .	2,311	373,810	330,826	42,984
	Jodhpur . . . . .	9,434	691,786	463,399	228,387
	Jhunjhuna . . . .	2,310	588,621	448,295	140,326
	Kotah . . . . .	4,785	766,198	639,230	126,968
	Nagaur . . . . .	6,899	763,829	664,250	99,579
	Pali . . . . .	4,751	660,856	570,727	90,129
	Sawai Madhopur . .	4,204	765,172	668,943	96,229
	Sikar . . . . .	2,942	677,782	529,498	148,284
	Sirohi . . . . .	1,671	237,362	209,502	27,860
	Tonk . . . . .	13,582	400,947	333,268	68,679
	Udaipur . . . . .	6,958	1,191,232	1,043,253	147,979
Saurashtra . . . .	Central Saurashtra .	4,660	1,045,675	636,453	409,222
	Gohilwad . . . . .	4,675	1,020,130	704,681	315,449
	Halar . . . . .	3,890	574,472	385,324	189,148
	Sorath . . . . .	3,801	1,001,154	672,849	328,656
Travancore-Cochin .	Zalwac . . . . .	4,425	495,928	345,251	150,677
	Kottayam . . . . .	2,954	1,783,771	1,592,017	191,754
	Quilon . . . . .	2,730	3,026,822	2,619,252	407,570
	Trichur . . . . .	1,968	2,315,640	1,949,922	365,718
Ajmer . . . . .	Trivandrum . . . .	1,492	2,154,192	1,630,942	523,250
	Ajmer . . . . .	2,417	693,372	395,608	297,764
Bhopal . . . . .	Raisen . . . . .	3,213	315,358	303,741	6,617
	Sehore . . . . .	3,665	521,116	391,670	129,446
Bilaspur . . . . .	Bilaspur . . . . .	453	126,099	122,354	3,745
Coorg . . . . .	Coorg . . . . .	1,586	229,405	213,150	16,255
Delhi . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	538	1,744,072	306,938	1,437,134
Himachal Pradesh .	Chamba . . . . .	3,135	176,050	169,192	6,858
	Mahasu . . . . .	4,695	330,614	322,616	7,998
	Mandi . . . . .	1,527	310,626	294,458	16,163
	Sirmoor . . . . .	1,094	166,077	155,700	10,377
Kutch . . . . .	Kutch . . . . .	16,724	567,606	453,852	113,754
Manipur . . . . .	Manipur . . . . .	8,628	577,635	574,773	2,862
Tripura . . . . .	Tripura . . . . .	4,032	639,029	596,434	42,595
Vindhya Pradesh . .	Chhatarpur . . . .	3,389	481,140	431,990	49,150
	Datta . . . . .	733	164,314	146,589	17,725
	Panna . . . . .	2,789	258,703	236,666	22,037
	Rewa . . . . .	2,513	633,706	572,931	60,775
	Satna . . . . .	2,740	555,603	494,238	61,365
	Shahdol . . . . .	5,419	650,757	596,201	54,556
	Sidhi . . . . .	4,072	464,302	464,302	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	Tikamgarh . . . . .	1,948	366,165	345,923	20,242
	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	3,215	30,971	22,957	8,014
Sikkim . . . . .	Sikkim . . . . .	2,744	137,725	134,981	2,744

## No. 8.—DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1951.

States	Percentage of Urban Population living in :—					
	Total Urban Population	Percentage to total Population	Cities over 100,000	Major Towns 50,000 to 100,000	Minor Towns 5,000 to 50,000	Towns below 5,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>India</b>	61,875,123	17.3	38.1	30.1	28.5	3.3
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Assam	414,418	4.6	—	58.3	33.4	8.3
Bihar	2,704,731	6.7	31.7	38.1	28.6	1.6
Bombay	11,170,340	31.1	45.5	23.2	30.0	1.3
Madhya Pradesh	2,877,339	13.5	24.0	39.0	35.0	2.0
Madras	11,183,734	19.6	30.2	37.6	31.4	0.8
Orissa	594,070	4.1	17.3	33.7	48.2	0.8
Punjab	2,400,932	19.0	27.0	43.6	24.4	5.0
Uttar Pradesh	8,625,699	13.6	38.9	28.4	26.5	6.2
West Bengal	6,153,263	24.8	58.7	29.2	11.4	0.7
Chandernagore	49,909	100.0	—	100.0	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States</i>						
Hyderabad	3,476,159	18.6	35.1	21.8	37.3	5.8
Madhya Bharat	1,441,231	18.1	47.3	20.0	32.7	—
Mysore	2,178,727	24.0	54.3	15.8	24.1	5.8
PEPSU	1,665,510	19.0	—	39.5	48.1	12.4
Rajasthan	2,649,367	17.3	22.2	28.4	41.1	8.3
Saurashtra	1,393,161	33.7	26.9	36.7	30.8	5.6
Travancore—Cochin	1,488,292	16.0	20.4	32.0	41.7	5.9
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer	297,764	42.9	66.0	25.4	7.2	1.4
Bhopal	1,36,063	16.3	75.2	15.3	9.5	—
Coorg	16,255	7.1	—	—	100.0	—
Delhi	1,437,134	82.4	82.9	14.9	2.2	—
Minichal Pradesh and Bilaspur	45,146	4.1	—	—	67.5	32.5
Kutch	113,754	20.0	—	53.0	32.8	14.2
Manipur	2,862	0.5	—	—	—	100.0
Tripura	42,595	0.7	—	100.0	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	305,910	3.6	—	25.0	35.0	40.0
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	8,014	25.9	—	—	—	100.0
Sikkim	2,744	2.0	—	—	—	100.0

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL POPULATION, 1951.

States	Total Rural Population	Percentage to Total Population	Number of villages	Average population per village (per square mile)	Rural Density
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>India</i> . . . . .	295,004,271	82.7	558,189	529	..
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam . . . . .	8,629,289	95.4	25,337	341	167
Bihar . . . . .	37,521,216	93.3	71,376	526	537
Bombay . . . . .	24,785,810	68.9	34,221	724	239
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,370,194	86.5	48,444	379	146
Madras . . . . .	45,832,368	80.4	37,996	1,236	367
Orissa . . . . .	14,051,876	95.9	48,398	290	234
Punjab . . . . .	10,240,273	81.0	15,147	676	285
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	54,590,043	86.4	111,722	482	487
West Bengal . . . . .	18,657,045	75.2	35,063	532	610
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	15,178,949	81.4	19,909	762	185
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,512,923	81.9	19,911	328	140
Mysore . . . . .	6,896,245	76.0	16,288	423	236
PEPSU . . . . .	2,828,175	81.0	5,708	495	236
Rajasthan . . . . .	12,641,430	82.7	31,244	405	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,744,198	66.3	4,343	632	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,792,133	84.0	4,130	1,912	881
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	395,608	57.1	707	560	165
Bhopal . . . . .	700,411	83.7	2,923	240	102
Coorg . . . . .	213,150	92.9	297	718	135
Delhi . . . . .	306,938	17.6	304	1,010	613
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	1,064,320	95.9	8,384	127	93
Kutch . . . . .	453,852	80.0	964	471	56
Manipur . . . . .	574,773	99.5	1,601	359	67
Tripura . . . . .	596,434	93.3	3,453	173	145
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,268,780	91.4	10,924	299	140
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	22,957	74.1	201	114	..
Sikkim . . . . .	134,981	98.0	99	1,363	..



No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL POPULATION, 1951—*contd.*

States	Percentage of Rural Population living in:—			
	Small villages (under 500)	Medium villages (500 to 2,000)	Large villages (2,000 to 5,000)	Very large villages (over 5,000)
1	7	8	9	10
<i>India</i>	26.5	48.8	19.4	5.3
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Assam . . . . .	41.9	49.6	7.7	0.8
Bihar . . . . .	28.1	49.8	17.9	4.2
Bombay . . . . .	17.5	54.3	24.9	3.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	43.0	47.6	7.9	1.5
Madras . . . . .	6.1	38.6	38.7	16.6
Orissa . . . . .	51.7	43.9	4.3	0.1
Punjab . . . . .	20.0	53.7	21.7	4.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	29.8	35.3	13.5	1.4
West Bengal . . . . .	27.0	50.0	17.9	5.1
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	16.1	60.3	22.9	0.7
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	49.6	41.0	9.2	0.2
Mysore . . . . .	37.8	52.0	9.1	1.1
PEPSU . . . . .	22.3	61.4	15.9	0.4
Rajasthan . . . . .	38.3	48.8	12.2	0.7
Saurashtra . . . . .	23.0	61.5	14.8	0.7
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3.1	25.3	39.4	32.2
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	26.4	52.8	20.8	..
Bhopal . . . . .	61.1	31.1	4.9	2.9
Coorg . . . . .	16.0	73.0	11.0	..
Delhi . . . . .	10.2	53.8	24.0	12.0
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	66.9	17.8	12.1	3.2
Kutch . . . . .	27.1	50.6	22.3	..
Manipur . . . . .	35.8	43.7	16.9	3.7
Tripura . . . . .	72.5	25.1	2.4	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	51.9	43.5	4.4	0.2
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
Sikkim . . . . .	6.7	43.5	32.1	17.7

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.



## No. 10.—POPULATION OF CITIES

State and City	Population				Females per 1,000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>INDIA</b>	24,126,592	13,516,737	10,609,855	16,733,088	785	+36.2
<i>Part 'A' States</i>	13,286,425	10,432,069	7,854,356	13,053,260	753	+33.3
<b>Bihar</b>	856,720	469,731	386,989	622,849	824	+31.6
1. Patna	283,479	155,623	127,856	196,415	822	+35.3
2. Jamshedpur	218,162	121,055	97,107	165,395	802	+27.5
3. Gaya	133,700	72,127	61,573	105,223	854	+23.3
4. Bhagalpur	111,530	62,549	51,981	93,254	831	+27.5
5. Ranchi	106,849	58,377	48,472	62,562	830	+52.3
<b>Bombay</b>	5,075,668	2,991,120	2,084,548	3,281,579	697	+42.9
1. Bombay	2,839,270	1,779,259	1,060,011	1,695,168	596	+50.5
2. Ahmedabad	788,333	446,622	341,711	591,267	765	+28.6
3. Poona	480,982	257,924	223,058	278,165	865	+53.4
4. Sholapur	266,050	138,857	127,193	203,621	916	+26.6
5. Surat	223,182	116,426	106,756	171,443	917	+26.2
6. Baroda	211,407	113,518	97,889	153,301	862	+31.9
7. Kolhapur	136,833	71,360	65,475	93,032	918	+38.1
8. Hubli	129,009	67,164	62,455	95,512	930	+30.3
<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	706,097	374,267	331,830	480,296	887	+38.1
1. Nagpur	449,099	234,043	215,056	301,957	919	+39.2
2. Jabalpur	256,998	140,224	116,774	178,339	833	+30.1
<b>Madras</b>	3,379,130	1,733,779	1,645,351	2,098,456	949	+46.8
1. Madras	1,416,056	737,013	679,043	777,481	921	+58.2
2. Madurai	351,781	183,950	177,831	239,144	967	+40.8
3. Tiruchirappalli	218,921	111,843	107,073	159,566	957	+31.4
4. Salem	202,335	102,449	99,886	129,702	975	+43.8
5. Coimbatore	197,755	104,615	93,140	130,348	890	+41.1
6. Vijayavada	181,193	82,381	78,817	80,244	857	+60.6
7. Kozhikode	158,724	80,069	78,655	120,352	982	+22.7
8. Guntur	125,255	63,023	62,227	83,599	987	+39.9
9. Mangalore	117,033	58,776	58,307	81,069	992	+36.3
10. Visakhapatnam	108,042	54,620	53,422	70,243	978	+42.4
11. Vellore	106,024	52,970	53,064	71,502	1,002	+38.9
12. Rajahmundry	105,376	52,018	53,260	74,584	1,024	+34.2
13. Tanjore	100,680	50,044	50,636	68,702	1,012	+37.8
<b>Orissa</b>	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
1. Cuttak	102,505	58,417	44,088	74,291	755	+31.9
<b>Punjab</b>	548,358	359,870	288,488	637,932	802	+1.6
1. Amritsar	125,747	194,923	140,824	391,010	762	-18.2
2. Jullundur	68,816	91,127	77,689	135,283	853	+22.1
3. Ludhiana	53,795	83,820	69,975	111,639	835	+31.8
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	3,908,056	2,187,832	1,720,224	2,968,166	786	+27.3
1. Kanpur	705,383	415,292	290,091	487,324	699	+36.6
2. Lucknow	496,861	278,604	218,257	387,177	783	+24.8
3. Agra	375,665	206,459	169,206	284,149	820	+27.7
4. Banaras	355,777	196,460	159,317	253,100	811	+30.0
5. Allahabad	332,295	185,113	147,182	260,630	795	+24.2
6. Meerut	233,183	133,094	100,089	169,290	752	+31.8

No. 10.—POPULATION OF CITIES—*contd.*

State and City	Population				Female as per 1000 males (1951)	Mean Decennial Growth Rate (1941-51)
	1951			1941		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Uttar Pradesh—contd.</b>						
7. Bareilly . . .	208,083	112,851	95,232	192,688	844	+7.7
8. Moradabad . . .	161,854	87,955	73,899	142,414	840	+12.8
9. Saharanpur . . .	148,435	82,219	66,216	108,263	805	+31.3
10. Dehra Dun . . .	144,216	84,398	59,818	78,223	709	+59.3
11. Aligarh . . .	141,618	78,173	63,445	112,655	812	+22.8
12. Rampur . . .	134,277	69,298	64,979	98,322	938	+40.2
13. Gorakhpur . . .	132,436	74,518	57,918	98,977	777	+28.9
14. Jhansi . . .	127,365	768,540	58,825	103,254	858	+20.9
15. Mathura . . .	105,773	58,350	47,422	80,532	813	+27.1
16. Shahjahanpur . . .	104,835	56,508	48,327	110,163	855	+5.0
<b>West Bengal . . .</b>	3,609,891	2,256,053	1,353,838	2,859,673	600	+21.8
1. Calcutta . . .	2,548,677	1,623,211	925,466	2,108,891	570	+18.9
2. Howrah . . .	433,630	268,412	165,218	379,292	616	+13.4
3. Tollyganj . . .	149,817	84,178	65,639	58,694	780	+67.5
4. Bhatpara . . .	134,916	88,025	46,891	117,044	533	+14.2
5. Kharagpur . . .	129,636	67,910	61,726	87,185	909	+39.2
6. Garden Reach . . .	109,160	66,242	42,918	85,188	643	+24.7
7. South Suburban (Behala) . . .	104,055	58,075	45,980	63,479	792	+48.4
<b>Part 'B' States . . .</b>	4,350,097	2,254,819	2,095,278	2,831,778	929	+42.3
<b>Hyderabad . . .</b>	1,218,852	614,093	604,759	831,967	985	+37.7
1. Hyderabad . . .	1,085,722	545,950	539,772	739,159	989	+38.0
2. Warangal . . .	133,130	68,143	64,987	82,808	854	+35.7
<b>Madhya Bharat . . .</b>	682,253	363,669	318,584	467,459	876	+37.4
1. Indore . . .	310,859	167,642	143,217	203,695	854	+41.7
2. Gwalior . . .	241,577	127,265	114,312	182,492	898	+27.9
3. Ujjain . . .	129,817	68,762	61,065	81,272	888	+46.0
<b>Mysore . . .</b>	1,182,384	618,530	563,854	691,159	912	+52.4
1. Bangalore . . .	778,577	413,687	365,290	406,760	883	+62.8
2. Mysore . . .	244,323	125,459	118,864	150,540	947	+47.5
3. Kolar Gold Fields . . .	159,084	79,384	79,700	133,859	1,004	+17.2
<b>Rajasthan . . .</b>	588,960	310,556	278,404	429,878	896	+31.2
1. Jaipur . . .	291,130	153,631	137,499	175,810	895	+49.4
2. Jodhpur . . .	180,717	96,389	84,328	126,842	875	+35.0
3. Bikaner . . .	117,113	60,536	56,577	127,226	935	-8.3
<b>Saurashtra . . .</b>	374,439	192,701	181,738	226,617	943	+49.2
1. Bhavnagar . . .	137,951	71,694	66,257	102,851	964	+29.2
2. Rajkot . . .	132,069	67,230	64,829	52,178	964	+86.7
3. Jamnagar . . .	104,419	53,777	50,642	71,688	942	+37.2
<b>Travancore-Cochin . . .</b>	303,209	155,270	147,939	184,698	953	+48.6
1. Trivandrum . . .	186,931	95,632	91,299	128,365	955	+37.2
2. Alleppey . . .	116,278	59,638	56,640	156,333	950	+69.4
<b>Part 'C' States . . .</b>	1,490,080	830,849	659,221	838,068	793	+56.0
<b>Ajmer . . .</b>	196,633	103,472	93,161	147,258	900	+28.7
<b>Bhopal . . .</b>	102,333	54,039	48,294	75,223	894	+30.4
<b>Delhi . . .</b>	1,191,104	673,338	517,766	615,582	769	+63.7
1. Delhi . . .	914,790	516,737	398,053	521,849	770	+54.7
2. New Delhi . . .	276,314	156,601	119,713	39,733	764	+98.7

## NO. 11.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1931.

States	1931	1941	1951	Variation, Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
				1941 to 1951		1931 to 1941	
				No. in ('000)	Per cent	No. in ('000)	Per cent
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
INDIAN UNION . . .	279,058	318,788	356,829	+ 38,041	+ 11.9	+ 39,730	+ 14.3
<i>Part 'A' States . . .</i>	217,004	247,600	278,803	+ 31,203	+ 12.6	+ 30,596	+ 14.1
Assam (1) . . .	6,426	7,593	9,044	+ 1,451	+ 19.1	+ 1,167	+ 18.2
Bihar . . .	2,556	36,528	40,326	+ 3,698	+ 10.1	+ 3,972	+ 12.2
Bombay . . .	25,017	29,181	35,956	+ 6,775	+ 23.2	+ 4,164	+ 16.6
Madhya Pradesh . . .	17,806	19,632	21,248	+ 1,616	+ 8.2	+ 1,826	+ 10.3
Madras . . .	44,659	49,831	57,016	+ 7,185	+ 14.4	+ 5,172	+ 11.6
Orissa . . .	12,491	13,768	14,646	+ 878	+ 6.4	+ 1,277	+ 10.2
Punjab . . .	10,773	12,594	12,641	+ 47	+ 0.4	+ 1,821	+ 16.9
Uttar Pradesh . . .	49,614	56,532	63,216	+ 6,684	+ 11.8	+ 6,918	+ 13.9
West Bengal . . .	17,662	21,837	24,810	+ 2,973	+ 13.6	+ 4,175	+ 23.6
<i>Part 'B' States . . .</i>	50,903	62,626	67,887	+ 5,261	+ 8.4	+ 11,723	+ 23.0
Hyderabad . . .	14,436	16,327	18,655	+ 2,328	+ 14.3	+ 1,891	+ 13.1
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	3,646	4,022	..	..	..	+ 376	+ 10.3
Madhya Bharat . . .	6,275	7,169	7,954	+ 785	+ 10.9	+ 894	+ 13.7
Mysore . . .	6,557	7,338	9,075	+ 17,737	+ 23.7	+ 781	+ 11.9
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	2,912	3,403	3,494	+ 91	+ 2.7	+ 491	+ 16.9
Rajasthan . . .	11,058	13,306	15,291	+ 1,985	+ 14.9	+ 2,248	+ 20.3
Saurashtra . . .	3,164	3,560	4,137	+ 577	+ 16.2	+ 196	+ 5.8
Travancore-Cochin . . .	6,101	7,500	9,280	+ 1,780	+ 23.7	+ 11,99	+ 19.0
<i>Part 'C' States . . .</i>	7,472	8,106	9,972	+ 1,566	+ 18.6	+ 934	+ 12.5
Ajmer . . .	512	584	693	+ 109	+ 18.7	+ 72	+ 14.1
Bhopal . . .	730	779	836	+ 57	+ 7.3	+ 49	+ 6.7
Bilaspur . . .	101	110	126	+ 16	+ 14.5	+ 9	+ 8.9
Coorg . . .	163	169	229	+ 60	+ 35.5	+ 6	+ 3.7
Delhi . . .	636	918	1,744	+ 826	+ 90.0	+ 282	+ 44.3
Himachal Pradesh . . .	842	947	283	+ 36	+ 38.1	+ 105	+ 12.5
Kutch . . .	514	508	68	+ 60	+ 11.8	—	—
Manipur . . .	446	512	78	+ 66	+ 12.9	+ 6	+ 1.2
Tripura . . .	382	513	339	+ 126	+ 24.6	+ 131	+ 34.3
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	3,146	3,367	3,575	+ 208	+ 6.2	+ 221	+ 7.0
<i>Part 'D' Territories and other areas . . .</i>	139	155	169	+ 14	+ 9.0	+ 16	+ 11.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	29	34	31	—	+ 8.8	+ 5	+ 17.2
Sikkim . . .	1.0	122	138	+ 16	+ 13.1	+ 12	+ 10.9

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) A portion of Part 'B' Tribal Areas of Assam known as Naga Tribal Areas has been included in 1951 Census.

## No. 12.—DENSITY OF POPULATION, 1951.

Name of Region and Sub-Region	Population (in lakhs)	Density (No. per square mile)	Land area (Lakhs of acres)	Land area per capita (in cents)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>1. Himalayan Region—</b>				
1.1—Western Himalayan . . . . .	90	68	852	9.4
1.2—Eastern Himalayan . . . . .	124	118	674	42
<b>2. Northern Plains Region—</b>				
2.1—Lower Gangetic Plains . . . . .	700	833	538	77
2.2—Upper Gangetic Plains . . . . .	389	680	366	94
2.3—Trans Gangetic Plains . . . . .	259	332	499	193
2.4—The Desert . . . . .	46	61	482	1,047
<b>3. Peninsular Hills and Plateau Region—</b>				
3.1—North West Hills . . . . .	104	163	409	394
3.2—North Central Hills and Plateau . . . . .	138	164	537	389
3.3—North East Plateau . . . . .	290	192	967	333
3.4—North Deccan . . . . .	239	246	621	266
3.5—South Deccan . . . . .	315	247	817	259
<b>4. Western Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
4.1—Gujrat Kathiawar . . . . .	161	226	456	283
4.2—Malabar Konkan . . . . .	238	638	239	100
<b>5. Eastern Ghats and Coastal Region—</b>				
5.1—North Madras and Orissa Coastal . . . . .	211	461	293	136
5.2—South Madras . . . . .	307	554	355	115

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs

# NO. 13—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND AREA IN VARIOUS TOPOGRAPHICAL FACTORS, 1951.

(In lakhs of acres)

States	Total land area	Topographical Factors				Deduct unusable areas	Topo-graphically usable areas	
		Mountains	Hills	plateau	Plain			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
INDIA	Excluding Jammu & Kashmir	7,532	325	1,479	2,232	3,495	2,535	4,997
	Including Jammu & Kashmir.	8,126	873	1,506	2,248	3,498	3,082	5,044
Part 'A' States—								
Assam	544	127	254	...	163	319	225	
Bihar	450	...	59	140	151	91	355	
Bombay	712	...	186	284	243	234	478	
Madhya Pradesh	834	...	225	404	205	280	554	
Madras	818	3	203	131	480	213	605	
Orissa	385	...	142	60	183	131	254	
Punjab	239	49	18	13	159	97	143	
Uttar Pradesh	726	79	41	34	572	143	582	
West Bengal	197	3	3	...	191	15	182	
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	526	...	64	367	95	145	381	
Jammu & Kashmir	594	548	27	16	3	547	47	
Madhya Bharat	297	...	32	197	69	76	221	
Myore	89	...	34	154	...	65	124	
PEPSU	64	...	4	2	58	32	32	
Rajasthan	834	...	42	271	521	387	447	
Saurashtra	136	...	7	...	130	14	122	
Travancore-Cochin	58	1	32	...	26	25	33	
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer	15	...	2	14	...	5	10	
Bhopal	44	...	3	39	2	11	33	
Coorg	10	...	9	1	...	7	3	
Delhi	4	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Himachal Pradesh & Bilaspur.	10	48	22	...	...	62	8	
Kutch	109	...	5	...	103	66	43	
Manipur	55	2	49	4	...	39	16	
Tripura	10	...	10	...	16	8	18	
Vindhya Pradesh	101	...	9	118	24	38	113	
Part 'D' Territories and other areas :—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.	21	...	21	...	...	16	5	
Sikkim	15	13	4	...	...	17	1	

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

## No. 14.—AGE AND CIVIL CONDITION, 1951.

Age group	Total		Unmarried		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	2	3	4	5
0 . . . . .		5,820,763	5,668,197	—	—
1—4 . . . . .		17,939,286	17,907,518	—	—
5—14 . . . . .		44,702,897	41,988,861	41,804,306	35,730,625
15—24 . . . . .		30,671,972	30,052,335	16,627,537	5,184,447
25—34 . . . . .		27,874,703	26,632,987	3,700,903	772,578
35—44 . . . . .		22,031,938	19,528,364	1,119,578	303,586
45—54 . . . . .		15,718,686	13,898,327	604,012	173,048
55—64 . . . . .		9,061,548	8,624,304	298,623	88,943
65—74 . . . . .		3,867,562	3,975,667	104,353	37,125
75 and Over . . . . .		1,629,982	1,756,145	46,438	18,468
Age not stated . . . . .		1,111,503	116,979	51,497	60,138
Total Population (excluding displaced persons) . . . . .		179,433,840	170,149,684	83,117,296	65,950,673

Age group	Married		Widowed or divorced		
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
	1	6	7	8	9
0 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1—4 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
5—14 . . . . .	2,832,553	6,118,108	66,038	133,828	
15—24 . . . . .	13,659,997	24,041,306	384,438	826,582	
25—34 . . . . .	23,121,613	23,730,973	1,052,187	2,129,436	
35—44 . . . . .	19,323,284	15,345,469	1,559,076	3,879,309	
45—54 . . . . .	13,076,712	8,313,457	2,037,962	5,411,828	
55—64 . . . . .	6,776,934	3,334,253	1,988,991	5,201,108	
65—74 . . . . .	2,533,458	1,092,051	1,229,751	2,846,491	
75 and Over . . . . .	882,924	370,410	700,620	1,367,237	
Age not stated . . . . .	45,611	41,640	14,395	15,201	
Total Population (excluding displaced persons) . . . . .	82,253,086	82,387,997	9,033,458	21,511,014	

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

NOTE.—The age table of the 1951 census is not based on the entire population. A ten per cent. sample of the population (excluding displaced persons) was taken at the preliminary sorting of the enumeration slips for every village and ward of a town. The data are based on this sample population. In this table the sample data for males and females have been raised with reference to the total male and female population respectively of each zone and the all-India figure has been arrived at by adding up the 20 figures.



**No. 15-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
—1951 CENSUS**

States	AGRICULTURAL					
	I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents		II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents		III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'A' States</b>						
1. Assam	67,743,920	65,749,160	12,008,354	11,497,156	18,154,897	18,200,572
2. Bihar	2,728,885	2,506,906	614,990	543,264	90,098	67,245
3. Bombay	11,108,039	11,134,447	1,665,358	1,661,319	4,294,938	4,500,364
	7,355,679	7,291,206	1,758,255	1,726,765	1,610,920	1,611,626
4. Madhya Pradesh	5,206,144	5,312,984	482,496	467,366	2,105,857	2,170,424
5. Madras	10,031,503	9,890,497	2,740,126	2,724,135	5,026,611	5,366,751
6. Orissa	4,308,305	4,410,517	437,779	431,972	903,050	900,918
7. Punjab	2,566,061	2,256,115	1,076,879	938,689	519,301	443,376
8. Uttar Pradesh	20,371,406	18,989,629	1,710,939	1,544,876	1,908,442	1,703,767
9. West Bengal	4,066,898	3,956,859	1,521,532	1,458,870	1,605,680	1,436,201
<b>Part 'B' States</b>						
1. Hyderabad	14,797,563	14,045,358	3,935,342	3,592,395	3,773,954	3,751,314
2. Jammu & Kashmir	3,885,624	3,802,003	711,816	666,118	1,589,615	1,610,158
3. Madhya Bharat	2,076,284	1,935,087	427,912	384,564	420,131	428,487
4. Mysore	2,566,834	2,465,953	223,960	208,455	310,229	296,624
5. PEPSU	911,284	777,842	218,136	186,741	195,195	163,481
6. Rajasthan	3,456,715	3,165,177	1,843,032	1,652,751	238,254	236,742
7. Saurashtra	690,317	664,687	177,993	167,163	83,556	72,029
8. Travancore Cochin	1,209,405	1,234,609	332,503	326,603	927,974	943,763
<b>Part 'C' States</b>						
1. Ajmer	2,507,539	2,378,092	307,049	288,849	466,814	464,047
2. Bhopal	132,611	127,034	11,388	10,398	9,111	10,457
3. Bilaspur	162,580	148,558	31,710	27,949	85,152	84,273
	49,189	47,520	6,854	7,126	1,191	795
4. Coorg	39,447	38,291	12,023	11,048	14,249	10,284
5. Delhi	64,198	56,610	8,896	7,601	15,278	13,998
6. Himachal Pradesh	427,522	402,174	35,350	30,157	4,950	4,148
7. Kutch	77,632	80,653	27,322	27,013	8,209	8,686
8. Manipur	206,432	204,930	27,915	29,823	701	680
9. Tripura	196,599	185,548	29,732	26,198	17,104	13,782
10. Vindhya Pradesh	1,151,429	1,086,774	115,859	111,536	312,869	316,944
<b>Part 'D' Territories and other areas.</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	61,127	58,442	5,450	5,124	137	143
Sikkim	2,117	1,890	94	71	85	46
	58,950	56,552	5,356	5,053	102	97
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union).</b>	<b>85,115,419</b>	<b>82,231,052</b>	<b>16,256,195</b>	<b>15,383,524</b>	<b>22,395,352</b>	<b>22,416,076</b>

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

**No. 15-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
—1951 CENSUS—*contd.***

States	AGRICULTURAL— <i>contd.</i>			
	IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>	1,788,790	2,138,156	99,700,961	97,585,044.
1. Assam . . . . .	38,374	43,230	3,472,347	3,160,645
2. Bihar . . . . .	120,821	126,068	17,189,156	17,422,098
3. Bombay . . . . .	321,078	390,764	11,077,932	11,020,361
4. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	152,313	191,395	8,006,810	8,142,069
5. Madras . . . . .	547,425	690,742	18,349,665	18,672,125
6. Orissa . . . . .	95,971	123,856	5,745,105	5,867,263
7. Punjab (1) . . . . .	133,429	134,747	4,295,670	3,772,927
8. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	304,286	363,326	24,295,013	22,601,598
9. West Bengal . . . . .	75,093	74,028	7,269,203	6,925,958
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>	602,128	695,585	23,108,987	22,084,652
1. Hyderabad . . . . .	207,717	241,773	6,394,772	6,320,052
2. Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
3. Madhya Bharat . . . . .	34,269	37,672	2,958,596	2,785,810
4. Mysore . . . . .	117,632	144,673	3,227,655	3,115,705
5. PEPSU . . . . .	41,702	40,303	1,366,317	1,168,367
6. Rajasthan . . . . .	117,176	127,102	5,655,167	5,181,772
7. Saurashtra . . . . .	33,843	38,932	986,309	942,811
8. Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	49,789	65,130	2,520,171	2,570,135
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>	47,224	52,316	3,328,926	3,183,304
1. Ajmer . . . . .	6,674	7,232	159,784	155,121
2. Bhopal . . . . .	5,006	5,102	282,448	265,882
3. Bilaspur . . . . .	579	744	58,213	56,185
4. Coorg . . . . .	3,331	3,857	68,850	63,480
5. Delhi . . . . .	2,811	2,794	91,183	81,003
6. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	5,105	4,832	472,927	441,311
7. Kutch . . . . .	3,685	5,381	116,848	121,733
8. Manipur . . . . .	5,165	6,271	240,213	24,804
9. Tripura . . . . .	5,588	6,330	249,023	231,858
10. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,280	9,673	1,589,437	1,524,927
<b>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</b>	48	54	66,812	68,763
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	27	2,377	2,034
Sikkim . . . . .	27	27	64,435	61,729
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)</b>	<b>2,438,190</b>	<b>2,886,111</b>	<b>126,205,686</b>	<b>122,916,763.</b>

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

**AREA AND POPULATION**  
**No. 15-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES**  
**—1951 CENSUS—contd.**

NON-AGRICULTURAL									
States		I. Production other than cultivation		II. Commerce					
		Males	Females	Males	Females				
I		I2	I3	I4	I5				
<b>Part 'A' States</b>									
1. Assam		15,072,593	13,038,897	8,623,186	7,638,447				
2. Bihar		710,327	617,224	202,772	150,204				
3. Bombay		865,551	719,117	719,725	648,282				
		2,727,891	2,221,266	1,482,275	1,254,038				
4. Madhya Pradesh		1,173,576	1,078,457	482,384	450,217				
5. Madras		3,599,441	3,443,500	1,893,379	1,918,091				
6. Orissa		456,960	469,828	208,911	216,941				
7. Punjab (1)		501,028	414,711	611,128	532,292				
8. Uttar Pradesh		2,861,348	2,439,965	1,092,701	1,486,894				
9. West Bengal		2,176,471	1,634,829	1,329,911	981,398				
<b>Part 'B' States</b>									
1. Hyderabad		4,419,792	4,151,087	2,183,014	2,071,798				
2. Jammu & Kashmir		1,297,333	1,228,168	482,400	472,116				
3. Madhya Bharat		424,764	367,727	232,817	231,754				
4. Mysore		489,278	440,344	259,858	245,296				
5. PEPSU		139,219	116,187	142,345	124,774				
6. Rajasthan		712,170	645,766	517,623	488,222				
7. Saurashtra		381,308	362,371	221,092	223,272				
8. Travancore-Cochin		975,720	990,524	326,879	304,364				
<b>Part 'C' States</b>									
1. Ajmer		520,471	438,706	423,954	365,4				
2. Bhopal		70,717	63,321	45,707	40,5				
3. Bilaspur		48,917	39,027	27,556	24,7				
		2,967	2,574	1,175	1,0				
4. Coorg		31,053	23,406	4,884	3,060				
5. Delhi		177,312	124,785	220,401	175,750				
6. Himachal Pradesh		13,963	9,440	9,144	6,730				
7. Kutch		54,243	54,495	29,227	34,927				
8. Manipur		15,000	25,331	11,287	12,839				
9. Tripura		20,206	18,189	22,566	18,272				
10. Vindhya Pradesh		86,093	78,138	52,007	48,029				
<b>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</b>									
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		11,308	7,343	2,699	973				
Sikkim		10,636	6,892	935	502				
		672	451	1,164	471				
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)</b>		<b>20,024,164</b>	<b>17,636,033</b>	<b>11,232,253</b>	<b>10,076,618</b>				

(1) Including 135,095 persons for whom details are not available.

**No. 15-A.—POPULATION ACCORDING TO LIVELIHOOD CATEGORIES  
—1951 CENSUS—concl'd.**

NON-AGRICULTURAL—cont'd.						
States	III. Transport		IV. Other Services and Miscellaneous Sources		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>Part 'A' States</b>	2,408,252	1,896,438	17,330,424	15,373,202	43,434,455	37,946,984
1. Assam	67,782	47,787	358,938	255,591	1,339,819	1,070,896
2. Bihar	165,721	125,395	1,283,522	1,087,380	3,034,519	2,580,174
3. Bombay	443,416	358,772	2,883,348	2,486,851	7,536,930	6,320,927
4. Madhya Pradesh	164,024	147,794	836,018	766,184	2,656,002	3,442,652
5. Madras	494,508	464,337	4,082,010	4,098,946	10,069,338	9,924,874
6. Orissa	41,160	36,378	790,756	812,644	1,497,787	1,535,791
7. Punjab	74,889	56,419	1,232,984	1,014,061	2,420,029	2,017,483
8. Uttar Pradesh	476,173	383,838	3,773,571	3,204,581	8,803,793	7,515,278
9. West Bengal	480,579	275,718	2,089,277	1,646,964	6,076,238	4,538,909
<b>Part 'B' States</b>	604,235	534,284	4,477,280	4,251,371	11,684,321	11,008,540
1. Hyderabad	125,734	117,458	1,130,823	1,086,252	3,036,290	2,903,994
2. Jammu & Kashmir						
3. Madhya Bharat	45,847	38,923	471,051	414,865	1,174,479	1,035,269
4. Mysore	54,653	50,241	625,965	565,977	1,429,754	1,301,858
5. PEPSU	77,610	61,409	169,353	128,104	528,527	430,474
6. Rajasthan	77,532	65,579	999,181	947,785	2,306,506	2,147,352
7. Saurashtra	55,913	51,182	449,820	463,281	1,108,133	1,100,106
8. Travancore-Cochin	166,946	149,492	631,087	645,107	1,100,632	2,089,487
<b>Part 'C' States</b>	99,372	74,526	841,707	695,383	1,885,504	1,574,015
1. Ajmer	12,603	10,486	71,425	63,625	200,452	178,015
2. Bhopal	7,795	5,492	70,919	64,235	155,187	132,957
3. Bilaspur	173	124	2,210	1,468	6,525	5,176
4. Coorg	1,312	796	19,228	13,336	56,477	40,598
5. Delhi	55,053	40,115	442,580	335,881	895,355	676,531
6. Himachal Pradesh	2,702	1,337	16,029	9,784	41,838	27,291
7. Kutch	7,507	6,554	65,152	76,921	156,129	172,896
8. Manipur	1,690	1,380	15,495	12,598	43,472	52,146
9. Tripura	1,801	1,513	41,993	33,608	86,566	71,582
10. Vindhya Pradesh	8,736	6,729	96,667	83,927	243,503	216,823
<b>Part 'D' Territories and other areas</b>	2,499	522	8,547	4,830	24,453	13,668
Andaman and Nicobar islands	737	356	4,370	2,132	16,678	9,882
Sikkim	1,762	166	4,177	2,698	7,775	3,786
<b>GRAND TOTAL (Indian Union)</b>	3,114,358	2,505,770	22,657,958	20,324,786	57,028,733	50,543,207

(1) Including 135,096 persons for whom details are not available.

## No. 15-B.—LIVELIHOOD CLASSES AND SUB-CLASSES—1951 CENSUS.

Occupation	Total		Self-Supporting Persons	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	126,187,455	122,887,446	58,514,694	12,534,662
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	85,107,007	82,219,571	39,038,176	6,723,402
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents . . . . .	16,249,922	15,368,151	7,366,804	1,398,592
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	22,394,359	22,414,660	11,061,717	3,817,545
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	2,436,167	2,885,064	1,041,997	595,123
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	57,007,499	50,545,912	28,662,536	4,687,911
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . . . . .	20,030,800	17,641,102	10,375,748	1,756,966
VI. Commerce . . . . .	11,234,581	10,077,317	5,341,456	561,582
VII. Transport . . . . .	3,114,962	2,505,755	1,678,296	56,099
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	22,627,156	20,321,738	11,264,036	2,313,264

Occupation	Non-earning dependents		Earning dependents	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
<b>A.—AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	57,193,466	89,763,174	10,479,295	20,589,61
I. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly owned and their dependents . . . . .	38,815,042	61,301,844	7,253,739	14,194,325
II. Cultivators of land wholly or mainly unowned and their dependents . . . . .	7,471,009	11,424,991	1,412,109	2,544,568
III. Cultivating labourers and their dependents . . . . .	9,670,421	14,966,191	1,660,221	3,630,924
IV. Non-cultivating owners of land, agricultural rent receivers and their dependents . . . . .	1,236,994	2,070,148	153,176	219,793
<b>B.—NON-AGRICULTURAL CLASSES</b>				
<i>All Non-Agricultural Classes</i> . . . . .	25,407,927	41,925,707	2,937,036	3,931,294
Persons (including dependents) who derived their principal means of livelihood from :—				
V. Production other than Cultivation . . . . .	8,439,003	13,963,326	1,213,049	1,920,810
VI. Commerce . . . . .	5,357,269	9,118,602	735,856	397,133
VII. Transport . . . . .	1,321,072	2,328,439	115,894	121,217
VIII. Other services and miscellaneous sources . . . . .	10,290,583	16,516,340	1,072,237	1,492,134

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.



# NO. 16.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS

## ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS

Divisions and sub-divisions I	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
<b>All Industries and Services</b>	27,992,201	4,374,682	1,025,540	79,089
<b>G.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</b>	1,844,655	556,023	42,066	4,692
0-1—Stock Raising	560,627	70,178	14,755	1,813
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	22,043	5,144	1,085	247
0-3—Plantation Industries	657,047	403,971	7,576	1,107
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	213,809	38,043	5,587	357
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	8,021	751	453	25
0-6—Fishing	383,103	37,936	12,610	1,143
<b>I.—Mining and Quarrying</b>	464,967	101,903	5,510	426
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	7,946	3,424	137	27
1-1—Coal mining	248,337	63,063	11,122	114
1-2—Iron Ore mining	5,742	2,877	70	6
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	49,705	7,247	678	23
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	2,252	200	118	13
1-5—Stone-quarrying, clay and sand pits	106,130	15,718	2,498	198
1-6—Mica	25,996	6,632	580	19
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	18,859	2,742	307	26
<b>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, Leather and products thereof.</b>	4,690,384	819,690	166,608	15,049
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	155,491	28,748	9,917	555
2-1—Grains and Pulses	211,345	192,258	16,043	2,628
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	228,648	38,452	11,831	1,354
2-3—Sugar Industries	127,853	7,417	3,396	200
2-4—Beverages	158,601	6,257	6,312	351
2-5—Tobacco	287,804	67,898	11,868	1,610
2-6—Cotton Textiles	1,833,757	227,994	52,242	4,719
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	597,446	51,225	29,052	1,592
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	548,540	162,661	11,182	1,142
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	540,899	36,780	15,365	898

Divisions and Sub-divisions I	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
<b>All Industries and Services</b>	12,915,584	1,880,417	14,051,077	2,415,176
<b>O.—Primary Industries not elsewhere specified</b>	849,437	403,850	953,152	147,481
0-1—Stock Raising	131,208	10,743	414,664	57,622
0-2—Rearing of small animals and insects	5,892	1,785	15,066	3,112
0-3—Plantation Industries	508,225	382,605	69,246	20,259
0-4—Forestry and woodcutting	83,015	5,748	125,207	31,938
0-5—Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)	1,257	50	6,311	676
0-6—Fishing	47,840	2,919	322,658	33,874
<b>I.—Mining and Quarrying</b>	362,823	82,290	96,634	19,187
1-0—Non-metallic mining and quarrying not otherwise classified	4,821	1,868	2,988	1,529
1-1—Coal mining	243,286	61,383	3,929	1,566
1-2—Iron Ore mining	4,910	2,789	762	82
1-3—Metal mining except iron ore mining	37,157	4,440	11,870	2,784
1-4—Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	1,862	50	272	137
1-5—Stone-quarrying clay and sand pits	39,625	5,981	64,007	9,539
1-6—Mica	21,292	4,896	4,124	1,717
1-7—Salt, Saltpetre and Saline Substances	9,870	883	8,682	1,833
<b>2.—Processing and manufacture—Foodstuffs, Textiles, leather and products thereof.</b>	1,918,739	251,404	2,605,037	553,237
2-0—Food Industries, otherwise unclassified	44,797	14,699	101,377	13,494
2-1—Grains and Pulses	77,314	31,944	117,988	157,686
2-2—Vegetable Oil and dairy products	67,243	4,782	149,574	32,316
2-3—Sugar Industries	80,033	2,813	44,424	4,404
2-4—Beverages	44,451	1,267	107,838	4,639
2-5—Tobacco	126,760	23,154	149,176	43,134
2-6—Cotton Textiles	901,553	79,968	879,968	143,307
2-7—Weaving apparel (except footwear) and made-up textile goods	116,666	6,003	451,728	43,030
2-8—Textile Industries otherwise unclassified	381,105	82,631	156,253	78,884
2-9—Leather, leather products and footwear	78,817	4,143	446,717	31,739

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.



# NO. 16.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS & SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*

## ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employees	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
3.— <i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof.</i>	1,184,582	52,465	38,276	1,398
3.0—Manufacture of metal products otherwise unclassified	592,548	28,997	20,915	817
3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	104,894	7,479	1,722	71
3.2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	10,628	246	238	7
3.3—Transport equipment	212,554	3,720	6,230	108
3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	41,997	773	1,201	8
3.5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	122,677	2,291	3,009	84
3.6—Basic Industrial Chemicals, Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	20,367	1,111	688	31
3.7—Medical and Pharmaceutical Preparations	14,158	715	393	17
3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.	64,759	8,133	3,880	255
4.— <i>Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	2,203,307	225,840	77,053	4,751
4.0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	487,136	22,173	25,275	692
4.1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	11,053	745	238	13
4.2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	154,764	29,391	4,186	392
4.3—Cement—Cement pipes and other Cement products	22,860	2,992	349	24
4.4—Non-metallic mineral products	385,170	59,991	10,683	1,420
4.5—Rubber products	18,733	508	730	23
4.6—Wood and Wood products, other than furniture and fixtures.	938,695	102,594	25,581	1,765
4.7—Furniture and fixtures	32,001	2,494	1,521	159
4.8—Paper and paper products	29,136	2,075	562	55
4.9—Printing and allied Industries	123,759	2,877	7,928	199
5.— <i>Construction and utilities</i>	1,315,915	269,811	29,488	2,072
5.0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	68,580	13,635	1,967	97
5.1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	669,312	87,395	18,566	1,114

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
3.— <i>Processing and manufacture—Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof.</i>	669,317	24,028	476,989	27,039
3.0—Manufacture of metal products, otherwise unclassified	202,164	5,143	369,469	22,037
3.1—Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)	89,463	6,533	13,709	875
3.2—Non-Ferrous Metals (Basic Manufacture)	6,090	76	4,300	163
3.3—Transport equipment	168,120	2,717	3,204	895
3.4—Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and Supplies.	29,228	535	11,586	230
3.5—Machinery (other than electrical Machinery) including Engineering Workshops.	101,174	1,816	18,494	391
3.6—Basic Industrial Chemicals Fertilizer and Power Alcohol	14,172	695	5,507	385
3.7—Medical and Pharmaceutical preparations	11,819	481	1,946	217
3.8—Manufacture of chemical products otherwise unclassified.	47,087	6,032	13,792	1,846
4.— <i>Processing and Manufacture not elsewhere specified</i>	576,160	40,343	1,550,094	180,746
4.0—Manufacturing Industries, otherwise unclassified	102,690	5,198	359,171	16,283
4.1—Products of Petroleum and Coal	8,809	247	2,006	485
4.2—Bricks, tiles and other Structural Clay products	74,449	14,207	79,129	14,792
4.3—Cement—Cement Pipes and other Cement products.	18,896	1,901	8,615	1,067
4.4—Non-metallic mineral products	49,465	5,258	325,022	53,304
4.5—Rubber products	14,885	306	3,118	179
4.6—Wood and Wood products other than furniture and fixtures.	181,788	9,878	731,326	90,951
4.7—Furniture and fixtures	8,819	478	21,661	1,857
4.8—Paper and paper products	22,806	1,256	5,768	764
4.9—Printing and allied Industries	93,553	1,614	22,278	1,064
5.— <i>Construction and utilities</i>	598,545	114,658	687,882	153,081
5.0—Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.	22,353	4,232	44,260	9,306
5.1—Construction and maintenance—Buildings	206,371	29,700	444,375	56,581

NO. 16.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS  
& SUB-DIVISIONS—*contd.*

ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951 CENSUS—*contd.*

Division and Sub-division	Total		Employers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport works.	127,699	21,105	4,634	240
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	7,013	558	114	2
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agricultural Works.	95,832	18,167	1,848	83
5-5—Works and Services—Electric Power and Gas Supply.	70,526	1,479	910	10
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	49,298	14,861	842	299
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	227,655	112,611	1,107	228
6. <i>Commerce</i>				
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified . . .	5,339,343	561,975	472,943	30,732
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	1,932,622	175,383	158,847	10,818
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	1,964,398	289,616	155,134	12,382
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) . . .	158,152	34,855	17,636	1,750
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods . . .	538,060	21,595	65,599	2,236
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs . . .	152,883	11,776	20,944	822
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs . . .	287,486	11,030	32,910	846
6-6—Real Estate . . .	16,698	3,438	2,117	438
6-7—Insurance . . .	35,881	1,847	1,493	107
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	253,163	12,435	18,263	1,333
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>				
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	1,839,007	62,964	33,690	3,606
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	37,814	2,986	766	68
7-1—Transport by Road . . .	859,675	33,784	26,989	3,026
7-2—Transport by water . . .	211,419	5,349	5,501	377
7-3—Transport by Air . . .	13,199	295	124	11
7-4—Railway Transport . . .	558,260	14,459	211	96

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	6	7	8	9
5. <i>Construction and utilities—contd.</i>				
5-2—Construction and maintenance—Roads, Bridges and other Transport Works.	84,652	9,579	38,413	12,286
5-3—Construction and maintenance—Telegraph and Telephone lines.	6,273	316	626	240
5-4—Construction and maintenance operations—Irrigation and other Agriculture Works.	60,122	10,457	34,362	7,622
5-5—Works and Services—Electric power and Gas Supply.	62,772	1,243	6,844	266
5-6—Works and Services—Domestic and Industrial Water Supply.	22,169	5,357	26,287	9,211
5-7—Sanitary Works and Services (including Scavengers).	133,833	53,774	92,715	58,609
6. <i>Commerce</i>				
6-0—Retail trade otherwise unclassified . . .	1,086,598	48,288	3,779,802	482,955
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	344,110	16,517	1,429,665	148,048
6-1—Retail trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	275,951	17,405	1,533,313	259,829
6-2—Retail trade in fuel (including petrol) . . .	39,721	2,922	100,795	30,183
6-3—Retail trade in textile and leather goods . . .	101,047	2,928	371,414	16,431
6-4—Wholesale trade in foodstuffs . . .	38,720	1,387	93,219	9,567
6-5—Wholesale trade in commodities, other than foodstuffs . . .	132,831	3,498	121,745	6,686
6-6—Real Estate . . .	7,289	290	7,292	2,710
6-7—Insurance . . .	24,429	836	9,959	904
6-8—Money-lending, banking and other financial business.	122,500	2,505	112,400	8,597
7. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i>				
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	1,354,416	36,557	550,901	22,801
7-0—Transport and Communications otherwise unclassified and incidental services.	18,161	1,378	18,887	1,540
7-1—Transport by Road . . .	375,692	12,841	456,724	17,917
7-2—Transport by Water . . .	155,947	2,959	49,971	2,013
7-3—Transport by Air . . .	11,641	263	1,434	21
7-4—Railway Transport . . .	536,104	13,200	21,945	1,163

NO. 16.—EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES & INDEPENDENT WORKERS BY DIVISIONS  
& SUB-DIVISIONS—*concl'd.*

ALL INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES—1951—CENSUS—*concl'd.*

Divisions and Sub-divisions 1	Total		Employers	
	Males 2	Females 3	Males 4	Females 5
<b>7. Transport, Storage and Communications—contd.</b>				
7-5—Storage and Warehousing . . . . .	8,687	938	90	28
7-6—Postal Services . . . . .	112,942	2,047	9	..
7-7—Telegraph Services . . . . .	20,205	416	..	..
7-8—Telephone Services . . . . .	12,715	2,623	..	..
7-9—Wireless Services . . . . .	4,091	67	..	..
<b>8. Health, Education and Public Administration . . . . .</b>	<b>3,017,844</b>	<b>272,483</b>	<b>20,100</b>	<b>2,608</b>
8-1—Medical and other Health Services . . . . .	305,236	79,625	14,071	1,383
8-2—Educational Services and Research . . . . .	624,858	118,491	5,840	1,221
8-3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8-4—Police (other than Village Watchmen) . . . . .	375,592	4,129	..	..
8-5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen . . . . .	231,747	5,433	189	4
8-6(b)—Employees of Municipality and Local Boards . . . . .	198,410	25,839	..	..
8-7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	782,672	26,340	..	..
8-8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	491,198	11,864	..	..
8-9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,131	762	..	..
<b>9. Services not elsewhere specified . . . . .</b>	<b>6,092,197</b>	<b>1,451,528</b>	<b>139,806</b>	<b>13,755</b>
9-0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	2,946,132	786,483	25,467	5,941
9-1—Domestic Services (but not including services rendered by members of family household to one another) . . . . .	1,033,407	391,075	3,855	906
9-2—Barbers and Beauty Shops . . . . .	480,196	30,401	14,956	607
9-3—Laundries and Laundry Services . . . . .	439,003	125,506	15,570	2,087
9-4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses . . . . .	424,944	33,348	53,982	2,820
9-5—Recreation Services . . . . .	181,400	32,780	6,035	445
9-6—Legal and business services . . . . .	221,361	8,959	13,009	185
9-7—Arts, Letters and Journalism . . . . .	37,536	1,720	2,086	112
9-8—Religions, Charitable and Welfare services . . . . .	328,218	41,356	6,206	652

Divisions and Sub-divisions	Employees		Independent Workers	
	Males 6	Females 7	Males 8	Females 9
<b>7. Transport, Storage, and Communications—contd.</b>				
7-5—Storage and Warehousing . . . . .	6,994	771	1,603	139
7-6—Postal Service . . . . .	112,655	2,043	278	4
7-7—Telegraph Services . . . . .	20,178	415	27	1
7-8—Telephone Services . . . . .	12,693	2,610	22	3
7-9—Wireless Services . . . . .	4,081	..	10	..
<b>8. Health, Education and Public Administration . . . . .</b>	<b>2,798,285</b>	<b>234,129</b>	<b>199,459</b>	<b>35,746</b>
8-1—Medical and other Health Services . . . . .	150,457	50,283	140,715	27,959
8-2—Educational Services and Research . . . . .	562,934	109,634	19,084	7,636
8-3(a)—Army, Navy and Air Force . . . . .	..	..	..	..
8-4—Police (other than Village Watchmen) . . . . .	375,592	4,129	..	..
8-5—Village officers and servants, including Village Watchmen . . . . .	228,898	5,278	2,660	151
8-6(b)—Employees of Municipalities and Local Boards . . . . .	198,410	25,839	..	..
8-7(b)—Employees of State Governments . . . . .	782,672	26,340	..	..
8-8(b)—Employees of the Union Government . . . . .	491,198	11,864	..	..
8-9—Employees of non-Indian Governments . . . . .	8,131	762	..	..
<b>9. Services not elsewhere specified . . . . .</b>	<b>2,801,264</b>	<b>644,870</b>	<b>3,181,127</b>	<b>792,903</b>
9-0—Services otherwise unclassified . . . . .	1,217,745	271,563	1,702,920	508,979
9-1—Domestic Services (but not including Service rendered by members of family household to one another) . . . . .	922,956	324,300	106,596	65,869
9-2—Barbers and Beauty Shops . . . . .	61,086	3,607	40,514	26,187
9-3—Laundries and Laundry Services . . . . .	59,633	14,367	36,800	109,052
9-4—Hotels, Restaurants and Eating Houses . . . . .	228,239	8,801	142,723	21,727
9-5—Recreation Services . . . . .	71,244	5,027	10,121	27,308
9-6—Legal and business services . . . . .	136,112	5,596	73,240	3,178
9-7—Arts, Letters and Journalism . . . . .	13,991	464	2,459	1,144
9-8—Religions, Charitable and Welfare services . . . . .	90,258	11,145	23,1754	29,459

(c) Figures for this Sub-division are included under Sub-division 8-8—Employees of Union Government.

(d) Does not include persons classifiable under any other divisions or Sub-divisions.

## MIGRATION

Available statistics relating to the movement of population between India and other countries are given in this section.

*Emigration.*—"Emigrant" for the purpose of these statements mean any person who migrates or has migrated or has been registered as such under the Indian Emigration Act, 1922. Emigrants who proceeded to different countries and were repatriated therefrom under some rule or convention or otherwise assisted to return have been shown separately. They exclude passengers on unberthed passenger-ships (explained in a later paragraph), who returned on their own. Total figures according to sex and occupation are shown for a period of ten years from 1946 to 1955 and in addition further classification according to countries of destination is given for the latest years 1954 and 1955. Figures from August 1947 relate to Indian Union ; prior to that they are for undivided India.

Ports of embarkation with number of emigrants are shown separately.

The primary statistical data in each case are compiled by the Protectors of Emigrants at ports. This information is consolidated by the Ministry of External Affairs in the *Annual Report on the Working of the Indian Emigration Act, (1922)*.

*Passengers by unberthed passenger-ships.*—These tables deal with the number of passengers carried in unberthed passenger-ships from ports in India on different kinds of voyages. An unberthed passenger-ship means a ship carrying more than 30 unberthed passengers. The term 'unberthed passenger' denotes a passenger not less than 12 years of age for whom no separate accommodation in any cabin, state room, or saloon is reserved ; this term does not include a passenger in attendance on a berthed passenger-ship, nor a child of less than one year of age. A passenger between the ages of one and twelve years is counted as half towards the total number.

The voyages are classified as "long" and "short". The distinction between the two is that when a ship is expected to be continuously out of port for more than 120 hours it is said to be on a long voyage ; otherwise on a short voyage. Long voyage figures are given for ports of destination out of India while short voyage figures are sub-divided into three classes *i.e.* to ports (1) within the same State, (2) beyond the State but in India and (3) out of India. Total figures for all the above categories are given from 1946-47 to 1955-56. Detailed figures from 1950-51 are also shown giving the number of passengers from each port of departure to each port of destination on long and short voyages. The Mercantile Marine Department, Ministry of Transport collect these statistics from the agents of the shipping companies under the Indian Merchants Shipping Act, XXI of 1923.

NO. 17—NUMBER OF SKILLED AND UNSKILLED EMIGRANTS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WHO PROCEEDED TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES UNDER INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT.

—	Country of destination	No. of EMIGRANTS			OCCUPATION	
		Men	Women	Children	Agriculture	Industry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	1946 . . . .	20,527	379	749	217	3,121
	1947(1) . . . .	19,804	296	792	220	2,765
	1948 . . . .	17,703	337	1,284	152	1,581
	1948 . . . .	11,872	361	691	54	1,798
	1950 . . . .	6,053	177	180	23	950
	1951 . . . .	4,754	77	126	7	677
	1952 . . . .	8,115	165	240	25	716
	1953 . . . .	10,362	283	233	4	2,137
	1954 . . . .	3,455	185	94	...	1,559
	1955 . . . .	4,143	221	127	...	2,551
1954—	Ceylon . . . .	272	3	4	...	16
	Malaya . . . .	39	3	...	...	4
	Burma . . . .	375	14	13	...	232
	Aden . . . .	203	6	6	...	71
Skilled	British East Africa and British North Borneo .	258	9	9	...	19
	Persian Gulf . . .	2,160	134	57	...	1,313
	Other Countries . .	348	216	5	...	4
	TOTAL . . . .	3,455	185	94	..	1,559
Un-Skilled	Ceylon . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
1955—	Ceylon . . . .	143	3	5	...	28
	Malaya . . . .	16	55	...	...	...
	Burma . . . .	308	3	4	...	207
	Aden . . . .	8	108	10	...	18
Skilled	British North Borneo .	...	18	3	...	5
	Persian Gulf . . .	...	...	...	...	...
	Other Countries . .	3,668	89	105	...	2,293
	TOTAL . . . .	4,143	221	127	...	2,551
Un-Skilled	. . . . .	...	...	...	...	...

Sources : Ministry of External Affairs.

(1) Including Pakistan upto August only.



NO. 17—NUMBER OF SKILLED AND UNSKILLED EMIGRANTS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS WHO PROCEEDED TO THE VARIOUS COUNTRIES UNDER INDIAN EMIGRATION ACT—*concl.*

— 1	Country of destination 2				OCCUPATION— <i>concl.</i>			TOTAL 11
					Commerce 8	Other Occupation 9	Without Occupation 10	
	1946	.	.	.	15,575	2,218	524	21,655
	1947(1)	.	.	.	14,037	3,568	302	20,892
	1948	.	.	.	9,983	7,155	453	19,324
	1949	.	.	.	5,236	5,375	461	12,924
	1950	.	.	.	2,820	2,335	282	6,410
	1951	.	.	.	3,270	999	175	990(a)
	1952	.	.	.	5,494	1,906	391	11,438
	1953	.	.	.	6,976	1,297	462	3,761
	1954	.	.	.	978	127	198	279
	1955	.	.	.	1,485	199	256(b)	4,491
1954—	Ceylon	.	.	.	131	127	5	279
	Malaya	.	.	.	15	23	...	42
	Burma	.	.	.	85	58	127	402
Skilled	Aden	.	.	.	130	2	12	215
	British East Africa	.	.	.	226	14	16	285(c)
	2nd British North Borneo	.	.	.	...	...	...	...
	Persian Gulf	.	.	.	287	724	127	2,351
	TOTAL	.	.	.	978	999	198	3,734
Unskilled	Ceylon	.	.	.	...	...	...	27
1955—	Ceylon	.	.	.	69	49	5	151
	Malaya	.	.	.	7	9	126	16
	Burma	.	.	.	84	17	7	315
Skilled	Aden	.	.	.	89	1	18	126
	British North Borneo	.	.	.	11	5	...	21
	Persian Gulf	.	.	.	...	...	...	...
	Other Countries	.	.	.	1,225	118	226	3,862
	TOTAL	.	.	.	1,485	199	256	4,491
Unskilled	.	.	.	.	...	...	...	...

(1) Including Pakistan upto August only.

(a) The total includes 2,903, 36 and 94 emigrants from Bombay, Bedi and Porbunder respectively for whom details are not available.

(b) Including 27 emigrants to Ceylon for whom occupational details are not available.

(c) Includes nine emigrants to North Borneo for whom details are not available.



# No. 18.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE

Year	BOMBAY				CALCUTTA				
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1946	.	1,535	72	65	1,672	282	—	1	283
1947	.	2,249	66	39	2,354	302	15	2	319
1948	.	3,116	74	46	3,236	1,085	14	6	1,105
1949	.	3,135	100	54	3,289	272	8	8	283
1950	.	3,519	133	72	3,724	242	6	3	251
1951	.	(a) 2,903	..	..	2,903	758	22	35	815
1952	.	(a) 2,771	..	..	2,771	1,278	50	84	1,412
1953	.	4,081	140	101	4,322	826	44	44	914
1954	.	2,740	161	77	2,978	241	14	13	268
1955	.	3,571	211	114	3,896	101	3	4	108

Year	DHANUSHKOTI				MADRAS			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1946 . . . .	17,435	256	646	18,337	265	18	4	287
1947 . . . .	14,442	147	667	15,256	859	20	23	902
1948 . . . .	10,971	184	1,097	12,252	823	16	24	863
1949 . . . .	6,212	138	512	6,862	707	10	6	723
1950 . . . .	225	22	66	313	1,175	10	17	1,202
1951 . . . .	274	12	6	292	1,977	33	25	2,035
1952 . . . .	217	6	2	225	3,414	88	98	3,600
1953 . . . .	120	3	4	127	2,667	54	55	2,776
1954 . . . .	270	4	4	278	199	6	—	205
1955 . . . .	133	3	5	141	235	4	—	239

Year	NAGAPATTINAM				TUTICORIN			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1946	.	—	—	—	533	33	33	599
1947	.	770	3	5	778	595	45	696
1948	.	617	2	21	640	1,070	47	1,207
1949	.	746	—	9	755	794	110	1,006
1950	.	1,606	1	14	1,621	145	6	159
1951	.	1,697	3	3	1,703	44	3	47
1952	.	1,080	1	2	(b) 3,083	64	—	64
1953	.	1,521	8	25	2,554	13	—	13
1954	.	5	—	—	5	—	—	—
1955	.	8	—	—	8	2	—	2

(a) Includes women and children.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs

(b) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

NO. 18.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANT SKILLED WORKERS AND THEIR DEPENDENTS  
BY PORTS OF DEPARTURE—*contd.*

Year	VISAKHAPATNAM				PORBUNDER			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1946 . . . .	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1947 . . . .	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
1948 . . . .	21	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
1949 . . . .	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
1950 . . . .	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	41
1951 . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b) 94	..	..	94
1952 . . . .	—	—	—	—	(b) 88	..	..	88
1953 . . . .	—	—	—	—	57	2	—	59
1954 . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . .	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	45

1	BEDI				TOTAL			
	Men	Women	Children	Total	Men	Women	Children	Total
	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1946 . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,051	379	749	21,179
1947 . . . .	..	..	..	..	19,218	296	792	20,306
1948 . . . .	..	..	..	..	17,703	337	1,284	19,324
1949 . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,872	361	691	12,924
1950 . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,053	177	180	6,410
1951 . . . .	(b) 36	..	..	36	7,783	73	69	7,925
1952 . . . .	(b) 47	..	..	47	10,959	145	186	11,290(c)
1953 . . . .	29	1	2	32	10,319	252	231	10,802
1954 . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,455	185	94	3,734
1955 . . . .	48	..	4	52	3,143	221	127	4,491

(b) Includes women and children.

(c) Excludes 12 emigrants without occupation, for whom sex data are not available.

## No. 19.—NUMBER OF EMIGRANTS WHO RETURNED TO INDIA FROM ABROAD.

	Port	Country from which returned	NUMBER OF PERSONS RETURNED			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
1946	.	.	1,774	159	184	2,117
1947(1)	.	.	2,556	113	631	3,310
1948	.	.	4,771	144	166	5,081
1949	.	.	3,581	1,260	1,259	5,100
1950	.	.	3,444	1,016	1,108	5,568
1951	.	.	748	432	344	1,524
1952	.	.	646	394	282	1,322
1953	.	.	519	342	188	1,049
1954	.	.	734	436	376	1,546
1955	.	.	721	339	382	1,442
1954—						
Dhanushkodi	.	Ceylon	23	22	22	57
Nagpattinam	.	Malaya	377	124	138	639
Madras	.	Malaya	297	189	217	703
Bombay	.	South Africa	24	4	5	33

(1) Including Pakistan up to Aug. 1st only.

Source: Ministry of External Affairs.

## NO. 20.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED IN UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS.

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	11,118	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,865
" Bombay	17,862	16,217	14,510	13,250	12,454
TOTAL, LONG VOYAGES	28,980	22,549	24,321	25,863	23,319
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports within the State—					
From Bengal	758,497	817,568	859,953	952,401	1,088,959
" Bombay	299	244	450	460	735
" Madras					
TOTAL	758,796	817,812	860,403	952,861	1,089,694
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866
" Bombay	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311
" Madras	14,495	12,934	14,801	17,889	14,266
TOTAL	27,674	26,512	29,331	36,339	41,443
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257
" Bombay	20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135	23,835
" Madras	75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961	173,927
TOTAL	95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,019
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE	123,294	133,534	210,959	244,939	245,462
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	882,090	971,346	1,071,362	1,197,800	1,335,156
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	911,070	993,895	1,095,683	1,223,663	1,358,475
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LONG VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	6,447	10,525	8,107	4,266	2,437
" Bombay	14,398	20,023	9,820	21,334	13,155
TOTAL	20,845	30,548	17,927	25,600	15,592
<b>SHORT VOYAGES—</b>					
To ports out of India—					
From Bengal	917,929	732,550	1,054,442	632,678	444,643
" Bombay	841	30	164	165	124
" Madras					
TOTAL	918,770	732,580	1,054,606	632,843	444,767
To ports beyond the State—					
(a) In India—					
From Bengal	3,319	3,365	2,435	3,144	5,058
" Bombay	8,084	12,683	13,291	11,795	9,672
" Madras	15,921	10,615	23,617	14,940	12,131
TOTAL	27,324	26,663	39,343	29,879	26,861
(b) Out of India—					
From Bengal	12,435	7,720	11,650	24,645	37,556
" Bombay	53,489	56,404	103,196	6,935	4,842
" Madras	152,197	189,774	235,242	290,791	304,833
TOTAL	218,121	253,898	350,088	322,371	347,231
TOTAL, TO PORTS BEYOND THE STATE	245,445	280,561	389,431	352,250	374,092
TOTAL, SHORT VOYAGES	1,164,215	1,013,141	1,444,037	985,093	818,859
GRAND TOTAL, LONG AND SHORT VOYAGES	1,185,060	1,043,689	1,461,964	1,010,693	834,451

Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department.

NO. 21.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON LONG VOYAGE WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of Departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Hongkong and Shanghai .	371	1,276	1,958	1,090	1,521	891
	Singapore . . .	279	160	1,036	1,536	1,534	1,769
	Other ports . . .	10,450	4,896	6,817	9,987	7,810	3,787
	TOTAL, BENGAL	11,118	6,332	9,811	12,613	10,865	6,447
Bombay	Aden . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1,032
	Dar-es-Salaam . . .	1,252	1,336	1,339	1,514	912	1,689
	Durban . . . . .	2,200	1,485	1,722	1,297	1,194	2,543
	Jeddah . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	970
	Laurence Marques .	59	230	605	654	509	1,990
	Mombassa . . . . .	13,639	12,377	9,247	8,202	8,244	6,263
	Mozambique . . . .	12,377	40	80	103	84	107
	Zanzibar . . . . .	332	405	599	605	934	544
	Other ports . . . .	366	344	918	875	577	899
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	17,862	16,217	14,510	13,250	12,454	14,398
	GRAND TOTAL LONG VOYAGES (TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA)	28,980	22,549	24,321	25,863	23,319	20,845

Source : Ministry of Transport ;  
Mercantile Marine Department .

NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay	Achra . . . . .	3,223	4,093	4,314	7,048	5,706	4,59
	Bhatkal . . . . .	1,507	1,216	200	1,285	1,282	1,390
	Bhavnagar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	469
	Boria . . . . .	2,508	2,580	6,108	2,873	3,387	4,527
	Cutch-Mandvi . . .	11,995	8,095	8,010	8,010	14,530	6,912
	Dabhol . . . . .	66,766	71,185	72,262	56,321	60,500	56,132
	Devgad . . . . .	23,015	13,588	17,820	28,650	26,052	30,752
	Div . . . . .	1,145	616	778	891	1,254	1,180
	Hatashwar . . . . .	214	6	2,471	—	—	—
	Harnal . . . . .	31,087	32,953	37,215	28,662	31,405	33,623
	Jaffrabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	889
	Jaygad . . . . .	20,256	20,740	9,666	17,459	13,888	18,898
	Jaitapur and Moosa-Kazi	22,230	23,940	13,117	16,127	15,527	24,439
	Janjira . . . . .	20,947	20,375	23,580	18,823	19,493	20,969
	Karwar . . . . .	4,705	2894	2,876	185	566	1,556
	Kumta . . . . .	2,216	1,533	1,968	1,040	1,154	881
	Malwan . . . . .	25,836	26,810	20,063	31,746	30,485	37,034

Source : Ministry of Transport  
Mercantile Marine Department

NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*contd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bombay — <i>contd.</i>	Mangrol . . .	365	895	840	580	782	798
	Marmagao . . .	—	1,682	5,089	3,123	3,707	2,448
	Mohawa . . .	—	—	—	—	—	420
	Navabunder . . .	828	1,000	981	2,993	4,600	1,799
	Okha . . .	5,558	1,097	1,017	443	389	290
	Palshet . . .	2,356	2,141	5,739	2,314	2,310	3,344
	Panjim (Goa) . . .	—	12,372	17,120	63,820	28,687	38,485
	Porbunder . . .	324	780	720	796	631	345
	Puranagad . . .	5,872	6,679	3,719	1,871	6,244	5,670
	Ranpar . . .	2,980	1,097	8,485	2,478	1,759	3,557
	Ratnagiri . . .	50,509	52,635	111,870	47,089	47,016	50,022
	Revdanda . . .	—	—	8,237	—	—	318
	Shrivardhan . . .	18,250	19,860	27,191	17,324	16,323	21,411
	Tadri . . .	925	4,223	2,285	1,259	1,605	2,774
	Tiveri . . .	4,941	5,550	7,572	7,069	11,746	9,653
Achra Bhatkal Bhavnagar Boria Chiveli Cutch-Mandvi Cutch-Mandvi Dabhol Divgad Dongar Dhalvel Div Fungus Gowalkote Harnai Jaftrabad Jaygad Jamnagar Jambhari Janjira Jatapur Karbene Karool Karwar Kharepatan Konkan Kumta Kumta Kurdanda Malwan Mobhar	Vengurla . . .	16,067	15,519	11,205	19,378	17,838	19,340
	Verawal . . .	863	968	868	665	816	1,780
	Vijaydrug . . .	24,235	24,685	19,819	32,811	30,743	27,268
	Bombay and other ports . . .	4,696	4,435	4,621	4,529	3,998	5,762
	Bombay and other ports . . .	18	520	462	234	1,172	1,011
	Bombay and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	750
	Bombay and other ports . . .	3,174	13,568	2,771	3,709	4,495	6,288
	Dabhol . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	2,743
	Bombay . . .	—	—	—	12,832	10,338	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	86,545	92,528	85,734	101,237	2,97,965	87,294
	Bombay and other ports . . .	25,416	25,595	24,552	29,908	28,586	30,938
	Ratnagiri and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vijaydrug . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	275	643	907	1,571	2,103	107
	Jaygad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dabhola and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	31,497	34,863	31,555	37,341	36,366	36,188
	Bombay and other ports . . .	246	328	—	—	—	1,722
	Bombay and other ports . . .	20,363	23,765	19,898	25,955	24,063	27,481
	Bombay . . .	—	—	—	—	—	126
	Dabhol and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	13,922	12,632	12,691	13,326	13,499	14,198
	Bombay . . .	—	—	—	13,661	12,116	—
	Dabhol . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Dabhol and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	71	1,300	1,345	1,842	2,231	1,175
	Vijaydrug . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vijaydrug . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Vijaydrug and other ports . . .	9	—	—	—	—	1,023
	Bombay and other ports . . .	—	411	500	444	687	—
	Jaygad . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Bombay and other ports . . .	35,038	34,143	32,849	39,211	36,803	39,195
	Jaygad and other ports . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—



NO. 22.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE WITHIN THE STATE, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mutat	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mancha	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mangrol	Bombay and other ports	—	—	705	664	794	651
Marmagosa	Bombay and other ports	—	880	4,102	5,196	6,920	1,540
Moosa Kazi and Jaitapur	Bombay and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	27,426
Moosa-Kazi	Bombay and other ports	15,198	1,390	16,167	16,573	15,587	—
Navabunder	Bombay and other ports	1,099	15,793	969	3,113	—	647
Navabunder	Bombay	—	1,732	—	—	3,941	—
Nawalakhi	Bombay	—	—	—	—	—	—
Okha	Bombay and other ports	338	181	108	282	119	522
Palsher	Bombay and other ports	3,201	3,284	2,206	3,175	3,171	5,270
Panhaji	Dabhol and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panlari	Dabhol	—	—	—	—	—	24,045
Panjim (Goa)	Bombay and other ports	—	8,925	21,598	52,764	28,213	—
Pomburla	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
Porbunder	Bombay and other ports	250	339	913	417	296	506
Puranagad	Bombay and other ports	4,998	5,363	2,979	1,121	3,971	3,286
Rai	Jayagad and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajapur	Moosa-Kazi and other ports	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratnagiri	Bombay and other ports	58,221	58,370	53,546	64,217	57,393	61,870
Ranpar	Bombay and other ports	3,491	3,320	3,986	5,119	4,411	4,011
Revdanda	Bombay	—	—	66	—	—	119
Shrivardhan	Bombay and other ports	29,758	29,857	27,236	29,392	31,236	26,568
Tadri	Bombay and other ports	30	718	668	247	215	600
Tiveri	Bombay and other ports	6,888	7,497	6,550	6,536	7,225	10,289
Upla	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vengurla	Bombay and other ports	20,200	19,254	18,600	22,343	20,505	22,612
Verawal	Bombay and other ports	350	941	—	1,011	1,024	682
Verawal	Bombay	—	32,040	990	—	—	—
Vijaydrug	Bombay and other ports	26,432	—	27,474	32,298	30,591	32,412
Wagotna	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walva	Vijaydrug	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL BOMBAY		758,497	817,508	859,953	952,401	1,088,959	917,929
Nagapatinam	Madras	—	—	—	—	—	7
Murphy	Mangalore	97	13	139	157	180	329
Mangalore	Malpy	180	231	300	303	550	505
Mangalore	Cochin	8	—	—	—	5	—
Mangalore	Kavarn	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mangalore	Kalpep	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mangalore	Amen	—	—	3	—	—	—
Malpy	Cochin	14	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, MADRAS		299	244	430	400	735	841
Grand Total to Ports within the State		—	817,812	860,403	952,801	1,089,694	918,770

NO. 23.—NUMBR OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHERD PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS IN INDIA, WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Port Blair	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866	3,319
	TOTAL, BENGAL	4,484	4,797	3,081	1,772	2,866	3,319
Bombay	Cochin	2,430	324	224	1,080	65	3
Bombay	Malpy	2,056	4,057	3,716	1,560	1,854	3,922
Bombay	Mangalore	1,779	3,889	7,259	13,988	14,065	4,159
Bombay	Marmagao	—	—	—	—	3,707	—
Bombay	Karwar	—	—	—	—	566	—
Bombay	Tadri	—	—	—	—	1,665	—
Bombay	Kumta	—	—	—	—	1,154	—
Bombay	Bhatkall	—	—	—	—	1,285	—
Bombay	Calicut	2,420	461	250	50	10	—
	TOTAL, BOMBAY	8,695	8,781	11,449	16,678	24,311	8,084
Madras	Port Blair	2,254	2,091	2,655	2,217	2,057	1,430
Madras	Calcutta	—	—	—	—	—	—
Malpy	Bombay	4,932	4,727	5,177	6,384	4,667	6,567
Cochin	Bombay	280	—	—	—	—	—
Mangalore	Bhatkal	32	36	16	11	48	150
Mangalore	Bombay	6,787	5,872	6,424	6,853	7,004	7,131
Mangalore	Karwar	100	79	103	103	102	140
Mangalore	Kumta	33	6	16	14	10	72
Mangalore	Tadri	33	32	71	25	78	101
Mangalore	Marmagao	—	76	235	2,250	300	330
Mangalore	Canikona	—	—	—	32	—	—
Mangalore	Cochin	—	15	19	—	—	—
Kozhikode	Bombay	74	—	85	—	—	—
	TOTAL, MADRAS	14,495	12,934	14,801	17,889	14,266	15,921
Grand Total, To Ports in India		27,674	26,512	29,331	36,339	41,443	27,324

Source : Ministry of Transport ;  
Mercantile Marine Department.

**NO. 24.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS (BY UNBERTHED PASSENGER SHIPS) CARRIED ON SHORT VOYAGE BEYOND THE STATE TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA WITH PORTS OF DEPARTURE AND DESTINATION.**

Port of departure	Port of destination	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS					
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Calcutta	Rangoon	1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,149	12,072
Calcutta	Chittagong	—	..	..	..	108	363
TOTAL, Bengal		1	2,474	5,127	6,504	6,257	12,435
Bombay	Aden	—	—	—	140	99	550
Bombay	Bahrain	1,690	2,220	1,699	1,982	1,725	1,610
Bombay	Bandar Abbas	35	250	131	273	90	135
Bombay	Basrah	7,621	3,475	2,439	4,117	3,894	3,777
Bombay	Bushire	59	8	6	12	12	17
Bombay	Dubai	481	435	236	341	412	502
Bombay	Gwadur	478	85	42	110	67	63
Bombay	Karachi	7,550	26,203	24,387	25,394	44,933	44,515
Bombay	Khorramshahr	297	218	118	170	576	296
Bombay	Kuwait	1,522	1,742	1,651	1,558	881	782
Bombay	Linga	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay	Mena-al-Ahmedi	—	711	774	702	466	508
Bombay	Muscat	382	359	251	308	549	606
Bombay	Ormara	—	—	..	..	..	..
Bombay	Parsi	—	—	..	..	..	85
Bombay	Sharjah	—	50	45	28	9	37
Bombay	P'Bunder	—	—	..	..	122	—
Bombay	Umsaid	342	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL, BOMBAY		20,457	35,774	31,779	35,135	23,835	53,489
Dhanushkodi	Tanjaimannar	..	50,784	106,755	115,054	125,135	111,003
	Ceylon	40,188	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	Straits Settlements	..	14,482	25,486	26,563	24,245	18,613
Madras	Rangoon, etc.	3,902	8,554	2,450	7,686	7,004	9,951
	Malaya	18,774	..	..	..	..	..
Nagapattinam	Straits Settlements	..	10,906	9,517	15,592	15,992	10,117
	Malaya	12,282	..	..	..	..	..
Tuticorin	Columbo	..	..	514	2,064	1,551	2,513
Visakhapatnam	Rangoon, etc.	16	—	..	..	..	..
Madras	Penang	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kozhikode	Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL, MADRAS		75,162	93,726	144,722	166,961	173,019	152,197
TOTAL, TO PORTS OUT OF INDIA		95,620	131,974	181,628	208,600	204,019	218,121

Source : Ministry of Transport :  
Mercantile Marine Department :

specified. The latest year for which

While the figures for that year shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only. Birth rates and death rates are the rates per thousand of mid-year population. The infant mortality rates are expressed as the number of deaths amongst infants under one year of age per thousand live births recorded during the period. Registration areas are the former Indian Provinces where registration of births and deaths is compulsory.

Table 25 shows the actual number of births and deaths in registration areas, their sex distribution and the ratio between the two. The death rate is further classified into Urban and Rural according to the cause of death and according to the season and month of the year.

Table 26 shows the State-wise distribution of death rates classified into Male and Female and into Rural and Urban, while Table 27 shows the birth rates State-wise and the excess of births over deaths or vice versa per 1,000 of population.

Table 28 deals with death rate per 1000 of population shown State wise according to cause of death. The more commonly known epidemics are shown separately, while the other diseases are grouped together. Comparative rates of deaths from various causes in some cases reveal wide variations between different States but it is difficult to give any reason for the variations. Hence, inter-State comparisons may not be strictly valid. However, the figures may be used for comparisons over a period of years for the same area.

The number of hospitals and dispensaries run by Government during the period 1948-51 and the State-wise distribution in 1951 are shown in Table 29, together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available. The income and expenditure of these hospitals, the sources of income and classification of expenditure State-wise are also shown in this table.

Similar data concerning Special, Railway, Private, Non-aided and Subsidised hospitals are shown in the next table. The succeeding table lists the diseases, and also gives the total number of patients treated and the total number of deaths (indoor) of such patients in hospitals and dispensaries. Table 32 shows the corresponding State-wise distribution of patients treated and number of deaths indoor under such disease for the year 1951, the latest year for which these data are available.

Data concerning mental hospitals are separately shown in Table 33. Detailed information regarding the number of patients admitted during the latest year, number discharged and number who died, and so on with State-wise distribution according to sex, as also the expenditure incurred by Government, receipts and net cost to Government on account of these hospitals is also given in this table.



सत्यमेव जयते

**NO.—25.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN INDIA AND RATIO OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO SEX, TOWN OR COUNTRY, CAUSE AND SEASON.**

	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950	1949	1948
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>Population in Registration Areas (in thousands)</b>	283,402	280,006	282,664	273,688	269,897	256,331	245,459
<b>Number of births—</b>							
Male . . .	3,153,416	3,628,892	3,679,483	3,582,216	3,526,027	3,53,758(1)	2,881,535
Female . . .	2,865,487	2,295,760	3,337,581	3,239,289	3,202,396	3,224,373(1)	2,617,027
TOTAL . . .	6,018,903	5,924,652	7,017,064	6,821,505	6,728,423	6,762,131	6,196,008
Ratio of births per mile	25.5	24.8	24.8	24.9	24.8	26.4	25
Ratio per cent of Male to Female births . . .	110	110	110	111	110	110	110
<b>Number of deaths—</b>							
Male . . .	1,613,835	2,124,598	2,018,692	2,073,414	2,282,301	2,125,650	2,193,530
Female . . .	1,448,600	1,909,554	1,815,336	1,865,614	2,050,383	1,918,775	1,974,347
TOTAL . . .	3,062,435	4,034,152	3,834,028	3,939,028	4,332,684	4,044,425	4,167,877
<b>Ratio of deaths per mile—</b>							
Male . . .	13.6	14.8	13.9	14.7	16.4	16.1	17.4
Female . . .	12.8	13.3	12.5	14.0	15.6	15.4	16.6
TOTAL . . .	13.0	13.5	13.6	14.4	16.0	15.8	17.0
<b>Infant mortality rate (Per thousand live births)</b>	113	118	116	124	127	123	130
<b>Ratio of deaths per mile—</b>							
(a) in towns . . .	12.6	14.4	14.3	14.6	16.2	20.5	21.8
(b) in rural districts . . .	13.1	13.9	13.4	14.6	16.0	15.1	16.3
(c) according to cause—							
Cholera . . .	2.04	0.04	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.7
Small pox . . .	0.12	0.10	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2
Plague . . .	0.005	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.09
Fevers . . .	6.1	7.40	6.8	7.2	8.6	8.5	9.7
Dysentery and diarrhoea . . .	0.68	0.83	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Respiratory diseases . . .	1.30	1.40	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3
(d) according to season—							
<b>Spring and summer—</b>							
February . . .	11.4	11.80	12.02	13.5	14	14	15
March . . .	11.7	13.1	12.8	15.0	15	15	15
April . . .	12.0	13.8	13.1	14.7	15	15	15
May . . .	13.0	14.5	13.4	15.7	18	15	16
June . . .	12.7	13.1	13.0	14.5	17	14	17
July . . .	12.5	13.9	13.4	14.2	16	15	17
<b>Autumn and winter—</b>							
August . . .	14.1	16.3	14.6	14.5	16	16	19
September . . .	14.1	16.3	14.8	14.4	16	17	19
October . . .	13.3	16.2	15.0	13.7	16	16	18
November . . .	13.3	15.5	14.4	13.9	16	18	18
December . . .	13.1	15.3	14.3	13.8	17	18	20
January . . .	13.3	13.5	12.2	14.7	16	16	19

(1) Excludes Bihar where a total of 697,446 births were recorded for which distribution by sex is not available.

*Source : Ministry of Health  
Director General of Health Services.*



### NO. 26.—DEATH RATE IN RURAL AND URBAN AREAS AND BY SEX IN STATES— 1953 AND 1954

States	NUMBER OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION					
	Total	Rural	Urban	Males	Females	
	2	3	4	5	6	
1948	17.0	16.3	21.8	17.6	16.7	
1949	15.8	15.1	20.5	16.1	15.4	
1950	16.1	16.0	16.4	16.4	15.6	
1951	14.4	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.0	
1952	13.6	13.4	14.3	13.9	13.2	
1953	13.5	13.9	14.4	14.8	13.3	
1954	13.0	13.1	12.6	13.6	12.8	
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
	1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953
Andhra	14.0	16.3	14.3	16.6	12.3	14.3
Assam	6.6	6.3	6.4	6.3	9.4	5.8
Bihar	...	10.3	...	10.3	5.4	...
Bombay	15.0	17.5	16.2	18.8	12.7	14.9
Madhya Pradesh	17.5	21.3	18.2	21.8	13.8	18.0
Madras	13.5	17.0	12.8	16.4	15.5	18.8
Orissa	26.8	32.1	27.2	32.7	18.2	19.1
Punjab	14.0	18.6	15.2	20.4	8.7	10.6
Uttar Pradesh	10.0	11.0	9.4	10.2	13.6	15.5
West Bengal	9.3	10.2	9.3	9.9	9.3	11.4
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer-Merwara	...	...	...	...	...	...
Coorg	7.4	8.8	5.5	7.6	31.8	25.2
Delhi	15.1	10.3	10.9	14.0	8.0	9.6

Source : Ministry of Health  
Director General of Health Services.

### NO. 27.—BIRTH RATE AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS OR DEATHS OVER BIRTHS IN INDIA—1953 AND 1954.

States	I	Number of males born to every 100 females born	Excess of births over deaths (+) or deaths over births (—) in each 1,000 of population	4	Number of births per 1,000 of populati
1948		110	—8.3		25.2
1949		110	—8.3		26.4
1950		110	—8.9		24.9
1951		111	—10.5		24.9
1952		110	—11.3		24.8
1953		110	..		24.8
1954		110	..		25.5
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
		1954	1953	1954	1953
Andhra		106	107	12.0	9.9
Assam		..	108	..	7.5
Bihar		..	108	..	8.9
Bombay		108	108	15.8	15.8
Madhya Pradesh		108	109	11.6	7.3
Madras		106	106	12.9	9.5
Orissa		108	107	19.1	12.7
Punjab		114	114	26.6	21.1
Uttar Pradesh		120	121	6.8	6.4
West Bengal		108	108	13.8	12.4
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer-Merwara		..	..	..	..
Coorg		117	114	10.7	6.4
Delhi		110	112	39.5	21.6

Source : Ministry of Health;  
Director General of Health Services.

## No. 28.—RATIO OF DEATHS PER 1,000 OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CAUSE.

RATIO PER 1,000 OF POPULATION									
States				Cholera	Small-Pox	Plague	Fever		
1				2	3	4	5		
1948	.	.	.	0.7	0.2	0.09	9.0		
1949	.	.	.	0.3	0.1	0.07	8.5		
1950	.	.	.	0.4	0.3	0.05	8.6		
1951	.	.	.	0.2	0.6	0.06	7.3		
1952	.	.	.	0.2	0.17	0.01	6.79		
1953	.	.	.	0.04	0.10	0.01	7.4		
1954	.	.	.	0.042	0.12	0.003	6.1		
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953
Andhra	.	.	.	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.1	0.002	0.00
Assam	.	.	.	0.03	0.01	0.003	0.03	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	..	0.4	..	0.1	..	..
Bombay	.	.	.	0.001	0.4	0.08	0.06	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	0.02	6.07	0.2	0.07	0.002	0.02
Madras	.	.	.	0.04	0.4	0.05	0.07	0.0001	0.002
Orissa	.	.	.	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	..	0.0004	0.002	0.05	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	0.004	0.2	0.03	0.2	0.0007	0.01
West Bengal	.	.	.	0.008	0.3	0.003	0.02	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	..	..	0.03	0.09	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	..	..	0.002	0.08	..	..

RATIO PER 1,000 POPULATION									
States				Dysentery and Diarrhoea	Respiratory diseases	All other causes	Total		
1				6	7	8	9		
1948	.	.	.	0.7	1.3	5.0	17.0		
1949	.	.	.	0.6	1.3	4.9	15.8		
1950	.	.	.	0.6	1.2	4.9	16.1		
1951	.	.	.	0.6	1.2	4.6	14.4		
1952	.	.	.	0.64	1.22	4.52	13.6		
1953	.	.	.	0.83	1.4	4.9	15.1		
1954	.	.	.	0.7	1.3	4.7	13.0		
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				1954	1953	1954	1953	1954	1953
Andhra	.	.	.	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.1	7.2	8.3
Assam	.	.	.	0.6	0.4	..	0.4	2.2	1.7
Bihar	.	.	.	..	0.07	..	0.08	..	1.6
Bombay	.	.	.	0.6	0.7	2.5	2.8	6.2	7.2
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	0.9	0.7	1.3	1.3	4.9	5.4
Madras	.	.	.	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.7	8.7	10.4
Orissa	.	.	.	1.4	1.7	0.8	0.9	7.9	8.7
Punjab	.	.	.	0.3	0.4	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.2
West Bengal	.	.	.	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.1	3.5	3.7
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Ajmer-Merwara	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.5	3.5	4.4
Delhi	.	.	.	0.6	0.8	2.4	4.0	4.0	3.1

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

NO. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE AND AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BEDS AVAILABLE, PATIENTS TREATED AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

										NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES				
States										Class I— State Public	Class III— Local Fund	Class IV— Private Aided	Total	
1										2	3	4	5	
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,074	3,004	305	4,383	
1949*	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,537	2,722	250	5,509	
1950**	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,567	2,530	222	4,319	
1951**	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,621	2,652	291	5,564	
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	

Part 'A' States—		1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952
Assam	.	68	66	163	158	2	3	233	227
Madras	.	158	251	356	503	30	37	544	791
Orissa	.	..	183	..	130	..	4	..	322
Punjab	.	171	145	250	250	31	30	452	425
Uttar Pradesh	.	437	415	351	363	50	52	838	830
West Bengal	.	62	45	321	400	39	33	422	498

States	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number Indoor patients died
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
	6	7	8	9	10
1948	1,601,045	53,167,078	54,768,123	60,089	74,445
1949*	2,498,498	82,854,627	85,353,125	83,645	92,515
1950*	2,105,503	64,566,064	66,671,567	87,053	84,272
1951*	2,576,840	79,913,594	82,490,434	84,721	84,659
1952	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—		1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953
Madras	.	926,965	23,432,008	24,358,973	23,741	32,466	..	..	..
	.	219,661	4,913,079	5,132,740	8,215	..	..	..	..
Orissa	.	68,857	4,113,634	4,182,491	2,869	3,219	..	..	..
Punjab	.	158,954	4,700,189	4,859,143	7,169	3,042	..	..	..
	.	166,305	5,194,325	5,260,630	7,734	3,313	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	287,529	12,468,056	12,755,585	11,996	10,581	..	..	..
	.	329,392	13,205,224	13,534,616	12,425	11,300	..	..	..
West Bengal	.	304,398	4,979,642	5,284,040	11,155	14,310	..	..	..
	.	302,401	5,017,304	5,319,705	12,804	15,540	..	..	..

N.B. Figures for the remaining Part 'A' States for 1952 and 1953 are not available

NO. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND PATIENTS TREATED AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES			Total
	Class I— State Private	Class III— Local Fund	Class IV— Private Aided	
	1	2	3	4

Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	85	363	13	461
	1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	92	377	14	483

Part 'C' States—

Kutch	1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	33	..	..	33
	1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	34	..	..	34
Tripura	1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	39
	1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	57

States	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor patients died
	Indoor	Outdoor	Total		
I	6	7	8	9	10

Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1952	.	.	.	147,782	7,472,441	7,620,223	5,372	5,136
	1953	.	.	.	164,909	7,391,737	7,556,646	6,433	6,433

Part 'C' States

Kutch	1952	.	.	.	2,194	177,933	180,127	185	42
	1953	.	.	.	3,612	205,592	209,204	185	64
Tripura	1952	.	.	.	37,609	309,550	347,159	117	107
	1953	.	.	.	34,335	589,217	623,552	117	156

N. B. Figures for the remaining Part 'B' and 'C' States for 1952 and 1953 are not available.

NO. 29.—NUMBER OF STATE, PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
BEDS AVAILABLE, PATIENTS TREATED AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

INCOME (INCLUDING BALANCE)						
States	Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscriptions	Other sources	Total	
I	II	12	13	14	15	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948 . . . . .	4,82,75,222	1,82,39,102	44,83,788	53,04,206	7,63,02,318	
1949 . . . . .	6,65,23,455	1,92,20,522	19,29,245	78,63,876	9,55,17,098	
1950 . . . . .	6,86,61,004	1,65,55,014	12,48,617	93,08,212	9,57,72,847	
1951 . . . . .	7,19,70,158	1,52,78,875	66,43,346	56,91,394	9,95,83,773	
1952 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
1953 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Part 'A' States—						
Assam 1952 . . . . .	26,16,399	4,23,534	3,07,035	..	33,46,968	
1953 . . . . .	25,05,967	5,64,003	3,45,471	..	34,15,441	
Bombay 1952 . . . . .	1,19,63,928	45,34,833	..	22,03,031	18,71,792	
Madras 1952 . . . . .	2,83,74,336	37,70,580	20,19,529	2,87,238	34,44,683	
1953 . . . . .	44,11,766	7,16,033	4,86,048	1,30,746	57,44,593	
Orissa 1952 . . . . .	34,63,222	6,10,887	46,130	19,50,493	42,70,732	
Punjab 1952 . . . . .	38,28,689	26,54,820	4,02,203	9,20,185	78,05,897	
1953 . . . . .	48,82,567	27,14,103	5,93,103	11,29,775	93,19,548	
Uttar Pradesh 1952 . . . . .	1,07,05,860	26,46,293	2,17,438	13,58,672	1,49,32,263	
1953 . . . . .	1,26,05,959	29,17,955	2,09,774	13,89,489	1,92,57,597	
West Bengal 1952 . . . . .	85,90,159	11,93,230	3,79,339	03,27,478	1,37,44,633	
1953 . . . . .	1,17,42,341	14,79,372	5,64,268	27,67,431	1,83,64,539	

EXPENDITURE				
States	On Establish-ment	On other objects	Total	
I	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1948 . . . . .	3,39,60,523	4,21,80,720	7,61,41,243	
1950 . . . . .	4,82,92,641	6,30,16,296	10,86,80,937	
1950 . . . . .	4,80,70,581	6,05,68,925	10,85,39,506	
1951 . . . . .	5,12,60,553	6,94,41,760	12,25,71,610	
1952 . . . . .	..	..	(a)	
1953 . . . . .	..	..	..	

*Part 'A' States—*

	1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	34,55,803	33,09,387
Madras . . . . .	20,79,463	1,28,27,697	28,58,368	2,15,67,748	49,37,831	3,43,95,445
Orissa . . . . .	..	19,23,885	..	23,44,232	..	42,68,117
Punjab . . . . .	49,27,909	44,16,977	44,24,404	33,64,431	93,52,312	77,81,408
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	90,40,397	81,31,344	82,17,249	68,54,109	1,72,57,646	1,49,85,453
West Bengal . . . . .	62,40,512	50,23,053	1,06,06,200	76,27,310	1,68,46,712	1,26,50,363

NO. 29—NUMBER OF STATE, PUBLIC AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
BEDS AVAILABLE, PATIENTS TREATED AND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)									
States				Government Funds	Local and Municipal Funds	Subscrip- tions	Other sources	Total	
I				11	12	13	14	15	
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	1952	.	.	.	..	..	2,35,130	2,35,130	
	1953	.	.	.	..	..	2,64,000	2,64,000	
Mysore	1952	.	.	.	6,15,852	9,10,743	10,98,544	99,386	27,24,525
	1953	.	.	.	84,11,285	9,93,975	11,27,055	1,26,414	1,06,58,729
Rajasthan	1952	.	.	.	95,49,703	..	..	..	95,49,703
	1953	.	.	.	99,79,960	..	..	..	99,79,960
EXPENDITURE									
States				Establish- ment			On other objects	Total	
I				16		17	18		
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
				1953	1952	1953	1952	1953	1952
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad	.	..	..	..	..	..	2,64,000	2,35,130	
Mysore	.	55,00,47,140	41,24,843	51,72,161	33,79,646	1,02,19,301	75,04,489		
Rajasthan	.	65,15,523	61,14,533	34,64,437	33,65,170	99,79,960	95,49,703		
Part 'C' States—									
Kutch	.	..	..	5,23,444	4,28,969	5,23,444	4,28,969		
Tripura	.	3,85,730	2,38,971	3,63,600	2,00,143	7,49,330	4,41,105		

- (a) In case of State Hospitals and Dispensaries, the expenditure was borne by Government exclusively.  
As regards aided institutions, information is not available.  
(b) Details of expenditure not available.



NO. 30.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND IN-DOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM.

States	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS					
	Class II—State Special				Class VI— Railway	Class V Private non-Aided
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others		
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	162	17	35	113	267	430
1949*	127	11	37	104	230	311
1950*	123	15	47	80	200	314
1951*	127	11	54	101	211	370
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..

Part 'A' States—

Assam	1952	17	5	—	1	32	9
	1953	17	5	—	1	32	10
Bombay	1952	1	—	1	23	—	183
Madras	1952	13	4	9	16	57	90
	1953(a)	8	2	4	6	29	43
Orissa	1952	12	—	—	10	9	11
Punjab	1952	14	—	33	2	14	21
	1953	14	—	39	3	15	21
Uttar Pradesh	1952	57	6	9	25	52	30
	1953	57	6	10	26	15	30

Part 'B' States—

Mysore	1952	—	1	—	16	9	4
	1953	—	1	—	24	10	2

Part 'C' States—

Kutch	1952	—	—	—	—	1	—
	1953	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tripura	1952	—	—	—	1	—	—
	1953	—	—	—	1	—	—

\* Figures incomplete.

(a) Figures relate to residuary Madras State only  
N.B. Figures for other states are not available.

Sources : Ministry of Health.

Director General of Health Service

**No. 30.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED AND SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, BEDS AVAILABLE AND INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM—*contd.***

States	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS— <i>contd.</i>			Number of beds available	Number of indoor patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED		
	Class VII Subsidized	Total	Indoor			Outdoor	Total	
	I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1948	.	856	1,880	15,235	17,602	293,841	8,517,239	8,111,080
1949*	.	930	1,750	5,715	1,750	39,605	1,961,189	2,000,794
1950*	.	993	1,772	1,312	430	22,121	1,449,260	1,471,381
1951*	.	1,008	1,882	7,449	2,855	157,355	3,284,804	3,442,159
1952	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam	1952	.	122	186	2,447	445	(a) 31,359	1,511,635
	1953	.	122	187	2,515	1,319	33,084	1,612,613
Bombay	1952	.	457	666	12,228	11,391	494,906	6,986,410
Madras	1952	.	244	433	23,741	32,466	926,965	23,432,008
	1953 (b)	.	110	202	16,311	8,015	219,661	5,132,740
Orissa	1952	.	5	47	217	46	5,941	363,253
Punjab	1952	.	82	166	999	135	22,477	1,027,428
	1953	.	82	174	1,376	117	25,180	988,456
Uttar-Pradesh	1952	.	84	263	..	..	..	..
	1953	.	85	265	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Mysore	1952	.	..	30	382	157	9,314	320,232
	1953	.	5	43	497	58	7,745	678,773
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Kutch	1952	.	..	1	..	..	..	..
	1953	.	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1952	.	..	1	..	..	..	..
	1953	.	..	1	..	..	..	..

\*Figures incomplete.

(a) includes no. of patients treated, and number of beds in types of hospitals and dispensaries mentioned in table 29.

(b) The figures relate to residuary Madras State only.

**NO. 31—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)**

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII.					
	1953*	1952*	1951†	1950*	1949*	
	1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CHOLERA—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	72,992	34,938	34,554	262,737	21,728	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	25,131	5,889	7,189	4,618	3,167	
<b>DYSENTERY—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	1,651,844	2,084,534	2,246,079	1,250,902	1,573,530	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,900	2,679	6,392	2,478	2,530	
<b>GONORRHOEA—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	115,324	293,961	33,369	197,005	370,883	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	30	98	408	34	221	
<b>MALARIA—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	5,084,618	6,802,736	8,029,776	5,665,056	8,686,357	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,429	1,773	5,091	1,511	2,125	
<b>RHEUMATIC FEVER AND RHEUMATISM—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	2,39,797	394,455	595,537	363,335	540,193	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	192	383	2,257	206	322	
<b>SMALL POX—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	4,915	10,629	24,848	20,649	11,272	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	362	845	3,489	2,894	1,364	
<b>SYPHILIS (PRIMARY AND SECONDARY)—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	159,350	457,920	509,788	303,555	341,755	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	175	392	1,172	359	394	
<b>TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	212,550	333,723	15,654	214,826	226,723	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,803	3,118	4,899	2,953	4,980	
<b>OTHER TUBERCULAR DISEASES—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	175,721	257,099	212,371	116,506	304,190	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,038	1,651	2,590	1,431	1,510	
<b>ANIMAL PARASITES—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	354,463	1,415,339	691,055	305,218	699,859	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	129	342	1,135	98	267	
<b>BERI-BERI—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	8,421	51,932	17,462	28,622	113,487	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	15	39	251	241	179	
<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	2,662,996	3,328,948	1,670,434	714,643	1,575,536	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	848	1,471	2,270	1,690	2,958	
<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE—</b>						
Number treated . . . .	2,906,113	3,339,119	4,859,998	3,109,422	5,621,694	
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	68	48	1,531	78	198	

\*Information incomplete.

†Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra, and Ajmer.

Source : Ministry of Health :  
Director General of Health Services.

**NO. 31—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
BY DISEASES (ALL-INDIA)—*contd.***

Diseases	HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—CLASSES I—VII.				
	1953*	1952*	1951	1950*	1949*
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>ALL DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM EXCEPT PNEUMONIA AND TUBERCLE OF THE LUNGS—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	1,537,936	3,482,742	5,901,602	2,820,627	6,249,041
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,146	1,213	8,191	1,840	2,526
<b>DYSPEPSIA—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	409,025	344,498	836,890	541,989	563,137
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	495	240	1,452	596	253
<b>DIARRHOEA—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	732,573	767,335	1,059,385	1,011,597	1,891,856
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	1,209	1,287	2,864	1,655	2,170
<b>ABSCESS OF THE LIVER—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	41,344	17,970	47,297	39,837	32,449
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	214	109	644	283	378
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE LIVER—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	74,847	99,970	1,040,150	943,029	295,389
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	527	695	2,225	1,183	1,520
<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	583,024	789,256	2,473,898	1,819,337	3,253,415
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	36	345	223	61	77
<b>ALL OTHER DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	3,084,207	4,734,630	2,953,160	1,752,483	5,255,993
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	783	1,167	8,457	1,287	2,360
<b>ULCERS—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	522,322	818,633	1,509,181	1,563,973	394,120
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	255	528	2,943	391	887
<b>OTHER DISEASES OF THE SKIN—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	3,320,293	5,101,962	1,939,061	2,973,655	5,326,772
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	268	471	2,274	396	529
<b>INJURIES (GENERAL AND LOCAL)—</b>					
Number treated . . . .	1,076,805	2,733,391	2,221,784	1,309,729	3,056,880
Deaths (Indoor) . . . .	2,065	3,555	10,322	5,262	6,464
<b>LABOUR—</b>					
Normal (Indoor only)					
Number treated . . . .	217,786	258,233	354,605	371,556	397,397
Deaths . . . .	805	1,362	1,473	811	867
Abnormal (Indoor only)					
Number treated . . . .	88,287	222,614	106,859	97,900	64,236
Deaths . . . .	971	1,274	2,688	2,592	2,960

\* Information incomplete.

† Excluding Bihar, Orissa, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

**NO. 32—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES**

States		Cholera		Dysentery		Gonorrhoea		Malaria	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1952	631	2	82,606	142	...	...	465,112	139
	1953	420	1	97,950	183	...	...	162,424	132
Madras	1952	15,551	2,902	727,143	837	195,255	61	1,249,497	398
	1953	7,533	949	145,005	185	31,833	...	211,938	54
Orissa	1952	1,543	126	120,682	249	18,176	2	731,293	140
Punjab	1952	57	4	151,306	46	...	...	721,146	65
	1953	51	3	179,635	67	...	...	743,395	49
Uttar Pradesh	1952	5,258	194	481,819	233	27,725	16	1,078,622	222
	1953	4,515	132	601,079	293	23,755	28	1,352,313	311
West Bengal	1952	8,148	1,317	211,370	735	24,600	1	1,533,474	506
	1953	11,040	2,213	280,448	826	15,496	...	1,618,924	528
Hyderabad	1952	2,481	1,087	94,145	172	25,168	9	290,456	78
	1953	46,101	21,723	122,624	105	36,266	...	30,174	85
Mysore	1952	155	79	3,740	187	1,058	9	8,613	145
	1953	549	103	3,796	164	1,279	2	9,747	150
Pepsu	1952	...	...	24,893	1	1,542	...	75,629	6
	1953	1,673	...	23,765	...	1,232	...	68,001	5
Rajasthan	1952	1,022	174	179,360	70	...	...	600,561	61
	1953	15	1	188,867	51	...	...	823,046	99
Kutch	1952	...	...	2,896	2	210	...	18,224	...
	1953	...	...	3,332	4	269	...	16,115	...
Tripura	1952	52	4	4,574	14	227	...	30,109	13
	1953	35	6	5,383	22	234	...	48,541	16
TOTAL	1952	34,938	5,889	2,084,534	2,679	293,961	98	6,802,736	1,773
	1953	72,952	25,131	1,651,844	1,900	115,324	30	5,084,618	1,429

N.B.—(1) Figures for other States are not available.

(2) Figures for Madras (1953) are for residuary Madras only.

(3) Hyderabad (1953) includes Andhra also.

Source : Ministry of Health :—

Director General of Health Services.

**No. 32—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.***

States		Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism.		Small Pox		Syphilis Primary & secondary		Tubercle of the Lungs.	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
I		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam	1952	...	...	39	...	...	...	2,034	103
	1953	...	...	38	1	...	...	2,570	107
Madras	1952	173,947	245	3,227	174	290,205	227	163,915	1,393
	1953	26,310	54	671	46	23,370	30	28,306	404
Orissa	1952	38,447	8	1,062	6	23,169	8	2,530	62
Punjab	1952	7,418 (a)	2	224	2	8,560	16	...	...
	1953	8,358 (a)	3	405	11	7,634	6	...	...
Uttar Pradesh	1952	43,721	39	1,335	88	68,982	38	39,443	329
	1953	53,114	13	1,286	2	57,560	51	93,970	293
West Bengal	1952	38,344	16	1,191	55	15,570	30	52,653	761
	1953	69,770	14	503	29	14,878	10	61,873	478
Hyderabad	1952	50,124	39	1,914	394	28,426	16	16,168	190
	1953	48,236	18	657	159	31,416	9	18,347	146
Mysore	1952	1,726	50	641	112	1,455	51	6,172	268
	1953	2,097	89	462	86	1,549	49	3,794	352
Pepsu	1952	19,766	...	11	...	3,898	...	1,118	4
	1953	2,444	...	13	...	3,495	...	2,583	10
Rajasthan	1952	13,183 (a)	...	954	14	17,454	6	...	...
	1953	20,474	1	835	28	19,229	19	...	...
Kutch	1952	4,285	...	30	...	148	...	618	8
	1953	5,815	...	32	...	162	...	1,011	13
Tripura	1952	3,494	...	1	...	53	...	72	...
	1953	3,179	...	13	...	57	1	96	...
TOTAL	1952	394,455	383	10,629	845	457,920	392	333,723	3,118
	1953	239,797	192	4,915	362	159,350	175	212,550	1,803

(a) Relate to Rheumatic fever only.



No. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

States			Other Tubercular Diseases		Animal Parasites		Beri-Beri	
			Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I			18	19	20	21	22	23
Assam		1952	..	..	..	..	..	..
		1953	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras		1952	94,076	720	1,039,619	259	42,604	12
		1953	15,926	137	210,978	49	1,400	2
Orissa		1952	2,028	25	302,072	37	229	6
Punjab		1952	28,028	197	..	..	233	..
		1953	28,735	166	..	..	490	2
Uttar Pradesh		1952	83,799	260	..	..	1,803	7
		1953	71,185	259	..	..	1,658	4
West Bengal		1952	5,082	90	32,242	8	882	4
		1953	4,071	116	35,870	12	839	2
Hyderabad		1952	11,124	126	32,232	8	2,632	9
		1953	11,079	102	48,132	10	..	..
Mysore		1952	1,461	135	2,589	30	133	1
		1953	1,528	129	3,442	58	196	5
PEPSU		1952	1,025	1	1,534	..	456	..
		1953	1,546	4	1,798	..	731	..
Rajasthan		1952	30,326	95	..	..	148	..
		1953	41,496	122	..	..	298	..
Kutch		1952	146	2	4,318	..	2,812	..
		1953	151	3	54,228	..	2,809	..
Tripura		1952	4	..	733	..	..	..
		1953	4	..	15	..	..	..
TOTAL		1952	257,099	1,651	1,415,339	342	51,932	39
		1953	175,721	1,038	354,463	129	8,421	15

**NO. 32—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, DURING  
1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.***

States			Diseases of the Nervous system		Diseases of the eye	
			Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
			24	25	26	27
Assam	.	.	1952 ..	..	..	..
			1953 ..	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	1952 55,478	245	451,247	..
			1953 5,457	53	113,346	..
Orissa	.	.	1952 136,197	86	242,023	9
Punjab	.	.	1952 ..	..	1,026,751	3
			1953 ..	..	1,070,211	3
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	1952 2,622,402 (a)	197	..	..
			1953 2,529,805 (a)	185	..	..
West Bengal	.	.	1952 47,025	604	340,832	17
			1953 55,774	397	408,195	37
Hyderabad	.	.	1952 8,525	122	202,232	7
			1953 12,346	108	262,194	5
Mysore	.	.	1952 1,482	193	5,300	6
			1953 887	95	5,770	19
PEPSU	.	.	1952 41,517	1	137,657	..
			1953 49,011	4	142,104	..
Rajasthan	.	.	1952 408,654	19	907,017	6
			1953 ..	..	865,831	4
Kutch	.	.	1952 6,164	4	22,911	..
			1953 8,413	6	29,518	..
Tripura	.	.	1952 1,50	..	3,140	..
			1953 1,303	..	2,944	..
TOTAL			1952 3,328,948	1,471	3,339,119	48
			1953 2,262,996	848	2,006,113	68

(a) Includes figures for 'Diseases of the eye' for which separate figures are not available.

No. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

States			Diseases of the ear		All diseases of the Respiratory system except Pneumonia and Tubercle of the lungs		Dyspepsia		Diarrhoea	
			Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
			28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Assam	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1952	226,945	..	2,176,274	331	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	39,771	..	496,600	83	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1952	180,137	I	304,465	77	44,899	74	..	374	186
Punjab	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1952	..	..	165,494	29	..	..	246,206	..	365
	1953	..	..	174,180	16	..	..	247,392	..	397
West Bengal	1952	141,707	..	404,088	526	..	..	172,693	..	219
	1953	199,807	33	457,241	637	66,122	366	227,683	..	251
Hyderabad	1952	183,642	3	303,234	148	222,518	111	161,405	..	121
	1953	286,432	2	264,335	112	265,135	98	204,613	..	..
Mysore	1952	312	10	9,787	85	974	49	3,757	..	383
	1953	219	1	13,695	283	971	24	4,708	..	651
PEPSU	1952	44,803	..	94,141	6	59,501	6	27,467	..	4
	1953	48,237	..	102,651	5	55,969	3	24,387	..	3
Rajasthan	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1952	9,321	..	15,895	6	12,895	..	16,740	..	4
	1953	6,797	..	20,112	9	18,196	..	20,412	..	4
Tripura	1952	1,589	..	9,364	5	3,711	..	3,673	..	5
	1953	1,761	..	9,122	1	2,632	4	3,378	..	3
TOTAL	1952	789,256	14	3,482,742	1,213	344,498	240	767,335	..	1,280
	1953	583,024	36	1,537,936	1,146	409,025	495	732,573	..	1,205

NO. 32---PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.*

States	Abscess of the liver		All other diseases of the liver		All other diseases of digestive system		Ulcers	
	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)	Treated	Deaths (in-door)
I	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Assam . . . 1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . 1952	..	..	..	..	1,725,488	485	178,929	287
1953	..	..	..	..	352,558	89	26,563	64
Orissa . . . 1952	248	7	10,932	52	44,899	74	214,560	62
Punjab . . . 1952	..	..	..	..	480,686	24	1,728	5
1953	..	..	..	..	552,553	48	1,768	7
Uttar Pradesh 1952	..	..	26,548(a)	135(a)	906,154	196	35,944	63
1953	20,582(a)	126(a)	..	..	939,855	143	56,311	16
West Bengal . 1952	1,716	54	35,344	326	210,702	185	145,649	129
1953	2,484	71	56,492	344	457,170	343	173,189	114
Hyderabad . . 1952	14,428	42	21,724	85	324,005	158	137,056	5
1953	16,425	12	12,448	46	215,448	116	162,440	4
Mysore . . . 1952	—	—	405	83	3,615	108	1,401	27
1953	—	—	588	127	3,986	164	1,420	40
PEPSU . . . 1952	1,457	2	3,818	2	698,985	..	83,867	2
1953	1,662	2	3,479	2	92,401	7	78,527	..
Rajasthan . . 1952	..	..	..	..	407,744	29	5,180	8
1953	..	..	..	..	436,555	30	2,313	5
Kutch . . . 1952	112	2	812	5	19,912	3	10,915	..
1953	182	3	912	7	24,388	6	16,189	..
Tripura . . . 1952	9	2	387	7	12,440	5	3,404	3
1953	9	...	928	1	9,293	1	3,602	5
TOTAL . . . 1952	17,970	109	99,970	695	4,734,630	1,167	818,633	528
1953	41,344	214	74,847	527	3,084,207	783	522,322	255

(a) Includes figures for 'abscess of the liver' and all other diseases of the liver.

**NO. 32.—PATIENTS TREATED IN VARIOUS HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES,  
DURING 1952 AND 1953 BY STATES AND DISEASES—*contd.***

States		Other diseases of the Skin		Injuries (General & Local)		Labour (normal)		Labour (abnormal)	
		Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)	Treated	Deaths (indoor)
I		44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
Assam	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	1952	2,037,665	253	1,963,783	1,215	66,472	1,111	168,026	235
	1953	369,840	37	417,009	244	21,170	314	33,991	77
Orissa	1952	383,429	9	227,607	121	18,747	27	1,697	96
Punjab	1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1952	1,360,406	108	59,081	589	41,861	58	28,962	403
	1953	1,999,105	105	52,384	543	54,113	296	34,404	327
West Bengal	1952	156,816	9	298,889	1,362	67,927	132	10,721	366
	1953	195,414	17	383,774	965	82,971	147	8,871	448
Hyderabad	1952	599,642	65	134,768	145	36,418	14	2,684	84
	1953	628,762	8	162,456	162	30,424	2	2,132	12
Mysore	1952	2,794	10	2,425	65	24,269	13	10,295	90
	1953	1,360	11	3,703	95	25,171	25	8,696	107
Pepsu	1952	71,842	—	34,606	46	502	1	..	..
	1953	93,396	—	46,814	36	1,962	—	..	..
Rajasthan	1952	464,418	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1953	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	1952	20,412	—	8,818	6	1,316	—	217	—
	1953	29,112	—	7,219	9	1,027	—	189	—
Tripura	1952	4,538	1	3,414	6	766	6	12	—
	1953	3,304	—	3,446	11	948	21	4	—
Total	1952	5,101,962	471	2,733,391	3,555	258,233	1,362	222,614	1,274
	1953	3,320,293	268	1,076,805	1,065	217,786	805	88,287	971

# NO. 33—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—MORTALITY, COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC. DURING THE YEAR 1952

States	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS		
			Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1948	4,131	174	8,592	3,712	12,304
1949	6,138	464	12,400	5,381	17,781
1950	7,087	695	13,583	5,810	19,393
1951	6,917	736	13,524	5,724	19,249
1952	7,643	591	14,381	6,263	20,656
1952—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	167	20	770	140	910
Bihar	392	66	1,469	574	2,043
Bombay	2,392	137	4,057	2,302	6,359
Madhya Pradesh	220	8	556	203	759
Madras	1,230	41	2,881	1,073	3,954
Punjab	413	32	578	342	920
Uttar Pradesh	623	31	1,301	475	1,776
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	359	40	705(a)	219(a)	924(a)
Jammu and Kashmir	25	—	39	—	39
Madhya Bharat	197	39	253	109	362
Mysore	763	5	659	432	1,091
Rajasthan	113	2	219	64	283
Saurashtra	4	1	12	6	18
Travancore-Cochin	745	169	894	324	1,218

	States	Cured	Dis- charged otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Admitted	Re- admitted
	I		8	9	10	11	12
1948	" " " " " "	1,166	1,889	644	8,389	452	1
1949	" " " " " "	3,060	1,913	978	10,968	1,089	66
1950	" " " " " "	2,813	2,555	1,198	11,776	1,146	80
1951	" " " " " "	3,004	2,346	1,210	11,777	1,026	88
1952	" " " " " "	3,545	2,587	1,214	12,871	448	49

1952—

## Part 'A' States—

Assam	119	45	36	727	13	1
Bihar	215	160	71	1,597	10	—
Bombay	555	1,403	461	3,834	82	3
Madhya Pradesh	101	88	21	537	19	—
Madras	416	85	312	2,706	37	—
Punjab	258	121	20	523	24	2
Uttar Pradesh	450	130	55	1,184	24	—

## Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad	202	100	48	541	13	2
Jammu and Kashmir	15	6	3	19	—	—
Madhya Bharat	148	60	24	183	197	39
Mysore	563	131	66	347	4	—
Rajasthan	50	31	35	171	11	1
Saurashtra	1	5	—	17	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	452	222	62	486	14	1

(a) Includes number of patients carried over from 1951.

Source : Ministry of Health ;  
Director General of Health Services.



No. 33.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—MORTALITY, COST TO  
GOVERNMENT, ETC. DURING THE YEAR 1952—*contd.*

MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINAL)						
States	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Died	Rs.		
				Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost the Government
I	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948 . . . . .	1,166	106	40	63,62,839	8,58,548	55,04,291
1949 . . . . .	2,884	880	164	99,30,644	16,47,195	82,83,449
1950 . . . . .	2,900	1,020	167	93,56,785	43,00,547	60,50,238
1951 . . . . .	2,628	881	192	84,22,349	13,33,051	71,17,150
1952 . . . . .	1,875	407	115	1,01,26,300	18,83,725	82,45,675
1952—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	181	7	10	3,79,334	14,733	3,64,601
Bihar . . . . .	266	3	14	25,49,926	6,54,874	18,95,051
Bombay . . . . .	179	62	11	26,11,595	6,02,521	20,09,074
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	123	18	5	3,76,383	39,788	3,36,595
Madras . . . . .	246	35	25	18,70,169	2,13,766	16,56,503
Punjab . . . . .	70	31	2	5,39,027	1,28,143	4,10,884
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	278	22	12	8,52,340	1,60,622	6,91,717
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	59	8	5	2,66,654	—	2,66,656
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	6,147	179	5,968
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	389	208	24	86,121	6,157	79,964
Mysore . . . . .	11	3	—	3,00,410	57,588	2,45,822
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	6	4	71,846	—	71,846
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	13,596	1,228	12,368
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	36	4	3	2,42,752	4,126	2,38,626

## EDUCATION

*General Summary.*—As complete and reliable data are not available for the former Indian states, information is given only for the former Provinces for 1945-46, and thereafter for Indian Union Provinces. Panth Piploda was included in 1947-48, while Bilaspur, Kutch and Himachal Pradesh were included in 1948-49. From 1949-50 the information contained in this section covers all Part A, B, C and D States. The information in respect of North East Frontier Agency has been included in 1954-55 for the first time.

TABLE 34

The summary table is meant to give a general idea of the educational development in the urban areas of the reporting States, during the decennium ending 1954-55. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions and scholars studying in them, has been shown under the title, "colleges and schools for men and women". However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant.

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure on the salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure, while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspection, direction, building, scholarships, etc.

TABLE 35

*Number of institutions for men and women (by types).*— In this table data on the various types of recognised institutions for men and women, are given for the period 1947-48 to 1954-55. *Recognised* institutions are those which are recognised by the Government and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government. State-wise distribution of the various types for institutions for men and women is shown for the latest year 1954-55, for which figures are available.

TABLE 36

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for General Education (by Stages of Instructions).*—This table shows the number of men and women scholars in Part A, B, C and D States attending educational institutions which do not impart any vocational or professional training and are meant for general education only

All India totals are given for the years starting from 1947-48 while Statewise details are given for the latest year 1954-55.

TABLE 37

*Number of Men and Women Scholars in Institutions for Professional and Special Education.*—In this table men and women scholars studying in recognised institutions for professional and special training in the various States are enumerated according to types of institutions.

TABLE 38

*Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by Sources).*—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to the sources from which the finances are drawn. *All other sources* include income from endowments, subscriptions, contributions, etc. State-wise details are given for the year 1954-55 and totals (under each source) for the previous years.

TABLE 39

*Sources of Expenditure on Education (by management).*—This table gives the total expenditure from various sources of income, separately for institutions under public and private management. Indirect expenditure (*i.e.* on buildings, direction, inspection etc.) from the various sources is indicated separately.

TABLE 40

*Expenditure (by types of Institutions).*—This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions. Distribution by types of institutions is shown in the case of direct expenditure while totals for all institutions for men and women are given for indirect expenditure.

TABLE 41

*Teachers in Recognised Schools for General Education.*—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in recognised schools for general education, distributed according to the stages of school education, *viz.*, primary, secondary. Teachers are classified to show how many were trained and how many untrained. *Certified* teachers are those untrained teachers who have a Teacher's Certificate, other than the one granted on the basis of public examination conducted by a Teachers' Training Colleges or Schools.

State-wise details are given for year 1954-55 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 42

*Number of Institutions and Scholars in Rural Areas.*—This table shows the progress of education in rural areas, *i.e.* the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated along with the scholars (both men and women) attending them.

State-wise details are given for 1954-55 and totals for the previous years.

TABLE 43

*Expenditure on Rural Education (by Sources).*—Classification of expenditure on rural education both direct and indirect is given in this table by sources. State-wise details are given for year 1954-55 and totals for the preceding years. The earlier figures are subject to the limitations pointed out in the General Summary above.

TABLE 44

*Examination Results.*—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other University Examinations. State-wise details are given for the year 1954-55 and total number of passes for earlier years.



# No. 34.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE —GENERAL SUMMARY

YEAR	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS							
	RECOGNISED						UNRECOGNISED	
	Colleges		Schools		TOTAL			
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1945-46 . .	510	83	171,544	23,834	172,054	23,917	10,318	3,246
1946-47 . .	475	74	137,706	16,938	140,181	17,012	6,337	537
1947-48 . .	52	81	147,071	16,870	147,597	16,951	6,003	505
1948-49 . .	472	65	169,843	13,979	170,315	14,044	7,835	760
1949-50 . .	661	90	254,581	23,977	255,242	24,067	8,229	684
1950-51 . .	766	97	258,525	24,172	259,291	24,269	7,849	661
1951-52 . .	783	100	264,954	23,508	265,737	23,608	6,619	545
1952-53 . .	862	106	274,296	23,495	275,158	23,601	5,519	368
1953-54 . .	914	114	290,085	22,240	290,990	22,354	5,942	345
1954-55 . .	1000	128	318,983	22,960	319,983	23,088	5,234	367

Year	NO. OF INSTITUTIONS				NO. OF SCHOLARS				
					IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				
	GRANT TOTAL				Colleges		Schools		TOTAL
	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
1945-46 . .	182,372	27,163	205,231	9,106	14,101,036	2,828,239	14,306,267	2,037,345	
1946-47 . .	146,518	17,549	194,461	8,062	11,492,313	1,595,530	11,783,674	1,604,592	
1947-48 . .	153,600	17,456	219,557	10,054	12,755,281	1,700,276	12,974,838	1,710,330	
1948-49 . .	178,150	14,804	259,253	12,704	15,104,489	1,358,009	15,363,742	1,370,713	
1949-50 . .	263,471	24,751	325,411	42,793	17,651,878	5,968,527	17,977,289	6,011,321	
1950-51 . .	267,140	24,930	377,201	46,478	18,742,072	6,332,600	19,119,273	6,379,078	
1951-52 . .	272,356	24,153	422,879	52,271	19,447,756	6,653,826	19,800,635	6,706,097	
1952-53 . .	282,677	23,969	437,786	63,122	20,064,326	6,958,705	20,502,112	7,021,827	
1953-54 . .	296,932	23,699	484,224	69,861	21,099,879	7,484,766	21,584,123	7,554,627	
1954-55 . .	325,217	23,455	534,593	83,122	22,484,046	8,165,162	23,018,639	8,248,284	

NOTE.—From year 1949-50 figures relate to Male and Female Scholars. Source : Ministry of Education.

No. 34.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE  
—GENERAL SUMMARY—*contd.*

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS— <i>contd.</i>				
YEAR	I	IN UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		GRAND TOTAL
		For men 18	For women 19	For men 20      For women 21
1945-46	. . . . .	368,123	98,994	14,674,390      2,136,31
1946-47	. . . . .	260,209	25,329	11,943,883      1,629,821
1947-48	. . . . .	261,174	23,195	13,236,012      1,733,525
1948-49	. . . . .	321,809	36,668	15,685,551      1,407,381
1949-50	. . . . .	313,552	80,474	18,290,841      6,091,794
1950-51	. . . . .	301,915	77,370	19,421,188      6,456,448
1951-52	. . . . .	311,380	61,492	20,182,015      6,767,439
1952-53	. . . . .	227,735	49,057	20,729,847      7,070,884
1953-54	. . . . .	230,147	45,243	21,814,270      7,599,870
1954-55	. . . . .	187,800	47,353	23,206,439      8,295,537

YEAR	EXPENDITURE		
	DIRECT	INDIRECT	TOTAL
	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46	38,36,93,246	7,60,08,762	45,97,02,008
1946-47	36,85,21,992	8,31,66,107	45,16,88,100
1947-48	43,84,08,715	11,01,37,219	53,85,45,934
1948-49	54,39,55,093	13,93,61,163	68,33,16,256
1949-50	82,15,10,886	20,08,84,005	102,23,94,891
1950-51	91,05,39,068	23,32,82,491	114,38,21,559
1951-52	101,67,39,950	22,88,79,475	124,56,19,425
1952-53	110,87,85,141	26,76,42,501	137,64,27,642
1953-54	119,30,90,960	28,43,25,540	147,74,16,500
1954-55	130,39,65,165	34,25,06,308	164,64,71,473

From year 1949-50 figures relate to Male and Female Scholars.



## No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN

## (A) All-India

Type of Institution	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Universities</i>	41	40	29	29	27	26	18	16
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes)	690	648	612	572	516	484	349	459
Teachers' Training	77	61	58	55	53	48	59	38
Medicine and Veterinary Science	88	75	67	52	49	45	34	29
Engineering and Technology	47	44	39	35	33	28	18	17
Agriculture and Forestry	21	20	21	20	20	19	18	15
Commerce	24	22	22	22	26	21	24	18
Law	23	21	22	22	19	20	17	15
Others	117	97	89	76	100	71	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>607</b>
<i>Schools—</i>								
Secondary	27,518	25,767	24,059	22,639	20,884	19,602	14,342	12,899
Primary	263,626	239,382	222,014	215,036	209,671	204,826	154,912	140,974
Nursery	513	426	396	330	303	275	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>291,657</b>	<b>265,575</b>	<b>246,469</b>	<b>238,005</b>	<b>230,858</b>	<b>224,703</b>	<b>169,254</b>	<b>153,693</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training	860	808	811	802	782	720	597	529
Medicine	77	75	41	45	39	39	20	20
Engineering	42	37	28	27	31	19	8	5
Technical and Industrial	496	447	450	427	420	486	524	504
Commerce	830	765	691	583	549	412	332	302
Agriculture and Forestry	47	43	40	38	35	39	22	15
For the Handicapped	93	85	85	84	8,556	73	52	48
For Adults	43,224	39,965	44,626	43,463	—	47,464	7,546	6,536
Others	4,617	4,516	4,650	4,988	—	3,376	2,467	2,289
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>50,286</b>	<b>46,74</b>	<b>51,322</b>	<b>50,457</b>	<b>55,152</b>	<b>53,838</b>	<b>14,568</b>	<b>10,248</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>343,071</b>	<b>313,344</b>	<b>298,750</b>	<b>289,345</b>	<b>286,853</b>	<b>264,303</b>	<b>184,346</b>	<b>64,548</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b>	<b>5,601</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>6,287</b>	<b>7,164</b>	<b>8,503</b>	<b>8,913</b>	<b>8,595</b>	<b>6,508</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>348,672</b>	<b>319,631</b>	<b>298,750</b>	<b>296,509</b>	<b>295,361</b>	<b>288,222</b>	<b>192,941</b>	<b>171,056</b>

Source : Ministry of Education.

NO. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55*

Type of Institution	ANDHRA		ASSAM		BIHAR	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
Universities . . .	3	—	1	—	2	—
Colleges—						
Arts and Science (including Re- search Insti- tutes) . . .	29	3	17	3	40	5
Teachers' Training .	2	1	—	—	3	1
Medicine and Veterinary Science	2	—	3	—	7	—
Engineering and Te- chnology . . .	2	—	—	—	4	—
Agriculture and Fo- restry . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—
Commerce . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—
Law . . .	—	—	1	—	3	—
Others . . .	13	2	1	—	3	—
TOTAL . . .	52	6	24	3	65	6
<b>Schools—</b>						
Secondary . . .	655	68	1,474	190	3,868	194
Primary . . .	19,067	—	11,649	1,040	25,182	2,408
Nursery . . .	3	4	4	14	3	—
TOTAL . . .	19,725	72	13,127	1,244	29,053	2,602
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>						
Teachers' Training .	49	29	27	4	77	12
Medicine . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . .	1	—	2	—	1	—
Technical and Indus- trial . . .	16	—	7	4	26	4
Commerce . . .	96	—	15	—	16	—
Agriculture and Fo- restry . . .	1	—	2	—	2	1
For the Handicapped	6	—	1	—	6	—
For Adults . . .	2,176	—	839	42	2,664	131
Others . . .	42	11	117	4	447	10
TOTAL . . .	2,387	40	1,010	54	3,239	158
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>22,164</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>14,161</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>32,357</b>	<b>2,766</b>

NO. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution I	BOMBAY		MADHYA PRADESH	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
Universities . . .	6	1	3	—
Colleges Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . .	66	6	19	2
Teachers' Training .	10	—	4	2
Medicine and Veter- inary Science . . .	16	—	2	—
Engineering and Te- chnology . . .	8	—	2	—
Agriculture and Fo- restry . . .	3	—	1	—
Commerce . . .	11	—	3	—
Law . . .	7	—	4	—
Others . . .	8	1	—	1
TOTAL . . .	135	8	38	5
<b>Schools—</b>				
Secondary . . .	1,432	197	1,356	145
Primary . . .	31,068	2,037	12,120	651
Nursery . . .	161	58	—	29
TOTAL . . .	32,661	2,292	13,476	825
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>				
Teachers' Training .	91	56	—	11
Medicine . . .	—	51	3	—
Engineering . . .	1	—	1	—
Technical and In- dustrial . . .	58	—	14	1
Commerce . . .	147	5	—	—
Agriculture and Fo- restry . . .	18	—	3	—
For the Handicapped .	19	2	3	—
For Adults . . .	17,496	2,262	2,528	170
Others . . .	121	206	45	2
TOTAL . . .	17,951	2,582	2,620	184
GRAND TOTAL	50,747	4,882	16,134	1,014

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	MADRAS		ORISSA	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	12	13	14	15
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Universities—</i> . . .	3	—	1	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . .	40	16	13	1
Teachers' Training .	7	3	1	—
Medicine and Veteri- nary Science . . .	8	—	2	—
Engineering and Te- chnology . . .	5	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	2	—	1	—
Commerce . . .	—	—	—	—
Law . . .	1	—	—	—
Others . . .	24	—	3	—
TOTAL . . .	90	19	21	1
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary . . .	984	206	804	52
Primary . . .	25,350	—	14,312	210
Nursery . . .	—	31	—	—
TOTAL . . .	26,334	237	15,116	262
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training .	76	69	30	2
Medicine . . .	—	—	1	4
Engineering . . .	—	—	1	—
Technical and In- dustrial . . .	38	1	15	2
Commerce . . .	338	—	2	—
Agriculture and Fo- restry . . .	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped.	14	1	1	—
For Adults . . .	2,284	—	1,476	31
Others . . .	77	5	817	11
TOTAL . . .	2,827	76	2,344	50
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>29,251</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>17,481</b>	<b>313</b>

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	16	17	18	19
<b>RECOGNISED</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	—	—	7	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . . . .	48	7	56	7
Teachers' Training . . . . .	3	2	11	7
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	3	1	12	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	1	—	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1	—	4	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	1	—	7	—
TOTAL . . . . .	61	10	99	(a) 62
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary . . . . .	1,210	270	4,203	710
Primary . . . . .	7,782	1,425	28,691	2,541
Nursery . . . . .	1	1	14	5
TOTAL . . . . .	8,993	1,696	32,905	3,256
<i>Vocational and other Schools</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	8	1	74	19
Medicine . . . . .	2	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	1	—	10	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	2	12	40	28
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	3	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	1	—	14	1
For Adults . . . . .	160	86	360	77
Others . . . . .	10	—	1,129	11
TOTAL . . . . .	204	99	1,630	136
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>9,258</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>34,634</b>	<b>3,406</b>

NO. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL		HYDERABAD		JAMMU & KASHMIR	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	20	21	22	23	24	25
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
Universities . . . . .	3	—	2	—	1	—
Colleges— . . . . .						
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . . . .	80	14	19	2	8	2
Teachers' Training . . . . .	3	1	3	—	2	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	12	—	4	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	10	—	1	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	7	3	—	—	3	4
TOTAL . . . . .	118	18	32	2	14	6
<b>Schools—</b>						
Secondary . . . . .	3,532	483	339	88	295	63
Primary . . . . .	19,929	766	12,230	832	1,296	210
Nursery . . . . .	11	4	3	4	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	23,472	1,253	12,572	924	1,591	273
<b>Vocational and other Schools.</b>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	44	10	9	3	—	—
Medicine . . . . .	10	1	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	12	—	1	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	80	58	8	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	48	1	2	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	8	—	1	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	2,279	229	1,341	26	—	—
Others . . . . .	945	33	25	8	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	3,427	332	1,388	37	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	27,017	1,603	13,992	963	1,605	279



NO. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution  I	MADHYA BHARAT		MYSORE	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	26	27	28	29
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . .	1	—	1	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes). . . .	24	3	25	3
Teachers' Training . . .	1	—	2	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . .	4	—	1	—
Engineering and Technology . . . .	1	—	5	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . .	1	—	1	—
Commerce . . . .	—	—	2	—
Law . . . .	—	—	2	—
Others . . . .	6	—	5	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>38</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>3</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary . . . .	435	78	850	164
Primary . . . .	5 676	773	10,795	607
Nursery. . . .	18	11	67	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>6 129</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>11,712</b>	<b>771</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools</i>				
Teachers' Training . . .	8	2	8	4
Medicine . . . .	—	—	2	—
Engineering . . . .	1	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial . . . .	11	1	21	2
Commerce . . . .	—	—	68	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . .	5	—	2	—
For the Handicapped . . .	1	—	1	—
For Adults . . . .	391	—	1,227	192
Others . . . .	62	5	89	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>479</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . .	<b>6,646</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>13,175</b>	<b>972</b>

No. 35—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	PEPSU		RAJASTHAN	
	FOR MEN	FOR WOMEN	FOR MEN	FOR WOMEN
	30	31	32	33
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes).	11	2	56	5
Teachers' Training . . .	—	—	3	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	—	6	—
Engineering and Technology .	—	—	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry .	—	—	1	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	16	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	13	2	65	5
<b>Schools—</b>				
Secondary . . . . .	390	59	865	124
Primary . . . . .	2,375	187	5,890	475
Nursery . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,765	246	6,755	599
<b>Vocational and other Schools :—</b>				
Teachers' Training . . .	3	—	10	2
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial .	2	1	1	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Agriculture and Forestry .	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped . . .	—	—	1	—
For Adults . . . . .	1,483	102	147	49
Others . . . . .	2	—	96	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,491	102	258	51
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . .	4,269	351	7,078	655

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA		TRAVANCORE-COCHIN	
	FOR Men	FOR Women	FOR Men	FOR Women
	34	35	36	37
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	—	—	1	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes).	4	—	26	7
Teachers' Training . . . .	—	—	3	1
Medicine and Veterinary Science.	1	—	2	—
Engineering and Technology .	—	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry . .	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	3	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>8</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary . . . . .	137	21	1,378	115
Primary . . . . .	3,460	215	4,225	—
Nursery . . . . .	33	—	9	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,630</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>5,612</b>	<b>115</b>
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>				
Teacher's Training . . . . .	6	3	61	10
Medicine . . . . .	1	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	1	—	3	—
Technical and Industrial . . .	1	—	9	11
Commerce . . . . .	2	—	90	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . .	2	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	3	—	4	—
For Adults . . . . .	938	38	56	13
Others . . . . .	18	9	118	18
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>972</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,608</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>175</b>

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	AJMER		BHOPAL	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	38	39	40	41
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
Universities—	1	—	—	—
Colleges—				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes)	6	3	2	—
Teachers' Training	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Law	—	—	—	—
Others	—	1	1	—
TOTAL	7	4	3	—
<b>Schools—</b>				
Secondary	53	15	64	10
Primary	530	77	589	33
Nursery	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	583	92	653	43
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>				
Teachers' Training	1	—	2	—
Medicine	—	—	—	—
Engineering	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial	1	—	—	—
Commerce	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped	1	—	—	—
For Adults	860	139	20	3
Others	4	—	5	1
TOTAL	867	139	29	4
GRAND TOTAL	(a) 1,457	235	685	47

(a) Excludes one Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education.

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(E) Distribution by States—1954-55—*contd.*

Type of Institution	COORG		DELHI	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
1	42	43	44	45
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
Universities . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Colleges . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . . . .	1	—	14	2
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . . .	—	—	—	2
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	1	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	1	1
TOTAL . . . . .	1	—	21	5
<b>Schools—</b>				
Secondary . . . . .	58	2	170	89
Primary . . . . .	158	2	361	183
Nursery . . . . .	7	—	5	—
TOTAL . . . . .	223	4	536	272
<b>Vocational and other Schools—</b>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	1	—	1	1
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	1
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	1	—	2	2
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	3	—
For Adults . . . . .	32	4	116	75
Others . . . . .	2	—	1	3
TOTAL . . . . .	96	4	125	82
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	320	8	682	359

No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	HIMACHAL PRADESH		KUTCH	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	46	47	48	49
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Arts and Science (including Research Institutes) . . . .	2	—	1	—
Teachers' Training . . . .	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary Science . . . .	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . .	—	—	—	—
Law . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	2	—	1	—
<i>Schools—</i>				
Secondary . . . .	146	14	25	2
Primary . . . .	679	16	301	43
Nursery . . . .	1	—	9	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	826	30	335	45
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . .	3	—	1	—
Medicine . . . .	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . .	—	—	1	—
Technical and Industrial . . . .	1	—	—	—
Commerce . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . .	—	—	1	—
For the Handicapped . . . .	—	—	1	—
For Adults . . . .	133	5	28	—
Others . . . .	2	1	1	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . .	139	6	33	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . .	967	36	369	45



No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	MANIPUR		TRIPURA	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women
	50	51	52	53
<b>RECOGNISED —</b>				
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>				
<i>Arts and Science (including Research Institute)</i> . . . . .	2	—	2	—
<i>Teachers' Training</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Medicine and Veterinary Science</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Engineering and Technology</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture and Forestry</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Law</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Others</i> . . . . .	1	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3	—	2	—
<i>Schools—</i>				
<i>Secondary</i> . . . . .	96	6	81	11
<i>Primary</i> . . . . .	762	33	898	9
<i>Nursery</i> . . . . .	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	858	39	980	20
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>				
<i>Teachers' Training</i> . . . . .	1	—	1	—
<i>Medicine</i> . . . . .	1	—	—	—
<i>Engineering</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Technical and Industrial</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture and Forestry</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>For the Handicapped</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>For Adults</i> . . . . .	12	—	112	7
<i>Others</i> . . . . .	24	—	8	1
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	38	—	121	8
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	899	39	1103	28

## No. 35.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS FOR MEN AND WOMEN—concl'd.

## (B) Distribution by States—1954-55—concl'd.

Type of Institution	VINDHYA PRADESH		ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS		NORTH EAST Frontier Agency	
	For Men	For Women	For Men	For Women	For man	For women
	54	55	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Universities</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Colleges—</i>						
<i>Arts and Science ( Including Research Institution )</i> . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Teachers' Training</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Medicine and Veterinary Science</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Engineering and Technology</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture and Forestry</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Law</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Others</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Schools</i> . . . . .						
<i>Secondary</i> . . . . .	219	26	3	—	17	—
<i>Primary</i> . . . . .	3,143	152	30	—	153	—
<i>Nursery</i> . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,363	178	33	—	170	—
<i>Vocational and other Schools—</i>						
<i>Teachers' Training</i> . . . . .	3	—	—	—	1	—
<i>Medicine</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Engineering</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Technical and Industrial</i> . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Commerce</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Agriculture and Forestry</i> . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
<i>For the Handicapped</i> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>For Adults</i> . . . . .	325	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Others</i> . . . . .	46	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	378	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	3,747	178	33	—	171	—

**No. 36.—TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION**

**(A) All India 1947-48 to 1954-55**

Type of Institution	1954-55		1953-54	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	2	3	4	5
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . .	35,440	24,834	22,519	19,832
Primary Stage . .	15,881,534	6,740,376	15,006,298	6,199,920
Secondary Stage . .	5,170,281	1,197,700	4,853,118	1,092,621
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . .	322,941	47,682	287,528	40,588
B.A. and B.Sc. . .	113,398	20,502	104,215	17,358
M.A. and M.Sc. . .	18,986	3,572	17,976	3,141
Research . .	2,168	358	1,971	309
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . .</b>	<b>21,544,748</b>	<b>8,035,024</b>	<b>20,293,955</b>	<b>7,373,769</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION . .</b>	<b>187,800</b>	<b>47,353</b>	<b>225,895</b>	<b>45,368</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . .</b>	<b>21,732,548</b>	<b>8,082,377</b>	<b>20,519,850</b>	<b>7,419,137</b>

Type of Institution	1952-53		1951-52	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	6	7	8	9
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . .	22,180	16,106	15,302	13,344
Primary Stage . .	14,069,797	5,731,727	13,791,507	5,507,114
Secondary Stage . .	4,687,493	987,645	4,439,081	904,755
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . .	249,941	34,653	222,877	28,978
B.A. and B.Sc. . .	92,718	15,922	85,671	13,800
M.A. and M.Sc. . .	16,843	2,841	14,348	2,329
Research . .	1,849	298	1,335	155
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . .</b>	<b>19,140,821</b>	<b>6,789,192</b>	<b>18,570,121</b>	<b>6,470,475</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDUCATION . .</b>	<b>227,735</b>	<b>49,057</b>	<b>311,380(a)</b>	<b>61,492(a)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . .</b>	<b>19,368,556</b>	<b>6,838,249</b>	<b>18,881,501</b>	<b>6,531,967</b>

(a) Include scholars in unrecognised institution for Vocational Education.

NO. 30. TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTION  
FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

Type of Institution	1950-51		1949-50	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	10	11	12	13
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage .	18,672	114,363	12,412	11,210
Primary Stage .	3,442,083	5,264,167	12,607,086	5,008,047
Secondary Stage .	4,078,215	818,221	3,853,543	746,009
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate .	195,681	26,318	177,273	20,430
B.A. and B.Sc. .	74,815	11,625	76,028	10,365
M.A. and M.Sc. .	14,421	2,130	14,626	1,605
Research .	1,097	146	554	66
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED .</b>	<b>17,824,984</b>	<b>6,136,970</b>	<b>16,741,522</b>	<b>5,799,732</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDU- CATION .</b>	<b>294,741</b>	<b>74,950</b>	<b>278,566</b>	<b>82,894</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>18,119,725</b>	<b>6,211,920</b>	<b>17,020,088</b>	<b>5,882,626</b>

Type of Institution	1948-49		1947-48	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	14	15	16	17
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Primary Stage	9,451,329	3,543,292	8,422,618	73,107,913
Secondary Stage	2,529,755	419,934	2,188,782	3,69799
Nursery Stage	...	...	...	...
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate	127,760	14,405	109,217	12,431
B.A. & B.Sc	53,933	7,250	45,761	9,241
M.A. & M.Sc.	9,421	1,339	6,111	992
Research	505	64	458	51
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>12,172,703</b>	<b>3,986,284</b>	<b>10,773,947</b>	<b>3,497,427</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED FOR GENERAL EDU- CATION</b>	<b>285,232</b>	<b>73,245</b>	<b>232,476</b>	<b>15,893</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>12,457,935</b>	<b>4,059,529</b>	<b>11,006,423</b>	<b>3,513,320</b>

No. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION, BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55*

Type of Institution	ANDHRA		ASSAM		BIHAR	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RECOGNISED —</b>						
<i>Schools—</i>						
Nursery Stage . . . . .	225	274	600	644	381	259
Primary Stage . . . . .	1,033,162	666,283	508,739	274,134	1,343,794	2,67,485
Secondary Stage . . . . .	29,368	57,804	155,819	39,250	3,41,173	22,628
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Intermediate . . . . .	1,461	1,187	6,357	1,068	20,571	1,368
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	388	412	2,490	398	6,942	521
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	110	4	220	39	1,598	113
Research . . . . .	—	—	6	—	19	1
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>1,351,714</b>	<b>725,904</b>	<b>674,231</b>	<b>315,533</b>	<b>1,746,478</b>	<b>292,375</b>

Type of Institution	BOMBAY		MADHYA PRADESH	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	9,835	7,763	698	627
Primary Stage . . . . .	2,127,069	1,157,321	766,722	237,624
Secondary Stage . . . . .	785,091	235,757	249,916	44,622
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	28,586	6,593	6,134	994
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	12,054	3,175	3,216	537
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	2,367	656	697	114
Research . . . . .	507	133	123	15
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>2,965,509</b>	<b>1,411,395</b>	<b>1,027,505</b>	<b>284,533</b>

Type of Institution	MADRAS		ORISSA	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	12	13	14	15
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	1,624	1,506	4,700	2,182
Primary Stage . . . . .	1,839,616	1,122,272	503,848	159,826
Secondary Stage . . . . .	551,175	189,690	65,573	5,761
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	20,248	3,893	3,241	294
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	9,959	1,724	1,289	114
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	393	97	168	17
Research . . . . .	25	8	11	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>2,423,040</b>	<b>1,319,190</b>	<b>578,830</b>	<b>168,194</b>

NO. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION, BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55*

Type of Institution	PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH		
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	
	I	16	17	18	19
RECOGNISED—					
Schools—					
Nursery Stage .		94	137	3,766	2,454
Primary Stage .		683,355	260,955	2,238,029	496,276
Secondary Stage .		266,783	35,921	774,126	80,617
Colleges—					
Intermediate .		17,717	2,422	103,384	9,821
B.A. & B.Sc. .		6,778	1,174	27,064	3,029
M.A. & M.Sc. .		894	170	7,058	887
Research .		84	6	708	79
TOTAL RECOGNISED .		975,705	300,785	3,154,135	593,163

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL		HYDERABAD		
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	
	I	20	21	22	23
RECOGNISED—					
Schools—					
Nursery Stage .		1,414	1,790	1,127	797
Primary Stage .		1,367,241	585,834	665,877	203,626
Secondary Stage .		503,328	122,104	173,957	26,095
Colleges—					
Intermediate .		49,946	9,181	5,874	943
B.A. & B.Sc. .		12,368	3,479	2,281	397
M.A. & M.Sc. .		1,514	702	225	83
Research .		195	22	61	16
TOTAL RECOGNISED .		1,936,006	723,112	8,49,402	231,957

Type of Institution	JAMMU & KASHMIR		MADHYA BHARAT		MYSORE		
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	
	I	24	25	26	27	28	29
RECOGNISED							
Schools—							
Nursery Stage .		2,488	..	948	1,073	2,036	1,940
Primary Stage .		97,051	20,188	329,981	76,468	4,26,171	241,215
Secondary Stage .		37,112	5,190	64,442	8,914	2,02,499	63,271
Colleges—							
Intermediate .		2,861	432	2,899	723	9,025	1,753
B.A. & B. Sc. .		857	122	1,285	278	3,934	898
M.A. & M. Sc. .		59	12	495	67	151	37
Research .		—	—	—	—	128	9
TOTAL Recognised .		140,428	25,944	400,050	87,523	6,43,944	309,123

**No. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.***

**(B) Distribution by States—1954-55**

Type of Institution	PEPSU		RAJASTHAN	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	30	31	32	33
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<b>Schools—</b>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	70	146	115	53
Primary Stage . . . . .	1,49,904	42,320	3,18,693	70,628
Secondary Stage . . . . .	63,761	7,064	1,02,679	11,001
<b>Colleges—</b>				
Intermediate . . . . .	3,015	415	5,601	790
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	951	161	2,626	305
M.A. & M. Sc. . . . .	173	35	569	129
Research . . . . .	—	—	44	9
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>2,17,874</b>	<b>50,141</b>	<b>4,50,327</b>	<b>82,915</b>
<b>SAURASHTRA TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>				
Type of Institution	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	34	35	36	37
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<b>Schools</b>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	1,661	829	428	451
Primary Stage . . . . .	2,00,928	71,430	7,75,628	6,26,453
Secondary Stage . . . . .	70,578	20,513	2,75,309	1,81,041
<b>Colleges—</b>				
Intermediate . . . . .	—	301	15,770	5,087
B.A. & B. Sc. . . . .	595	110	6,011	20,29
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	102	19	160	62
Research . . . . .	—	—	61	12
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>2,75,495</b>	<b>93,107</b>	<b>10,75,367</b>	<b>8,15,135</b>



NO. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION, BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	AJMER		BHOPAL	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
1	38	39	40	41
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	255	71	124	46
Primary Stage . . . . .	36,345	14,370	28,931	5,461
Secondary Stage . . . . .	12,237	2,688	4,544	722
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	833	227	271	56
B. A. & B. Sc. . . . .	560	100	248	30
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	156	7	39	6
Research . . . . .	3	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>50,389</b>	<b>17,463</b>	<b>34,157</b>	<b>6,321</b>

Type of Institution	COORG		DELHI	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
1	42	43	44	45
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	204	204	1,740	963
Primary Stage . . . . .	14,174	10,785	85,210	69,958
Secondary Stage . . . . .	5,780	2,707	73,625	25,486
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	216	30	1,150	—
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	42	12	4,802	1,447
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	1,806	309
Research . . . . .	—	—	194	52
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>20,416</b>	<b>13,738</b>	<b>1,68,527</b>	<b>98,214</b>

No. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION, BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution I	HIMACHAL PRADDESH		KUTCH		MANIPUR	
	MEN 46	WOMEN 47	MEN 48	WOMEN 49	MEN 50	WOMEN 51
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Schools—</i>						
Nursery Stage . . . . .	18	12	225	233	—	—
Primary Stage . . . . .	45,904	8,192	20,264	7,790	42,118	13,546
Secondary Stage . . . . .	11,378	1,371	5,956	1,314	13,667	2,278
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Intermediate . . . . .	155	28	141	20	626	42
B.A. & B.Sc. . . . .	63	10	8	1	105	6
M.A. & M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>57,518</b>	<b>9,613</b>	<b>26,594</b>	<b>9,358</b>	<b>57,516</b>	<b>15,872</b>

NO. 36.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
GENERAL EDUCATION, BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	TRIPURA		VINDHYA PRADESH	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	52	53	54	55
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	21	14	167	87
Primary Stage . . . . .	37,955	10,493	1,63,027	18,145
Secondary Stage . . . . .	11,444	2,779	22,186	968
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	722	76	506	38
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	168	17	314	16
M.A. and M. Sc. . . . .	—	—	32	7
Research . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	50,310	13,379	1,86,232	19,261

Type of Institutions	ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Schools—</i>				
Nursery Stage . . . . .	476	339	—	—
Primary Stage . . . . .	1,079	479	4,719	819
Secondary Stage . . . . .	315	85	460	54
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Intermediate . . . . .	—	—	—	—
B.A. and B.Sc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
M.A. and M.Sc. . . . .	—	—	—	—
Research . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	1,870	903	5,179	873

NO. 37.—TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION

## (A) All India

Type of Institutions I	1954-55		1953-54	
	MEN 2	WOMEN 3	MEN 4	WOMEN 5
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	7,697	3,850	4,315	2,186
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	22,431	3,612	18,438	3,261
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	18,467	225	18,514	78
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	5,089	41	3,507	32
Commerce . . . . .	52,593	338	10,259	196
Law . . . . .	19,266	385	11,089	312
Others . . . . .	8,001	3,201	8,447	2,674
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>133,544</b>	<b>11,652</b>	<b>74,569</b>	<b>8,739</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	56,322	24,724	51,519	21,916
Medicine . . . . .	3,729	2,451	2,360	2,184
Engineering . . . . .	19,315	71	8,893	32
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	30,380	11,906	25,923	9,785
Commerce . . . . .	64,750	8,653	54,545	7,623
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	3,139	29	2,270	30
For the Handicapped . . . . .	3,461	1,056	3,287	1,033
For Adults . . . . .	995,763	115,642	56,219	92,628
Others . . . . .	163,488	37,076	155,334	35,592
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,340,347</b>	<b>201,608</b>	<b>1,160,350</b>	<b>170,823</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>1,473,891</b>	<b>213,260</b>	<b>1,234,919</b>	<b>179,562</b>
<b>TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,473,891</b>	<b>213,260</b>	<b>1,234,919</b>	<b>179,562</b>

(a) Separate figure for scholars in Unrecognised Institutions for professional and special Education are not available. They have been included in previous table for General Education.

Source : Ministry of Education.

**No. 37.—TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF  
INSTRUCTION—*contd.***

**(A) All India—*contd.***

Type of Institutions  I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	3,680	1,780	4,314	2,056	3,872	1,951
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	17,024	2,972	15,525	2,561	13,900	2,344
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	16,223	41	13,951	22	13,268	40
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	3,261	26	4,720	17	4,962	25
Commerce . . . . .	9,784	164	38,449	150	36,008	166
Law . . . . .	10,362	243	16,240	329	13,143	291
Others . . . . .	7,438	2,409	5,449	1,874	6,034	1,712
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67,772</b>	<b>7,635</b>	<b>98,648</b>	<b>7,009</b>	<b>91,187</b>	<b>6,529</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	49,437	21,594	46,817	19,699	52,093	18,013
Medicine . . . . .	2,175	1,427	4,393	1,646	3,221	1,452
Engineering . . . . .	5,369	—	8,064	3	6,440	1
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	127,008	10,179	25,674	5,596	27,870	2,751
Commerce . . . . .	47,640	6,557	40,415	4,282	34,206	3,280
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	2,027	22	2,082	24	1,872	9
For the Handicapped . . . . .	3,097	954	2,969	926	2,770	845
For Adults . . . . .	940,581	148,203	935,205	161,232	885,267	173,127
Others . . . . .	164,007	34,023	96,247	35,205	189,363	31,601
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,241,341</b>	<b>222,959</b>	<b>1,161,866</b>	<b>228,613</b>	<b>1,203,102</b>	<b>235,579</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>1,309,113</b>	<b>230,594</b>	<b>1,260,514</b>	<b>235,622</b>	<b>1,294,289</b>	<b>242,108</b>
<b>TOTAL UN-RECOGNISED</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>(a)</b>	<b>7,174</b>	<b>2,420</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,309,113</b>	<b>230,594</b>	<b>1,260,514</b>	<b>235,622</b>	<b>1,301,463</b>	<b>244,528</b>

(a) Separate figure for scholars in Unrecognised Institutions for professional and special Education are not available. They have been included in previous table for General Education.

Source: Ministry of Education

NO. 37.—TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION.—*contd.*

(A) *All India*—*concl'd.*

Type of Institution  1	1949-50		1948-49	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	12	13	14	15
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	3,618	11,566	13,444	1,349
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	11,835	1,757	9,399	11,939
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	12,311	27	7,766	15
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	3,578	13	4,354	9
Commerce . . . . .	28,776	110	17,097	71
Law . . . . .	9,269	195	7,185	100
Others . . . . .	4,307	528	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>73,694</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>49,845</b>	<b>3,484</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	50,454	16,463	38,792	12,707
Medicine . . . . .	2,438	1,352	2,087	290
Engineering . . . . .	3,466	1,112	1,501	1
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	26,866	6,342	22,354	10,764
Commerce . . . . .	25,093	1,985	17,370	955
Agriculture . . . . .	1,790	15	1,091	25
For the Handicapped . . . . .	2,234	712	1,554	580
For Adults . . . . .	970,128	165,119	272,097	29,347
Others . . . . .	128,735	19,407	93,780	14,706
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,211,804</b>	<b>212,507</b>	<b>451,626</b>	<b>69,370</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>1,235,498</b>	<b>216,703</b>	<b>501,471</b>	<b>72,854</b>
<b>TOTAL UNRECOGNISED</b> . . . . .	<b>14,224</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,299,722</b>	<b>217,686</b>	<b>501,471</b>	<b>72,854</b>

NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55.*

Type of Institution	Andhra		Assam		Bihar	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Teachers Training . . . . .	426	72	77	25	341	60
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	705	137	629	35	1,707	123
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	778	1	—	—	913	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	195	1	116	—	193	—
Commerce . . . . .	5,030	18	1,003	1	6,288	1
Law . . . . .	456	13	380	5	1,149	2
Others . . . . .	426	83	48	—	128	8
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,016</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>2,253</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>10,719</b>	<b>194</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Teachers Training . . . . .	7,985	3,125	1,693	245	4,981	553
Medicine & Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	46	—
Engineering . . . . .	823	—	407	—	262	—
Technical & Industrial . . . . .	855	54	663	142	2,426	368
Commerce . . . . .	4,787	194	1,205	139	1,547	22
Agriculture & Forestry . . . . .	118	—	162	—	151	11
For the Handicapped . . . . .	170	58	17	9	145	36
For Adults . . . . .	67,251	3,087	42,790	3,568	91,257	6,766
Others . . . . .	2,647	883	2,566	654	16,274	564
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>84,636</b>	<b>7,401</b>	<b>49,503</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>117,089</b>	<b>8,320</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>92,652</b>	<b>7,726</b>	<b>51,756</b>	<b>4,823</b>	<b>127,808</b>	<b>8,514</b>



## EDUCATION

III

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES  
OF INSTRUCTION—contd

## (B) Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.

Type of Institution  I	BOMBAY		MADHYA PRADESH	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	8	9	10	11
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	820	450	517	323
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	3,829	747	783	87
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	3,192	15	613	1
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	623	3	337	2
Commerce . . . . .	6,383	221	2,423	13
Law . . . . .	3,369	154	1,242	8
Others . . . . .	414	220	33	24
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,630</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>5,948</b>	<b>458</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	8,982	4,746	3,043	918
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	344	1,805	711	35
Engineering . . . . .	3,899	1	1,290	11
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	4,581	39	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	13,524	2,235	—	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	1,035	—	296	17
For the Handicapped . . . . .	831	2	79	6
For Adults . . . . .	3,57,830	59,903	44,288	3,254
Others . . . . .	7,222	10,939	1,449	677
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,98,248</b>	<b>79,868</b>	<b>12,156</b>	<b>4,918</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>4,16,878</b>	<b>1,81,678</b>	<b>58,104</b>	<b>5,376</b>

NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION BY STAGES OF  
INSTRUCTION—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution  I	MADRAS		ORISSA	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	12	13	14	15
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	612	249	64	14
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	2,825	686	329	47
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	2,143	1	23	2
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	388	8	29	—
Commerce . . . . .	4,326	3	226	—
Law . . . . .	1,242	25	247	1
Others . . . . .	1,616	393	209	6
TOTAL . . . . .	13,152	1,365	1,127	70
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	10,093	7,994	1,764	83
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	193	10	5	66
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	278	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	5,907	202	508	201
Commerce . . . . .	20,066	2,183	164	—
Agriculture and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	112	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	671	321	8	—
For Adults . . . . .	58,384	4,506	34,277	2,21
Others . . . . .	7,103	2,633	25,732	4,406
TOTAL . . . . .	1,02,417	17,849	62,848	6,966
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	115,569	19,214	63,975	7,036

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTIONS)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55 —contd.*

Type of Institution I	PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	16	17	18	19
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	1,121	814	1,910	830
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	837	166	3,542	302
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	299	—	1,960	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	449	—	1,679	20
Commerce . . . . .	189	—	8,104	—
Law . . . . .	609	—	—	41
Others . . . . .	136	9	2,205	354
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,640</b>	<b>989</b>	<b>23,488</b>	<b>1,547</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' and Veterinary Training . . . . .	2,289	882	6,033	770
Medicine . . . . .	254	150	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	355	—	2,314	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	2,295	1,029	2,829	1,927
Commerce . . . . .	41	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	82	—	335	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	58	—	417	93
For Adults . . . . .	5,194	2,280	9,359	1,562
Others . . . . .	774	19	54,582	1,935
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,342</b>	<b>4,360</b>	<b>75,869</b>	<b>6,287</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>14,982</b>	<b>5,349</b>	<b>99,357</b>	<b>7,834</b>

**NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.***

**(B) Distribution by States—1954-55—*contd.***

Type of Institution 1	WEST BENGAL		HYDERABAD.	
	MEN 20	WOMEN 21	MEN 22	WOMEN 23
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	519	340	246	38
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	4,063	391	816	209
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	3,393	189	336	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	176	3	128	3
Commerce . . . . .	7,032	14	1,145	3
Law . . . . .	2,069	34	1,056	13
Others . . . . .	1,147	1,354	40	3
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>18,399</b>	<b>2,325</b>	<b>3,767</b>	<b>269</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	1,282	468	1,115	328
Medicine . . . . .	824	153	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	4,895	50	396	2
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	5,494	6,558	1,572	19
Commerce . . . . .	9,861	1,024	336	10
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	78	—	106	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	368	175	91	18
For Adults . . . . .	111,839	9,692	54,546	1,622
Others . . . . .	22,004	5,352	1,988	1,057
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>156,645</b>	<b>23,472</b>	<b>60,150</b>	<b>3,056</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>175,044</b>	<b>25,797</b>	<b>63,917</b>	<b>3,325</b>

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution I	JAMMU & KASHMIR		MADHYA BHARAT		MYSORE	
	MEN 44	WOMEN 25	MEN 26	WOMEN 27	MEN 28	WOMEN 29
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Teachers' Training	101	40	62	8	117	57
Medicine and Veterinary	—	—	795	82	451	99
Engineering and Technology	—	—	250	—	2,696	13
Agricultural and Forestry	—	—	182	—	156	1
Commerce	—	—	1,933	8	1,403	13
Law	—	—	500	2	326	8
Others	68	249	243	157	291	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>3,965</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>5,440</b>	<b>214</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Teachers' Training	148	88	557	136	1,358	445
Medicine	—	—	—	—	712	116
Engineering	—	—	277	—	2,037	3
Technical and Industrial	8	—	311	—	1,626	275
Commerce	—	—	—	—	6,262	677
Agricultural and Forestry	—	—	77	—	208	1
For the Handicapped	—	—	38	15	86	8
For Adults	—	—	7,781	300	21,939	2,937
Others	43	—	2,487	1,003	3,435	721
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>11,528</b>	<b>1,454</b>	<b>37,663</b>	<b>5,193</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>15,493</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>43,103</b>	<b>5,397</b>

NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution I	PEPSU		RAJASTHAN	
	MEN 30	WOMEN 31	MEN 32	WOMEN 33
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	107	12	256	26
Medicine and Veterinary. . . . .	82	22	738	79
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	488	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	49	—	85	—
Commerce . . . . .	16	—	3,725	4
Law . . . . .	—	—	840	12
Others . . . . .	4	—	431	4
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6,563</b>	<b>125</b>
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	583	153	983	131
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	702	—	134	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	99	56	110	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	667	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	96	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	30	5
For Adults . . . . .	19,933	1,252	8,125	2,905
Others . . . . .	323	394	5,684	653
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21,640</b>	<b>1,855</b>	<b>15,829</b>	<b>3,694</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>21,898</b>	<b>1,889</b>	<b>22,392</b>	<b>3,819</b>

No. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.*

Type of Institution	SAURASHTRA		TRAVANCORE- COCHIN	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
1	34	35	36	37
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	298	247
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	254	98
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	316	—	378	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	345	—	1,600	37
Law . . . . .	—	—	564	41
Others . . . . .	—	—	209	19
TOTAL . . . . .	661	—	3,303	442
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	648	395	1,693	2,903
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	277	21	154	18
Engineering . . . . .	237	—	357	4
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	400	—	242	744
Commerce . . . . .	398	23	5,892	2,146
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	86	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	63	—	127	56
For Adults . . . . .	19,994	1,681	2,948	872
Others . . . . .	869	684	2,921	3,323
TOTAL . . . . .	22,972	2,804	14,334	10,066
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	23,633	2,804	17,637	10,508



**NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.***

**(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—contd.***

Type of Institution	AJMER		BHOPAL		COORG	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
<b>I</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>						
<i>Colleges—</i>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	152	2	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	36	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	392	—	111	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	152	—	91	6	—	—
Others . . . . .	10	11	11	2	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<i>Schools—</i>						
Teachers' Training . . . . .	180	25	112	20	57	5
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	57	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	80	—	—	—	31	28
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	74	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	32	—	—	—	—	—
For Adult . . . . .	11,637	1,622	565	13	1,950	82
Others . . . . .	312	9	192	181	21	9
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>12,241</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>12,947</b>	<b>1,669</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>2,059</b>	<b>126</b>

NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55 —contd.*

Type of Institution	DELHI		HIMACHAL PRADESH	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	44	45	46	47
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	103	245	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	46	302	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	689	3	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	226	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	843	2	—	—
Law . . . . .	826	15	—	—
Others . . . . .	268	237	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	3,001	804	—	—
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	159	243	357	41
Medicine . . . . .	158	55	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	579	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	328	229	84	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	216	56	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	6,723	4,886	2,694	421
Others . . . . .	242	253	80	78
TOTAL . . . . .	8,405	5,722	3,115	540
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	11,406	6,526	3,115	540

NO. 37.—NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR  
PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55.—contd.*

Type of Institution I	KUTCH		MANIPUR	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	48	49	50	51
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>				
<i>Colleges—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Medicine and veterinary . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—
<i>Schools—</i>				
Teachers' Training . . . . .	24	8	59	6
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	51	22
Engineering . . . . .	16	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	23	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	14	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	382	21	250	50
Others . . . . .	24	11	1,835	185
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,195</b>	<b>263</b>

No. 37.—TOTAL NUMBER OF MEN AND WOMEN SCHOLARS IN INSTITUTIONS  
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND SPECIAL EDUCATION  
(BY STAGES OF INSTRUCTION)—*concl'd.*

(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55—concl'd.*

Type of Institution I	TRIPURA		VINDHYA PRADESH		ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
<b>RECOGNISED—</b>								
<i>Colleges—</i>								
Teachers Training . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Medicine and Veterinary . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering and Technology . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	42	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	48	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
Law . . . . .	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	48	—	130	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Schools—</i>								
Teachers' Training . . . . .	19	7	190	6	—	—	25	—
Medicine . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Engineering . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Technical and Industrial . . . . .	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	—
Commerce . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Agricultural and Forestry . . . . .	—	—	100	—	—	—	—	—
For the Handicapped . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For Adults . . . . .	4,498	148	9,334	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	92	174	1,587	101	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	4,609	329	11,357	107	—	—	25	—
TOTAL RECOGNISED . . . . .	4,657	329	11,487	107	—	—	25	—

# NO. 33.—EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (BY SOURCES).

(In '000 Rupees)

State	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other Sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945-46 . . . . .	19,52,93	7,07,12	12,66,35	6,70,62	45,97,02
1946-47 . . . . .	20,45,27	6,62,49	11,57,12	6,62,00	45,16,38
1947-48 . . . . .	26,05,87	7,91,13	13,14,83	7,73,63	54,85,46
1948-49 . . . . .	33,47,01	9,51,65	16,44,86	8,89,65	68,33,19
1949-50 . . . . .	57,51,97	11,94,89	20,66,07	12,11,02	1,02,23,95
1950-51 . . . . .	65,79,22	12,49,88	23,17,66	13,25,38	1,14,72,15
1951-52 . . . . .	70,39,12	13,31,67	23,95,26	13,29,14	1,24,56,19
1952-53 . . . . .	80,22,77	13,51,91	29,71,13	14,18,47	1,37,64,28
1953-54 . . . . .	85,39,74	12,51,42	34,90,55	14,92,45	147,74,17
1954-55 . . . . .	93,50,70	15,10,22	35,31,84	15,71,96	164,64,72
1954-55 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	71,73,452	1,41,26,730	1,54,50,395	48,93,649	8,52,80,726
Assam . . . . .	2,47,57,323	9,97,791	74,23,813	32,11,162	3,63,90,089
Bihar . . . . .	5,31,17,249	2,56,63,381	2,09,14,473	1,10,91,944	11,07,87,047
Bombay . . . . .	15,68,99,607	3,03,54,716	6,60,18,424	2,66,97,533	27,99,70,280
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,16,05,513	1,08,68,397	1,04,00,710	51,99,126	7,80,73,746
Madras . . . . .	10,73,06,276	2,15,49,935	3,47,06,536	1,89,14,474	18,24,76,821
Orissa . . . . .	2,39,18,436	4,26,718	38,91,056	30,43,299	3,12,79,509
Punjab . . . . .	3,57,57,752	99,00,047	2,47,22,785	74,07,147	7,87,87,731
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,05,12,094	2,00,45,954	63,80,174	3,28,82,770	23,23,45,992
West Bengal . . . . .	9,20,84,508	88,97,044	5,49,31,283	1,48,34,101	17,57,52,936
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,22,10,512	2,33,666	44,38,909	52,77,339	6,21,60,426
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	71,22,703	..	3,37,357	4,04,440	78,64,100
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,28,62,241	55,074	29,42,709	19,29,177	2,78,99,000
Mysore . . . . .	4,02,76,566	14,17,355	53,95,723	42,36,526	5,13,26,170
Pepsu . . . . .	1,57,84,497	4,310	30,01,323	10,14,680	1,99,04,810
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,88,09,645	3,78,887	22,34,796	24,52,613	3,38,75,941
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,58,94,672	7,420	16,50,844	17,40,866	1,92,93,822
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,26,10,677	300	1,51,23,088	55,81,392	5,33,15,457
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	62,86,853	2,21,134	16,52,363	4,40,248	86,00,658
Bhopal . . . . .	49,48,288	—	96,828	53,181	51,03,297
Coorg . . . . .	21,33,941	30,398	1,52,183	3,11,073	25,47,595
Delhi . . . . .	21,21,16,760	5,81,145	75,56,174	34,80,180	3,80,64,269
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39,48,795	30,119	2,50,384	77,029	43,06,327
Kutch . . . . .	12,25,232	—	1,46,069	2,64,448	16,35,749
Manipur . . . . .	15,88,925	1,420	4,40,410	3,93,788	24,24,543
Tripura . . . . .	39,77,982	—	3,59,742	2,54,074	45,91,608
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,11,59,363	—	1,27,269	83,088	1,13,69,720
<i>Part 'D' States</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,31,047	..	6,942	1,318	2,39,307

# No. 39.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED EDUCATION (BY MANAGEMENT).

(In '000 Rupees)

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Managed by Government</i>					
Government Funds . . .	27,02,58,627	25,23,57,807	23,09,75,324	19,87,85,391	20,62,57,689
Board Funds . . .	83,341	65,743	54,211	69,953	2,39,900
Municipal Funds . . .	44,155	24,632	30,080	39,441	20,001
Fees . . .	4,30,03,534	38,03,544	3,48,26,155	2,93,15,794	2,64,46,855
Other Sources . . .	45,50,773	33,78,312	35,26,047	29,35,124	19,99,293
TOTAL . . .	31,79,50,430	29,38,62,042	26,94,11,817	23,11,35,703	23,49,63,738
<i>Managed by District Board and Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Fund . . .	18,52,08,200	17,33,98,429	15,24,91,470	14,44,08,463	11,95,51,416
Board Funds . . .	6,73,48,122	6,18,33,182	7,57,48,592	5,96,04,468	5,45,17,482
Municipal Funds . . .	4,89,58,503	4,61,92,162	3,41,27,172	3,82,34,178	3,80,17,659
Fees . . .	3,25,63,227	2,82,63,670	2,59,87,164	2,08,83,863	1,67,73,182
Other Sources . . .	35,68,699	38,89,464	47,40,111	51,63,596	47,22,309
TOTAL . . .	33,76,73,751	31,35,76,907	29,30,94,509	26,84,94,568	23,35,32,049
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . .	19,96,17,082	18,86,88,976	17,05,03,865	15,52,66,108	11,96,20,939
Board Funds . . .	86,25,564	83,17,523	1,06,97,096	93,16,640	1,01,89,127
Municipal Funds . . .	47,47,188	41,66,347	42,96,239	33,96,458	3,88,528
Fees . . .	19,37,97,134	17,65,44,703	15,75,80,724	13,98,88,379	12,06,16,303
Other Sources . . .	7,12,94,193	6,83,55,091	6,23,39,835	6,01,91,750	5,13,25,309
TOTAL . . .	47,80,81,161	44,60,65,640	40,54,18,259	26,81,04,335	30,49,40,294
<i>Unaided</i>					
Government Funds . . .	1,15,89,568	5,45,32,890	4,44,60,804	4,47,73,990	3,67,02,291
Board Funds . . .	8,971	33,810	46,169	1,21,317	95,825
Municipal Funds . . .	8,097	25,430	58,731	70,468	7,02,692
Fees . . .	1,43,38,539	1,11,72,516	99,14,766	1,18,92,234	1,78,814
Other Sources . . .	11,21,268	6,72,730	7,72,535	10,30,808	10,26,604
TOTAL . . .	8,71,16,443	6,64,37,376	5,52,58,005	5,78,88,817	6,81,76,226
<i>Managed by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . .	9,57,95,074	7,77,84,448	6,40,69,196	6,26,26,061	5,72,88,316
Board Funds . . .	4,23,89,631	3,51,90,222	2,95,27,313	3,20,62,223	2,67,66,419
Municipal Funds . . .	3,29,85,569	2,67,57,248	2,19,67,591	2,26,12,324	1,93,89,672
Fees . . .	1,36,94,103	1,16,16,416	1,02,28,458	1,67,24,418	91,49,605
Other Sources . . .	28,77,505	30,58,277	22,24,574	20,73,668	14,25,833
TOTAL . . .	18,77,40,882	15,44,06,611	12,80,16,932	13,00,98,694	11,10,19,845
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—</b>					
<i>Aided by Government or by Board or Municipal Funds—</i>					
Government Funds . . .	9,37,16,955	1,37,42,386	5,62,96,606	5,27,19,463	4,59,75,038
Board Funds . . .	63,21,518	65,31,842	45,61,710	46,82,098	47,53,468
Municipal Funds . . .	28,85,426	22,36,423	19,83,033	23,41,862	20,67,967
Fees . . .	9,81,66,752	7,64,33,919	6,74,96,731	7,40,90,542	6,42,84,035
Other Sources . . .	3,85,90,530	3,44,35,427	3,30,40,102	3,64,39,914	2,94,33,903
TOTAL . . .	23,97,75,181	19,34,29,997	16,33,78,182	17,12,73,919	14,65,14,411

Sources :— Ministry of Education

# No. 39.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION (By Management)—*contd.*

(In '000 Rupees)

	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Unaided—</i>					
Fees . . . . .	3,78,73,353	3,44,33,668	3,03,45,779	2,66,48,118	2,25,59,527
Other sources . . . . .	2,15,12,265	2,08,46,884	1,48,69,580	1,16,56,334	1,22,99,171
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,93,85,618</b>	<b>4,88,15,365</b>	<b>4,28,04,462</b>	<b>3,48,58,698</b>	<b>2,93,22,587</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>					
<i>(Buildings, Direction Inspection and Miscellaneous—</i>					
Government Funds . . . . .	19,73,07,194	18,67,18,939	14,04,14,088	15,36,97,820	13,19,58,630
Board Funds . . . . .	1,03,04,588	98,26,222	98,88,555	94,74,087	85,09,939
Municipal Funds . . . . .	47,26,945	44,82,926	48,19,252	45,14,430	41,64,339
Fees . . . . .	2,18,17,514	1,98,35,004	2,03,62,332	1,65,35,501	1,40,11,203
Other sources . . . . .	5,01,69,299	4,67,79,410	26,45,85,247	4,90,60,653	4,11,76,585
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,43,25,540</b>	<b>44,89,69,474</b>	<b>23,32,82,491</b>	<b>19,98,20,695</b>	<b>13,93,61,163</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	85,39,74,488	22,77,125	70,39,12,656	65,26,77,976	54,30,90,210
Board Funds . . . . .	8,66,40,627	8,02,94,216	8,53,36,383	7,86,01,729	6,80,47,307
Municipal Funds . . . . .	5,85,01,638	4,48,96,284	5,38,30,367	4,63,84,783	4,24,00,498
Fees . . . . .	32,90,54,762	29,71,12,593	26,96,25,961	23,32,71,665	17,72,11,683
Other sources . . . . .	14,92,44,985	14,18,47,424	13,29,14,058	13,28,85,406	10,63,96,145
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>147,74,16,500</b>	<b>137,64,27,642</b>	<b>1,24,56,19,425</b>	<b>114,38,21,559</b>	<b>93,71,45,753</b>

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47	1945-46	1944-45
7	8	9	10	11	
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Unaided—</i>					
Fees . . . . .	1,90,22,406	1,61,45,130	1,38,44,110	1,68,44,161	1,34,86,326
Other Sources . . . . .	1,03,00,181	79,89,601	80,29,764	75,82,414	62,88,192
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,52,80,552</b>	<b>2,41,34,731</b>	<b>2,18,73,874</b>	<b>2,44,31,816</b>	<b>1,97,78,979</b>
<b>INDIRECT—</b>					
<i>(Buildings, Direction Inspection and Miscellaneous</i>					
Government Funds) . . . . .	7,30,52,168	5,37,99,325	3,93,29,441	3,45,45,762	2,85,69,316
Board Funds . . . . .	66,60,942	55,54,688	49,44,470	54,23,909	43,30,817
Municipal Funds . . . . .	36,31,022	26,89,133	21,59,009	23,89,563	21,00,840
Fees . . . . .	1,92,70,325	1,60,64,737	1,42,28,153	1,30,84,016	1,22,12,192
Other sources . . . . .	3,67,46,706	3,20,29,340	2,25,05,035	2,05,65,512	1,49,47,791
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>26,76,42,501</b>	<b>11,01,37,219</b>	<b>8,31,66,107</b>	<b>7,60,08,782</b>	<b>6,21,60,956</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE (DIRECT AND INDIRECT) FROM—</b>					
Government Funds . . . . .	33,47,00,823	26,05,87,365	20,45,27,034	19,52,93,152	16,89,72,825
Board Funds . . . . .	5,56,43,084	4,73,99,995	3,90,79,952	4,32,91,871	3,03,58,199
Municipal Funds . . . . .	3,95,21,517	3,17,13,243	2,61,68,964	2,74,19,974	2,36,38,817
Fees . . . . .	16,44,85,125	13,14,82,718	11,57,12,218	12,66,35,371	10,94,10,972
Other Sources . . . . .	8,89,64,707	7,73,62,612	6,61,99,932	6,70,61,640	5,26,69,604
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>68,33,16,256</b>	<b>45,85,45,934</b>	<b>45,16,88,100</b>	<b>45,97,02,008</b>	<b>39,66,50,417</b>



## NO. 40—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION).

## (A) ALL INDIA

Type of Institution I	1954-55		1953-54	
	Men 2	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>				
Universities . . . . .	7,38,23,927	3,47,634	6,52,14,149	2,37,304
Research Institution . . . . .	99,33,447	—	1,21,44,513	—
Colleges of General Education . . . . .	9,68,44,163	85,08,681	8,81,06,791	77,15,299
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	6,25,93,587	38,89,240	5,55,25,816	32,71,679
Secondary Schools . . . . .	38,26,16,272	7,25,79,732	35,52,41,067	7,17,74,030
Primary and Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	46,37,68,848	4,72,42,965	41,95,02,110	3,95,13,252
Professional and Special Schools . . . . .	6,03,67,209	91,78,139	5,44,11,803	910,634
Boards of Education . . . . .	1,22,71,321	—	1,15,24,513	—
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	116,22,18,774	14,17,46,391	106,14,74,762	13,16,16,198
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	31,12,39,699	312,66,609	26,03,23,946	2,40,01,594
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	147,34,58,473	17,30,13,000	1,32,17,98,708	15,56,17,792

Type of Institution I	1952-53		1951-52	
	Men 6	Women 7	Men 8	Women 9
<i>Direct Expenditure</i>				
Universities . . . . .	5,91,74,698	2,37,126	4,94,13,084	3,47,071
Research Institution . . . . .	79,00,193	—	64,22,223	—
Colleges of General Education . . . . .	8,08,41,887	72,40,483	9,46,28,011	65,16,906
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	5,32,27,110	24,85,529	4,93,31,196	28,97,259
Secondary Schools . . . . .	32,04,16,540	6,02,87,786	29,53,82,843	5,32,52,638
Primary and Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	40,09,36,842	4,27,22,130	36,44,15,365	4,10,43,148
Professional and Special Schools . . . . .	9,67,87,311	93,86,038	5,55,78,726	96,73,135
Boards of Education . . . . .	93,63,598	—	78,38,352	—
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	98,59,26,049	12,28,59,092	90,30,09,800	11,37,30,150
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	24,55,33,110	2,21,09,391	20,72,22,518	2,16,56,757
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	123,14,59,159	14,49,68,483	111,02,32,418	13,53,86,907

Type of Institution I	1950-51		1949-50	
	Men 10	Women 11	Men 12	Women 13
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>				
Universities . . . . .	4,87,414	2,95,207	3,84,36,201	1,95,676
Research Institution . . . . .	62,56,008	—	—	—
College for General Education . . . . .	6,55,13,259	62,00,977	5,82,64,938	36,48,760
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	4,15,99,174	28,18,401	4,23,06,230	36,73,547
Secondary Schools . . . . .	25,98,63,304	4,75,77,193	22,83,30,032	4,10,43,640
Primary & Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	33,06,42,116	3,53,99,301	30,94,51,580	3,43,81,393
Professional & Special Schools . . . . .	5,18,65,014	84,13,524	7,22,49,923	77,25,189
Boards of Education . . . . .	53,38,275	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	80,98,34,564	10,07,04,504	74,90,38,904	9,06,68,205
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	21,20,31,854	2,12,50,637	18,40,74,835	1,68,14,873
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	102,18,66,418	12,19,55,141	93,31,13,739	10,74,83,078

NO. 40—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

## (A) ALL INDIA

Type of Institution  1	1948-49		1947-48	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	14	15	16	17
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>				
Universities . . . . .	3,02,69,345	—	1,97,68,971	—
Research Institution . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	3,78,60,996	24,40,970	3,73,68,258	30,31,435
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	2,63,64,437	17,76,679	1,87,27,657	12,77,651
Secondary Schools . . . . .	15,22,58,560	2,92,86,254	11,57,58,302	2,34,11,520
Primary and Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	20,40,95,191	2,29,24,743	15,95,60,584	2,94,44,480
Professional and Special Schools . . . . .	3,06,72,130	51,06,516	2,57,29,858	43,29,999
Boards of Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	48,24,21,061	6,15,34,032	37,69,13,630	6,14,95,085
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	12,41,61,848	1,51,99,315	9,50,67,004	1,50,70,215
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	60,65,82,909	7,67,33,347	47,19,80,634	7,65,65,300

Type of Institution  1	1946-47		1945-46	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
	18	19	20	21
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>				
Universities . . . . .	2,01,57,698	—	2,33,51,503	—
Research Institution . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	3,19,21,983	25,15,496	3,28,19,376	25,39,360
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	1,51,10,923	10,24,254	1,41,04,438	10,16,317
Secondary Schools . . . . .	9,85,73,430	2,06,89,008	11,53,24,439	2,26,13,493
Primary and Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	12,80,56,838	2,45,64,549	11,92,19,818	2,42,38,598
Professional and Special Schools . . . . .	2,22,62,086	36,45,728	2,47,62,471	37,03,439
Boards of Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT) . . . . .	31,60,82,958	5,24,39,035	32,95,82,045	5,41,11,201
TOTAL (INDIRECT) . . . . .	7,07,89,100	1,23,77,007	6,33,24,552	1,26,84,210
GRANT TOTAL . . . . .	38,68,72,058	6,48,16,042	39,29,06,597	6,67,95,411

NO. 40.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55*

Type of Institution	ANDHRA		ASSAM		BIHAR	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	11,37,212	—	14,19,381	—	46,15,081	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	1,61,926	—
Art and Science Colleges	48,95,912	1,46,293	17,54,246	1,53,776	59,20,671	4,41,709
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	23,93,037	62,973	8,98,858	—	42,96,069	40,426
Secondary Schools	1,74,20,839	16,44,685	1,09,18,465	15,74,547	2,96,28,697	25,23,922
Primary & Pre-Primary Schools	3,83,61,930	11,291	85,12,645	8,31,166	1,96,10,837	15,41,983
Professional and Special Schools	24,18,843	3,61,534	18,37,082	72,001	44,80,012	2,55,347
Boards of Education	8,49,898	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	6,74,77,741	22,26,776	2,53,40,677	26,31,490	6,87,13,343	48,02,387
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	1,46,38,121	9,38,088	76,88,722	7,29,200	3,57,85,119	14,86,198
GRAND TOTAL	8,21,15,862	31,64,864	3,30,29,399	33,60,690	10,44,98,462	62,88,585

  

Type of Institution	BOMBAY		MADHYA PRADESH		MADRAS	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	1,08,31,621	3,47,634	22,62,567	—	51,83,163	—
Research Institutions	20,76,774	—	—	—	—	—
Art and Science Colleges	1,49,96,318	4,22,760	34,79,676	1,42,473	80,07,770	16,14,538
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,29,27,129	1,19,798	40,25,319	1,87,192	59,51,707	2,17,982
Secondary Schools	5,09,53,624	90,42,595	1,78,08,709	27,64,085	3,35,96,625	71,15,048
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	5,91,67,548	1,64,23,544	2,10,86,259	29,89,034	7,56,30,257	1,35,316
Professional and Special Schools	85,34,599	29,22,694	26,91,610	3,90,606	47,14,508	10,98,833
Boards of Education	20,71,206	—	4,75,617	—	13,79,297	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	20,15,58,819	2,92,79,025	5,18,29,757	64,64,390	13,44,63,327	1,01,81,717
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,58,57,173	32,75,263	1,82,79,027	15,00,512	3,27,64,852	50,66,925
GRAND TOTAL	24,74,15,992	3,25,54,288	7,01,08,784	79,64,902	16,72,28,179	1,52,48,642

  

Type of Institution	ORISSA		PUNJAB		UTTAR PRADESH	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	7,86,396	—	60,91,112	—	2,52,78,367	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	41,23,732	—
Art and Science Colleges	20,82,416	72,360	61,73,993	5,06,656	1,01,76,123	5,33,190
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	6,65,916	—	21,09,877	7,15,119	52,44,317	3,72,484
Secondary Schools	70,74,171	5,36,934	2,18,47,000	48,32,570	6,80,74,670	1,30,08,477
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	89,64,386	2,35,759	1,47,63,546	39,42,410	4,64,46,840	44,85,575
Professional and Special Schools	26,75,619	1,63,848	19,28,241	3,46,408	1,00,34,257	10,26,143
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	48,99,684	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	2,22,48,904	10,08,901	5,29,13,769	1,03,43,163	17,42,77,990	1,94,25,869
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	76,64,516	3,57,188	1,25,34,339	29,96,460	3,50,75,800	35,66,333
GRAND TOTAL	2,99,13,420	13,66,089	6,54,48,108	1,33,39,623	20,93,53,790	2,29,92,202

No. 40.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*(B) *Distribution by States—1954-55*

Type of Institution	WEST BENGAL		HYDERABAD		JAMMU AND KASHMIR	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	20	21	22	23	24	25
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	71,06,430	—	25,00,502	—	2,54,408	—
Research Institutions	15,46,760	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	1,17,56,881	12,47,276	39,05,718	4,51,790	7,38,966	1,37,450
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	1,22,51,635	1,53,298	19,10,583	—	2,07,190	30,634
Secondary Schools	3,77,00,158	1,02,01,526	1,34,09,412	35,57,754	28,85,077	7,09,590
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	3,51,57,152	31,64,348	2,26,22,611	28,60,624	15,95,370	2,06,911
Professional and Special Schools	81,69,338	14,32,528	25,98,389	2,51,842	—	—
Boards of Education	12,38,689	—	2,54,597	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	11,49,27,043	1,61,98,976	4,72,01,812	71,22,010	56,81,011	11,44,585
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	4,00,34,966	45,91,951	70,97,602	7,39,002	8,03,249	2,35,255
GRAND TOTAL	15,49,62,009	2,07,90,927	5,42,99,414	78,61,012	64,84,260	13,79,840

Type of Institution	MADHYA BHARAT		MYSORE		P.E.P.S.U.	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	26	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	—	—	8,79,567	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	20,24,255	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	33,67,100	3,11,102	25,40,773	3,15,162	17,37,028	2,52,566
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	13,00,096	—	14,69,113	—	10,17,768	—
Secondary Schools	60,21,960	15,66,629	87,42,717	19,79,899	64,03,969	8,23,113
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	78,97,592	12,70,716	1,50,84,411	19,33,997	38,72,037	4,77,463
Professional and Special Schools	7,42,694	59,994	22,27,969	1,21,865	4,27,341	18,551
Boards of Education	3,94,237	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	1,97,23,679	32,08,441	3,29,68,805	43,50,923	1,34,58,143	15,71,693
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	45,54,323	3,02,758	1,34,59,160	5,47,282	45,91,240	2,83,734
GRAND TOTAL	2,42,78,002	35,11,199	4,64,27,965	48,98,205	1,80,49,383	18,55,427

Type of Institution	RAJASTHAN		SAURASHTRA		TRAVANCORE-COCHIN	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	32	33	34	35	36	37
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	11,54,877	—	—	—	15,73,013	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	44,15,057	3,85,529	8,96,741	—	45,49,275	7,44,454
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	20,23,831	—	6,71,313	—	9,02,941	26,336
Secondary Schools	1,19,54,123	14,81,952	38,38,477	8,93,052	1,32,89,958	25,27,272
Primary and Pre-Primary Schools	71,10,030	10,03,750	70,85,001	15,20,087	1,34,76,817	—
Professional and Special Schools	10,94,088	71,795	17,44,853	1,14,738	13,42,673	1,16,400
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	2,77,52,006	29,43,026	1,42,36,385	25,27,877	3,51,34,677	34,14,462
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	29,81,261	1,99,648	23,64,914	1,64,646	1,16,58,411	31,07,907
GRAND TOTAL	3,07,33,267	31,42,674	1,66,01,299	26,92,523	4,67,93,088	65,22,369

EDUCATION

I:

No. 40.—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)—*contd.*

(B) *Distribution by States.—1954-1955*

(IN RUPEES)

Type of Institution I	AJMER		BHOPAL		COORG	
	MEN 38	WOMEN 39	MEN 40	WOMEN 41	MEN 42	WOMEN 43
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	11,28,329	2,27,331	4,76,640	—	1,76,044	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	—	4,326	1,200	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	18,73,016	2,96,083	10,32,734	2,04,945	9,98,092	90,697
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	24,36,496	6,02,279	7,31,140	1,28,363	2,99,965	7,351
Professional and Special Schools	3,31,855	24,909	2,66,186	6,153	74,153	900
Boards of Education	5,09,699	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	62,79,895	11,54,928	25,07,900	3,39,461	15,48,254	98,934
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	9,95,746	1,70,089	21,70,323	85,613	8,94,457	5,950
GRAND TOTAL	72,75,641	13,25,017	46,78,223	4,25,074	24,42,711	1,04,884

Type of Institution I	DELHI		HIMACHAL PRADESH		KUTCH	
	MEN 44	WOMEN 45	MEN 46	WOMEN 47	MEN 48	WOMEN 49
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>						
Universities	27,50,230	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	22,55,216	4,02,266	1,61,769	—	73,560	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	23,14,641	19,67,672	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	97,43,140	42,30,145	18,06,762	2,13,113	3,13,669	53,737
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	49,66,107	29,28,307	12,91,600	64,697	6,41,704	1,09,084
Professional and Special Schools	7,97,107	3,00,280	1,42,736	3,954	88,804	—
Boards of Education	1,98,307	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	2,30,24,858	98,28,671	34,02,867	2,81,764	11,17,737	1,62,801
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	45,14,075	6,96,664	5,89,582	32,114	3,05,821	49,390
GRAND TOTAL	2,75,38,933	1,05,25,335	39,92,449	3,13,878	14,23,558	2,12,191

Type of Institution I	MANIPUR		TRIPURA	
	MEN 50	WOMEN 51	MEN 52	WOMEN 53
<i>Direct Expenditure—</i>				
Universities	—	—	—	—
Research Institutions	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education	1,72,747	—	3,34,477	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education	10,997	—	—	—
Secondary Schools	6,27,657	75,496	9,53,072	1,43,748
Primary and Pre-primary Schools	9,28,335	39,704	14,53,538	12,305
Professional and Special Schools	45,133	—	1,17,227	16,816
Boards of Education	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (DIRECT)	17,84,869	1,15,200	28,52,314	1,72,869
TOTAL (INDIRECT)	5,13,256	11,218	14,80,484	85,941
GRAND TOTAL	22,98,125	1,26,418	43,32,798	2,58,810



**No. 40—EXPENDITURE (BY TYPES OF INSTITUTION)**  
**(B) Distribution by States 1954-1955—contd. (IN RUPEES)**

Type of Institution I	VINDHYA PRADESH		ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS		NORTH EAST FRONTIER AGENCY	
	MEN 54	WOMEN 55	MEN 56	WOMEN 57	MEN 58	WOMEN 59
<b>Direct Expenditure—</b>						
Universities . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Research Institution . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for General Education . . . . .	6,70,197	—	—	—	—	—
Colleges for Professional and Special Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Secondary Schools . . . . .	33,34,069	4,29,118	1,22,668	—	2,42,692	—
Primary and Pre-primary Schools . . . . .	41,03,829	3,16,934	56,693	—	4,14,152	—
Professional and Special Schools . . . . .	8,14,484	—	—	—	33,408	—
Boards of Education . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL (DIRECT)</b> . . . . .	89,22,579	7,46,052	1,79,361	—	6,90,252	—
<b>TOTAL (INDIRECT)</b> . . . . .	16,59,869	41,220	59,946	—	2,23,345	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,05,82,448	7,87,272	2,39,307	—	9,13,597	—

**No. 41.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**  
**Distribution by States**

I	TRAINED					
	PRIMARY		SECONDARY		TOTAL	
	MEN 2	WOMEN 3	MEN 4	WOMEN 5	MEN 6	WOMEN 7
1947-48 . . . . .	1,93,872	37,182	57,612	11,575	2,51,484	48,757
1948-49 . . . . .	2,03,806	39,769	62,929	12,970	1,66,735	52,739
1949-50 . . . . .	249,386	55,134	85,046	18,942	331,434	74,076
1950-51 . . . . .	259,895	57,075	62,736	20,726	352,541	77,802
1951-52 . . . . .	284,050	32,820	102,130	23,807	389,160	84,638
1952-53 . . . . .	294,163	71,334	110,940	29,419	405,109	97,803
1953-54 . . . . .	319,860	77,074	115,756	28,869	435,616	105,953
1954-55 . . . . .	335,446	83,326	129,175	32,793	464,621	116,119
<b>1954-55—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	45,156	10,895	9,976	1,113	55,132	12,008
Assam . . . . .	5,238	568	1,883	364	7,121	932
Bihar . . . . .	28,057	1,084	11,350	1,277	39,807	2,358
Bombay . . . . .	43,053	13,246	14,346	3,084	54,299	16,330
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,090	2,491	7,008	1,250	17,098	1,250
Madras . . . . .	66,262	31,845	15,510	5,357	81,772	37,102
Orissa . . . . .	9,013	256	2,275	281	11,288	537
Punjab . . . . .	10,163	2,912	9,741	2,415	19,004	5,327
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,950	3,224	25,375	5,216	82,325	8,440
West Bengal . . . . .	20,968	1,653	5,157	2,158	26,125	3,810
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,981	1,100	3,138	1,173	8,119	2,273
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	792	105	1,617	397	1,189	502
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,468	415	1,980	440	4,448	855
Mysore . . . . .	7,254	1,437	2,615	844	9,369	2,281
PEPSU . . . . .	1,321	207	2,196	447	3,517	654
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,215	434	3,947	430	7,162	864
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,292	1,156	549	79	2,841	1,235
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	12,321	8,444	7,994	4,239	20,315	13,083
<b>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1,295	403	467	88	1,762	491
Bhopal . . . . .	142	2	232	27	374	29
Coorg . . . . .	116	18	314	74	430	92
Delhi . . . . .	1,822	1,270	2,766	1,892	4,588	3,162
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	596	55	783	132	1,379	187
Kutch . . . . .	125	51	29	3	154	54
Manipur . . . . .	31	—	42	2	73	—
Tripura . . . . .	175	12	109	39	284	51
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,381	38	800	68	2,181	106
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	2	13	4	16	6
N. E. F. A. . . . .	166	—	63	—	229	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

NO. 41.—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION  
Distribution by States.—*contd.*

1	UN-TRAINED					
	PRIMARY		SECONDARY		TOTAL	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1947-48	100,477	12,640	48,036	5,676	148,413	18,316
1948-49	124,576	16,854	52,556	6,007	177,133	22,862
1949-50	189,872	24,878	78,995	12,210	268,867	37,088
1950-51	194,833	25,592	85,945	12,106	280,778	37,698
1951-52	190,700	27,174	90,258	14,295	280,958	41,469
1952-53	193,656	28,723	97,406	14,568	291,062	43,291
1953-54	104,970	29,823	102,728	14,929	307,698	44,752
1954-55	127,544	31,231	110,098	15,685	337,642	46,916
1954-55—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	1,952	132	1,854	120	3,806	252
Assam	12,243	1,718	7,225	836	19,468	1,554
Bihar	16,058	2,280	15,077	565	31,135	2,845
Bombay	36,910	7,445	6,435	1,378	43,345	8,823
Madhya Pradesh	45,233	939	7,185	649	52,418	1,558
Madras	4,850	583	2,465	426	7,315	1,009
Orissa	3,819	108	3,192	80	7,011	188
Punjab	3,639	1,014	3,753	412	7,392	1,426
Uttar Pradesh	12,787	3,410	14,441	1,864	27,228	5,309
West Bengal	37,615	2,643	17,095	2,440	54,710	5,083
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	3,241	2,137	3,783	982	10,024	3,119
Jammu & Kashmir	851	143	1,172	313	2,023	456
Madhya Bharat	7,904	1,139	3,333	775	11,237	1,914
Mysore	1,459	2,247	3,881	778	10,340	3,025
PEPSU	2,055	306	1,768	437	3,823	743
Rajasthan	6,427	573	6,457	731	11,884	1,304
Saurashtra	5,802	1,281	1,462	278	7,264	1,559
Travancore-Cochin	2,847	2,168	4,336	1,939	7,183	4,107
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	118	63	108	15	226	78
Bhopal	829	126	707	106	1,536	232
Coorg	173	30	226	93	399	123
Delhi	11	5	389	92	400	97
Himachal Pradesh	500	44	546	77	1,346	121
Kutch	742	176	151	26	893	202
Manipur	1,789	54	634	35	2,423	89
Tripura	1,499	165	460	54	1,959	229
Vindhya Pradesh	3,806	284	1,889	166	5,695	450
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	31	13	24	12	55	25
N.E.F.A.	54	5	50	6	104	11



**NO. 41—TEACHERS IN RECOGNISED SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION**  
*Distribution by States 1954-1955—concl'd.*

	GRAND TOTAL					
	PRIMARY		SECONDARY		TOTAL	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	14	15	16	17	18	19
1947-48 . . . . .	294,349	49,822	105,648	17,251	399,997	67,073
1948-49 . . . . .	328,332	55,623	115,480	19,977	443,862	75,600
1949-50 . . . . .	439,258	80,012	164,043	31,002	603,301	111,014
1950-51 . . . . .	458,586	82,881	180,385	33,227	638,971	116,108
1951-52 . . . . .	474,730	90,000	192,388	38,102	667,118	128,102
1952-53 . . . . .	487,824	100,107	208,346	40,987	696,170	141,094
1953-54 . . . . .	524,830	105,907	218,484	43,798	743,314	150,705
1954-55 . . . . .	562,900	114,557	239,273	48,478	802,263	163,035
<b>1954-55—</b>						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	47,108	11,027	11,830	1,233	58,938	12,260
Assam . . . . .	17,481	2,236	9,108	1,200	26,589	12,380
Bihar . . . . .	44,115	3,364	26,427	1,842	70,542	5,203
Bombay . . . . .	79,963	20,691	17,681	4,462	97,644	25,153
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,323	3,430	14,193	1,899	39,516	5,329
Madras . . . . .	71,112	32,428	17,975	5,683	89,087	38,111
Orissa . . . . .	22,832	364	5,367	361	28,199	725
Punjab . . . . .	13,802	3,926	13,494	2,827	27,296	6,753
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	69,737	6,634	39,816	7,080	1,09,553	13,714
West Bengal . . . . .	58,583	4,295	12,252	4,598	70,835	8,893
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	26,222	3,237	6,921	2,155	33,143	5,392
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1,643	248	2,789	710	4,432	958
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	10,372	1,554	5,313	1,215	15,685	2,769
Mysore . . . . .	21,713	3,684	6,496	1,622	28,209	5,306
PEPSU . . . . .	3,376	513	3,964	884	7,340	1,339
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,642	1,007	10,404	1,161	21,046	2,168
Saurashtra . . . . .	8,094	2,437	2,011	357	10,105	2,794
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	15,168	10,612	12,330	6,178	27,498	16,790
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States:—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	1,413	466	575	103	1,988	569
Bhopal . . . . .	971	128	939	133	1,910	261
Coorg . . . . .	289	48	540	167	829	215
Delhi . . . . .	1,833	1,275	3,155	1,984	4,988	3,159
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,396	99	1,319	209	2,715	308
Kutch . . . . .	867	227	180	29	1,047	256
Manipur . . . . .	1,820	54	676	37	2,496	91
Tripura . . . . .	1,674	177	569	93	2,243	270
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,187	318	2,689	234	7,876	552
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	34	15	17	16	51	31
N.E.F.A. . . . .	220	5	113	6	333	11

## No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS

I	UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES			
	No. of Institution		No. of Scholars	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	2	3	4	5
1945-46 . . . . .	47	—	11,530	—
1946-47 . . . . .	47	2	10,593	20
1947-48 . . . . .	31	—	13,193	—
1948-49 . . . . .	27	1	6,307	20
1949-50 . . . . .	38	—	11,333	—
1950-51 . . . . .	57	1	11,096	109
1951-52 . . . . .	56	2	12,075	140
1952-53 . . . . .	49	2	11,506	318
1953-54 . . . . .	51	1	13,578	158
1954-55 . . . . .	62	2	191,083	11,339
<b>1954-55—Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra . . . . .	5	—	12,744	524
Assam . . . . .	5	—	6,728	289
Bihar . . . . .	12	—	26,467	562
Bombay . . . . .	5	—	16,170	1,126
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	4,396	241
Madras . . . . .	16	1	15,088	2,088
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	3,799	172
Punjab . . . . .	4	1	12,380	697
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	28,309	408
West Bengal . . . . .	11	—	33,734	2,274
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	264	15
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	611	3
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	2,773	11
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	3,325	309
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1,834	24
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	—	6,340	15
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	—	692	46
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	11,898	2,364
<b>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	341	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	115	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	175	20
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	1,385	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	152	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	2	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	765	75
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	162	6
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	443	—
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A. . . . .	—	—	—	—

No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

I	RECOGNISED			
	SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
	NO. of Institutions		No. of Scholars	
	MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
	6	7	8	9
1945-46 . . . . .	11,223	469	1,743,596	51,734
1946-47 . . . . .	7,060	304	1,165,238	36,278
1947-48 . . . . .	7,687	389	1,310,958	39,946
1948-49 . . . . .	8,471	435	1,435,360	51,913
1949-50 . . . . .	11,791	590	2,093,778	119,641
1950-51 . . . . .	12,619	612	2,102,195	113,274
1951-52 . . . . .	13,762	699	2,358,499	97,926
1952-53 . . . . .	14,320	681	2,452,831	107,028
1953-54 . . . . .	15,830	757	2,675,285	120,881
1954-55 . . . . .	16,954	774	3,278,030	346,184
1954-55				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	302	—	104,783	12,322
Assam . . . . .	1,336	122	154,525	35,064
Bihar . . . . .	3,526	72	497,990	29,467
Bombay . . . . .	460	8	115,876	14,565
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	962	7	205,675	24,685
Madras . . . . .	290	4	152,450	35,259
Orissa . . . . .	728	17	82,105	6,506
Punjab . . . . .	909	93	306,236	16,134
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,108	182	556,547	18,473
West Bengal . . . . .	1,945	118	302,478	18,338
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	41	2	68,390	4,397
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	127	33	40,403	5,839
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	274	—	58,225	575
Mysore . . . . .	398	1	69,295	6,254
PEPSU . . . . .	301	5	87,782	2,111
Rajasthan . . . . .	512	19	104,874	12,267
Saurashtra . . . . .	22	—	20,067	10
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	970	59	227,266	85,538
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	21	3	1,972	167
Bhopal . . . . .	48	4	8,292	815
Coorg . . . . .	55	—	11,816	7,736
Delhi . . . . .	46	11	15,773	3,064
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	140	9	24,347	2,235
Kutch . . . . .	12	—	945	28
Manipur . . . . .	92	3	12,792	2,473
Tripura . . . . .	58	—	7,506	787
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	152	—	57,077	878
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	—	439	108
N.F.F.A. . . . .	17	—	1,104	179

NO. 42—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*contd.*

					RECOGNISED			
					PRIMARY AND PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOLS			
					No of Institutions		No. of Scholars	
					MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
					10	11	12	13
1945-46	.	.	.	.	133,538	15,901	8,796,558	862,520
1946-47	.	.	.	.	109,236	9,963	7,321,497	687,822
1947-48	.	.	.	.	106,087	1,127	7,453,849	616,777
1948-49	.	.	.	.	115,963	7,340	8,171,644	406,315
1949-50	.	.	.	.	155,696	9,337	12,121,809	584,152
1950-51	.	.	.	.	166,972	9,055	12,801,977	584,447
1951-52	.	.	.	.	180,353	9,396	13,592,094	594,816
1952-53	.	.	.	.	183,469	9,699	13,873,831	646,937
1953-54	.	.	.	.	200,755	10,245	14,696,664	675,277
1954-55	.	.	.	.	223,722	10,417	12,560,026	4,417,093
1954-55—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra	.	.	.	.	16,561	..	791,578	451,967
Assam	.	.	.	.	11,441	977	459,382	249,182
Bihar	.	.	.	.	24,137	2,087	1,062,088	189,753
Bombay	.	.	.	.	28,329	1,097	1,902,479	812,405
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	11,204	280	544,830	107,023
Madras	.	.	.	.	21,035	3	1,391,135	736,306
Orissa	.	.	.	.	13,971	158	457,173	142,248
Punjab	.	.	.	.	6,820	1,106	416,108	1,11,103
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	26,086	1,818	1,875,604	276,647
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	18,112	283	1,167,156	436,847
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	10,792	465	558,095	94,008
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	1,197	178	56,955	6,124
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	4,916	661	220,419	32,094
Mysore	.	.	.	.	8,104	300	275,109	141,646
P&P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	2,366	154	105,638	8,733
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	4,886	325	190,648	19,823
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	3,039	120	155,169	19,026
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	3,515	..	611,604	528,967
Part 'C' & 'D' States—								
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	428	28	19,486	3,522
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	573	21	18,007	2,338
Coorg	.	.	.	.	158	1	6,250	4,761
Delhi	.	.	.	.	197	78	21,403	5,211
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	675	11	28,815	3,112
Kutch	.	.	.	.	265	27	15,530	3,494
Manipur	.	.	.	.	759	33	43,199	13,322
Tripura	.	.	.	.	820	9	35,811	7,309
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	3,105	107	124,242	9,000
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	28	—	798	420
N.E.P.A.	.	.	.	.	153	—	4,375	694

NO. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*con td.*

								RECOGNISED			
								PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS			
								No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars	
								MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
								14	15	16	17
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,832	297	259,931	15,206
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,660	260	182,006	10,244
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,337	582	210,302	14,063
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,362	1,009	323,542	28,721
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,393	1,254	490,109	36,700
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	15,830	709	479,665	21,027
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,935	1,667	5,43,991	40,887
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35,429	4,351	109,939	894,773
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,899	3,822	776,684	59,427
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35,704	2,080	947,479	103,871
1954-55—											
<i>Part 'A' State</i>											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,828	1	55,229	3,224
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	945	43	46,213	3,803
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,825	104	101,596	6,102
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,577	1,013	274,580	51,609
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,309	101	41,512	2,190
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,848	8	60,382	7,845
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,284	40	6,128	6,500
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77	40	3,102	835
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	927	71	50,292	1,784
West Bengal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,595	128	112,592	7,598
<i>Part 'B' State</i>											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,024	1	38,479	274
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	370	—	7,745	186
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,147	152	23,212	2,597
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,484	102	20,359	1,377
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	19	1,091	73
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	710	9	11,810	452
Travancore Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	162	27	3,771	2,297
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D, States</i>											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	826	99	11,397	1,195
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	—	249	2
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	92	4	1,929	113
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	82	51	4,144	3,038
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	130	5	2,474	436
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	387	21
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	—	2,197	263
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	102	2	3,805	38
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	249	—	7,624	19
Andaman & Nicobar Islands.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	25	—

No. 42.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS IN RURAL AREAS—*concl'd*

								TOTAL RECOGNISED			
								No. of Institutions		No. of Scholars	
								MEN	WOMEN	MEN	WOMEN
								18	19	20	21
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	151,640	16,667	10,811,615	929,460
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	122,003	10,529	8,679,334	734,373
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	120,142	10,089	8,988,302	670,786
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	134,833	8,785	9,934,583	486,960
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	185,819	11,281	14,713,939	750,493
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	195,478	10,386	15,404,933	718,957
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	213,108	11,764	16,476,009	736,371
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	233,267	14,733	17,232,941	864,222
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	247,535	14,825	18,162,211	855,743
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	276,442	13,273	16,976,618	4,878,487
1954-55—											
<i>Part 'A' State</i>											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,696	1	961,334	468,037
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,727	1,142	667,348	288,338
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,500	2,263	1,688,141	225,884
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42,371	2,118	2,309,105	879,705
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14,475	448	796,413	134,139
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23,189	16	1,619,055	781,498
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,983	215	604,560	155,426
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,810	1,330	737,826	128,669
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30,123	2,073	2,510,842	297,312
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,663	529	1,615,960	465,055
<i>Part 'B' State</i>											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,857	468	666,128	98,694
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,424	211	97,969	11,966
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,560	661	289,162	32,866
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,649	453	370,941	150,806
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,151	261	215,613	12,245
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,436	363	302,352	32,178
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,772	129	177,738	19,534
Travancore Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,647	86	354,599	619,166
<i>Part 'C' &amp; 'D' States</i>											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,275	130	34,196	4,884
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	634	25	26,753	3,155
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	305	5	20,170	12,630
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	325	140	42,705	11,383
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	945	25	55,788	5,783
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	301	27	16,864	3,553
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	887	36	58,944	16,133
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,030	11	47,284	8,140
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,506	107	169,386	9,903
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	..	1,237	528
N.E.F.A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	171	..	5,204	873

## No. 43.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION (BY SOURCES)

1							Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other Sources	Total Expenditure
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,74,60,053	3,89,60,247	4,23,21,635	16,87,41,935
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,67,97,524	3,36,47,179	3,64,29,961	15,68,74,964
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,72,53,361	4,16,15,337	4,05,51,435	18,94,20,133
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,56,73,922	4,38,51,959	4,40,72,008	22,35,07,889
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	19,41,91,714	6,56,05,820	6,13,68,025	32,05,65,565
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	28,77,64,102	7,38,82,819	8,69,99,179	44,88,16,100
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	32,31,06,204	7,07,95,726	9,31,57,695	48,70,59,625
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	33,68,55,699	7,44,28,570	10,23,47,944	51,36,32,213
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	40,47,68,734	8,33,96,334	10,30,45,624	59,12,10,692
1954-55—										
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>										
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,51,13,842	80,55,040	44,86,109	3,76,54,991
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,62,467	21,04,000	48,99,254	2,06,29,721
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,70,57,854	2,73,49,070	1,53,57,068	5,97,63,992
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,97,74,664	91,46,471	1,05,23,179	8,94,44,294
Mudhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,76,98,498	56,52,184	18,72,521	2,52,23,203
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,86,66,373	91,49,567	85,25,786	6,63,41,726
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,55,38,574	1,92,229	38,69,828	1,96,00,631
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,66,28,755	52,22,577	8,20,11,777	3,00,36,509
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,76,69,480	1,06,04,061	2,33,90,724	7,16,64,265
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,28,82,510	53,57,742	1,47,41,368	6,29,81,620
<i>Part 'B' States -</i>										
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,98,76,778	8,382	2,30,501	2,01,15,661
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	37,90,682	—	44,674	38,35,356
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	88,24,717	500	3,08,476	91,33,693
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,16,55,848	2,84,328	2,13,332	1,21,53,508
PESPU	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,72,438	—	8,28,013	62,00,451
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	92,43,339	1,29,910	4,78,484	98,51,733
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	40,11,334	—	2,34,643	42,45,977
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,63,46,776	—	31,72,851	1,95,19,627
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States</i>										
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	22,51,255	402	56,329	23,07,986
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	16,82,373	—	6,040	16,88,413
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	12,21,992	—	1,72,542	14,00,534
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	26,57,240	1,39,871	3,38,026	31,35,137
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	27,71,746	—	2,35,058	30,06,804
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	54,86,643	—	2,02,356	7,50,999
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	11,74,956	—	5,56,819	47,31,775
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,87,859	—	1,14,469	20,02,328
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	60,45,234	—	1,997	60,47,231
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
N.W.F.A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,13,597	—	—	9,13,597



## No. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

Year	NUMBER OF SCHOLARS PASSING			
	Matriculation and equivalent examination	Intermediate Arts and Science	B. A. and B. Sc. (including Honours)	M.A. and M.Sc.
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48	116,680	39,840	20,766	3,797
1948-49	161,955	49,974	24,344	4,548
1949-50	190,960	59,235	28,156	5,360
1950-51	243,843	72,023	32,615	7,133
1951-52	264,912	75,257	35,746	7,955
1952-53	334,760	89,021	40,017	7,862
1953-54	397,005	104,851	50,178	9,821
1954-55	400,014	126,476	57,149	11,103
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	19,853	6,713	2,027	150
Assam	5,466	1,824	738	77
Bihar	27,367	6,833	2,111	761
Bombay	48,967	10,188	7,060	908
Madhya Pradesh	11,278	2,552	1,516	776
Madras	33,172	11,182	4,772	311
Orissa	4,750	1,014	716	78
Punjab	43,135	10,979	7,210	927
Uttar Pradesh	95,262	32,278	13,913	4,572
West Bengal	20,587	15,804	5,406	894
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	10,552	2,472	1,111	128
Jammu & Kashmir	2,610	975	352	31
Madhya Bharat	5,505	1,910	435	164
Mysore	13,172	3,462	1,858	123
PEPSU	4,585	571	276	38
Rajasthan	9,808	1,875	1,375	367
Saurashtra	4,438	632	411	27
Travancore-Cochin	29,086	5,946	2,779	104
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer	2,732	3,324	213	65
Bhopal	430	83	15	15
Coorg	195	52	8	—
Delhi	4,216	296	1,366	516
Himachal Pradesh	813	42	24	—
Kutch	239	48	—	—
Manipur	565	104	30	—
Tripura	229	179	66	—
Vindhya Pradesh	977	138	136	61
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	23	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Education.

44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

Year	NO. OF SCHOLARS PASSING			
	B.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examination	M.Sc. (Agr.) and equivalent examinations	B. Com. including Hons.	M. Com.
	6	7	8	9
1947-48	600	118	3,227	275
1948-49	912	118	4,951	352
1949-50	998	150	4,753	465
1950-51	1,067	184	5,626	622
1951-52	951	211	6,031	787
1952-53	883	190	6,172	987
1953-54	943	198	7,231	2,221
1954-55	928	193	7,787	2,986
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	77	2	443	19
Assam . . . . .	11	—	68	12
Bihar . . . . .	38	—	515	70
Bombay . . . . .	96	13	1,110	64
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	48	1	—	46
Madras . . . . .	88	3	344	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	654	—
Punjab . . . . .	83	14	38	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	298	106	35	505
West Bengal . . . . .	29	—	1,598	191
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	64	—	1,478	8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	218	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	34	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	23	—	181	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	265	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	13	—	2	61
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	303	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	12	—
<i>Parts 'C' &amp; 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	239	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	42	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	26	48	213	9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	16	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—



NO. 44.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—*contd.*

								No. of SCHOLARS PASSING			
								M.B.B.S. and equivalent examination	B. Tech. B.Sc.(Tech.)	M.Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent Examination
								14	15	16	17
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	995	227	41	97
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,419	222	36	97
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,723	259	68	190
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,572	223	82	226
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,019	285	97	231
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,146	411	69	252
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,131	424	165	398
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,626	442	104	300
1954-55—											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	104	10	8	—
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	—	—	1
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	274	—	—	34
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	678	133	—	31
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	124	17	—	43
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	338	64	—	75
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	—	—	—
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	121	35	—	37
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	599	57	27	38
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	738	35	69	36
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	136	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	115	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72	55	—	—
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	176	—	—	—
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	61	36	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during each year beginning 1944-45. The latest year for which details are available is 1953-54.

State-wise distribution with All-India totals is given for the latest year while only totals are given for the earlier years. Figures up to and including 1945-46, relate to pre-partition British India. Subsequent figures upto 1947-48 are for the corresponding areas of the Indian Union *viz.*, the nine part 'A' States and three part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; those from 1948-49 onwards cover all Parts, A, B & C States of the Indian Union as far as figures are available.

# No. 45.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED

States	Number of Printing Presses	Number of Newspapers and Periodicals	Books	
			In English or other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical or more than one Language)
1	2	3	4	5
1944-45	6,025	3,585	2,117	6,184
1945-46	6,712	3,290	2,031	6,448
1946-47	6,640	3,339	1,627	6,455
1947-48(a)	6,118	4,114	1,704	4,631
1948-49 (b)	9,533	6,071	1,805	7,335
1949-50(c)	10,655	6,592	1,950	8,934
1950-51(c)	11,966	7,047	2,312	10,377
1951-52(d)	11,798	7,016	2,186	10,374
1952-53	12,581	6,628	2,578	11,873
1953-54	13,455	6,951	2,720	12,214
1953-54 —				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	574	299	45	236
Assam	123	31	5	26
Bihar	387	153	21	141
Bombay	2,205	1,370	594	2,531
Madhya Pradesh	381	223	7	192
Madras	2,391	940	436	2,153
Orissa	163	111	22	506
Punjab	328	446 (g)	193	806
Uttar Pradesh	1,405	938	238	1,438
West Bengal	2,836	1,023	693	1,385
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	10,793	5,534	2,254	9,414
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	243	64	39	140
Jammu and Kashmir	27	30	9	95
Madhya Bharat@	168	59	..	..
Mysore	374	143	38	105
PEPSU	39	46(f)	6	31
Rajasthan	194	90	50	907
Saurashtra	132	113	2	138
Travancore-Cochin	452	222	36	592
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	1,629	767	180	2,008
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	44	54	17	74
Bhopal	14	27	2	8
Coorg	11	5	..	..
Delhi	920	523	259	573
Himachal Pradesh	6	5	..	4
Kutch	13	..	..	9
Manipur	8	23	8	124
Tripura	3	10	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	14	3	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	1,033	650	286	792

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Assam, Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara.

(b) Excludes figures for Rajasthan and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Rajasthan.

(d) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

(f) Includes 4 college magazines.

(g) Data for calendar year 1954.

@ 1952-53 figures in respect of printing presses and newspapers and periodicals repeated for want of later data.

## No. 46—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES

1953-54

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
<b>Andhra—</b>		<b>Madras—<i>contd.</i></b>	
Hindi . . . . .	9	<b>Tamil</b> . . . . .	343
Tamil . . . . .	2	<b>Telegu</b> . . . . .	278
Telegu . . . . .	225	Urdu . . . . .	4
<b>Assam—</b>		<b>Orissa—</b>	
Assamese . . . . .	15	<b>Oriya</b> . . . . .	503
Bengali . . . . .	8	Santhali . . . . .	3
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	1		
Khasi . . . . .	2	<b>Punjab—</b>	
<b>Bihar—</b>		<b>Bilingual, etc.]</b> . . . . .	91
Baromi . . . . .	3	Hindi . . . . .	237
Bengali . . . . .	4		
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	9	<b>Punjabi]</b> . . . . .	279
Hindi . . . . .	97	Sanskrit . . . . .	5
<b>Sanskrit</b> . . . . .	3	Urdu . . . . .	61
Santhali . . . . .	21		
Urdu . . . . .	4	<b>Uttar Pradesh—</b>	
<b>Bombay—</b>		<b>Arabic</b> . . . . .	1
<b>Ardhamagadhi</b> . . . . .	6	Bengali . . . . .	5
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	339	Bilingual . . . . .	51
<b>Gujarati</b> . . . . .	912	Gurmukhi . . . . .	4
Hindi . . . . .	144	Hindi . . . . .	1,164
Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	214	Nepali . . . . .	4
<b>Marathi</b> . . . . .	821	Sanskrit . . . . .	25
Persian . . . . .	1	Urdu . . . . .	184
Sanskrit . . . . .	24	<b>West Bengal—</b>	
<b>Sindhi</b> . . . . .	62	<b>Assamese</b> . . . . .	63
Urdu . . . . .	8	Bengali . . . . .	922
<b>Madhya Pradesh—</b>		Bilingual, etc. . . . .	300
<b>Bilingual, etc.</b> . . . . .	3	Burmese . . . . .	4
Hindi . . . . .	119	Hindi . . . . .	76
Hindustani . . . . .	6	Marwari . . . . .	6
<b>Marathi</b> . . . . .	64	Muslimani Bengali . . . . .	2
<b>Madras—</b>		Nepali . . . . .	5
<b>Arabic</b> . . . . .	5	Oriya . . . . .	1
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	160	Rajasthani . . . . .	1
Gujarati . . . . .	2	Sanskrit . . . . .	3
Hindi . . . . .	40	Tibetan . . . . .	1
<b>Hindustani</b> . . . . .	11	Urdu . . . . .	1
Kanada (Kanarese) . . . . .	152	Hindi . . . . .	76
Konkani . . . . .	4	<b>Hyderabad—</b>	
Malayalam . . . . .	90	<b>Hindi</b> . . . . .	24
Marathi . . . . .	1	Kannada (Kanarese) . . . . .	14
Oriya . . . . .	1	Marathi . . . . .	22
Sanskrit . . . . .	61	Telugu . . . . .	34
Sinhalese . . . . .	1	Urdu . . . . .	56

Source : State Governments.



No. 46—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—  
*contd.*

1953-54

States and languages	No. of books published	States and languages	No. of books published
<b>Jammu and Kashmir—</b>		<b>Ajmer—</b>	
Arabic . . . . .	4	Bilingual, etc. . . . .	13
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	3	Hindi . . . . .	43
Kashmiri . . . . .	20	Sanskrit . . . . .	1
Persian . . . . .	1		
Hindi . . . . .	14	Sindhi . . . . .	17
Urdu . . . . .	51		
Sanskrit . . . . .	2	<b>Bhopal—</b>	
<b>Madhya Bharat . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	Hindi . . . . .	3
<b>Mysore—</b>		Sindhi . . . . .	1
Kannada . . . . .	66	Urdu . . . . .	4
Tamil . . . . .	6	<b>Coorg—</b>	<b>..</b>
Urdu . . . . .	8		
Others . . . . .	25	<b>Delhi—</b>	
<b>PEPSU—</b>		Bilingual, etc. . . . .	21
Bilingual . . . . .	1	Classical . . . . .	1
Hindi . . . . .	11	Gurmukhi . . . . .	25
Punjabi . . . . .	19		
<b>Rajasthan—</b>		Hindi . . . . .	433
Hindi . . . . .	907	Urdu . . . . .	93
<b>Saurashtra—</b>		<b>Himachal Pradesh—</b>	
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	1	Hindi . . . . .	4
Gujarati . . . . .	137		
<b>Travancore-Cochin—</b>		Manipur— . . . . .	<b>..</b>
Bilingual, etc. . . . .	36	Tripura— . . . . .	<b>..</b>
Hindi . . . . .	3		
Malayalam . . . . .	526	Vindhya Pradesh— . . . . .	<b>..</b>
Sanskrit . . . . .	1		
Tamil . . . . .	26		

## JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State authorities. Figures prior to 1947 are for undivided India, except in the case of Prisons statistics where figures prior to 1946 relate to undivided India. Data for Police are available from 1946 and relate to Indian Union only. Information up to the year 1948 was being collected from the former Provinces alone. However, in the Civil and Criminal Justice portions, the figures for 1948 are inclusive of Bhopal, Bilaspur and Tripura also. Those for Registration during 1948 also include Travancore-Cochin in addition to the above three states.

An attempt has been made to collect the data since 1949 on an all India basis and the response from part 'B' and 'C' States, not hitherto accounted for, has been quite encouraging. The *totals* for 1949 onward would, therefore, not be strictly comparable with earlier data.

Figures relate to the calendar year period except in the case of certain part 'B' and 'C' States, which could only give figures for the financial year. In the interest of uniformity in figures, such states have been requested to have the requisite Administration Reports compiled on the Calendar year basis in future.

## No. 47.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	CIVIL				
	Judges of Chief Court of State <sup>(1)</sup>	Number of Districts	District Judges <sup>(2)</sup>	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipen- diary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
1944(a)	110	195	247	1,429	11,619
1945	113	207	263	1,461	10,274
1946	115	153	212	1,307	10,143
1947	105	156	193	1,300	7,996
1948	104	170	213	1,336	7,532
1949	160	275	363	2,053	9,774
1950	162	279	370	2,194	8,651
1951(b)	139	258	339	1,945	7,362
1952 (c)	149	256	353	2,197	5,812
1953—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	3	15	18	53	—
Bihar	12	14	26	171	3,292
Bombay	11	23	56	287	—
Madhya Pradesh	9	11	11	198	5
Madras	16	14	20	120	4,624
Orissa	4	7	9	52	51
Punjab	6	13	24	51	—
Uttar Pradesh	19	51	36	233	2
West Bengal	20	11	25	114	748
Total—Part 'A' States	100	159	195	1,339	8,728

(1) Includes High Courts Judges, and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Causes Court Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.

(a) Excludes Orissa, Scheduled districts of Angul and Khondmals, and N. W. F. P.

(b) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.

(c) Excludes Bhopal and Manipur.

## EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judge (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magis- trates (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
153	237	286	332	336	3,423	6,360
155	221	297	376	385	4,126	8,432
147	204	286	308	305	4,092	5,414
131	183	230	246	266	3,600	5,433
152	202	275	308	278	3,733	2,873
231	286	378	468	583	4,747	5,629
227	315	415	699	423	4,766	3,017
233	299	400	661	417	4,404	2,783
234	306	427	503	399	4,984	3,896
15	15	18	33	27	103	—
14	16	26	40	18	501	84
34	27	55	1	53	705	2
11	22	40	102	22	453	29
14	14	15	42	24	298	1,450
7	17	10	11	26	279	—
9	18	20	37	25	49	—
33	51	93	70	79	842	279
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
127	175	277	336	274	3,230	1,844

(3) Includes Additional Session Judges.

Source: State Governments.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates

## No. 47. — NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS

States	CIVIL				
	Judges of Chief Court of State(1)	Numbers of Districts	District Judges(2)	OTHER JUDGES	
				Stipend- iary	Honorary
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	9	17	22	147	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2	2	2	36	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6	14	14	111	—
Mysore (a) . . . . .	5	9	6	—2	—
P.E.P.S.U (a) . . . . .	4	5	6	43	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	15	15	109	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	5	9	64	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8	4	25	57	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	43	71	99	609	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	1	1	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	4	2	17	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	2	13	—
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1	1	1	7	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	4	6	..	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial Additional Commissioners.

(2) Includes Additionals, and Chief Judges of Small Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay and Coorg.

(a) For the Financial year 1953-54.

EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—*concl.*

CRIMINAL						
Number of Sessions Division	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges (3)	Other Judges (4)	District Magistrate (5)	OTHER MAGISTRATES	
					Stipendiary	Honorary
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17	17	19	..	17	150	1
2	9	2	34	9	104	—
14	16	14	..	16	113	—
4	9	6	4	9	42	—
5	5	6	43	5	43	—
15	24	15	47	27	357	—
5	5	9	..	5	64	3
9	4	25	..	4	66	16
71	89	96	98	92	989	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	..	1	6	4
..	..	..	..	..	32	31
2	4	2	..	4	43	..
1	1	2	..	2	13	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	1	1	1	20	..
4	8	6	..	8	26	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(3) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

(4) Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of Criminal Procedure Code.

(5) Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

## No. 48.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
1	2	3	4	5
1944 (a) . . . . .	377,533	1,069,894	78,216	4,105
1945 (b) . . . . .	1,373,655	1,152,522	88,912	17,279
1946 . . . . .	1,240,666	989,196	86,303	15,253
1947 . . . . .	1,018,433	949,185	75,126	15,104
1948 . . . . .	898,075	920,850	73,626	21,991
1949 . . . . .	1,089,494	1,088,218	98,514	27,431
1950(c) . . . . .	1,169,096	1,077,740	109,698	30,084
1951(d) . . . . .	1,107,638	1,166,033	105,886	31,959
1952 (e) . . . . .	1,130,319	425,043	136,149	31,480
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam . . . . .	10,364	3,095	604	241
Bihar . . . . .	1,25,289	20,491	5,431	1,411
Bombay . . . . .	1,09,983	1,03,031	10,463	5,711
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	58,141	14,984	5,508	861
Madras . . . . .	1,96,005	5,98,642	7,334	2,14
Orissa . . . . .	14,806	4,706	1,114	39
Punjab . . . . .	21,698	17,510	4,925	1,76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,58,956	60,587	28,682	3,89
West Bengal . . . . .	1,81,343	31,363	6,719	2,75
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	8,76,585	8,54,209	70,780	19,18

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa, N. W. F. P. and Coorg.

(b) Excludes figures for Coorg.

(c) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(d) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(e) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.



No. 48.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
1944(a)	1,557,348	102,567	70,149	21,052
1945	2,155,408	103,075	72,328	22,033
1946	1,925,129	86,871	68,122	21,138
1947	1,799,390	82,095	49,414	22,139
1948	2,271,500	109,160	57,572	29,544
1949	2,738,024	155,033	82,304	28,152
1950(b)	2,949,440	189,986	83,879	33,423
1951(c)	3,142,499	193,301	85,286	38,428
1952(d)	3,376,846	216,600	85,783	34,111
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	36,812	3,529	1,221	540
Bihar	105,226	8,556	6,521	3,764
Bombay	982,016	1,973	8,274	2,667
Madhya Pradesh	138,581	19,097	6,301	2,728
Madras	595,636	9,938	7,832	2,004
Orissa	52,607	4,052	2,218	642
Punjab	134,842	5,963	13,755	671
Uttar Pradesh	335,384	53,225	22,844	10,450
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	2,381,104	106,333	68,966	23,446

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N. W. F. P.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pegu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

NO. 48.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CIVIL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	2	3	4	5
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1)	26,904	18,305	4,698	4,897
Jammu and Kashmir	1,689	257	121	114
Madhya Bharat	29,032	5,754	3,133	2,559
Mysore (1)	29,725	6,586	2,688	447
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	7,364	3,238	1,429	371
Rajasthan	45,183	9,579	3,762	897
Saurashtra	18,348	10,743	977	259
Travancore-Cochin	48,552	56,851	7,501	2,544
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	206,797	111,313	24,309	12,088
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	1,272	303	6	1
Delhi	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	3,616	1,090	268	47
Kutch	2,621	134	195	155
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,966	198	118	46
Vindhya Pradesh	4,618	686	1,332	248
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

No. 48.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED			
	CRIMINAL			
	Original		Appellate	
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous
	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad (1)	124,974	34,444	5,132	5,500
Jammu and Kashmir	7,144	5,367	250	..
Madhya Bharat	53,537	16,205	2,230	2,302
Mysore (1)	90,402	966	928	21
P. E. P. S. U. (1)	17,848	4,823	2,522	387
Rajasthan	71,930	—	6,548	—
Saurashtra	45,738	14,563	1,088	434
Travancore-Cochin	92,561	2,063	1,128	993
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	503,634	78,431	19,826	9,255
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	3,272	195	18	5
Delhi	87,879	3,130	350	86
Himachal Pradesh	4,079	1,000	343	—
Kutch	2,249	—	76	114
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	3,385	499	77	212
Vindhya Pradesh	9,162	2,201	750	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For the Financial year 1953-54.

Source : State Governments

## No. 49.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (I)

Suits under the Rent Law						
States	Suits for Money or Movable Property	Arrears of Rent with or without ejectment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944 . . . .	416,458	576,610	44	4,425	17,573	958,652
1945 . . . .	456,081	507,470	46	3,360	7,270	518,155
1946 . . . .	405,311	474,140	23	2,660	320	477,143
1947 . . . .	440,042	399,124	618	12,912	468	413,122
1948 . . . .	435,976	197,336	135	621	425	198,517
1949 . . . .	521,822	183,879	407	1,733	3,527	189,566
1950(a) . . . .	598,778	171,126	1,239	3,998	11,780	188,143
1951(b) . . . .	566,258	168,870	537	3,930	6,388	176,725
1952(c) . . . .	603,313	179,015	459	1,887	9,103	190,464
1953—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . .	5,080	2,864	..	110	28	3,002
Bihar . . . .	26,228	75,093	..	4	6,197	1,295
Bombay . . . .	66,529	..	1	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	29,336	2,089	..	276	150	2,515
Madras . . . .	167,667	2	..	..	..	2
Orissa . . . .	10,286	122	..	..	3	125
Punjab . . . .	9,488	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	65,924	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . .	43,093	108,678	7	132	305	109,122
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	423,631	188,848	8	522	6,683	196,061
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (2) . . . .	6,293	1,072	..	..	..	7,365
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	1,383	165	61	177	75	1,861
Madhya Bharat . . . .	20,156	..	..	..	..	20,156
Mysore (2) . . . .	20,958	1,400	..	50	383	1,833
P. E. P. S. U (2) . . . .	4,379	81	84	218	13	446
Rajasthan . . . .	33,763	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . .	14,721	1,440	269	297	493	17,220
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	20,558	2,771	129	665	231	24,354
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	122,211	6,929	543	1,407	1,195	73,235
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . .	1,127	70	—	15	—	8
Delhi . . . .	6,057	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	2,901	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	1,441	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . .	469	1	3	26	—	202
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	3,094	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

(2) For the financial year 1953-54.

(a) Totals for 1950 excludes Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi and Manipur.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

No. 49.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Title and other Suits					
Suits for Immovable Property	Suit for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	TOTAL	GRAND TOTAL
8	9	10	11	12	13
119,660	23,347	41,989	81,010	265,986	1,281,097
135,861	25,489	42,029	83,703	297,082	1,263,527
134,992	25,594	32,589	72,158	265,333	1,147,787
120,525	18,215	23,724	55,538	217,186	1,028,346
107,406	20,346	19,336	49,122	195,389	826,807
140,621	22,661	30,298	122,026	315,606	1,024,025
134,347	21,504	32,539	74,781	263,175	1,049,719
128,037	21,797	27,001	72,246	248,991	991,974
124,176	24,061	25,463	103,735	247,967	1,043,457
1,377	94	191	463	2,125	10,207
7,431	299	829	3,864	12,423	119,946
17,638	2,621	2,386	17,723	40,368	108,471
6,774	1,880	427	3,523	12,604	44,455
18,866	1,294	9,606	1,965	31,731	199,400
2,350	389	715	1,193	4,647	15,058
2,970	2,782	353	3,160	9,265	18,753
43,006	8,148	1,488	13,210	65,852	131,776
12,015	1,143	1,257	13,390	27,805	180,020
112,427	18,650	17,252	58,491	206,820	828,086
9,688	494	189	3,813	14,184	21,549
441	108	31	410	990	2,851
1,429	542	498	3,742	6,211	26,367
2,356	337	1,372	1,869	5,934	28,725
1,675	260	..	462	2,397	7,222
2,533	833	414	965	4,745	38,508
518	149	462	605	1,734	18,954
5,384	1,334	4,438	2,707	13,863	38,217
24,024	4,057	7,404	14,573	50,058	182,393
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
50	5	12	13	80	1,262
2,837	1,459	59	2,698	7,053	13,110
396	123	35	213	767	3,668
133	57	131	72	393	1,834
..	..	..	..	..	..
295	35	20	284	634	1,305
715	102	122	287	..	4,320
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 50.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

States	Number of Suits				
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 11 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 51 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 101 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 501 to Rs. 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6
1944(a) . . . . .	195,762	489,827	221,357	271,612	52,696
1945 . . . . .	192,780	446,043	212,706	291,997	55,666
1946 . . . . .	159,207	387,259	136,392	226,752	54,940
1947 . . . . .	131,765	325,752	175,930	281,688	53,441
1948 . . . . .	72,856	200,051	144,074	277,660	57,195
1949 . . . . .	69,151	225,770	167,560	364,839	18,883
1950(a) . . . . .	74,498	199,171	159,573	387,288	84,857
1951(b) . . . . .	62,757	190,621	164,162	373,871	86,169
1952 (c) . . . . .	66,698	200,868	179,750	384,131	91,760
1953—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam . . . . .	315	2,147	1,766	3,786	1,043
Bihar . . . . .	20,413	39,624	16,508	28,816	7,003
Bombay . . . . .	2,712	10,436	13,832	41,048	12,072
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,110	5,840	5,742	22,610	4,630
Mudras . . . . .	7,755	40,641	33,763	86,053	15,555
Orissa . . . . .	191	1,934	2,632	7,071	1,590
Punjab . . . . .	451	1,801	2,709	9,055	2,467
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,366	19,218	22,325	62,926	13,236
West Bengal . . . . .	31,739	63,212	27,778	35,728	7,737
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	68,052	184,853	133,235	297,093	65,334
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	848	2,193	3,102	7,343	3,959
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	142	575	593	1,083	155
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	794	4,334	4,282	12,196	2,211
Mysore (1) . . . . .	365	3,865	5,708	12,436	2,575
P. E. P. S. U. (1) . . . . .	355	486	1,127	2,914	1,240
Rajasthan . . . . .	363	3,913	6,042	20,325	4,114
Saurashtra . . . . .	530	3,746	3,101	6,563	1,510
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	726	5,057	23,322	4,862	3,317
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	4,123	24,169	47,277	67,722	19,084
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	64	434	337	284	122
Delhi . . . . .	25	760	1,343	5,408	2,972
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	495	725	583	1,367	320
Kutch . . . . .	30	317	258	745	198
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	88	167	449	401	123
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	69	534	770	1,921	408
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Mysore and Pepsu.

(c) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

NO. 50.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED—*contd.*

Instituted		Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total Number of Suits instituted	Total Value of Suits
Value of Rs. 1,00, to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000			
7	8	9	10	11
Rs.				
38,007	9,318	2,617	1,281,196	42,97,12,959
42,921	11,066	8,699	1,261,818	49,87,46,141
44,084	11,089	7,061	1,147,787	77,78,90,921
44,895	12,424	7,634	1,026,571	52,55,08,675
50,472	13,867	11,156	827,251	58,76,94,496
69,341	20,593	20,730	1,019,867	82,18,97,280
73,785	21,515	30,003	1,030,690	1,04,84,39,999
73,558	21,538	18,546	991,223	65,49,28,621
77,942	24,610	20,404	1,042,584	96,83,26,350
933	202	16	10,207	82,95,345
5,511	2,047	24	1,19,946	10,35,53,493
13,270	3,787	9,640	1,06,897	15,61,26,203
3,841	678	2	44,455	2,80,54,995
12,991	2,540	102	1,94,400	11,47,91,315
1,400	226	24	15,058	1,12,68,921
1,624	522	124	18,753	2,08,52,150
8,705	1,804	196	1,31,776	10,11,73,149
8,037	3,389	2,400	1,80,020	17,05,94,548
56,312	13,195	12,528	826,512	71,47,10,029
913	620	2,571	21,549	2,27,86,740
125	30	429	3,129	8,42,976
1,751	345	454	26,367	1,62,96,503
2,028	346	1,402	28,725	1,65,21,362
667	151	276	7,222	56,78,240
2,803	559	392	38,508	3,72,42,200
1,266	285	1,983	18,954	96,20,878
3,317	620	313	28,218	3,01,84,431
12,203	2,956	7,820	1,72,672	13,91,73,330
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
40	11	..	1,292	51,500
1,653	941	8	13,110	4,32,83,907
125	19	34	3,668	17,09,720
170	82	34	1,834	11,94,421
63	80	134	1,505	12,48,599
326	78	214	4,320	16,23,518
..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.



## No. 51—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN

States	Number of Suits before the Courts			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4	5
1944(a)	543,092	1,244,476	91,844	1,879,412
1945	616,955	1,238,268	95,099	1,950,322
1946	577,674	1,134,179	105,026	1,816,779
1947	642,031	1,002,906	106,765	1,750,316
1948	4,191,210	800,656	115,334	1,346,284
1949	612,867	1,010,018	144,260	1,766,144
1950(b)	639,038	1,033,479	125,051	1,797,532
1951(c)	628,315	960,865	60,339	1,517,770
1952(d)	632,425	885,393	103,664	1,767,101
1953—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam	6,875	10,207	447	17,712
Bihar	64,946	1,19,946	2,872	187,771
Bombay	77,051	108,471	3,770	189,963
Madhya Pradesh	35,005	44,455	10,605	90,065
Madras	76,092	157,659	5,968	239,719
Orissa	10,630	15,058	2,651	28,349
Punjab	11,969	18,753	830	31,554
Uttar Pradesh	88,297	13,177	49,457	269,530
West Bengal	82,775	180,020	4,034	274,465
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES	453,640	667,746	80,641	1,297,574
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (2)	10,221	21,549	5,008	36,778
Jammu and Kashmir	2,292	2,818	215	5,325
Madhya Bharat	20,221	26,367	4,630	51,218
Mysore(2)	10,938	28,725	1,359	41,022
P.E.P.S.U.(2)	2,615	7,222	763	10,600
Rajasthan	27,106	38,508	2,526	68,140
Saurashtra	6,405	18,954	119	25,478
Travancore-Cochin	46,060	38,217	6,396	90,673
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES	125,858	183,260	21,016	329,234
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	441	1,287	5	1,733
Delhi	11,104	13,110	282	24,496
Himachal Pradesh	1,196	3,662	160	5,024
Kutch	2,131	1,770	50	3,951
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	737	1,603	17	2,357
Vindhya Pradesh	896	4,320	31	5,247
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.W.F.P.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu &amp; Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL SUITS—*contd.*

Number of Suits disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> )				On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Without trial	Without contest	With contest				
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	"	8	9	10	11	12
247,024	843,920	140,140	12,805	4,606	537,470	160,912
253,523	807,788	157,373	54,964	3,900	624,066	190,881
224,538	739,638	144,906	51,471	3,029	583,051	186,755
191,228	565,973	124,117	44,804	2,753	741,330	208,335
170,512	459,737	126,877	43,518	2,524	454,257	99,822
222,102	539,380	116,048	61,737	6,114	591,797	133,653
228,175	593,275	185,667	52,210	3,791	639,698	175,823
218,482	541,919	272,919	61,807	3,446	609,998	236,887
203,089	510,112	184,819	64,672	3,590	629,272	406,839
2,389	4,450	892	372	71	7,121	2,101
29,027	79,293	12,770	3,942	257	62,481	12,636
15,871	24,580	23,435	7,043	580	79,980	25,235
9,983	24,024	12,411	3,017	97	31,924	6,359
23,330	101,623	22,757	6,115	80	79,289	28,998
4,052	8,034	1,835	873	12	11,708	3,783
8,500	3,287	5,145	3,034	335	10,076	1,419
29,485	30,293	21,212	10,540	848	1,10,374	29,437
40,632	97,339	12,452	5,567	63	85,094	26,677
156,269	376,923	112,909	40,503	2,343	478,217	134,150
5,039	14,231	4,614	2,278	366	9,474	1,453
811	1,342	608	308	24	2,152	671
3,248	13,606	9,736	2,354	88	19,309	7,109
491	19,995	6,762	2,475	2	11,297	970
1,370	1,397	3,008	1,505	84	2,371	129
9,273	22,106	10,886	2,865	53	22,957	6,094
2,464	8,551	5,635	1,499	124	7,130	935
9,581	19,361	14,916	4,673	17	42,121	25,544
32,277	100,579	56,165	17,957	758	1,17,211	42,905
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
503	537	192	40	1	411	66
2,608	7,023	2,484	1,365	316	10,100	2,215
689	1,793	693	401	6	1,405	45
392	1,511	591	99	1	1,310	498
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
323	504	154	71	..	1,395	208
807	1,242	1,680	858	31	620	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## No. 52—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE CASES IN-

States	Number of Cases before the Courts				Total (1)
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year		
1	2	3	4	5	
1944 (a) . . . . .	(d) 138,944	789,069	10,538		929,411
1945 . . . . .	142,430	758,873	11,279		912,581
1946 . . . . .	118,983	693,838	8,582		821,400
1947 . . . . .	126,703	651,914	8,395		787,012
1948 . . . . .	104,017	669,843	8,810		782,746
1949 . . . . .	175,359	870,354	23,628		1,069,381
1950(b) . . . . .	149,164	816,606	12,012		978,792
1951(c) . . . . .	159,422	899,949	11,512		1,070,729
1952 (c) . . . . .	168,731	881,988	11,996		1,065,292
1953—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam . . . . .	1,110	3,302	34		4,550
Bihar . . . . .	7,567	20,256	246		28,069
Bombay . . . . .	14,679	25,861	264		40,891
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,547	13,220	502		21,269
Madras . . . . .	47,394	467,976	1,627		516,967
Orissa . . . . .	1,482	15,156	153		6,791
Punjab . . . . .	6,456	16,140	61		22,666
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23,262	60,579	4,060		87,901
West Bengal . . . . .	14,883	31,243	409		47,229
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	124,350	643,733	7,356		776,333
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,007	16,918	871		24,796
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,420	2,531	104		4,055
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,043	5,228	—		8,271
Mysore (2) . . . . .	3,146	6,150	147		9,443
P.E.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	1,231	2,929	164		4,324
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,384	9,522	53		14,958
Saurashtra . . . . .	640	1,226	9		1,875
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,635	55,579	1,234		64,448
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	29,506	100,083	2,581		132,170
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..		..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..		..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..		..
Coorg . . . . .	59	345	—		404
Delhi . . . . .	1,747	2,130	7		3,884
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	470	826	2		1,298
Kutch . . . . .	35	139	—		174
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..		..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..		..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	45	701	—		746
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..		..

(1) Includes cases withdrawn from courts jurisdiction.

(2) For the Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.W.F.P.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Coorg, and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Ajmer-Merwara.

(e) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Manipur and Tripura.

COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—MISCELLANEOUS CASES—*contd.*

Number of Cases disposed of ( <i>excluding transfers</i> )						
Without trial	Without contest	With contest		On the close of reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year
		Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
430,794	228,535	82,528	50,184	176	130,042	13,151
415,177	224,626	88,095	48,813	219	133,249	14,230
376,585	195,372	74,887	46,065	102	122,748	12,179
364,338	174,180	70,244	41,866	65	130,827	12,688
388,387	176,090	66,947	38,923	132	112,173	10,991
457,301	207,500	118,688	59,769	6,977	193,912	27,301
458,950	192,817	110,170	47,851	339	160,292	18,395
512,566	207,049	119,066	60,283	503	170,407	21,554
503,615	201,064	108,624	53,320	295	173,719	27,328
1,443	552	573	338	3	1,291	110
7,632	6,111	3,678	2,868	2	7,530	572
6,894	2,273	8,070	3,060	14	14,831	3,607
7,059	3,140	2,774	1,519	17	6,235	670
309,435	120,777	20,610	13,300	5	51,150	6,920
1,648	1,134	989	635	—	1,986	167
2,648	2,111	5,314	3,077	1	5,158	465
16,923	10,150	17,049	9,506	22	27,814	6,581
9,589	8,244	3,839	3,165	6	14,178	3,497
362,971	156,192	62,896	37,462	70	131,623	22,593
—	—	18,305	—	—	6,191	1,252
598	464	632	456	24	1,181	520
1,028	906	2,612	1,136	—	2,498	1,309
574	2,886	1,781	1,345	—	2,857	386
415	403	1,532	888	—	824	27
4,146	1,681	2,374	1,375	3	5,379	901
157	357	535	205	—	692	107
35,280	12,170	8,408	1,029	4	7,027	2,209
42,198	19,267	36,179	6,434	31	27,849	6,711
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
154	74	64	11	—	77	1
497	344	757	464	27	874	88
239	135	489	199	—	208	3
16	21	93	4	—	40	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
100	177	282	127	—	60	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## No. 53—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
1	2	3	4
1944(a) . . . . .	55,182	68,614	159,991
1945 . . . . .	72,381	86,172	193,393
1946 . . . . .	26,847	88,603	201,950
1947 . . . . .	90,995	76,091	203,693
1948 . . . . .	43,251	70,175	196,134
1949 . . . . .	109,774	95,715	238,350
1950(b) . . . . .	111,732	96,995	233,378
1951(c) . . . . .	122,003	100,281	249,976
1952(d) . . . . .	123,356	115,846	259,715
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	1,342	847	2,509
Bihar . . . . .	5,561	6,540	12,155
Bombay . . . . .	19,779	10,529	24,405
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,111	4,814	13,060
Madras . . . . .	20,698	14,670	35,368
Orissa . . . . .	3,868	2,329	6,197
Punjab . . . . .	5,451	4,849	10,303
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,810	32,563	61,373
West Bengal . . . . .	10,290	7,281	23,453
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	96,910	84,422	208,823
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (2) . . . . .	7,759	4,773	12,532
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	222	154	376
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore (2) . . . . .	3,164	2,903	6,067
P.B.P.S.U. (2) . . . . .	541	1,670	2,211
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,182	3,934	8,116
Saurashtra . . . . .	740	1,367	2,201
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	11,858	8,489	20,347
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	28,466	23,290	51,850
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	42	19	61
Delhi . . . . .	522	953	1,475
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	146	301	447
Kutch . . . . .	173	266	439
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	142	117	259
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	155	1,316	1,471
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals, not shown in the two preceding columns.

(2) For Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.W.F.P.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Kashmir.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

## APPEALS FROM DECREES

Appeals from decrees					Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
10,422	34,585	7,018	10,724	4,373	60,995	16,366
11,217	43,015	8,532	13,190	4,914	79,055	23,738
10,256	42,252	8,353	12,418	4,985	88,846	27,045
9,693	35,472	7,040	10,924	3,932	100,254	38,323
10,102	33,678	6,602	10,250	4,261	88,469	36,331
15,700	42,284	10,337	12,869	6,649	116,103	40,047
15,658	41,806	9,543	13,088	6,250	107,717	45,549
17,424	44,246	10,082	13,788	6,435	129,307	52,388
15,448	42,258	10,501	12,992	6,334	134,272	64,294
118	386	47	155	67	13,66	572
847	2,670	691	939	287	6,720	1617
2,148	5,162	1,066	1,442	615	13,942	5,422
1,069	1,900	598	683	157	7,552	4,018
1,455	5,940	1,113	1,453	653	21,074	11,603
318	714	97	309	91	3,922	2,578
499	2,904	274	892	262	5,271	2,437
2,598	7,598	1,176	2,369	1,315	32,691	16,519
1,074	3,586	487	1,110	462	10,964	5,399
10,126	30,770	5,949	9,352	3,909	1,03,582	50,165
559	2,199	1,275	..	166	7,834	5,603
22	13	16	40	33	252	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
280	1,567	108	549	174	3,379	281
432	555	119	200	123	474	6
773	1,663	344	609	323	4,354	1,947
454	823	81	54	63	1,012	138
1,350	3,379	901	903	878	12,796	7,273
3,830	9,899	2,984	2,355	1,760	30,121	15,263
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3	..	..	..	23	..
80	572	40	132	59	583	21
8	157	31	37	34	179	11
32	87	28	28	15	249	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	47
42	63	10	1	30	95	..
216	543	97	361	115	139	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 54.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—

States	Number of Appeals before the Courts		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and reinstituted during the year	Total (1)
	2	3	4
1944(a)	9,539	16,812	29,545
1945	9,961	17,269	36,902
1946	8,572	15,563	30,157
1947	10,833	16,476	31,926
1948	9,699	16,681	30,873
1949	13,764	28,457	48,472
1950(b)	18,507	29,972	51,704
1951(c)	21,692	31,315	56,379
1952(d)	21,161	31,974	54,722
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam	117	320	522
Bihar	699	1,538	2,246
Bombay	5,326	6,405	11,799
Madhya Pradesh	594	813	1,473
Madras	2,374	2,259	4,633
Orissa	399	586	985
Punjab	611	1,542	2,853
Uttar Pradesh	2,917	4,157	7,074
West Bengal	1,686	2,779	5,473
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	14,723	20,459	37,058
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad(2)	4,124	4,383	9,507
Jammu and Kashmir	152	198	350
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore(2)	235	438	673
P.B.P.S.U.(2)	68	446	514
Rajasthan	618	1,092	1,710
Saurashtra	87	281	368
Travancore-Cochin	2,098	1,674	3,772
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	7,382	8,512	15,794
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	2	5	7
Delhi	361	342	703
Himachal Pradesh	26	54	80
Kutch	19	31	50
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	36	259	295
Vindhya Pradesh	10	253	263
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(1) Includes cases transferred from courts jurisdiction and appeals not shown in the preceding columns. Also includes appeals received by transfer.

(2) For Financial year 1953-54.

(3) Excludes information relating to Bombay, Orissa and N.W.F.P.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Delhi & Manipur

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.



## MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Appeals disposed of (excluding transfers)						
Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3,105	7,877	627	3,299	1,065	9,210	2,577
3,167	8,875	691	3,834	1,047	9,987	2,511
2,447	7,661	649	3,196	839	10,205	2,521
2,752	7,674	634	3,088	906	12,683	2,855
3,202	8,023	842	3,296	1,177	10,027	2,428
10,638	9,320	1,338	3,962	1,243	17,525	2,676
4,493	9,730	7,579	3,820	1,519	20,670	3,311
5,767	10,251	7,143	4,654	1,686	22,623	4,389
4,381	9,761	7,900	3,909	1,627	23,261	7,631
68	107	11	64	20	203	25
398	632	59	276	53	821	75
1,029	2,520	977	701	477	6,083	1,322
277	299	24	155	46	607	172
379	1,046	138	631	102	2,184	1,060
147	212	27	75	28	352	131
251	790	168	325	95	524	95
509	1,346	135	465	263	3,182	1,414
615	1,377	99	504	156	1,754	348
3,673	8,329	1,638	3,196	1,240	15,710	4,642
..	..	4,897	..	..	3,610	2,474
35	36	13	17	58	191	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	256	9	116	21	226	8
131	140	24	46	30	119	..
235	51	379	153	79	813	230
80	111	16	7	34	112	..
721	1,177	214	288	144	1,228	360
1,247	1,771	5,552	627	366	6,299	3,099
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
92	264	68	94	44	141	14
3	17	7	17	3	33	6
7	13	10	2	1	26	6
42	63	10	19	30	131	17
41	76	14	94	23	15	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

## NO. 55—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS ON CRIMINAL CASES.

		PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF		
States		Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted
1		2	3	4
1944 (a)	. . . . .	1,996,722	2,539,107	346,383
1945	. . . . .	2,668,661	3,444,203	1,091,714
1946	. . . . .	2,423,809	3,188,768	1,025,172
1947	. . . . .	2,333,133	3,013,510	890,384
1948	. . . . .	2,747,163	3,673,972	1,053,788
1949	. . . . .	3,321,611	4,548,782	5,773,560
1950(b)	. . . . .	3,672,836	5,147,165	1,604,750
1951(c)	. . . . .	2,493,614	5,487,114	1,658,307
1952(d)	. . . . .	4,043,372	6,947,922	1,772,563
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	. . . . .	65,175	96,713	49,424
Bihar	. . . . .	1,40,078	3,31,081	1,44,232
Bombay	. . . . .	10,86,107	14,30,295	2,67,970
Madhya Pradesh	. . . . .	1,73,894	2,80,649	52,476
Madras	. . . . .	5,84,632	7,04,139	1,04,719
Orissa	. . . . .	67,616	1,76,903	50,117
Punjab	. . . . .	1,74,082	2,04,298	71,610
Uttar Pradesh	. . . . .	4,36,778	786,358	3,67,594
West Bengal	. . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES		2,728,362	39,50,406	11,08,142
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	. . . . .	1,33,521	2,13,685	77,750
Jammu & Kashmir	. . . . .	24,668	52,115	9,629
Madhya Bharat	. . . . .	62,937	119,110	46,482
Mysore (1)	. . . . .	91,335	1,33,597	28,878
P.E.P.S.U.(1)	. . . . .	22,402	47,736	23,705
Rajasthan	. . . . .	76,173	2,37,555	1,10,737
Saurashtra	. . . . .	73,719	58,980	42,258
Travancore-Cochin	. . . . .	1,20,806	2,53,457	49,666
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES		6,25,561	11,43,235	3,89,105
Part 'C' States—				
Aimer	. . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal	. . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur	. . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg	. . . . .	3	7	2
Delhi	. . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	. . . . .	..	10,545	6,263
Kutch	. . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	. . . . .	1,074	4,823	1,964
Tripura	. . . . .	4,392	21,037	10,649
Vindhya Pradesh	. . . . .	13,248	23,035	13,758
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES		..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay, N.W.F.P., Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, &amp; Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal Bilaspur and Manipur.

Source :—State Governments.

## No. 55—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES--Contd.

States	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF			Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	
1	5	6	7	8
1944 . . . . .	1,403,948	39,938	5,171	243,661
1945 . . . . .	1,953,966	36,563	6,722	352,881
1946 . . . . .	1,737,629	35,037	6,878	376,901
1947 . . . . .	1,630,985	31,002	9,598	440,098
1948 . . . . .	2,070,462	41,234	13,112	485,601
1949 . . . . .	2,455,949	45,449	34,491	697,170
1950(b) . . . . .	2,707,737	61,718	76,338	857,726
1951(c) . . . . .	2,703,416	48,061	67,500	974,053
1952(d) . . . . .	2,513,082	54,176	1,05,169	1,036,068
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam . . . . .	21,198	1,233	249	24,600
Bihar . . . . .	98,706	6,823	906	80,289
Bombay . . . . .	830,727	6,602	23,539	301,467
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	155,969	1,294	1,829	69,081
Madras . . . . .	371,854	4,377	208	22,978
Orissa . . . . .	39,716	1,137	517	25,416
Punjab . . . . .	121,501	1,755	134	9,298
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	280,559	22,742	6,711	108,722
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	1,920,230	44,831	34,213	641,860
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	1,05,131	1,489	8,518	20,757
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5,446	144	3,082	17,361
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	38,719	789	3,700	29,420
Mysore (1) . . . . .	82,246	318	4,084	16,427
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	16,442	387	1,508	5,694
Rajasthan . . . . .	27,395	2,178	27,258	69,987
Saurashtra . . . . .	38,865	485	945	18,587
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	64,276	464	28,029	111,022
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	378,520	6,254	77,167	289,255
Part 'C' States—				
Aizmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	5	—	—	3
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2,369	6	430	1,477
Kutch . . . . .	1,733	55	71	1,000
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,903	37	216	8,172
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,149	365	3	2,760
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54

(a) }  
(b) } See foot-notes on page 168 ante.  
(c) }  
(d) }

## No. 56.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Number of Appellants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered
1	2	3	4	5
1944(a)	213,257	54,492	59,727	23,364
1945	228,903	57,229	64,091	27,376
1946	217,794	52,173	61,492	26,253
1947	174,480	42,338	46,321	18,857
1948	195,747	43,507	49,405	23,220
1949	267,282	56,272	68,684	23,192
1950(b)	286,755	59,054	65,522	28,941
1951(c)	295,406	64,488	64,541	28,354
1952(d)	304,943	62,941	65,090	31,442
1953 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	4,770	838	668	753
Bihar	45,179	6,665	15,651	3,445
Bombay	16,975	5,224	3,302	2,194
Madhya Pradesh	22,476	7,167	1,460	2,403
Madras	22,109	3,202	5,060	2,496
Orissa	10,538	1,671	2,816	870
Punjab	27,569	5,656	5,860	6,941
Uttar Pradesh	97,378	26,950	16,863	7,044
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	246,994	57,373	51,680	26,146
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	14,478	315	5,325	1,150
Jammu & Kashmir	1,233	380	81	230
Madhya Bharat	9,932	1,826	1,626	498
Mysore (1)	3,431	56	1,683	199
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	3,840	1,760	645	280
Rajasthan	15,104	5,802	1,437	1,023
Saurashtra	2,578	468	696	349
Travancore-Cochin	1,621	179	516	178
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	52,217	10,786	12,009	3,907
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	15	..	4	..
Delhi	462	109	..	62
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	430	47	129	21
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	262	228	207	105
Vindhya Pradesh	1,829	276	692	278
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay N.W.F.P., Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara for which returns are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

NO. 58.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS—*contd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS			
	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another State	Pending trial
I	6	7	8	9
1944(a) . . . . .	38,256	11,186	257	31,664
1945 . . . . .	42,532	12,932	225	37,657
1946 . . . . .	40,845	13,043	224	37,998
1947 . . . . .	33,091	10,527	461	37,296
1948 . . . . .	35,564	11,759	1,606	48,132
1949 . . . . .	80,939	16,739	911	61,115
1950(b) . . . . .	57,900	20,209	1,618	78,972
1951(c) . . . . .	55,543	21,248	2,070	83,860
1952(d) . . . . .	53,940	19,406	1,530	96,556
1953:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	748	220	24	1,519
Bihar . . . . .	9,732	3,552	56	13,069
Bombay . . . . .	2,473	1,916	11	3,236
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,714	1,676	670	6,386
Madras . . . . .	3,106	1,051	—	6,803
Orissa . . . . .	2,276	370	5	2,754
Punjab . . . . .	4,867	1,380	2	2,803
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	18,603	4,788	96	40,353
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	44,519	14,953	864	78,983
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	3,898	630	340	2,820
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	90	131	..	462
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,753	996	136	3,097
Mysore (1) . . . . .	395	160	48	831
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	621	87	157	290
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,434	1,392	563	3,453
Saurashtra . . . . .	160	333	75	449
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	177	74	4	493
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	8,528	3,812	1,323	12,025
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	..	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	33
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	53	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	30	12	..	197
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Triguna . . . . .	12	16	..	193
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	384	112	..	87
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes information relating to Bombay N.W.F.P., Orissa and Ajmer-Merwara for which figures are not available.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1941 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Manipur.

# NO. 57.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED\*

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF CASES		
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial
	1	2	3
4			
1944 . . . . .	2,001,563	1,688,201	1,583,464
1945 . . . . .	2,638,773	2,311,053	2,233,443
1946 . . . . .	2,386,876	2,041,812	2,006,660
1947 . . . . .	2,249,409	1,926,830	1,882,958
1948(a) . . . . .	2,733,611	2,430,172	2,370,288
1949 . . . . .	3,169,382	2,760,073	2,768,054
1950(b) . . . . .	3,579,895	3,082,094	3,313,455
1951(c) . . . . .	3,672,140	2,293,614	3,427,321
1952(d) . . . . .	3,691,949	3,440,262	3,286,767
1953(e) . . . . .	2,356,510	1,711,859	1,193,354
1953 :—			
Against the State . . . . .	653	580	600
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	128	65	129
Against public tranquility . . . . .	40,761	33,547	35,092
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	2,454	1,891	2,108
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	14,445	12,600	13,322
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	6,066	5,005	5,766
Relating to coin and Government Stamps . . . . .	839	615	509
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	3,667	3,420	4,692
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	28,204	25,961	26,429
Relating to religion . . . . .	902	831	851
Affecting the human body.			
Affecting life . . . . .	22,372	19,384	18,851
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	1,835	1,330	1,700
Hurt . . . . .	143,294	105,816	126,408
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	9,768	6,234	8,024
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	25,774	17,123	20,996
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	8,716	15,271	6,242
Rape . . . . .	2,112	1,440	1,800
Unnatural offence . . . . .	534	404	473
Against property.			
Theft . . . . .	165,125	123,281	106,731
Extortion . . . . .	2,545	1,498	1,491
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	13,979	9,829	7,428
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	2,668	2,548	1,796
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	18,442	11,230	9,869
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	7,738	6,691	5,088
Cheating . . . . .	12,737	10,391	10,549
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property . . . . .	3,013	2,606	1,465
Mischief . . . . .	23,813	19,183	13,615
Criminal trespass . . . . .	72,003	41,352	38,459
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	2,248	1,196	1,407
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	714	531	238
Relating to marriage . . . . .	16,626	8,179	8,079
Defamation . . . . .	9,111	3,362	4,237
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance . . . . .	16,052	13,591	7,326
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,661,401	1,198,474	696,835
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	16,471	16,397	4,679

Source :—State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.

\*Returns from a few States are outstanding.



**No. 57.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER OF PERSONS  
TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED—contd.**

Description of Offences	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Under-trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred under to another State	Remaining under trial
1	5	6	7	8	9
1944 . . . . .	2,812,950	848,239	1,414,222	5,169	244,734
1945 . . . . .	3,428,421	1,036,141	1,945,356	6,794	335,129
1946 . . . . .	1,163,781	1,024,682	1,755,788	6,855	375,626
1947 . . . . .	2,959,304	878,829	1,634,892	9,868	444,174
1948(a) . . . . .	6,612,122	1,044,381	2,074,467	13,039	480,141
1949 . . . . .	4,258,228	1,220,681	2,388,787	19,955	637,050
1950(b) . . . . .	4,546,283	1,479,708	2,100,184	127,748	838,643
1951(c) . . . . .	5,487,114	1,658,307	2,703,416	67,500	974,053
1952(d) . . . . .	5,478,383	1,609,129	2,828,903	90,025	950,326
1953 (e) . . . . .	3,646,601	849,215	1,570,627	117,319	655,421
1953 :—					
Against the State . . . . .	13,234	1,779	305	57	453
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	467	138	40	76	217
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	205,631	85,406	41,209	21,971	52,265
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	5,004	2,066	1,611	223	1,211
Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	26,470	7,894	12,497	576	5,191
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	10,810	4,308	2,420	528	3,085
Relating to coin and Government Stamps . . . . .	1,424	467	474	76	314
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	4,477	500	3,159	36	359
Affecting public health, safety, con- venience, decency and morals: . . . . .	34,289	5,243	22,519	710	4,314
Relating to religion . . . . .	3,109	1,319	835	158	756
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>					
Affecting life . . . . .	72,887	31,010	13,977	2,944	25,451
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and con- cealment of birth . . . . .	3,975	2,158	599	122	1,089
Hurt . . . . .	386,188	26,493	39,187	12,836	106,325
Wrongful restraint and wrongful con- finement . . . . .	25,326	14,202	2,774	700	7,634
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	54,866	34,111	6,140	1,765	13,423
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	22,052	11,706	2,116	945	6,973
Rape . . . . .	4,021	1,972	773	94	1,094
Unnatural offence . . . . .	761	344	274	12	135
<i>Against property.</i>					
Theft . . . . .	373,046	135,204	88,125	12,619	86,696
Extortion . . . . .	5,430	3,226	511	157	1,535
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	53,992	24,309	6,440	3,141	19,554
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	4,057	2,422	543	114	1,036
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	23,120	10,718	4,524	1,145	6,989
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	13,043	5,365	5,036	245	2,392
Cheating . . . . .	24,732	14,351	2,880	744	7,063
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of pro- perty . . . . .	8,698	4,050	332	551	3,730
Mischief . . . . .	66,639	39,422	5,592	2,596	18,966
Criminal trespass . . . . .	150,428	76,947	25,825	5,410	41,970
Relating to documents and trade or pro- perty marks . . . . .	4,652	2,168	507	238	1,565
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	855	604	75	38	128
Relating to marriage . . . . .	30,948	21,704	1,393	870	6,613
Defamation . . . . .	15,850	9,863	964	629	4,379
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoy- ance . . . . .	30,590	17,998	2,942	1,372	7,431
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,904,066	405,820	1,264,884	31,536	201,012
Criminal conspiracy . . . . .	71,464	43,918	9,545	1,992	14,034

*Source :—State Governments.*

(a) Excludes figures for Bilaspur.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu and Delhi.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur and Manipur.

(e) Exclude West Bengal, Ajmer, Bilaspur and Manipur.



## NO. 58.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES.

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO			
	Number of Persons Executed	Death	Trans- portation or Penal Servitude	Imprison- ment
1	2	3	4	5
1944 . . . . .	795	994	2,090	160,259
1945 . . . . .	732	912	2,012	173,545
1946 . . . . .	(a) 377	659	1,775	160,798
1947 . . . . .	(a) 107	454	1,329	185,979
1948 . . . . .	61	653	1,652	249,256
1949 . . . . .	102	634	2,185	291,393
1950(b)	86	660	2,006	571,765
1951(c)	62	558	2,551	368,561
1952 (d)	8,65	6,33	2,549	356,761
1953:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	..	3	31	8,551
Bihar . . . . .	11	17	253	21,911
Bombay . . . . .	8	43	271	79,355
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	11	165	7,514
Madras . . . . .	—	105	199	85,685
Orissa . . . . .	4	4	72	9,001
Punjab . . . . .	..	75	240	17,320
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	37	335	1,098	38,623
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	...
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	64	592	2,081	266,663
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	—	31	135	7,217
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	..	7	1,238
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	11	91	4,817
Mysore(1) . . . . .	—	6	35	6,556
P.E.P.S.U.(1) . . . . .	—	35	74	2,943
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	17	91	7,539
Saurashtra . . . . .	1	2	25	3,573
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	12	37	3,718
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1	113	495	37,601
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	3,313
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	3	464
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	3	407
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	491	—	—	784
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	3	11	1,407
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes Figures for Bombay.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(d) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

No. 58—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO					
States					
	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of Rs. 10 and under	Fine of over Rs. 10
I	6	7	8	9	10
1944	165,890	2,973	80,204	932,204	213,244
1945	644,594	2,476	108,698	1,271,981	372,857
1946	2,076,761	2,120	112,231	1,115,680	363,118
1947	1,448,813	1,982	58,252	1,156,995	329,237
1948	1,758,943	2,144	71,206	1,311,155	450,648
1949	1,987,214	2,808	78,738	1,442,267	410,324
1950 <sup>(1)</sup>	2,204,407	3,450	9,459	1,500,366	680,873
1951 <sup>(2)</sup>	2,241,548	2,129	93,799	1,654,493	593,314
1952 <sup>(3)</sup>	2,477,705	2,157	1,01,727	1,857,457	5,28,925
1953—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	14,830	150	599	7,093	7,737
Bihar	78,387	—	4,148	45,241	33,146
Bombay	722,391	44	29,775	560,745	161,145
Madhya Pradesh	138,960	963	1,600	1,19,936	34,024
Madras	494,981	—	6,470	390,978	73,952
Orissa	31,607	10	792	27,308	14,299
Punjab	89,259	128	15,454	46,487	42,773
Uttar Pradesh	216,000	31	33,332	1,50,585	81,415
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,756,388	1,326	92,158	1,27,373	448,491
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad <sup>(1)</sup>	99,976	23	3,877	89,617	10,359
Jammu and Kashmir	3,658	..	19	2,458	1,461
Madhya Bharat	27,334	174	2,395	21,785	5,544
Mysore (1)	75,703	..	129	60,498	15,036
P.E.P.S.U. (1)	9,590	..	3,800	5,077	4,513
Rajasthan	18,788	8	2,570	10,383	8,405
Saurashtra	34,810	..	533	31,571	3,239
Travancore-Cochin	60,500	..	9	42,916	17,590
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	330,359	205	13,332	261,305	66,147
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	76,748	8	284	51,082	25,666
Himachal Pradesh	2,370	3	149	323	700
Kutch	710	—	72	496	291
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1,039	..	37	743	452
Vindhya Pradesh	3,805	3	144	2,933	2,701
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(2) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

(4) Excludes Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi, and Manipur.

No. 58—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*contd.*

States	TOTAL AMOUNT OF FINES		
	Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation
	I1	I2	I3
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1944 . . . . .	1,59,48,056	19,13,156	6,28,169
1945 . . . . .	2,32,72,516	1,78,99,824	6,13,241
1946 . . . . .	2,10,97,427	1,59,56,292	3,69,767
1947 . . . . .	2,15,94,699	1,61,40,528	2,81,243
1948 . . . . .	3,34,69,141	2,45,87,827	3,06,727
1949 . . . . .	3,42,67,131	2,47,08,250	3,33,329
1950 (a) . . . . .	3,74,87,607	2,50,47,975	2,97,774
1951 (b) . . . . .	4,20,00,359	2,57,17,858	2,74,123
1952 (c) . . . . .	3,93,39,773	2,63,53,736	2,88,251
1953:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	5,72,578	3,37,042	11,553
Bihar . . . . .	17,41,256	8,76,261	27,125
Bombay . . . . .	1,04,50,247	50,59,063	64,448
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18,11,537	16,11,142	12,104
Madras . . . . .	40,06,255	34,40,335	39,395
Orissa . . . . .	6,73,317	4,88,142	11,861
Punjab . . . . .	23,68,125	16,63,908	4,542
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,65,642	36,13,685	19,281
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	27,288,957	17,089,578	1,90,509
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	3,83,963	42,247	2,411
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	21,309	80,239	1,272
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,60,891	2,90,900	2,158
Mysore(1) . . . . .	6,41,168	5,11,459	3,140
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	2,57,646	2,38,584	2,078
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,28,376	3,13,303	1,566
Saurashtra . . . . .	6,33,038	1,27,982	924
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,93,626	4,60,182	1,354
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	3,420,017	2,065,596	14,903
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,54,261	1,03,741	1,754
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	68,629	64,734	571
Kutch . . . . .	32,532	20,313	225
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	21,209	18,901	40
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,84,225	1,42,168	2,303
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(b) Exclude Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and PEPSU.

(c) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

No. 58—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES—*concl'd.*

States	NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IMPRISONMENT OF			
	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 2 years	Above 2 years
	14	15	16	17
1944(a) . . . . .	20,651	83,965	42,933	13,087
1945 . . . . .	29,812	91,855	44,735	12,158
1946 . . . . .	32,957	82,863	36,279	9,458
1947 . . . . .	36,685	88,878	27,264	6,968
1948 . . . . .	60,348	143,438	29,843	7,720
1949 . . . . .	85,893	151,247	48,676	10,910
1950(b) . . . . .	141,265	160,254	53,248	12,678
1951(c) . . . . .	133,873	179,397	48,291	10,417
1952(d) . . . . .	114,105	191,198	42,770	11,301
1953:—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	2,658	2,891	860	245
Bihar . . . . .	3,307	13,160	3,857	1,584
Bombay . . . . .	41,839	32,530	5,630	757
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,343	4,746	1,122	303
Madras . . . . .	23,459	54,497	6,491	1,026
Orissa . . . . .	3,895	4,134	813	159
Punjab . . . . .	1,975	7,574	6,472	1,407
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,291	16,300	13,797	4,235
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	82,767	135,832	39,032	9,716
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(1) . . . . .	2,804	3,098	1,116	365
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	279	695	173	74
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	745	2,954	918	237
Mysore(1) . . . . .	2,683	3,168	611	129
P.E.P.S.U. (1) . . . . .	512	1,236	964	331
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,439	3,969	1,664	558
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,258	1,960	269	86
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	949	1,849	837	83
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	10,669	18,929	6,552	1,763
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	275	2,475	781	70
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	154	209	92	9
Kutch . . . . .	129	277	33	31
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	637	175	2	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	200	786	276	145
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excluding information relating to Bombay, N.W.F.P., Orissa and Ajmer Merwara.

(b) Totals for 1950 exclude Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Exclude Mysore, Bilaspur, Delhi and P.E.P.S.U.

(d) Exclude Bhopal, Bilaspur, Delhi and Manipur.

## No. 59.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

States	Number of Registration Offices	NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF					Total
		Immovable Property			Movable Property		
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	
1944 (a)	1,968	49,999,271	150,696	5,150,621	99,578	5,250,199	
1945	1,976	4,733,162	139,637	4,872,799	105,825	4,978,624	
1946	1,669	5,581,010	122,129	4,703,139	103,564	4,806,703	
1947	1,714	3,883,657	133,765	4,017,422	127,573	4,114,995	
1948	1,704	3,830,880	100,204	3,931,084	132,765	4,063,849	
1949	2,455	4,236,588	149,038	4,385,626	150,391	4,536,017	
1950 (b)	2,300	4,661,377	235,977	4,897,354	178,885	5,076,239	
1951	2,412	5,003,180	323,696	5,226,876	174,935	5,401,811	
1952 (c)	1,700	4,600,071	125,898	4,725,969	149,381	4,875,350	
1953:—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra (d)	190	160,798	1,203	162,001	1,888	163,889	
Assam	30	119,611	900	120,511	7,686	128,197	
Bihar	117	788,420	765	789,185	13,116	802,301	
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Madhya Pradesh	122	268,797	1,536	270,333	3,368	273,701	
Madras (1)	625	1,253,695	56,115	1,309,810	45,991	1,368,048	
Oriasa	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	78	53,695	378	54,073	4,543	58,616	
Uttar Pradesh	197	205,667	2,457	208,142	13,574	221,716	
West Bengal	144	819,013	11,481	830,494	19,273	849,767	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES							
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad (1)	99	33,498	455	33,953	4,062	38,015	
Jammu and Kashmir	21	894	1,359	2,253	81	2,334	
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Mysore	87	199,947	24,455	224,402	4,716	229,118	
P.E.P.S.U.	37	21,408	68	21,476	1,960	23,436	
Rajasthan	212	..	..	..	..	..	
Saurashtra	66	25,561	816	26,377	551	26,928	
Travancore-Cochin (1)	119	354,335	124,724	479,059	12,591	491,650	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES							
Part 'C' States—							
Aimer	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coorg	5	2,651	66	2,717	117	2,834	
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Kutch	9	4,009	135	4,144	69	4,213	
Manipur	1	8,561	7	8,568	385	8,953	
Tripura	10	34,826	5,457	40,283	693	40,976	
Vindhya Pradesh	22	4,886	609	5,495	215	5,710	
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES							

Source : State Governments.

(1) For Financial Year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes N.W.F.P. for which information is not available. Also excludes "No. of Registration offices" and aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents in Sind.

(b) Excludes Mysore.

(c) Excludes Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(d) Relates to the half year from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-1954.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED.

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS			Total Receipts	Refunds and Drawbacks	Total Expenditure
Affecting Immoveable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total			
8	9	10	11	12	13
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,75,76,10,428	10,64,66,266	2,86,40,76,694	2,47,95,365	28,236	89,83,211
2,78,32,22,694	9,12,38,180	2,87,44,60,874	2,55,49,248	27,518	1,01,19,802
2,89,14,92,286	8,64,11,539	2,97,79,73,825	2,49,10,290	19,972	1,12,61,671
2,97,79,21,605	10,38,57,224	2,08,18,08,829	2,02,32,785	22,608	1,87,00,628
3,56,25,56,368	11,63,34,470	3,67,88,90,838	2,16,54,784	29,340	1,16,53,185
3,69,50,15,548	13,54,64,091	3,83,04,83,639	2,68,80,082	52,099	1,29,87,577
3,98,70,62,596	15,80,87,275	4,14,51,55,871	2,25,46,242	64,721	1,64,52,807
4,77,03,22,397	13,86,74,437	4,90,89,96,834	3,05,77,332	36,130	1,49,97,020
4,04,19,51,096	16,72,51,940	4,20,92,43,036	7,99,09,165	42,092	1,44,47,813
17,28,16,144	20,83,334	17,48,99,478	12,40,862	1,065	6,49,570
7,16,17,566	58,81,994	7,74,99,560	5,77,967	1,124	1,58,932
39,40,81,841	84,07,190	40,24,89,031	57,44,381	3,439	15,02,343
..	..	..	..	..	..
18,89,65,037	40,30,802	19,29,95,839	23,91,517	215	4,26,593
1,00,20,90,369	2,37,04,026	1,22,57,94,395	90,23,895	9,594	47,93,782
..	..	..	..	..	..
10,16,96,984	7,42,171	10,24,38,255	9,02,157	..	91,153
69,76,77,618	27,70,795	70,04,47,813	28,39,947	970	13,38,407
52,86,93,235	1,52,94,787	54,39,88,022	44,84,897	4,510	17,70,746
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,99,60,910	28,06,262	9,27,67,172	8,67,859	2,432	3,35,966
4,52,758	15,477	4,68,235	27,737	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,23,32,446	5,61,66,223	15,84,98,669	9,98,356	1,402	4,66,766
44,462	105	44,567	375	..	..
..	..	30,094	2,56,583	..	1,35,957
5,30,61,227	14,16,942	5,44,78,169	14,25,144	838	1,37,234
36,98,50,971	16,92,316	37,15,43,287	26,52,701	504	11,46,039
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,15,09,131	2,86,595	2,17,95,726	4,107	..	5,883
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
51,79,054	1,33,806	53,12,861	52,823	..	..
19,17,248	39,679	19,56,927	35,642	175	12,194
1,99,65,497	7,58,416	2,07,23,913	1,17,229	146	45,224
26,12,545	1,22,150	27,34,695	47,077	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 60.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (I)

States	SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE			
	Inspectors General and Deputy Inspectors-General	Superintendents and Assistant and Deputy Superintendents	Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	Sergents and Head Constables
1	2	3	4	5
1946 . . . . .	36	700	8,342	25,098
1947 . . . . .	38	887	11,614	28,920
1948 . . . . .	45	975	13,067	29,977
1949 . . . . .	68	1,360	17,203	39,754
1950 . . . . .	67	1,499	18,000	40,415
1951 (a) . . . . .	69	1,418	16,919	48,021
1952 (b) . . . . .	76	2,404	20,182	39,805
1953—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	3	74	750	1,513
Bihar . . . . .	6	112	1,416	845
Bombay . . . . .	5	140	2,455	13,258
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	99	1,113	3,054
Madras . . . . .	5	108	1,468	3,686
Orissa . . . . .	5	73	916	511
Punjab . . . . .	5	93	858	2,508
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11	371	3,136	7,678
Cal. Town & Subs. . . . .	1	37	724	1,105
West Bengal (Rest of West Bengal) . . . . .	6	134	2,107	2,965
TOTAL PARTS 'A' STATES . . . . .	52	1,241	14,943	36,123
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	121	1,309	3,999
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4	40	512	81
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2	34	619	791
Rajasthan . . . . .	7	92	1,412	4,291
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2) . . . . .	9	22	220	1,091
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	1	12	26
Delhi . . . . .	1	32	379	1,841
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	7	117	209
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	3	59	15
Tripura . . . . .	..	10	88	140
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source: State Authorities.

(1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police and the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O.Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O.Ms. No. 1887, Home, dated 14th April, 1948, and G.O. Ms. No. 3227, Home, dated 18th May, 1950.

(2) For the Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, J. & K., Mysore, Travancore and Cochin, Bhopal, H.P., Kutch Tripura, and V.P.

(b) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Rajasthan, Saurashtra and a few Part 'C' States also



No. 60.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE—*contd.*

States	Mounted Constables	Foot (including water) Constables	TOTAL	COST OF POLICE		
				Payable from Central and State Revenues	Payable from other sources	Total Cost
				9	10	11
1	6	7	8	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	170	107,196	141,542	8,56,29,878	25,10,472	8,81,40,350
1947 . . . . .	180	167,979	208,718	15,56,38,449	19,14,230	15,75,52,679
1948 . . . . .	540	178,907	223,511	142,10,52,197	22,28,040	1,42,32,80,237
1949 . . . . .	902	236,541	295,828	46,15,82,848	2,71,208	46,18,54,066
1950 . . . . .	1,499	260,643	322,123	35,20,18,639	4,04,40,710	39,24,59,349
1951(a) . . . . .	1,848	275,904	347,179	28,94,53,766	24,19,123	29,18,72,889
1952 (b) . . . . .	10,138	247,552	359,139	37,54,79,146	35,75,486	37,90,54,632
1953—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	—	10,489	12,829	1,45,38,332	..	1,45,38,332
Bihar . . . . .	—	17,462	19,841	3,44,60,766	10,34,063	3,54,94,829
Bombay . . . . .	—	48,380	64,238	8,41,79,738	9,82,933	8,52,13,801
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	7	15,445	19,723	..	..	2,29,71,045
Madras . . . . .	19	23,767	29,053	..	..	5,83,56,480
Orissa . . . . .	..	8,929	10,424	1,36,09,008	3,27,780	1,39,36,788
Punjab . . . . .	550	16,348	20,362	2,73,64,700	..	2,73,64,700
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	146	43,715	54,877	6,58,34,400	..	6,58,34,400
<i>West Bengal:—</i>						
Calcutta Town & Subs. . . . .	85	11,841	13,793	1,83,32,992	14,26,648	1,97,59,640
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	789	25,472	31,473	3,98,61,630	—	3,98,61,630
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	27,154	32,589	3,08,07,726	—	3,08,07,726
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,117	7,833	9,587	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	99	5,014	6,559	57,95,186	58,722	58,53,958
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	25,456	31,258	..	..	3,07,00,000
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,495	..	8,837	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Almer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	177	216	339,850	..	339,850
Delhi . . . . .	50	7,747	10,050	1,16,64,644	..	1,16,64,644
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	1,078	1,412	16,57,465	..	16,57,465
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	276	353	3,87,130	..	3,87,130
Tripura . . . . .	66	1,352	1,656	20,45,074	..	20,45,074
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

Part I.—Return of cases

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investigation was refused
1	2	3	4
1946 . . . . .	41,407	298,493	31,843
1947 . . . . .	79,662	422,766	41,283
1948 . . . . .	20,517	482,704	41,889
1949 . . . . .	141,499	563,208	45,670
1950 . . . . .	159,053	576,665	43,574
1951 . . . . .	162,381	573,686	50,758
1952 (a) . . . . .	187,101	582,898	29,976
<b>1953—</b>			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	14,790	59,942	1,890
Bombay . . . . .	43,188	78,614	1,689
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	23,699	58,923	6,905
Madras . . . . .	18,739	75,591	2,031
Orissa . . . . .	4,979	20,908	773
Punjab . . . . .	6,017	20,329	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,923	63,864	7,192
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	669	11,595	235
{ Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	9,454	44,292	1,709
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,232	22,337	473
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4,419	13,150	897
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1,728	4,762	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,789	21,506	732
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,952	10,338	111
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	428	6,534	1
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	331	1,229	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	120	325	1
Delhi . . . . .	2,093	7,625	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	484	1,330	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	275	952	1
Tripura . . . . .	331	809	17
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	698	4,193	182
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(a) Exclude Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	Number remaining for investigation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or declared non-cognizable	Number pending at the end of the year
I	5	6	7	8
1946 . . . . .	308,057	7,715	15,197	57,622
1947 . . . . .	442,381	9,944	24,501	107,239
1948 . . . . .	551,331	10,904	29,369	122,111
1949 . . . . .	651,034	17,764	33,004	156,064
1950 . . . . .	587,221	18,939	35,745	179,639
1951 . . . . .	701,746	13,933	37,254	184,642
1952 (a) . . . . .	716,099	17,996	40,690	198,033
1953 —				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	72,843	2,357	5,057	19,905
Bihar . . . . .	120,113	695	11,324	42,757
Bombay . . . . .	75,717	201	2	23,779
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	92,299	1,387	7,011	16,683
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	77,595	427	90	20,541
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,029	24	93	1,092
West Bengal { Cal. Towns & Suburbs . . . . .	52,037	576	3,212	10,523
{ Rest of West Bengal . . . . .				
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	23,096	1,627	..	2,076
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	16,672	629	220	6,452
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	6,490	671	2	936
Rajasthan . . . . .	28,563	3,386	455	7,730
Saurashtra . . . . .	14,179	120	2,433	3,407
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	6,960	..	564	10,282
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	412
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	444	3	68	150
Delhi . . . . .	9,628	469	..	2,712
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,814	290	360	492
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	1,226	26	167	292
Tripura . . . . .	32	83	99	201
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	7,679	69	21	643
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) for the financial year 1953-54.

(a) See footnote on page 182 ante.

NO. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*contd.*

States	TRUE CASES			
	Convicted	Discharged or acquitted	Not detected or apprehended	Total true cases
I	9	10	11	12
1946 . . . . .	59,047	20,490	144,240	255,619
1947 . . . . .	77,499	26,697	209,163	254,652
1948 . . . . .	96,212	40,064	237,815	371,997
1949 . . . . .	116,305	52,780	264,147	479,483
1950 . . . . .	123,498	57,543	265,365	478,031
1951(a) . . . . .	124,350	65,945	267,899	502,598
1952 (b) . . . . .	134,141	76,120	277,057	510,459
1953:—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam . . . . .	6,744	8,989	33,824	51,447
Bihar . . . . .	19,464	13,612	31,040	65,805
Bombay . . . . .	16,538	5,534	29,866	58,843
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	32,048	9,562	24,355	67,996
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	15,981	8,501	31,932	63,606
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,427	940	6,958	10,560
West Bengal { Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	5,915	4,889	25,161	37,674
{ Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,839	0	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	4,804	2,475	2,092	10,268
P.B.P.S.U. . . . .	1,121	1,496	2,264	4,881
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,763	3,035	9,978	17,508
Saurashtra . . . . .	2,282	2,235	3,525	8,153
Travancore-Cochin(1) . . . . .	1,879	1,105	702	6,396
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	127	976	45	1,148
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	128	47	48	223
Delhi . . . . .	1,681	925	3,841	6,447
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	475	235	262	972
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	262	188	241	692
Tripura . . . . .	69	202	109	437
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,198	449	2,330	3,977
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

(a) Total for 1951 exclude Hyderabad, Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin & H.P.

(b) See footnote (a) on page 182 ante.

No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT  
AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY : NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CON-  
CERNED—*contd.*

PART I—RETURN OF CASES—*concl.*

States	Total Magistrates' true cases	Total Magistrates cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
I	13	14	15
1946 . . . . .	39,023	9,492	294,642
1947 . . . . .	54,164	12,658	408,806
1948 . . . . .	70,934	16,235	492,471
1949 . . . . .	93,367	32,189	575,092
1950 . . . . .	81,980	21,918	560,720
1951(a) . . . . .	89,531	23,296	583,953
1952(b) . . . . .	99,041	40,947	600,310
1953:—			
Part 'A' States—			
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	6,828	1,141	58,275
Bombay . . . . .	23,771	4,534	89,576
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,908	1,454	62,751
Madras . . . . .	5,580	3,275	73,576
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,942	1,797	75,548
West Bengal { Cal. Town & Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	10,560
{ Res: of West Bengal . . . . .	11,415	1,770	49,089
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	10,268
P.H.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	4,881
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,333	493	23,841
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	8,153
Travancore-Cochin(1) . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	223
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	623	119	1,595
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	226	50	918
Tripura . . . . .	103	10	448
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,647	1,198	4,159
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : State Authorities.

(1) for the financial year 1953-54.

(a) See footnote (a) on page 184.

(b) See footnote (a) on page 182.

## No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170 Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police ;					Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169 Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1946	.	63,887	220,986	20,122	6,099	160,147			
1947	.	109,011	319,221	33,082	19,555	222,373			
1948	.	187,116	397,939	41,355	23,105	305,519			
1949	.	245,705	459,210	39,352	25,889	382,632			
1950	.	307,827	549,103	48,777	42,094	489,519			
1951	.	300,584	508,625	47,748	33,527	435,597			
1952(a)	.	397,892	571,198	46,425	42,70	507,427			
1953:—									
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>									
Assam	.	..	..	..	..				
Bihar	.	40,812	65,780	9,651	2,658	50,288			
Bombay	.	81,701	82,970	4,041	594	84,113			
Madhya Pradesh	.	40,152	41,923	3,610	12	78,453			
Madras	.	14,851	60,977	682	1,939	60,216			
Orissa	.	..	..	..	..	..			
Punjab	.	..	..	..	..	..			
Uttar Pradesh	.	66,007	79,557	8,173	875	73,492			
West Bengal	{ Cal. Town & Suburbs	1,321	6,673	..	..	4,025			
	{ Rest of West Bengal	18,814	50,547	3,247	17,166	26,247			
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	.	..	..	..	..				
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>									
Hyderabad	.	1,128	23,698	..	..	..			
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	..			
Madhya Bharat	.	..	..	..	..	..			

(a) See footnote (a) on page 182 ante.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	Acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
86,328	61,417	4,891	90,396	95,966	19,272	78,078
114,424	90,307	8,970	181,883	136,726	24,483	72,259
149,738	135,461	7,613	204,671	166,677	29,527	119,733
180,883	161,834	10,488	284,341	203,388	48,640	99,392
229,675	195,710	12,048	332,726	194,641	40,410	132,713
185,625	205,659	10,893	324,198	212,853	39,220	205,800
203,499	239,955	12,687	365,659	259,789	60,134	144,962
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,526	35,762	1,596	37,687	23,654	2,927	17,226
28,829	55,284	880	74,907	51,507	6,698	30,754
24,745	14,134	39	39,574	11,450	2,611	4,447
40,623	19,603	446	15,290	7,070	3,972	4,894
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36,066	37,426	1,040	62,665	48,930	5,764	40,977
3,028	1,897	256	2,419	..	..	..
9,010	17,237	2,124	21,395	24,197	3,969	17,763
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7,547	7,918	..	10,758	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 61.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AN

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States]	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Mysore . . . . .	6,818	13,387	648	179	19,378
P.B.P.S.U. . . . .	3,740	4,952	353	4	5,651
Rajasthan . . . . .	17,528	21,981	3,971	3,264	13,647
Saurashtra . . . . .	5,742	11,577	574	393	11,236
Travancore-Cochin(I) . . . . .	17,082	6,896	521	4,599	5,564
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	747	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	127	270	51	—	217
Delhi . . . . .	719	5,546	77	—	5,869
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	611	1,536	109	—	1,259
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	489	(906	23	154	571
Tripura . . . . .	332	1,085	90	324	409
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,498	13,072	141	46	2,040
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..

(1) for the financial year 1953-54.

CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NO. OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—*concl'd.*CONCERNED IN CASES—*cont'd.*

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
5,831	6,944	73	6,541	..	..	..
1,939	3,712	63	1,684	..	..	..
6,361	7,288	3,801	18,625	7,336	2,909	4,427
4,100	7,136	17	5,044	..	..	..
2,100	2,408	421	20,966	149	47	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3,613	145	2,782
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
139	78	23	129	..	..	..
3,833	1,986	..	319	..	..	..
674	585	10	779	1,168	159	1,009
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
289	292	42	533	321	56	265
101	233	33	318	343	13	212
..	1,236	79	1,107	3,072	2,040	1,236
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME— CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING NUMBER OF CASES AND

## PART I.—RETURN

States	Number pending from previous year	Number reported in the year	Number in which investiga- tion was refused	Number remaining for investi- gation	Number proved or declared to be false	Number due to mistakes of law or fact or de- clared non- cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	54,317	610,806	163	664,966	1,442	..
1947 . . . . .	77,357	595,463	805	672,015	1,294	4,566
1948 . . . . .	107,920	829,017	596	924,341	1,055	8,651
1949 . . . . .	123,139	946,294	337	1,084,187	3,311	6,060
1950 . . . . .	155,928	873,524	611	1,003,490	2,216	5,989
1951(a) . . . . .	173,339	1,292,991	202	1,278,444	1,666	800,641
1952 (b) . . . . .	208,403	1,445,628	889	930,599	2,894	7,665
1953—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	2,566	6,509	9	90,666	59	553
Bombay . . . . .	62,064	481,451	5	543,510	34	3,179
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	36,169	104,227	4	140,392	2	62
Madras . . . . .	35,341	281,128	24	316,445	47	548
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,464	77,105	19	92,550	201	157
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Cal. town and Suburbs . . . . .	17,798	149,399	..	167,197	..	..
Rest of W. Bengal . . . . .	4,701	27,413	..	32,114	37	650
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	82	54,005	58	54,029	299	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,510	58,055	2	61,563	199	18
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1323	2342	..	3,665	96	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,413	2,580	3	3,990	212	65
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,775	1716	1	2,790	3	148
Travancore-Cochin (1) . . . . .	196	1,194	6	1,284	..	29
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Almer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	23	118	..	141	..	13
Delhi . . . . .	717	1,313	..	3,830	50	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	222	896	..	418	63	8
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	26	101	..	127	..	7
Tripura . . . . .	32	309	..	25	16	41
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	537	2,433	..	29,70	..	5
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K. Mysore, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, H.P. &amp; Kutch

(b) Exclude Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh and Kutch.

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT :  
PERSONS CONCERNED.

## OF CASES

Number pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates true cases	Total Magis- trates' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases
	Convicted	Dis- charged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
68,073	557,135	18,657	6,218	582,173	106,543	96,027	688,716
104,925	530,933	15,297	9,531	556,556	94,266	81,405	651,080
121,265	758,863	22,905	10,233	792,597	116,429	105,395	909,026
169,485	848,963	34,249	20,359	906,302	124,710	109,834	1,023,317
186,487	757,745	38,295	12,635	810,970	121,481	107,331	894,819
188,880	1,145,767	54,747	30,336	1,230,850	439,495	510,157	1,512,717
131,150	928,656	75,932	29,900	1,377,143	448,395	346,488	1,816,713
2,065	4,539	1,118	550	6,286	8,324	6,823	11,4610
63,838	413,165	31,226	25,298	469,694	414,889	320,505	884,583
41,504	94,194	3,074	1,620	88,892	1,397	1,183	100,289
20,269	282,439	11,849	868	295,230	31,110	28,799	326,340
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13,107	71,457	6,664	744	78,884	24,184	21,780	103,068
8,076	140,649	1,550	..	142,199	..	..	142,199
4,896	21,217	1,939	816	24,032	25,104	23,811	49,136
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
154	51,552	892	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4,356	54,313	2,654	30	56,999	..	..	56,999
464	1,642	1,280	127	3,104	..	..	3,104
1,181	1,579	497	437	2,516	410	180	2,925
973	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,073	830	287	11	1,255	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	73	32	..	105	..	..	105
1,068	2,270	364	78	2,712	..	..	..
213	723	72	39	834	159	99	993
17	83	13	7	103	..	..	..
59	40	17	..	152	85	48	85
289	2,274	354	48	2,676	..	2,274	2,676
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 62.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING  
NUMBER OF CASES AND  
PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS**

States	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail under Section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by the Police	Arrested by the Police during the year	Released under Section 169, Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of Persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	39,567	483,324	4,053	1,692	640,780
1947	63,072	498,344	8,461	3,392	623,356
1948	93,957	771,318	8,252	4,849	895,072
1949	123,472	960,423	11,653	2,767	1,089,513
1950	197,723	792,966	11,720	5,050	971,982
1951	177,148	1,262,999	10,836	2,684	1,382,186
1952 (a)	228,816	1,433,167	12,261	11,945	1,554,379
1953—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,126	8,607	285	24	8,388
Bombay	75,608	489,086	1,047	56	477,752
Madhya Pradesh	53,064	145,406	877	2	197,671
Madras	18,545	263,051	439	622	295,926
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	28,909	105,141	783	299	104,134
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	18,135	157,303	..	..	149,823
Rest of West Bengal	5,630	33,554	180	924	31,460
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	1,133	61,367	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,938	14,890	120	37	16,671
P.E.P.S.U.	1,596	2,855	91	1	3,701
Rajasthan	2,572	3,852	116	169	3,435
Saurashtra	1,856	3,270	100	14	3,304
Travancore-Cochin (1)	2,457	1,538	220	1,033	1,442
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	30	162	..	..	149
Delhi	367	4,619	4	..	4,659
Himachal Pradesh	232	908	7	..	882
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	45	185	..	2	201
Tripura	241	325	41	193	95
Vindhya Pradesh	647	2,446	8	8	2,803
Total Part 'C' State	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

(a) Exclude Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch and Manipur.

Source : State Governments.

# OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS AND CRIMINAL TRIBES ACT PERSONS CONCERNED—*contd.*

CONCERNED IN CASES

Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged	Number of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	Number in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at the end of the year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES' CASES		
				Number arrested	Number convicted	Number acquitted or discharged
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
601,022	26,630	624	51,197	83,616	96,897	11,500
577,837	28,234	918	92,630	55,448	91,313	11,052
831,857	39,899	1,200	112,272	85,683	112,024	9,620
946,898	60,510	1,534	205,216	100,722	118,597	14,269
850,939	60,467	5,405	194,906	136,437	120,619	16,035
1,235,752	84,364	18,107	205,323	453,294	411,647	38,361
1,395,250	158,471	34,464	253,526	150,793	568,750	66,075
6,519	1,869	59	2,858	10,902	17,417	4,09
432,145	45,607	6,402	78,687	433,239	312,238	50,86
129,151	5,816	3	62,704	2,232	1,900	15
283,749	12,177	327	12,793	30,280	28,933	2,28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
89,596	14,538	55	27,944	25,753	22,929	2,52
148,018	1,805	15,605	8,516	..	..	..
28,059	3,401	353	5,442	31,221	29,490	1,601
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58,200	1,671	..	1,784	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12,901	1,648	25	2,047	..	..	..
2,008	1,693	5	658	..	..	..
3,501	2,433	230	2,704	1,763	1,603	1,16
1,866	1,438	..	1,690	..	..	..
640	370	105	2,857	23	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
104	45	..	43	..	..	..
4,131	528	..	323	..	..	..
739	143	..	251	272	141	131
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
172	29	3	27	..	..	..
47	183	34	21	120	65	38
2,385	418	..	276	2,446	2,385	418
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 63.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT

PART I—Return

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned compounded or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345, and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946 . . . . .	23,479	192,045	215,524	34,931	37,937
1947 . . . . .	22,160	131,901	154,068	58,065	33,348
1948 . . . . .	24,779	137,973	162,752	40,400	30,023
1949 . . . . .	33,118	147,447	179,565	41,091	30,912
1950 . . . . .	42,493	138,286	169,698	37,290	29,002
1951 (a) . . . . .	33,560	206,180	239,740	33,038	26,296
1952 (b) . . . . .	41,258	258,270	299,460	35,790	24,990
1953—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,271	21,155	25,826	7,797	3,347
Bombay . . . . .	9,522	22,968	32,490	1,354	4,074
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,215	3,556	4,771	138	282
Madras . . . . .	..	..	Not compiled under the Govt. of Madras order		..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,684	20,748	24,432	5,672	3,324
West Bengal—	..	..	..	..	..
Cal. town and Subs.	555	3,697	4,252	553	227
Rest of West Bengal	5,289	20,866	26,155	6,580	3,856
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	271	1,618	1,889	853	162
Rajasthan . . . . .	794	10,469	11,263	8,086	196
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	109	127	..	9
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	138	1,466	1,604	304	511
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	22	23	45	1	4
Tripura . . . . .	1,645	2,504	4,149	..	158
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Totals for 1951 exclude all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch &amp; V.P.

(b) Exclude all Part 'B' States except PEPSU and Rajasthan, and Bhopal, H.P. and Kutch.



## AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED.

## RETURN OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
39,785	71,669	31,188	387	80	139
39,448	18,159	29,602	82	3	37
44,572	17,416	30,334	105	13	52
51,851	22,774	32,444	335	377	202
51,152	21,927	31,202	455	145	96
71,798	71,941	35,157	13	..	5
76,084	119,470	37,578	139	32	43
6,862	2,666	5,454	..	..	..
12,693	5,364	9,005	2	69	2
1,334	1,637	1,380	1	9	18
Not compiled under the Government of Madras order.					
..	..	..	..	..	..
8,378	3,837	3,171	..	..	..
1,870	405	497	..	..	..
8,940	2,016	4,763	..	6	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
604	56	214	..	..	..
1,260	1,068	483	58	42	70
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
46	21	51	..	..	..
455	131	159	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
18	12	8	44	..	..
1830	826	1,335	2	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

# No. 63.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASSES I TO V, INCLUDING ABETMENT CON-

## PART II—RETURN OF PERSONS

States	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial or against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because they absconded or evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
		On complaint	On Magistrate's own motion or on information from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	45,432	289,076	35,698	16,185	354,002	54,107
1947 . . . . .	48,141	241,569	24,514	9,586	304,399	52,065
1948 . . . . .	57,806	244,060	12,779	9,441	304,335	48,653
1949 . . . . .	65,054	266,092	17,196	11,574	335,171	36,164
1950 . . . . .	79,481	340,017	17,444	13,322	327,324	48,313
1951 . . . . .	78,934	310,380	53,493	8,956	435,760	39,980
1952(a)	104,059	336,338	74,554	11,102	508,582	47,800
<b>1953—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	14,568	43,790	2,035	3,150	57,244	10,809
Bihar . . . . .	21,193	49,932	8,004	415	78,714	5,780
Bombay . . . . .	2,871	5,318	2,297	82	10,404	724
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	13,348	58,996	5,565	1,537	75,808	9,152
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,162	5,713	27	166	3,515	884
West Bengal—	8,935	34,683	518	584	43,552	9,106
Cal. town and Subs.						
Rest of West Bengal						
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	1,129	2,932	19	127	3,786	1,246
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	4,128	4,601	2,037	408	10,356	2,000
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	4,918	..	..	92	15,235	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	52	..	227	..	114	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	58	23	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	364	2,587	..	..	2,764	643
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	32	5	37	..	54	..
Tripura . . . . .	4,275	8,345	625	1,501	5,466	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Exclude all Part 'B' States except Pepsu &amp; Rajasthan ; and H. P. &amp; Kutch.

AND: CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS  
CERNED—*contd.*

## CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Accused or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
100,567	100,300	30.9	59,468	42,675	25	526
113,824	45,855	17.2	54,808	37,192	24	443
125,320	38,401	14.9	48,007	34,120	106	192
145,156	44,071	15.6	75,989	29,945	202	378
156,935	42,872	11.7	72,187	25,159	216	179
175,870	101,226	28.0	84,136	27,596	44	334
198,286	156,379	38.0	102,827	29,910	592	2,706
22,158	6,423	14.01	15,359	2,590	..	..
[34,393	11,389	19.66	22,280	4,872	44	24
3,633	2,955	38.8	3,092	95	129	300
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32,326	10,423	10.0	11,594	8,313	..	4
3,716	558	—	975	603	—	—
19,777	3,911	11.1	8,434	2,324	22	—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14,180	2,194	..	3,767	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,906	92	2.2	507	17	17	..
2,488	2,128	32.06	3,510	230	—	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
81	33	29.0	165	—	—	—
1,540	194	7.1	396	303	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	32	..	17	3	..	..
4,168	1,085	83.4	4,469	261	52	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# No. 64.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), INCLUDING PERSONS

## PART I.—

States	Number pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	Number dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or withdrawn (Sections 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494, Criminal Procedure Code)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	24,737	308,651	344,200	32,367	28,293
1947	41,067	370,912	411,979	36,681	40,443
1948	56,127	504,556	560,663	43,822	54,799
1949	64,651	654,173	721,785	42,389	56,415
1950	84,665	665,981	749,740	38,598	44,574
1951	103,582	903,259	1,096,841	44,454	47,386
1952(a)	125,614	935,043	1,058,388	40,129	41,843
1953—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	15,262	60,621	75,883	2,917	5,474
Bombay	65,043	422,314	487,357	10,135	11,272
Madhya Pradesh	7,928	61,058	68,986	2,121	1,288
Madras	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	10,730	148,706	195,436	21,037	19,607
West Bengal—					
Cal. town and Subs.	3,073	74,834	77,907	165	1,165
Rest of West Bengal	7,022	75,841	82,863	1,777	19,342
PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	155	2,208	2,363	232	100
Rajasthan	4,301	14,471	16,772	2,623	488
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	2,264	5,761	5,962	..	4,314
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	551	2,431	2,982	..	13
Delhi	..	..	1,584	253	..
Himachal Pradesh	228	1,356	..	..	388
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	77	272	349	33	7
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Exclude all Part 'B' States except PEPSU and Rajasthan, H. P. Kutch and Manipur.

## OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES AND CONCERNED

## RETURN OF CASES

Number ending in discharge or acquittal	Number ending in conviction	Number pending at the close of the year	Number declared by the Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	Number in which the Court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reserved on appeal or on revision
7	8	9	10	11	12
49,987	209,527	33,081	268	78	57
48,909	230,612	55,003	20	4	142
70,886	323,443	62,693	114	2	29
83,024	417,151	86,703	236	46	973
105,222	363,768	99,802	189	144	220
155,771	652,092	127,741	960	1	18
149,720	710,293	127,708	13	176	178
..	..	..	..	..	..
11,905	39,941	15,646	—	—	—
37,103	338,707	90,140	—	10	12
7,448	46,298	11,831	1	—	28
..	..	..	..	..	..
32,072	76,010	10,710	—	—	—
2,042	73,606	929	—	..	..
7,140	39,817	13,346	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
758	966	307	..	..	..
3,459	3,932	6,172	11	13	84
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,648	2,063	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
522	1,971	476	—	..	—
449	298	..	..	..	..
..	..	191	..	..	..
..	..	..	5	..	..
51	11	46	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

# NO. 64.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) INCLU- PERSONS

## PART II—RETURN

States	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED			Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year, and persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts	Persons discharged after appearance without trial
	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year, namely, under trial against whom process had issued	On complaint	On Magistrates own motion or from the Police			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	32,443	327,504	54,325	12,549	401,712	26,101
1947 . . . . .	56,175	389,135	86,978	18,034	514,081	33,930
1948 . . . . .	73,723	491,047	147,307	17,389	699,379	49,637
1949 . . . . .	108,756	659,822	158,136	21,588	903,614	45,550
1950 . . . . .	136,533	704,981	192,104	21,771	1,003,794	38,854
1951(a) . . . . .	150,175	755,442	218,960	20,216	1,254,736	53,278
1952(b) . . . . .	165,477	950,081	176,680	15,509	1,266,650	51,900
1953 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	27,392	95,521	28,135	5,434	145,614	13,929
Bombay . . . . .	80,639	395,347	11,288	341	546,913	14,396
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	12,254	33,287	50,286	219	95,608	2,538
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	21,610	157,507	30,068	3,665	205,516	12,374
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	2,614	82,586	18,263	432	59,392	110
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	8,475	84,161	12,515	566	104,585	24,140
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
P. P. S. U. . . . .	495	4,083	..	103	4,283	380
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,487	5,716	6,482	894	16,791	1,433
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	507	3,658	..	..	3,304	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	474	1,858	95	20	2,312	503
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	12	636	10	434	32
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Exclude Madras, all Part 'A' State except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch & V. P.  
 (b) Exclude all Part 'B' States except PEPSU, Rajasthan and Bhopal, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

# DING OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNED—*contd.*

OF PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES

PERSONS TRIED		REMARKS				
Accused or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Persons under trial at the close of the year	Number concerned in cases withdrawn and number who died, escaped or became insane during trial	Number convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
33,527	227,628	59.6	44,789	20,979	4	466
102,871	281,976	59.2	72,863	28,131	13	518
134,241	336,770	59.3	95,483	34,543	—	9,402
181,822	511,308	62.5	147,095	28,861	1,286	1,559
243,024	519,729	57.9	157,658	35,390	3,242	809
267,791	726,546	74.6	118,054	44,349	—	1,318
267,668	729,236	64.7	168,878	61,874	81,124	754
33,727	61,359	50.02	32,201	3,893	..	..
61,651	353,127	75.70	108,701	8,938	20	17
15,501	59,310	71.2	18,059	833	88,407	2,914
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
68,933	89,052	55	19,011	16,146	..	..
20,776	59,303	..	1,185	21,657	..	..
18,230	45,182	46.7	12,679	922	..	227
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,799	1,502	32.8	601	4	..	..
4,566	3,412	28.13	7,017	343	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,037	2,267	68.63	758	3	..	..
1,027	300	16.1	291	265	..	..
202	211	..	147	51	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..



## No. 65.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
1946 . . . .	189,683	58,446	30·8	4,00,90,22	62,99,919	15·7
1947 . . . .	267,445	74,757	28·7	7,56,61,611	1,02,70,536	13·6
1948 . . . .	299,271	90,994	30·4	8,77,59,953	1,40,39,930	16·0
1949 . . . .	356,865	115,994	32·5	10,59,00,725	1,69,28,506	16·0
1950 . . . .	372,730	122,016	32·7	11,31,79,987	2,55,00,329	22·7
1951 . . . .	363,127	118,932	32·7	10,57,49,953	1,79,90,177	17·0
1952(a) . . . .	339,204	117,950	34·2	11,49,82,127	1,93,28,846	16·8
1953 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . .	379	149	39·31	87,096	45,129	63·23
Bihar . . . .	31,197	3,587	11·3	1,06,51,344	8,65,390	8·1
Bombay . . . .	44,719	18,673	41·76	1,26,27,534	31,39,828	24·86
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	40,450	15,201	37·5	60,91,122	13,35,303	21·9
Madras . . . .	52,529	30,397	57·9	67,08,523	20,24,511	30·2
Orissa . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	44,932	12,750	28·38	1,85,39,234	2,59,494	11·30
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . .	2,253	2,419	62·9	13,29,172	1,49,609	11·2
Rest of West Bengal . . . .	27,067	5,307	19·6	1,19,85,846	9,95,419	8·3
TOTAL PART STATES . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source—State Governments.

(a) Exclude J. &amp; K., Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur

## NO. 65—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED.

States	Number of cases in which property was stolen	Number of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value property recovered to value of property stolen
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad	..	..	..	31,05,271	7,85,233	25.3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	9,469	5,669	59.8	13,11,208	3,45,575	41.6
P.E.P.S.U.	406	165	40.6	1,02,377	54,616	53.3
Rajasthan	12,673	4,449	41.9	60,63,090	13,98,503	23.1
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	4,40,900	1,97,400	44.8
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	201	159	79.0	28,409	14,204	50.0
Delhi	5,357	1,354	25.0	27,48,369	3,59,062	13.0
Himachal Pradesh	472	306	64.8	1,27,475	68,938	54.0
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	463	215	46.4	1,17,228	42,754	36.6
Tripura	617	140	22.6	2,30,381	18,412	8.0
Vindhya Pradesh	2,771	786	70.9	7,96,865	1,09,336	64.5
<b>TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

Source :—State Governments

# NO. 66.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)

States	TOTAL STRENGTH			
	SANCTIONED		ACTUAL	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
1	2	3	4	5
1946	9,096	131,878	8,625	123,913
1947	12,365	197,814	11,552	181,203
1948	14,672	212,092	13,390	199,540
1949	43,073	240,925	38,949	229,649
1950	20,528	308,535	19,765	298,184
1951	24,324	320,859	22,845	299,864
1952(a)	25,861	335,116	24,410	317,582
1953.—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam	828	12,001	807	10,889
Bihar	1,498	19,520	1,399	18,826
Bombay	2,565	61,182	2,484	57,517
Madhya Pradesh	1,372	18,506	1,339	17,871
Madras	1,349	22,509	1,490	22,071
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,136	51,359	3,092	50,300
West Bengal—				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	3,726	27,747	3,570	25,990
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	1,504	34,153	1,453	29,732
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,953	9,243	1,953	9,185
P.E.P.S.U.	655	5,904	571	5,403
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	224	6,285	193	5,776
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	129	2,206	127	1,946
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	12	201	12	201
Delhi	798	9,190	698	8,375
Himachal Pradesh	125	1,287	111	1,136
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	37	338	37	338
Tripura	181	1,475	196	1,442
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

Source :—States Governments.

(1) This Statement does not include Assistant or Deputy Superintendents or officers of higher ranks. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

(2) For financial year 1953-54.

(a) Exclude Jammu & Kashmir, M. B., Rajasthan, Saurashtra, Bilaspur, H. P., Kutch and Manipur.

No. 65.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
OF POLICE FORCE (1)—*contd.*

States	ARMAMENT OF THE FORCE			PUNISHMENTS			
	Number of rifles	Number of smooth- bore	Number of revol- vers	DISMISSED		PUNISHED DEPARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL	
				Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946 . . . . .	31,485	49,021	8,641	20	995	576	366
1947 . . . . .	76,234	67,674	11,966	126	1,763	1,102	9,812
1948 . . . . .	100,542	83,600	11,520	79	2,226	1,535	13,115
1949 . . . . .	115,943	110,971	16,142	240	3,378	7,816	13,646
1950 . . . . .	137,463	122,143	17,701	137	4,732	3,992	23,643
1951 . . . . .	145,995	140,660	21,626	112	4,173	3,535	21,199
1952(a) . . . . .	136,027	152,718	21,711	112	3,244	2,473	24,867
1953 :—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam . . . . .	6,860	1,578	503	2	122	269	1,937
Bihar . . . . .	5,296	5,096	1,520	8	171	186	741
Bombay . . . . .	26,680	17,779	3,635	12	376	197	3,333
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,507	5,481	923	5	238	174	1,227
Madras . . . . .	6,742	20,729	2,009	12	257	61	1,027
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,010	21,842	2,576	11	460	94	1,016
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal	11,761	23,890	1,444	1	324	39	377
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	20,292	27,154	1,665	11	743	322	1,352
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	3,640	3,716	643	..	62	115	2,317
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	4,030	4,612	409	3	88	111	673
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	814	188	85	..	42	71	3,050
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1,920	28	154	—	25	17	797
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	201	177	14	—	1	—	82
Delhi . . . . .	3,879	7,797	1,140	1	22	1	30
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	711	..	100	—	17	23	148
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	137	190	31	—	8	8	80
Tripura . . . . .	1,757	1,325	232	1	6	101	501
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) }  
(2) } See footnotes to page 204 ante.  
(a) }

# No. 66.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE. (1) *contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>			
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OF SESSIONS COURT			
	Under Police Act		Under Sections 330, 331, 348, Indian Penal Code	
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men
I	13	14	15	16
1946 . . . . .	28	98	1	
1947 . . . . .	..	262	1	
1948 . . . . .	3	2,153	..	9
1949 . . . . .	21	511	3	29
1950 . . . . .	13	457	3	18
1951 . . . . .	8	476	1	13
1952 (a) . . . . .	5	460	12	33
1953 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	..	28	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	..	1	2	3
Bombay . . . . .	5	37	..	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1	—
Madras . . . . .	..	2	..	2
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	31	..	..
<i>West Bengal—</i>				
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	8	—	—
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	4	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	1	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	3	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	3	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	29	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) } See footnotes on page 204 *ante*,  
(a)

# No. 66.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I).—*contd.*

States	PUNISHMENTS— <i>contd.</i>				REWARDS	
	PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OR SESSIONS COURT				REWARDED DURING THE YEAR	
	Under Chapter IX of Indian Penal Code		Other offences <sup>1</sup>		By promotion	By Khilats, presents, good conduct stripes or money rewards
	Officers	Men	Officers	Men		
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1946 . . . . .	..	21	4	222	599	73,294
1947 . . . . .	1	45	5	145	378	82,698
1948 . . . . .	6	55	7	493	659	97,822
1949 . . . . .	2	78	16	433	605	115,669
1950 . . . . .	4	48	36	605	1,117	113,884
1951 . . . . .	40	58	16	603	968	123,650
1952 (a) . . . . .	6	32	10	418	1,398	108,788
1953—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	..	16	..	12	37	2,810
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4	4,146
Bombay . . . . .	3	11	2	45	1	59,575
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	5	2	17	773	9,332
Madras . . . . .	..	..	3	32	4	16,005
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	3	..	38	..	17,178
<i>West Bengal—</i>						
Calcutta Town and Suburbs . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rest of West Bengal . . . . .	..	9	..	1	..	11,252
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	3	..	30	24	3,615
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	12	..	4,243
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	1	..	72	18	966
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	161	..
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	3	..	23
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	147
Delhi . . . . .	..	1	..	9	..	1,018
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	3	3	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	76
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	364
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) } See footnotes on page 204 ante.  
(a)

# No. 66.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (I)—*contd.*

States	EDUCATION		Number of Constables enlisted during the year	NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR	
	NUMBER WHO CAN READ AND WRITE			On pension or gratuity	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	Officers	Men			
1946	8,567	106,917	4,007	2,800	1,719
1947	11,529	141,419	28,045	3,200	5,406
1948	13,319	172,413	24,248	5,980	7,322
1949	19,058	203,006	21,388	5,999	6,022
1950	19,133	242,080	25,590	5,530	6,558
1951	31,851	224,092	25,351	4,371	5,316
1952(a)	43,865	172,864	11,246	28,987	5,277
1953					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	807	8,515	1,521	106	185
Bihar	13,60	17,727	17,349	324	44
Bombay	2,463	48,617	1,470	654	487
Madhya Pradesh	1,339	16,524	936	234	192
Madras	1,867	26,868	..	348	76
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	8,091	45,608	590	866	564
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal—					
Calcutta Town and Suburbs	1,679	25,894	2,425	474	559
Rest of West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES					
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	..	23,669	..	305	363
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	99	109	67
P.E.P.S.U.	571	3,025	677	40	264
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin (2)	203	5,776	315	50	2
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES					
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer	..	..	..	4	..
Bhopal	..	1364	..	..	74
Bilaspur	..	..	462	..	..
Coorg	12	201	4	1	..
Delhi	698	6,875	1,352	30	103
Himachal Pradesh	110	718	137	22	52
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	47	17	..	3
Tripura	..	..	142	1	34
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES					

(1) }  
 (2) } See footnotes on page 204 ante.  
 (a) }



No. 66.—EQUIPMENT DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT  
POLICE FORCE (I).—*concl'd.*

NUMBER LEAVING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR				PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH OF		
By dismissal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	Admis- sion into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sickness	Death
28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,049	2,417	333	772	..	..	..
1,793	7,641	1,525	1,092	..	..	..
2,436	9,777	3,981	1,232	..	..	..
3,334	8,945	3,242	1,443	..	..	..
4,309	5,837	3,573	1,419	..	..	..
4,135	6,319	2,736	1,177	..	..	..
2,961	5,751	3,780	1,163	..	..	..
118	244	191	44	..	—	..
180	38	14	77	..	—	..
393	483	26	180	143.50	1.56	0.30
243	197	120	69	81.88	2.61	0.35
269	104	30	103	98.66	3.0	0.36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
512	175	72	158	26.4	..	0.31
325	386	163	111	59.4	1.6	0.4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
268	326	1,163	88	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	10	42	32	..	..	..
87	279	39	23	2.8	16.3	11.0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	33	30	25	4.99	4.98	0.18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	76	52	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	..	2	58.7	2.8	2.0
23	275	60	16	44.9	0.8	0.34
17	44	1	4	9.0	0.11	0.09
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	..	3	8.2	0.22	..
7	11	17	2	13.3	2.0	0.3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 67.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.

States	Offences against the state and public tranquility		Murder		Other serious offences against the person	
	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	16,169	2,686	5,263	1,184	56,617	9,339
1947 . . . . .	14,397	1,740	5,412	825	53,360	6,464
1948 . . . . .	22,277	4,273	7,516	1,513	79,197	12,369
1949 . . . . .	34,932	5,587	9,025	2,026	59,362	12,624
1950 . . . . .	27,378	5,467	9,792	2,352	73,341	15,978
1951 . . . . .	18,834	3,965	7,776	1,967	49,639	11,230
1952 (a)	22,675	4,565	7,992	1,333	34,246	9,179
1953:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	1,106	136	267	88	3,094	723
Bihar . . . . .	3,939	541	788	154	6,265	791
Bombay . . . . .	1,690	495	1,343	388	308	133
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,724	874	629	298	5,725	1,999
Madras . . . . .	3,313	654	1,702	446	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	Cal. town & Subs. Rest of West Bengal	246 73	59	15	3	..
		3,069 290	388	23	3,882	696
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	882	203	541	137	3,763	846
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	210	43	171	29	1,293	183
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	4,762	1,121	217	89	136	20
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,389	228	373	119	3,286	720
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	150	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	34	7	24	..	64	9
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	4	..	2	1	32	12
Delhi . . . . .	476	314	60	17	885	195
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	32	14	5	202	61
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	36	15	10	4	153	34
Tripura . . . . .	6	1	19	..	155	6
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	77	49	95	35	514	285
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

(1) For the financial year 1953-54.

(2) Exclude Bihar, U.P., West Bengal, J. &amp; K., M. B., Saurashtra, Bilaspur, Kutch and Manipur.

NO. 67.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES : NUMBER OF CASES.—*contd.*

Dacoity		Cattle theft		Ordinary theft		House trespass and house breaking with intention to commit offence	
Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
3,077	382	13,825	3,974	121,073	25,188	73,127	10,308
3,393	268	33,376	3,319	85,954	18,563	79,852	7,978
19,096	562	45,591	5,382	165,443	35,432	130,114	14,444
6,979	1,149	30,281	8,175	226,276	49,538	145,368	19,464
8,081	1,115	29,216	8,091	238,737	56,091	148,938	21,961
4,263	762	23,470	7,408	189,337	42,446	109,371	19,457
3,868	522	22,586	6,679	158,196	42,528	93,081	17,730
334	46	276	99	5,012	1,002	5,462	563
1,395	252	631	188	18,480	2,278	1,240	108
683	131	1,930	792	33,511	9,401	15,916	2,562
68	38	2,019	716	29,002	7,013	12,433	3,212
451	71	8,973	3,621	39,900	16,031	15,722	5,907
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	5	2	8,013	1,448	1,418	369
702	87	628	178	16,730	2,470	12,187	628
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
312	47	1,521	416	5,769	1,407	5,709	983
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1	576	318	6,221	2,864	3,025	973
16	16	238	69	999	191	1,122	163
162	39	2,472	449	3,977	683	6,461	827
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	..	45	..	1,268	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	51	6	632	77	462	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	14	8	100	64	65	31
..	..	85	18	3,927	680	1,200	194
5	..	28	17	288	122	270	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	5	109	38	247	56	168	47
49	1	4	3	170	41	320	35
78	8	152	87	978	202	1,827	320
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.

States	Places of Confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year		
	Central Jails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944	43	145	1,115	171,609	2,615	174,224
1945	42	119	1,969	129,865	2,179	132,044
1946(a)	28	190	530	84,068	1,600	85,700
1947	33	92	839	94,754	1,703	96,457
1948	31	79	857	760,481	1,741	102,280
1949(b)	49	120	1,112	148,200	2,474	150,674
1950(c)	54	123	1,148	145,759	2,870	148,629
1951 (d)	48	153	1,177	132,443	2,596	135,039
1952(e)	43	148	1,293	144,111	3,098	147,209
1953:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam	..	18	..	4,065	60	4,125
Bihar	5	13	39	18,089	918	18,407
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3	11	16	5,677	195	5,872
Madras	12	2	160	30,121	1,487	31,608
Orissa	..	12	48	3,697	85	3,782
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	6	49	..	33,082	320	33,409
West Bengal	5	8	23	10,272	239	10,511
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1)	4	12	89	5,289	74	5,363
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	3	9	28	2,231	46	2,277
Mysore	4	7	25	4,133	37	4,170
P. E. P. S. U.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	17	71	5,517	92	5,609
Saurashtra	1	6	2	1,077	20	1,097
Travancore-Cochin (1)	..	..	..	991	29	1,020
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	28	..	28
Delhi	..	..	..	1,521	34	1,555
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	257	3	260
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu, and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

## No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—contd.

Received during the year			Total		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
8	9	10	11	12	13
899,586	23,589	923,175	1,071,195	26,204	1,097,399
740,553	18,919	759,472	870,418	21,078	891,516
557,598	16,171	573,769	641,666	17,812	659,478
749,633	20,660	770,293	844,387	22,363	866,750
985,971	25,252	1,011,223	1,086,452	27,051	1,113,503
1,154,240	30,123	1,184,373	1,302,440	32,607	1,335,047
1,227,585	33,285	1,260,870	1,373,344	36,155	1,409,499
1,257,837	38,938	1,296,775	1,391,280	46,534	1,437,814
1,430,514	47,137	1,477,651	1,574,916	50,223	1,625,149
23,849	423	24,270	27,912	493	28,395
106,980	2,763	109,743	125,069	3,081	128,150
27,261	..	..	..	..	..
360,035	11,506	371,541	432,938	1,351	434,289
23,132	15,709	38,841	3,090,156	17,196	3,107,352
..	913	24,045	26,829	998	27,827
186,867	2,223	189,090	219,956	2,543	222,499
135,091	4,850	139,941	145,363	5,089	150,452
..	..	..	..	..	..
30,243	640	30,883	35,532	723	36,255
15,882	176	16,058	8,113	216	8,329
22,797	594	23,391	26,930	631	27,561
..	..	..	..	..	..
30,054	512	30,566	35,571	604	36,175
5,023	148	5,171	6,100	168	6,268
2,256	126	2,382	3,247	155	3,402
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
234	3	237	262	3	265
17,840	425	18,265	19,361	459	19,820
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,632	26	2,658	2,900	29	2,929
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Government

No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—*contd.*

States	Discharged from all causes		
	Males	Females	Total
	14	15	16
1944	922,236	23,756	945,992
1945	749,787	19,001	768,788
1946a)	560,918	16,182	577,100
1947	746,956	20,695	767,651
1948	950,159	29,792	979,951
1949(b)	1,171,476	29,811	1,201,287
1950(c)	1,229,917	33,404	1,263,321
1951(d)	889,308	38,603	927,911
1952(e)	1,417,339	44,537	1,461,876
1953 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam	23,895	424	24,319
Bihar	108,734	2,753	111,487
Bombay	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	27,185	1,178	28,364
Madras	358,299	15,598	373,897
Orissa	23,201	925	24,126
Punjab	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	185,168	2,180	187,348
West Bengal	135,582	4,890	140,472
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1)	30,709	643	31,352
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	5,851	169	6,020
Mysore	22,920	575	23,495
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	30,282	513	30,795
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	2,080	121	2,201
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES;	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	206	3	209
Delhi	17,949	418	18,367
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	2,404	22	2,426
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..

(a) Exclude figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Exclude figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Exclude figures for Jammu and Kashmir, and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Exclude figures for Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J.&amp;K., P.E.P.S.U., Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Exclude Jammu and Kashmir Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Kutch, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Figures relate to financial year 1953-54.

No. 68.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS.—*concl.*

Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners @		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
148,979	2,448	151,427	157,480	2,593	160,073
120,633	2,095	122,728	123,520	2,120	125,640
80,748	1,630	82,378	81,387	1,685	83,072
97,431	1,668	99,099	94,843	1,693	96,536
136,384	2,153	138,537	113,700	2,094	115,794
130,868	2,791	133,659	131,046	2,538	133,584
143,453	2748	146,201	133,987	2,612	140,792
134,883	2,931	137,814	130,853	2,596	133,449
151,063	3,678	154,741	142,686	2,848	145,534
4,017	59	4,076	4,024	56	4,080
16,335	328	16,663	16,981	311	17,292
..	..	..	..	..	..
5,752	173	5,925	5,742	174	5,916
23,560	1,472	25,032	25,642	931	26,574
3,628	73	3,701	3,736	82	3,819
..	..	..	..	..	..
34,788	363	35,151	33,182	319	33,501
9,781	199	9,980	10,605	231	10,836
..	..	..	..	..	..
4,823	80	4,903	4,908	88	4,996
2,262	47	2,309	2,085	10	2,096
4,008	56	4,064	4,133	48	4,182
5,289	91	5,380	5,522	82	5,604
1,167	34	1,201	1,143	29	1,172
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
56	..	56	37	..	37
1,412	41	1,453	1,546	43	1,591
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
241	7	248	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

@ Annual figures are total of State-figures.



## No. 69.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS.

States	Age			
	Under 22		23 to 40	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5
1944	25,952	704	146,311	4,441
1945	20,986	673	121,159	3,769
1946(a)	16,862	564	85,018	3,236
1947	21,970	789	94,104	3,561
1948	51,273	1,236	177,623	5,300
1949(b)	56,963	1,360	319,963	3,666
1950(c)	60,968	1,346	226,225	7,108
1951	68,447	2,020	229,591	8,096
1952(d)	74,948	2,415	268,079	9,869
1953 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	62	2	5,187	110
Bihar	7,040	86	18,627	641
Bombay	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,949	51	6,901	200
Madras	16,442	1,149	95,836	5,388
Orissa	1,257	66	5,987	258
Punjab	1,778	42	12,971	168
Uttar Pradesh	9,104	39	40,939	318
West Bengal	11,644	561	31,386	1,375
Total Part 'A' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)	2,773	44	6,121	176
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)	169	9	4,350	146
Mysore	408	9	11,409	296
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,714	37	6,232	85
Saurashtra	1,001	5	1,676	49
Travancore-Cochin	468	48	1,380	57
Total Part 'B' States	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	19	..	43	..
Delhi	1,509	13	5,187	86
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	3
Tripura	108	..	522	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States	..	..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(d) Exclude J. &amp; K., Pepsu and Vindhya Pradesh.

(1) Figures relate to Financial year 1953-54.

# PRISONS

I

## No. 69.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS—*contd.*

Age				Education			
41 to 60		Above 60		Literate		Illiterate	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
32,836	1,190	7,168	111	37,473	222	172,585	6,247
27,776	1,025	3,540	106	30,188	84	143,273	5,489
18,270	996	2,417	95	22,739	112	99,354	4,702
24,696	1,364	4,042	97	33,978	208	130,503	5,098
39,355	1,672	5,447	161	72,363	752	202,135	7,595
45,451	1,837	10,589	198	67,481	689	244,369	8,195
42,890	2,091	5,626	193	82,935	932	252,652	9,799
49,176	2,597	7,684	287	92,568	1,383	264,616	11,631
54,343	2,624	6,421	263	102,240	1,354	301,745	13,409
735	41	68	4	958	..	1,094	157
4,296	155	1,101	19	7,182	39	23,882	871
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
952	32	90	—	2,679	7	7,213	276
21,439	1,554	2,991	169	28,168	530	108,538	7,730
1,129	70	120	2	1,517	18	6,376	358
2,856	22	367	1	4,324	27	13,658	206
7,520	116	1,212	5	12,326	47	46,448	432
4,907	532	713	70	20,428	705	28,227	1833
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
553	17	84	1	2,296	..	7,235	238
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,290	15	73	..	1,005	7	7	163
1,819	75	191	2	2,616	18	11,560	361
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,942	28	206	5	1,799	2	8,295	153
275	26	59	3	1,572	20	1,439	73
241	11	32	2	1,091	31	1,030	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1	1	..	48	1	36	..
1,639	—	111	..	3,572	31	4,874	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	8	—	96	1	436	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

## No. 70.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE

States	In jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944 . . . . .	117,792	1,707	214,865	6,495	332,657	8,202
1945 . . . . .	95,590	14,12	173,473	5,573	269,063	6,985
1956(a) . . . . .	64,378	1,117	122,719	4,891	187,097	6,008
1947 . . . . .	63,364	1,124	165,555	5,908	228,919	7,032
1948 . . . . .	57,848	1,154	274,833	8,349	332,681	9,503
1949 (b) . . . . .	89,500	1,521	384,677	9,118	474,177	10,639
1950 (c) . . . . .	87,260	1,640	335,103	10,718	422,363	12,358
1951 (d) . . . . .	81,019	1,553	352,660	112,986	433,679	14,566
1952 (e) . . . . .	88,511	1,814	396,311	15,117	484,822	16,931
1953—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	2,271	37	6,994	128	9,265	165
Bihar . . . . .	10,520	162	31,064	901	41,584	1,063
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3670	107	9,892	283	13,562	390
Madras . . . . .	23,068	1,322	136,706	8,260	159,774	9,582
Orissa . . . . .	2,397	50	8,493	376	10,890	426
Punjab . . . . .	9,168	53	14,699	292	23,867	345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,978	170	58,775	478	79,753	648
West Bengal . . . . .	5,348	121	49,209	2,546	54,557	2,667
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	2,605	34	9,531	238	12,136	272
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	2,231	46	5,882	170	8,113	216
Mysore . . . . .	2,191	19	13,882	374	16,073	393
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,768	55	10,094	155	12,862	210
Saurashtra . . . . .	905	17	3,011	93	3,916	110
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	969	24	2,120	124	3,089	148
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' State—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	23	..	84	1	107	1
Delhi . . . . .	1,084	4	8,446	99	9,494	103
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	103	1	802	4	905	5
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Part 'C' States . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(d) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, and Vindhya Pradesh.

## CONVICTS IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS.

Released during the year							
On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under remission rules		By order of Government	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
21,399	405	105,148	4,549	78,043	1,307	7,782	145
19,769	317	87,152	4,267	62,971	962	4,558	96
8,445	205	69,205	2,468	437,322	970	6,582	85
9,796	234	92,519	14,573	139,845	1,036	28,022	862
16,946	472	156,807	5,863	54,735	1,475	8,680	232
22,215	497	196,087	5,916	81,745	2,046	14,507	145
22,070	602	172,987	7,751	68,719	1,521	24,176	621
23,934	512	226,147	9,836	74,930	1,670	10,892	332
23,330	581	260,514	11,651	72,665	1,423	6,103	407
575	13	5,259	110	1,850	26	168	6
6,314	110	18,510	645	6,211	119	595	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,016	53	4,552	104	4,198	131	173	1
3,904	179	90,312	6,780	16,471	651	5,948	181
217	8	7,389	367	1,073	18	31	2
5,695	96	5,921	123	5,223	43	796	..
4,566	49	12,129	257	15,875	107	3,882	37
234	9	44,483	2,417	2,952	36	1,648	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1,494	26	5,942	174	1,897	21	132	..
510	18	1,269	77	3,974	74	50	..
88	5	10,860	137	1,214	3	139	..
2,255	29	3,117	67	1,571	16	194	81
239	7	1,381	46	923	21	489	17
57	2	1,304	100	489	4	37	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	38	..	32	..	..	..
1,025	7	3,875	35	841	2	211	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	..	654	2	15	..	91	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source:—State Governments.

## No. 70.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS

States	Transported beyond seas		Transferred to mental hospitals		Escaped		Executed	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Fe
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1944 . . .	125	..	141	6	61	..	737	4
1945 . . .	49	..	129	1	39	..	716	6
1946(a) . . .	224	3	67	4	34	1	269	3
1947 . . .	..	..	75	1	174	1	112	..
1948 . . .	706	19	88	..	99	..	121	..
1949(b) . . .	1,737	40	557	34	103	..	467	12
1950(c) . . .	2,376	53	336	10	94	..	127	1
1951(d) . . .	2,253	68	543	50	88	..	114	1
1952(e) . . .	2,098	18	275	15	92	..	131	..
1953 :—								
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>								
Assam . . .	..	..	2	..	7	..	..	..
Bihar . . .	..	..	5	..	6	..	15	..
Bombay . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	1	..	..	..	11	..
Madras . . .	..	..	277	18	4	2	46	..
Orissa . . .	..	..	4	..	6	1	4	..
Punjab . . .	..	..	4	..	1	..	31	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	14	..	16	..	48	..
West Bengal . .	..	..	10	..	14	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>								
Hyderabad(1)	5	..	2	..	7	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(1)	..	..	..	..	15	..	1	..
Mysore . . .	..	..	1	..	27	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . .	..	..	3	..	12	..	2	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	9	..	6	..	1	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>								
Ajmer . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Delhi . . .	3,540	59	..	..	..	..	1	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . .	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(d) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Tripura &amp; V. P.

(e) Exclud. Jammu and Kashmir and Vindhya Pradesh.

## IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

[illegible]

## NO. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

State	Not exceeding one month		Above one month and not exceeding six months	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	2	3	4	5
1944 . . . . .	45,552	2,967	87,105	2,775
1945 . . . . .	44,088	2,862	70,689	2,079
1946(a) . . . . .	40,264	2,467	66,295	2,524
1947 . . . . .	61,366	2,468	90,636	3,566
1948 . . . . .	97,604	3,883	159,687	4,803
1949(a) . . . . .	123,065	3,895	152,101	5,111
1950(c) . . . . .	138,182	5,803	131,946	7,674
1951(d) . . . . .	158,339	7,426	133,954	4,948
1952(e) . . . . .	181,459	8,839	153,321	5,806
1953—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	2,215	62	2,493	87
Bihar . . . . .	11,891	3,22	11,453	580
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,901	89	4,028	151
Madras . . . . .	56,449	4,163	73,718	3,909
Orissa . . . . .	4,836	297	2,681	58
Punjab . . . . .	4,226	59	7,130	345
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	14,180	138	9,461	151
West Bengal . . . . .	33,669	1,836	11,405	634
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,911	159	3,004	53
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	296	8	2,164	119
Mysore . . . . .	7,367	301	5,751	62
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,296	56	4,221	57
Saurashtra . . . . .	853	22	1,573	56
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	373	29	1,265	79
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	14	..	61	..
Delhi . . . . .	4,107	27	2,950	57
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
M. nipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	666	1	136	6
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..

Source : State Governments

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. &amp; K., M. B., Bhopal &amp; V. P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu &amp; V.P.

(e) Exclude J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Bilaspur and V. P.



ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Above six months and not exceeding one year		Above one year and not exceeding five years		Above five years and not exceeding ten years	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
6	7	8	9	10	11
38,234	414	31,109	223	4,400	18
29,221	294	23,038	179	3,211	16
26,481	361	27,209	315	7,447	52
28,157	1,328	24,931	260	5,895	44
42,173	409	36,595	281	6,668	10
44,851	555	41,560	355	10,003	37
36,254	444	23,395	226	4,674	22
35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
36,744	389	24,620	207	3,900	22
640	1	639	7	32	—
4,038	60	2,570	28	663	5
..	..	..	..	..	..
916	21	757	11	69	—
3,670	152	2,243	17	163	—
501	9	351	9	36	—
4,427	65	5,314	33	1,055	—
13,127	52	4,870	19	1,547	3
1,998	52	1,384	15	143	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
656	7	631	6	101	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,951	40	316	3	85	—
630	8	536	2	20	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,682	13	1,334	23	239	—
301	11	150	4	57	—
215	4	160	3	41	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
6	—	2	1	—	—
637	13	603	1	67	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
16	2	8	2	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## NO. 71.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS

States	Exceeding ten years		Sentenced to Transportation beyond seas			
			For life		For a term	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
1944 . . . . .	758	11	2,055	53	45	3
1945 . . . . .	451	3	1,544	48	27	...
1946(a) . . . . .	2,100	34	6,522	200	132	5
1947 . . . . .	1,448	27	6,881	117	67	3
1948 . . . . .	2,378	24	7,005	143	82	5
1949(b) . . . . .	3,513	38	7,933	162	87	5
1950(c) . . . . .	1,494	19	2,539	62	69	5
1951(d) . . . . .	3,371	10	2,524	57	50	1
1952(e) . . . . .	1,325	30	2,330	36	24	1
1953—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . . . .	15	—	14	—	1	—
Bihar . . . . .	156	—	241	5	9	—
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	1	139	10	—	—
Madras . . . . .	3	—	266	16	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	13	—	67	2	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	551	—	932	18	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	402	1	902	7	5	—
West Bengal . . . . .	21	—	137	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad (I) . . . . .	163	13	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	69	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	1	—	110	3	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	40	1	247	3	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	51	—	20	—	4	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3	..	61	3	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	63	1	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd. J. &amp; K., M.B., Bhopal &amp; V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M.B.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyd., J. &amp; K., PEPSU and V.P.

(e) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU and Vindhya Pradesh.



## NO. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

State	Daily average population	Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts	Offences dealt with by Superintendents	
			By minor punishments	By major punishments
1	2	3	4	5
1944 . . . . .	1,12,699	149	37,172	30,322
1945 . . . . .	91,259	58	30,959	24,327
1946(a) . . . . .	59,911	56	17,110	13,731
1947 . . . . .	60,164	84	15,702	12,301
1948 . . . . .	67,439	102	16,522	13,350
1949(b) . . . . .	87,367	79	17,903	13,843
1950(c) . . . . .	81,114	129	16,034	13,698
1951(d) . . . . .	82,241	140	17,134	15,427
1952(e) . . . . .	91,136	46	17,881	13,886
1953—				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	2,192	5	279	168
Bihar . . . . .	9,974	3	947	1,059
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,742	5	649	453
Madras . . . . .	19,234	2	228	299
Orissa . . . . .	2,256	2	238	194
Punjab . . . . .	5,722	11	3,335	1,776
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	21,031	17	4,127	3,494
West Bengal . . . . .	5,580	2	1,678	1,194
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad(r) . . . . .	4,996	..	322	67
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(l) . . . . .	2,096	..	195	134
Mysore . . . . .	3,294	..	168	56
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,246	..	369	248
Saurashtra . . . . .	953	..	191	33
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,162	..	112	43
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	22	..	10	—
Delhi . . . . .	1,589	..	151	68
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyd., J. K., M.B., Bhopal and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for J. &amp; K. and M. B.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU &amp; V.P.

(e) Includes J. &amp; K., PEPSU and Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

INFLICTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Punishments Inflicted				
By Superintendents				
Minor				
By Criminal Courts	Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement	Hand-cuffing and link-fetters
6	7	8	9	10
142	14,480	702	1,157	5,108
53	13,049	536	903	4,428
56	6,574	519	399	2,238
84	6,251	467	438	2,208
97	6,781	332	586	2,371
6	8,342	272	779	2,021
83	6,987	412	704	2,068
50	6,752	3,221	830	2,338
31	8,217	3,170	1,608	2,194
5	130	..	..	42
3	314	8	70	293
..	..	..	..	..
5	1	16	83	..
2	40	..	3	51
—	74	4	3	30
11	1,832	—	68	191
17	3,397	..	214	769
2	823	59	72	231
..	..	..	..	..
..	37	45	41	33
..	..	..	..	..
..	83	..	42	..
..	81	44	5	12
..	..	..	..	..
..	97	1	31	53
..	66	..	12	13
..	1	8	19	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	6
..	112	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..

Source :—State Governments.

## NO. 72.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND THE PUNISHMENTS

States	Punishments		
	By Superin-		
	Minor—contd.		
	Other punishments	Total	Separate and cellular con- finements
1	11	12	13
1944 . . . . .	15,725	35,172	2,367
1945 . . . . .	12,043	30,959	2,212
1946(a) . . . . .	7,380	17,110	964
1947 . . . . .	6,378	15,762	1,171
1948 . . . . .	6,452	16,522	1,186
1949 b) . . . . .	6,489	17,903	1,320
1950(c) . . . . .	5,863	16,034	1,390
1951(d) . . . . .	3,423	17,464	2,578
1952(e) . . . . .	3,512	17,841	1,412
1953 :—			
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	106	279	15
Bihar . . . . .	262	447	109
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	309	649	110
Madras . . . . .	134	228	..
Orissa . . . . .	58	169	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,232	3,323	191
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,704	7,584	512
West Bengal . . . . .	493	1,678	96
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	166	322	10
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	70	195	48
Madhya Bharat (2) . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	26	164	7
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	187	369	13
Saurashtra . . . . .	100	191	5
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	35	63	23
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	3	10	..
Delhi . . . . .	38	151	3
Himachal Pradesh (1) . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Tripura &amp; V.P.

(e) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Kutch, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

### INFLECTED IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*Conclud.*

inflicted—contd.

tendents—contd.

[illegible]



## No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States I	Daily average strength		
	Males 2	Females 3	Total 4
1944 . . . . .	157,480	2,593	160,073
1945 . . . . .	122,562	2,116	124,768
1946(a) . . . . .	81,382	1,684	83,066
1947 . . . . .	95,114	1,689	96,803
1948 . . . . .	113,496	2,093	115,589
1949(b) . . . . .	133,292	2,543	135,835
1950(c) . . . . .	136,466	2,517	138,983
1951(d) . . . . .	130,853	2,596	133,449
1952(e) . . . . .	142,364	2,778	145,142
1953 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	4,024	56	4,080
Bihar . . . . .	16,981	311	17,292
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,742	174	5,916
Madras . . . . .	25,642	931	26,577
Orissa . . . . .	3,736	82	3,819
Punjab . . . . .	7,685	104	7,789
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,182	319	33,501
West Bengal . . . . .	10,600	231	10,830
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,950	46	4,996
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	2,085	10	2,096
Mysore . . . . .	4,569	48	4,617
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,522	82	5,604
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	803	16	818
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	37	..	37
Delhi . . . . .	1,572	19	1,591
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Tripura.

(e) Excludes J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Saurashtra, H.P. and Tripura.

## AMONG PRISONERS—

Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
5	6	7	8	9	10
111,032	1,375	112,407	..	..	..
93,994	1,469	95,463	2,974	52	3,026
46,025	737	46,762	1,763	26	1,789
56,737	725	57,462	1,948	28	1,976
74,122	822	74,944	2,321	27	2,348
106,029	1,544	107,573	3,141	45	3,186
132,495	1,309	133,804	3,236	61	3,297
83,632	1,190	84,822	3,141	52	3,193
146,930	1,899	148,829	3,016	65	3,081
1,705	15	1,720	111	2	113
15,730	143	15,873	549	5	554
..	..	..	..	..	..
2,506	25	2,531	82	1	83
10,032	302	10,334	248	1	249
3,689	84	3,773	165	3	167
7,492	104	7,596	174	1	175
16,881	124	17,005	501	4	505
15,650	207	15,857	357	10	368
..	..	..	..	..	..
67,318	309	67,627	184	0.8	185
..	..	..	..	..	..
541	..	541	118	..	118
1,538	4	1,542	79	1	79
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,160	30	1,190	96	3	99
..	..	..	..	..	..
612	..	612	12	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	4	..	..	..
1,159	39	1,198	34	1	35
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : States Governments.

## No. 73.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

States	Total deaths			Ratio per 1,000		
	Males	Females	Total	Of admissions in to hospitals		
				Ma	Females	Total
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1944 . . . . .	2,173	33	2,206	705	530	702
1945 . . . . .	1,397	25	1,422	766	694	765
1946(a) . . . . .	727	13	740	566	438	563
1947 . . . . .	775	23	798	597	429	594
1948 . . . . .	1,025	24	1,049	653	393	648
1949(b) . . . . .	984	21	1,005	795	607	792
1950(c) . . . . .	1,018	23	1,041	971	520	962
1951(d) . . . . .	862	37	899	641	459	636
1952(e) . . . . .	2,511	54	2,565	1,032	684	1,025
1953 :—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . . .	60	..	60	424	267	422
Bihar . . . . .	111	6	117	926	460	913
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	57	..	57	436	144	428
Madras . . . . .	217	1	218	391	324	389
Orissa . . . . .	20	..	20	940	1,021	988
Punjab . . . . .	14	1	15	975	1,000	975
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	166	..	166	599	389	508
West Bengal . . . . .	38	1	39	1,476	897	1,464
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad (I) . . . . .	23	..	23	13,600	6,717	13,536
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat(I) . . . . .	32	..	32	6	..	6
Mysore . . . . .	26	..	26	617	22	639
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	28	1	29	207	5	212
Uttaranchal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttarakhand . . . . .	2	..	2	3	..	3
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Aizmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	60
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	107	..	107
Delhi . . . . .	7	..	..	432	1,771	4,207
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) For the financial year 1953-54

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh K., Pepsu, H. P., Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

## PRISONS

AMONG PRISONERS -*conid.*

of average strength

Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes		
Male	females	Total	Males	Females	Total
17	18	19	20	21	22
—	—	—	14	13	14
24	25	24	11	12	11
22	15	22	9	8	9
20	17	20	8	14	8
20	13	20	9	11	9
23	18	23	7	8	7
24	24	24	7	9	7
24	20	24	7	14	7
21	23	21	18	19	18
28	28	28	15	—	15
32	17	32	7	19	7
..	..	..	..	..	..
14	4	14	10	..	10
10	1	9	8	1	8
44	34	44	5	..	5
23	10	22	2	10	2
15	13	15	5	..	5
34	45	34	4	4	4
..	..	..	..	..	..
37	17	37	5	..	5
481	..	481	222	..	119
481	..	481	222	..	222
64	4	67	20	..	20
..	5	..	..	..	..
17	5	13	5	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	15	2	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
3	..	3	..	..	..
42	81	123	9	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

**NO. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED.**

1	Total number admitted		Number of habitual Offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour		
	Males	Females	Total	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6
1944.	210,825	6,495	217,320	4,642	40
1945.	173,476	5,573	179,049	5,076	28
1946(a)	128,665	4,891	133,556	2,328	10
1947.	164,808	5,905	170,713	1,601	16
1948.	273,693	8,447	283,140	2,371	19
1949(b)	316,723	9,078	325,801	3,160	6
1950(c)	334,236	10,568	344,804	3,648	23
1951(d)	352,660	12,986	365,647	3,242	44
1952(e)	394,402	15,054	409,456	4,329	11
1953 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam	6,052	157	6,209	106	—
Bihar	31,064	901	31,965	1,230	—
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	9,892	283	10,175	75	2
Madras	136,706	8,260	144,966	302	23
Orissa	8,493	376	8,869	109	8
Punjab	23,867	345	24,212	111	—
Uttar Pradesh	58,775	478	59,253	3,770	1
West Bengal	48,650	2,538	51,118	273	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad (I)	9,531	238	9,769	74	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (i)	1,279	8	1,287	92	..
Mysore	14,180	379	14,559	..	—
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	10,094	155	10,249	185	..
Saurashtra	150	—	150	35	—
Travancore-Cochin	2,120	118	2,238	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	84	1	85	—	—
Delhi	277	—	277	167	—
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	154	2	156	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	..	..	..	..	..

*Sources State Governments.*

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Pepsu, Bilaspur, Himachal Pradesh & Vindhya Pradesh

(f) For Financial Year 1953-54.

NO. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED, WHO HAD BEEN  
PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED—*contd.*

Number previously convicted					
Once		Twice		More than twice	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
7	8	9	10	11	12
8,426	124	4,486	58	5,381	92
7,347	84	3,591	59	4,687	75
5,194	111	2,376	41	3,481	69
5,618	54	2,916	33	3,741	62
5,792	80	4,074	44	3,837	72
8,967	131	4,566	28	4,750	42
12,000	131	5,722	19	5,776	63
13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
11,373	95	5,133	36	7,771	79
258	1	60	—	53	—
1,066	—	117	—	47	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
453	12	189	8	180	4
1,900	13	1,041	..	463	—
663	11	280	3	187	2
569	—	191	—	172	—
1,748	1	810	..	418	..
1,522	—	579	1	335	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
212	—	51	..	8	..
695	5	401	3	91	..
1,496	33	..	4	239	1
328	4	92	..	90	..
74	..	27	..	14	..
190	1	122	1	198	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
7	—	—	—	1	—
189	..	99	..	39	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
4	—	1	—	—	—
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

## No. 74.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED,

Year	Total	Total		
		Males	Females	Total
		13	14	15
1944		22,935	314	23,249
1945		19,701	240	19,941
1946 (a)		13,379	231	13,610
1947		13,876	165	14,041
1948		17,074	215	17,289
1949 (b)		21,452	207	21,659
1950 (c)		28,346	236	28,582
1951 (d)		30,898	515	31,413
1952 (e)		27,267	214	27,481
1953 (f)				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam		477	1	478
Bihar		1,230	—	1,230
Bombay		..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh		822	24	846
Madras		3,706	15	3,721
Orissa		1,239	24	1,263
Punjab		1,043	—	1,043
Uttar Pradesh		3,971	1	3,972
West Bengal		2,709	1	2,710
TOTAL—PART 'A' STATES		..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (1)		271	..	271
Jammu & Kashmir		..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1)		1,187	8	1,195
Mysore		31,002	417	31,419
P.E.P.S.U.		..	..	..
Rajasthan		510	4	514
Saurashtra		150	—	150
Travancore-Cochin (1)		510	2	512
TOTAL—PART 'B' STATES		..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Amber		..	..	..
Bhopal		..	..	..
Bilaspur		..	..	..
Coorg		8	—	8
Delhi		277	—	277
Himachal Pradesh		..	..	..
Kutch		..	..	..
Manipur		..	..	..
Tripura		5	..	6
Vindhya Pradesh		..	..	..
TOTAL—PART 'C' STATES		..	..	..

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes Orissa, Hyd., J. &amp; K., PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and V. P.

(e) Excludes J. &amp; K., Pepsu, H. P. and Kutch.

(f) For Financial Year 1952-54.





## No. 75.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

States	Daily average Number of prisoners	Establishment	
		Total cost	Cost per head of average strength
		Ra.	Ra.
1	2	3	4
1944 . . . . .	158,905	94,95,336	59.75
1945 . . . . .	128,019	97,51,015	76.17
1946(a) . . . . .	83,071	62,52,207	75.2
1947 . . . . .	70,926	63,69,096	898.0
1948 . . . . .	112,178	1,08,48,309	967.1
1949(b) . . . . .	136,755	1,11,12,440	103.2
1950(c) . . . . .	140,620	1,67,96,842	119.8
1951(d) . . . . .	133,449	1,48,78,225	111.1
1952(e) . . . . .	101,651	1,19,18,222	117.2
1953:—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	4,080	368,742	90.4
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,916	841,805	142.3
Madras . . . . .	22,823	1,381,993	60.5
Orissa . . . . .	3,819	658,943	172.6
Punjab . . . . .	7,789	12,41,347	159.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	33,501	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	10,830	2,27,291	205.6
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad (1) . . . . .	4,996	8,75,659	175.0
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (1) . . . . .	2,096	4,79,746	229.0
Mysore . . . . .	4,598	2,55,787	1484.3
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,604	12,00,776	214.2
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,219	1,90,196	156.0
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,172	1,65,416	141.1
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	37	14,205	380.0
Delhi . . . . .	1,554	1,88,370	122.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	18,494	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : State Governments.

(a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.

(b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(d) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Pepsu, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

(e) Excludes Bihar, Bombay, Punjab, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Bilaspur, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

Dieting charges		Other charges			
Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of civil prisoners)	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
5	6	7	8	9	10
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
2,26,42,013	142.49	58,69,004	36.93	3,80,06,353	239.18
1,62,11,441	126.63	52,68,243	41.93	3,13,30,699	244.64
1,09,21,507	131.47	52,21,977	62.98	3,24,05,691	269.71
1,19,57,094	168.58	1,25,22,668	190.80	2,18,58,852	499.18
2,20,47,575	116.31	86,43,952	77.05	4,15,39,836	379.39
2,77,91,569	203.22	1,26,46,145	92.48	5,45,50,154	398.86
3,82,27,719	200.70	1,27,82,232	90.90	5,78,06,693	446.50
2,63,24,851	197.96	1,14,06,102	85.75	5,27,09,208	395.55
1,59,70,428	157.11	85,66,232	84.37	4,13,53,908	406.82
9,37,528	229.8	3,73,643	91.5	16,79,913	411.8
..	..	..	..	..	..
9,31,604	157.5	3,35,353	56.7	21,08,762	356.4
50,31,652	221.2	15,29,546	67.0	79,43,131	348.4
8,39,102	219.9	5,00,055	131.0	19,98,091	523.3
12,77,119	164.0	80,50,312	109.1	33,68,778	432.5
31,64,988	292.	3,93,609	36.3	11,09,82,295	331.3
..	..	..	..	72,20,964	666.7
10,95,733	219.0	6,44,805	129.0	26,16,137	524.0
5,14,734	245.7	1,91,157	91.3	11,85,638	565.9
4,89,984	4127.3	17,51,323	803.3	9,20,813	204.7
8,71,404	155.5	3,42,312	61.0	24,14,492	43
2,81,070	230.0	86,197	71.0	5,57,463	457.0
2,65,155	226.2	2,28,141	194.7	6,58,712	562.0
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
6,232	166.7	3,285	87.9	23,722	634.6
3,20,285	207.3	1,09,041	58.9	6,17,676	388.3
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
36,375	..	21,758	..	78,927	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

## No. 76.—CONDITIONS OF THE PRISONERS

States	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	Number who had gained weight	
			Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.
1	2	3	4	5
1944 . . . . .	201,788	74,52	62,198	27,794
1945 . . . . .	178,447	68,125	61,476	26,295
1946(a) . . . . .	120,058	44,976	45,198	16,837
1947 . . . . .	157,023	67,020	55,512	18,509
1948 . . . . .	227,255	96,197	88,908	20,269
1949(b) . . . . .	303,598	153,900	105,273	27,107
1950(c) . . . . .	242,647	182,198	106,865	27,806
1951(d) . . . . .	338,447	185,957	97,435	29,821
1952(e) . . . . .	229,612	174,795	103,540	28,820
1953 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	7,262	2,824	2,880	661
Bihar . . . . .	26,335	10,559	12,110	2,469
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,238	5,216	2,772	1,592
Madras . . . . .	92,823	42,977	41,241	6,411
Orissa . . . . .	9,105	3,271	3,849	1,350
Punjab . . . . .	17,897	9,200	7,403	759
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	56,902	33,978	16,159	4,133
West Bengal . . . . .	51,879	37,758	10,820	1,638
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(I) . . . . .	9,686	2,345	5,314	845
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	6,020	3,015	1,758	413
Madhya Bharat(I) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	17,797	4,961	2,195	670
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	26,224	18,711	4,324	2,494
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,485	1,954	1,054	475
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,048	684	886	399
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	74	13	32	24
Delhi . . . . .	5,996	2,209	2,725	803
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1,446	583	483	25
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Sources : State Governments.

- (1) For Financial year 1953-54.  
 (a) Excludes figures for West Bengal and East Punjab.  
 (b) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.  
 (c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.  
 (d) Includes certain State figures, for which details are not available.  
 (e) Excludes J. K., Pepsu, Bilaspur, H. P., Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

# PRISONS

241

## RELEASED FROM THE JAILS—contd.

Number who had gained weight		Number who had lost weight		
Total		Up to 5 lb.	Over 5 lb.	Total
6		7	8	9
101,925		16,602	5,246	27,340
87,771		17,590	4,961	22,551
62,035		10,265	2,782	13,047
74,021		12,364	3,816	15,982
109,177		18,922	2,977	21,899
132,380		18,363	3,955	22,318
134,671		21,678	4,127	25,805
127,254		22,861	4,369	27,230
132,360		20,870	4,386	25,256
3,541		783	114	897
14,579		987	215	1,202
..		..	..	..
4,364		502	156	156
47,652		1,927	267	2,194
5,199		551	84	635
8,167		496	34	530
20,292		2,396	236	2,632
12,458		1,491	172	1,663
..		..	..	..
6,159		1,094	88	1,182
2,171		697	137	834
2,865		185	24	209
6,818		512	183	695
1,529		371	131	502
1,285		74	5	79
..		..	..	..
..		..	..	..
..		..	..	..
56		5	..	5
3,528		239	20	259
..		..	..	..
..		..	..	..
508		2	..	2
..		..	..	..
..		..	..	..

## NO. 77.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM

State	Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year	
	Sentences		Sentences	
	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding five years
	2	3	4	5
1944 . . . . .	73,428	1,673	665	1,814
1945 . . . . .	60,859	1,746	934	2,296
1946(a) . . . . .	44,133	1,088	..	..
1947 . . . . .	39,301	1,300	..	..
946 . . . . .	52,999	1,109	1,133	3,499
1949(b) . . . . .	81,210	1,830	926	3,499
1950(c) . . . . .	65,580	2,247	8,373	23,491
1951(d) . . . . .	71,522	1,489	38,109	29,378
1952(e) . . . . .	56,788	1,316	16,177	21,440
1953—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	1,910	30	1,076	4,532
Bihar . . . . .	5,996	334	695	1,388
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,264	65	839	2,258
Madras . . . . .	17,025	97	902	3,518
Orissa . . . . .	1,060	31	327	2,517
Punjab . . . . .	5,229	58	737	3,045
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,562	420	1,121	2,662
West Bengal . . . . .	2,928	60	967	3,935
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad (I) . . . . .	1,723	16	408	901
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat (I) . . . . .	3,334	74	8,511	2,551
Mysore . . . . .	868	10	2,303	2,367
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	402	24	721	5,006
Saurashtra . . . . .	904	40	2,811	12,831
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	487	6	810	3,715
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	32	—	174	—
Delhi . . . . .	811	4	664	1,048
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) For Financial year 1953-54.

(2) Excludes figures for West Bengal and E. Punjab.

(3) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

(4) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Madhya Bharat.

(5) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Tripura.

(6) Excludes Bombay, J. &amp; K., Pepsu, Delhi, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh.

IN THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—*contd.*

Average remission in days gained by the convicts entered in column 2		Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2
Sentences			
Six months and not exceeding five years 6	Exceeding five years 7		
63	644	Rs. 45·44	Rs. 0·33
..	557	53·06	1255
..	..	..	..
..	..	78·44	..
153	750	40·59	2417
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	37	3·1
125	564	..	..
..	..	..	..
218	197	33·56	0·55
442	1,141	37·8	..
101	804	23·0	2·25
483	973	15	—
427	785	—	—
420	818	..	..
..	..	..	..
70	333	..	..
..	..	..	..
1,637	585	—	..
1,207	1,929	21·5	4·0
85	4,101	..	..
4	583	54·2	0·1
194	909	22·5	0·1
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
174	—	1·2	—
55	1,312	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.



## NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this Section cover, in general, the transaction on revenue account not only of the Central Government but also of the State Governments which have separate resources and separate balances. The figures represent the actual cash receipts and disbursements during the financial year April to March, as distinguished from amounts due to or by Government during the same period.

2. The Section begins with a general statement of the revenue and expenditure on revenue account and of the surplus or deficit of the Central and State Governments which is followed by two tables showing, in somewhat greater detail for the year 1953-54, statements of the ordinary revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of the Central and State Governments having separate accounts. Detailed Statements of receipt and expenditure of some of the principal heads of revenue is given in the following tables.

3. The accounts fall under four main heads :—(1) Revenue, (2) Capital, (3) Debt and (4) Remittance. The first deals with the proceeds of taxation and other revenue receipts and the expenditure therefrom, the net result of which represents the revenue surplus or deficit for the year. The second deals with expenditure met usually from borrowed funds, incurred with the object either of increasing concrete assets of a material character or of reducing recurring liabilities. The third comprises receipts and payments in respect of which Government becomes liable respectively to repay the money received or has claim to recover the amounts paid, proper adjustments being made for repayments of the former and recoveries of the latter. The fourth and last division includes all adjusting heads.

General Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of part 'B' State Governments, and the six part 'C' States which have separate budget has also been included.

Figures in this section have been collected from the office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India,

# No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—)

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)
1	2	3	4
Central Government—			
1949-50	403,63,43	3,4,04,91	+34,54,52
1950-51	432,72,08	423,65,73	+54,06,35
1951-52	597,65,27	471,59,69	+126,05,58
1952-53	503,10,81	463,19,48	+39,91,33
1953-54	472,06,99	463,42,43	+8,64,56
Government of Ajmer—			
1952-53	2,13,54	2,10,08	+2,56
1953-54	1,62,09	1,47,68	+14,41
Government of Bhopal—			
1952-53	2,02,53	1,89,18	+13,35
1953-54	2,23,27	2,26,25	—2,98
Government of Coorg—			
1949-50	58,42	56,65	+1,77
1950-51	60,15	54,35	+5,80
1951-52	60,87	68,62	—7,75
1952-53	87,49	78,53	+8,96
1953-54	1,03,88	99,34	+4,53
Government of Delhi—			
1952-53	3,77,54	3,36,55	+40,99
1953-54	4,16,75	3,81,12	+35,63
Government of Himachal Pradesh—			
1952-53	2,17,37	2,13,77	+3,60
1953-54	2,52,44	2,45,71	+6,73
Government of Vindhya Pradesh—			
1952-53	2,27,36	2,73,85	—46,49
1953-54	4,66,34	3,69,74	+96,60
Government of Andhra—			
1953-54 (b)	11,29,89	12,43,77	—1,13,88
Government of Assam—			
1949-50	10,30,11	10,07,63	+22,48
1950-51	10,16,23	9,33,30	+82,93
1951-52	11,29,05	10,93,18	+35,87
1952-53	14,27,62	12,58,01	+1,69,61
1953-54	14,26,36	13,75,81	+50,55
Government of Bihar—			
1949-50	25,95,07	25,75,29	+19,78
1950-51	28,96,53	26,04,77	+2,91,76
1951-52	34,33,63	32,82,99	+1,50,64
1952-53	36,19,46	28,24,94	+7,94,52
1953-54	32,89,31	31,67,51	+1,21,80
Government of Bombay—			
1949-50	61,71,74	61,54,57	+17,17
1950-51	64,35,96	64,34,87	+1,09
1951-52	62,76,40	62,57,75	+18,65
1952-53	62,49,86	68,44,27	—5,94,41
1953-54	72,27,27	71,11,84	+1,15,43
Government of Madhya Pradesh—			
1949-50	17,35,11	16,86,86	+48,25
1950-51	19,64,51	16,72,74	+2,91,70
1951-52	23,59,81	18,22,09	+5,37,72
1952-53	24,14,64	19,49,63	+4,65,01
1953-54	25,31,12	25,05,78	+25,34
Government of Madras—			
1949-50	55,89,49	55,54,01	+35,48
1950-51	58,16,34	59,45,21	—1,28,87
1951-52	58,38,50	64,34,96	—5,96,46
1952-53	58,42,32	68,40,71	—9,98,39
1953-54 (a)	27,78,77	35,88,43	—8,09,66
(b)	23,01,97	23,75,41	—74,44

NOTE—Figures are subject to revision.

(a) Figures are from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-1953 before separation of Andhra.

(b) Figures are from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54, i.e. for the residual Madras State before separation of Andhra.

No. 78.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ON  
REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS + OR DEFICIT (—)—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

	States	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)
	1	2	3	4
Government of Orissa—				
1949-50	. . . . .	10,81,73	11,70,89	—89,16
1950-51	. . . . .	10,31,11	12,00,99	—1,69,89
1951-52	. . . . .	11,96,43	10,85,79	+1,10,64
1952-53	. . . . .	12,62,09	11,51,56	+1,10,53
1953-54	. . . . .	12,26,98	13,20,68	—93,70
Government of Punjab—				
1949-50	. . . . .	16,94,57	16,13,77	+80,80
1950-51	. . . . .	16,87,62	16,00,51	+87,11
1951-52	. . . . .	18,21,81	16,11,14	+2,10,67
1952-53	. . . . .	18,73,73	16,89,66	+1,84,07
1953-54	. . . . .	20,93,22	20,07,24	+85,96
Government of Uttar Pradesh—				
1949-50	. . . . .	56,27,24	56,27,24	—
1950-51	. . . . .	51,89,35	51,84,18	+5,17
1951-52	. . . . .	55,57,39	55,45,99	+11,40
1952-53	. . . . .	64,84,29	64,84,29	—
1953-54	. . . . .	75,03,85	72,80,55	+2,23,30
Government of West Bengal—				
1949-50	. . . . .	34,41,65	30,58,30	+3,83,35
1950-51	. . . . .	34,25,96	37,58,16	—3,32,20
1951-52	. . . . .	38,52,80	37,32,05	+1,20,75
1952-53	. . . . .	37,45,87	38,94,00	—1,48,13
1953-54	. . . . .	38,03,54	49,90,50	—11,86,96
Government of Hyderabad—				
1951-52	. . . . .	29,96,13	27,87,44	+2,08,69
1952-53	. . . . .	25,75,04	25,32,80	+42,24
1953-54	. . . . .	25,76,39	26,82,91	—1,06,52
Government of Madhya Pradesh—				
1951-52	. . . . .	11,49,09	11,31,04	+18,05
1952-53	. . . . .	11,81,26	12,26,39	—45,13
1953-54	. . . . .	14,48,28	12,84,68	+1,63,60
Government of Mysore—				
1951-52	. . . . .	18,10,62	18,15,10	—4,48
1952-53	. . . . .	18,78,94	18,03,71	+75,23
1953-54	. . . . .	20,07,78	20,33,35	—25,27
Government of PEPSU—				
1951-52	. . . . .	6,17,06	4,66,18	+1,50,88
1952-53	. . . . .	6,16,55	5,40,69	+75,86
1953-54	. . . . .	6,98,44	6,83,26	+15,18
Government of Rajasthan—				
1951-52	. . . . .	15,55,19	15,74,76	—19,57
1952-53	. . . . .	18,15,01	15,96,46	+2,18,55
1953-54	. . . . .	18,88,50	18,35,09	+53,41
Government of Saurashtra—				
1951-52	. . . . .	7,51,78	8,62,51	—1,10,73
1952-53	. . . . .	9,83,48	11,74,67	—1,91,19
1953-54	. . . . .	10,66,27	8,50,35	+2,15,92
Government of Travancore-Cochin—				
1951-52	. . . . .	17,90,64	13,62,85	+4,27,79
1952-53	. . . . .	16,62,88	15,98,38	+64,50
1953-54	. . . . .	16,87,48	14,55,79	+2,31,69

## No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

1953-54				
Heads of Revenue	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	1,58,45.81	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	94,98.13	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	40,18.96	—	—	—
<b>Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax</b>	<b>66,89.32</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>21.00</b>
Opium . . . . .	1,76.03	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	76.26	5.39	47.13	4.17
State Excise . . . . .	12.96	30.28	16.56	11.76
Stamps . . . . .	1,47.53	4.36	2.54	3.01
Forest . . . . .	75.29	1.66	14.82	39.77
Registration . . . . .	2.48	19	17	33
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	5.28	54	2.69	485
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	6.31	—	1.39	233
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,65,74.35</b>	<b>42.42</b>	<b>85.52</b>	<b>87.22</b>

1953-54					
Heads of Revenue	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra (From 1-10-53 to 31-3-54)	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>					
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	46.24	43.40
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>1,76.22</b>	<b>2,33.06</b>
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	5.23	18.86	87.72	2,29.08	1,91.49
State Excise . . . . .	1,06.57	15.69	28.11	2.37	1,24.94
Stamps . . . . .	43.07	3.56	7.50	98.15	31.33
Forest . . . . .	—	68.03	67.45	19.56	60.91
Registration . . . . .	5.14	24	40	13.27	5.12
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	19.32	45	5,70	75.27	37.52
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,44.97	1.07	18.41	1,83.56	1,21.55
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,24.30</b>	<b>1,07.90</b>	<b>2,16.19</b>	<b>8,43.71</b>	<b>8,49.3</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees):

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	Government of West Bengal
	(From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53)	(From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54)	(From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53)	(From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54)	(From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53)
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>					
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	1,92,90	1,72,45	1,95,28	1,44,94	80,50
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	6,44,50	10,75,90	3,21,27	4,44,06	3,06,76
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	3,31,10	6,38,24	5,22,23	2,22,97	2,99,20
State Excise . . . . .	4,49,27	96,47	2,28,79	18,44	12,42
Stamps . . . . .	2,40,33	4,02,10	1,06,96	2,19,64	1,49,59
Forest . . . . .	69,02	2,99,76	3,61,58	64,95	57,19
Registration . . . . .	58,87	32,04	24,33	62,96	27,64
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,52	2,44,30	43,77	2,47,93	1,69,11
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	4,64,27	23,74,67	3,07,20	7,86,80	5,34,54
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>24,53,78</b>	<b>53,35,93</b>	<b>20,21,61</b>	<b>22,12,68</b>	<b>16,36,95</b>

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
	(From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53)	(From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54)	(From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53)	(From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54)
I	16	17	18	19
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>				
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	70,17	60,86	3,03,15	1,19,07
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax	2,14,45	2,07,81	10,17,79	7,63,69
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,48,47	2,09,90	20,16,93	2,17,30
State Excise . . . . .	1,66,60	2,44,07	5,78,05	5,14,69
Stamps . . . . .	77,46	65,26	2,73,14	2,72,43
Forest . . . . .	1,11,12	48,53	3,45,04	61,49
Registration . . . . .	12,91	9,59	29,39	45,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	10,99	22,42	1,06,06	1,08,48
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,35,55	3,48,40	12,16,93	9,53,48
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,47,73</b>	<b>12,16,84</b>	<b>58,86,48</b>	<b>30,56,37</b>

Source:—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 79—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

		1953-54			
Heads of Revenue		Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I		20	21	22	23
Principal Heads of Revenue—					
Customs					
Union Excise Duties		89,63	38,08	171	34,19
Corporation Tax					
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax		2,52,87	79,09	6,53	41,61
Opium					
Land Revenue		4,83,90	3,77,49	1,15,86	1,18,43
State Excise		7,85,94	1,70,33	1,65,96	2,03,36
Stamps		54,93	41,38	54,90	19,49
Forest		84,30	75,32	58,36	7,31
Registration		7,59	2,11	11,90	3,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act		14,66	11,43	80,06	5,18
Other Taxes and Duties		3,46,09	2,67,23	1,82,77	83,32
TOTAL		21,19,91	10,62,46	5,78,95	5,16,61

  

		1953-54		
Heads of Revenue		Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
I		24	25	26
Principal Heads Revenue—				
Customs				
Union Excise Duties		73,33		
Corporation Tax				
Taxes on Income, other than Corporation Tax		1,94,18		86,55
Opium				
Land Revenue		3,78,54	3,28,80	71,10
State Excise		2,50,56	7,91	2,27,09
Stamps		54,72	14,49	80,58
Forest		35,65	5,77	1,72,28
Registration		2,57	933	26,53
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act		32,88	12,50	78,98
Other Taxes and Duties		3,97,94	1,24,60	2,50,91
TOTAL		14,20,37	5,13,41	9,94,02

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Central Government	Ajmer	Bhopal	Government of Coorg
	2	3	4	5

---

<b>Railways—</b>				
<b>State Railways—</b>				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts	42,54,03	—	—	—
Strategic lines—Net Receipts	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies	3,76	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts	27,17	—	—	—
TOTAL	42,84,96	—	—	—

---

<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts	23	(—) 3,91	(—) 1,58	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept	13	—	—	—
TOTAL	36	(—) 3,91	(—) 1,58	—

---

<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts	4,10,24	—	—	—

---

<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest	2,91,23	—	—	—

	1953-54				
Heads of Revenue	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Assam
	6	7	8	9	10
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts .	—	—	—	—	—
Straight Lines—Net Receipts .	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies .	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts .	—	—	—	1,05,76	—
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . .	1	—	32	36,67	20
TOTAL . . .	1	—	32	1,42,43	20
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Net receipt	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>					
Interest .	—	—	—	8,51	8,71



No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				From 1st April, 1953 to 30th September 1953	From 1st October, 1953 to 31st March, 1954
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>Railways—</b>					
State Railways—					
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation etc.—</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	3,22	69,71	—	(—) 1,27,53	66,56
Works for which no Capital Ac- counts are kept . . . . .	30,24	19,65	25,43	1,88	80,98
TOTAL . . . . .	33,46	89,36	25,43	(—) 1,25,65	1,47,54
<b>Post and Telegraphs—</b>					
Post and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>					
Interest . . . . .	66,04	1,43,22	75,12	21,40	21,03

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	16	17	18	19
<b>Railways—</b>				
State Railways—				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept— Net Receipts . . . . .	(—) 8,54 1,98	2,12,94 5,88	4,28,83 13,95	(—) 5,35 8,48
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	(—) 6,56	2,18,82	4,42,78	3,13
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	22,36	22,95	26,52	31,35

NO. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	20	21	22	23
<b>Railways—</b>				
<b>State Railways—</b>				
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	10,967	—	2,452	40,282
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	—	13,77	—	2,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,72</b>	<b>13,77</b>	<b>2,47</b>	<b>42,74</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>				
Interest . . . . .	23,25	44,25	88,42	19,37

Heads of Revenue	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
I	24	25	26
<b>Railways—</b>			
<b>State Railways—</b>			
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—
Railways Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	7,80	—(12)	—(96)
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	19,30	1,84	2,52
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>27,10</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>1,56</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>Debt Services—</b>			
Interest . . . . .	42,62	37,83	37,75

No. 79. GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
I	2	3	4	5
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,41	47	50	36
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	31	10	5	9
Police . . . . .	11,79	51	74	2
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	29,88	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Light houses and Lightships . . . . .	24,99	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	14,04	3,17	1,18	1,94
Medical . . . . .	431	1,11	44	26
Public Health . . . . .	13,30	2	21	2,04
Agriculture . . . . .	46,33	3,51	20,66	3,45
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	70	—
Veterinary . . . . .	8,23	15	—	64
Co-operation . . . . .	1	1	—	2
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	5,43,31	—	19	—
Aviation . . . . .	72,19	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	1,34,63	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	76,23	24	22	12
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,82,16</b>	<b>9,29</b>	<b>24,91</b>	<b>8,95</b>

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,50	74	1,73	12,31	4,04
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	98	4	18	57	41
Police . . . . .	—	16	1,02	3,33	1,32
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	12,34	1,80	1,24	6,88	8,06
Medical . . . . .	2,68	26	39	2,05	4,23
Public Health . . . . .	90	1	14	76	5,46
Agriculture . . . . .	2,74	1,86	2,67	16,35	13,13
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	5	1	51	1,41	1,37
Co-operation . . . . .	—	1	1	3,20	1,07
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	6	15,64	69	8,51	3,35
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	2,43	6	7,50	12,25	3,5
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,68</b>	<b>20,59</b>	<b>16,08</b>	<b>67,62</b>	<b>46,18</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras from 1-4-53 to 30-9-53	Government of Madras from 1-10-1954 to 31-3-55
I	II	12	13	14	15
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:					
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,75	77,14	22,81	34,95	20,47
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	14,37	14,04	1,61	16,52	8,48
Police . . . . .	22,66	52,04	7,29	12,48	8,16
Port and Pilotage . . . . .	—	4	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	44,78	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Light Ships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	60,52	93,34	22,16	29,48	16,61
Medical . . . . .	6,73	61,75	6,81	16,60	10,11
Public Health . . . . .	15,74	55,27	2,34	3,80	1,84
Agriculture . . . . .	16,38	2,83,76	61,08	84,84	43,08
Rural Development . . . . .	14,47	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	4,83	1,81	8,58	5,08	2,57
Co-operation . . . . .	52,38	26,55	3,08	13,60	7,25
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,34,37	54,72	6,21	64,51	40,97
Aviation . . . . .	7	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	7,59	1,46,54	4,26	16,50	23,92
TOTAL . . . . .	3,62,86	9,06,27	1,46,26	2,98,34	1,83,47

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	16	17	18	19
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION:				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,86	20,35	40,97	39,98
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	1,08	23,57	9,95	7,25
Police . . . . .	2,33	15,28	74,16	23,65
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	71
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	13,85	22,87	92,34	36,69
Medical . . . . .	2,64	13,74	18,37	44,27
Public Health . . . . .	37	3,65	19,19	4,90
Agriculture . . . . .	8,48	44,25	72,86	96,58
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	2,90	6,53	43,14	1,19
Co-operation . . . . .	84	11	5,38	2,80
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	13,26	2,76	45,49	20,84
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,07	8,17	3,40,17	22,22
TOTAL . . . . .	71,71	1,41,28	7,52,03	3,01,95

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
	20	21	22	23
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION				
Administration of Justice . . . . .	10,72	5,18	6,14	3,83
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,55	2,25	1,09	1,87
Police . . . . .	3,54	5,64	4,75	1,43
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dangs District . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	10,41	18,46	27,24	13,02
Medical . . . . .	2,41	11,11	11,17	1,33
Public Health . . . . .	9,28	12,46	13,80	13
Agriculture . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rural Development . . . . .	4,14	13,75	17,26	22,07
Veterinary . . . . .	1,72	22	8,73	5
Co-operation . . . . .	1,51	28	47	19
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	2,85	23,39	5,24,02	4,32
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	20,82	2,16	39,16	1,13
TOTAL . . . . .	70,95	96,18	6,57,04	49,39

Heads of Revenue	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
	24	25	26
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION			
Administration of Justice . . . . .	5,04	2,20	4,90
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	3,00	1,96	2,72
Police . . . . .	5,12	5,18	1,53
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—
Dangs Districts . . . . .	—	37,08	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	20,61	7,81	56,63
Medical . . . . .	4,01	2,31	2,91
Public Health . . . . .	20,96	(—)49	1,84
Agriculture . . . . .	6,79	15,20	5,92
Rural Development . . . . .	67	—	25
Veterinary . . . . .	38	1,27	31
Co-operation . . . . .	16	22	32
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	29,02	11,63	29,24
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	49,91	4,15	30,63
TOTAL . . . . .	1,45,67	88,24	1,37,21

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue		1953-54			
		Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1		2	3	4	5
CURRENCY AND MINT					
Currency		14,41,23	—	—	
Mint		1,32,72	—	—	
TOTAL		15,73,95	—	—	
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS					
		2,28,81	29	5,63	1,22
Civil Works					
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts		1,15	—	1,29	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes		22	—	—	—
Bombay Development Scheme			—	—	—
TOTAL		2,30,18	29	6,92	1,22
MISCELLANEOUS					
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund		—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid Superannuation		11,77	2	1	1
Stationery and Printing		44,44	6	5	3
Miscellaneous		6,81,95	3,53	9,51	90
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme		32	—	—	—
Contribution from Railways		6,94,63	—	—	—
TOTAL		14,33,11	3,60	7,58	94

Heads of Revenue		1953-54				
		Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1		6	7	8	9	10
CURRENCY AND MINT						
Currency		—	—	—	—	—
Mint		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS						
		73	2,88	2,67	27,28	1,21,03
Civil Works		—	—	(—) 61	(—) 15,73	—
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts		—	—	—	—	—
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes		—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		73	2,88	2,01	11,55	1,21,03
MISCELLANEOUS						
Transfer from Famine Relief Fund		—	—	—	—	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation		—	—	—	—	44
Stationery and Printing		36	14	3	98	1,50
Miscellaneous		48,64	3,67	10,14	1,21	24,91
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme		—	3,85	—	19,60	25,96
Contribution from Railways		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		49,00	7,67	10,17	21,79	52,81

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				From 1-4-53 to 30-9-53	From 1-10-53 to 31-3-54
I	II	12	13	14	15
CURRENCY AND MINT					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS					
Civil Works . . . . .	26,56	1,09,87	27,45	89,41	36,90
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	(—)63	21,48	—	47,68	1,20,17
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	—	28,13	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	25,93	1,59,48	27,45	1,37,09	1,57,07
MISCELLANEOUS					
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	36,07	1,64	3,22	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	6,88	8,48	1,34	—	1,87
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	5,70	20,17	89	9,45	4,73
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,38,84	2,54,14	46,14	93,90	1,02,92
Receipt from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	1,78	—	—	12,12	7,84
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,53,19	3,18,85	50,01	1,18,70	1,17,36

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	16	17	18	19
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works . . . . .	16,85	35,32	58,80	32,56
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	19	70,03	19,16	—4,43
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	(—)10	—	14
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	17,04	1,05,85	77,96	28,57
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Funds . . . . .	—	—	16,23	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	1,06	5,05	1,07	2,40
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	1,68	13,86	33,30	4,82
Miscellaneous . . . . .	21,44	1,93,30	1,49,48	1,27,96
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme . . . . .	2,09	—	—	(—)12,23
Contribution from Railways . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	26,28	2,12,21	2,00,07	1,22,93



No. 79.—GENERAL 'STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

1953-54				
Heads of Revenue	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	20	21	22	23
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	—
Mint	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	28,38	12,22	24,75	(—) 13,72
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	5,85	7,17	87,99	(—) 1,74
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	—
Bombay Development Schemes	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	22,53	19,39	1,22,74	11,98
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	44	21,05	—
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	32,61	75	3,86	41
Stationery and Printing	28,62	11,38	4,36	7,84
Miscellaneous	2,00,51	19,72	25,84	37,75
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	27,28	27,49	9,02	—
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,89,02	59,79	64,12	45,99

1953-54				
Heads of Revenue	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin	
I	24	25	26	
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency	—	—	—	
Mint	—	—	—	
TOTAL	—	—	—	
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works	49,69	8,88	66,09	
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts	6,68	9,65	40,80	
Receipts from Multipurpose River Schemes	—	—	—	
Bombay Development schemes	—	—	—	
TOTAL	56,37	18,53	1,06,89	
MISCELLANEOUS				
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	
Receipts in aid of Superannuation	52	67	6,32	
Stationery and Printing	13,92	95	6,86	
Miscellaneous	63,68	36,27	31,72	
Receipts from Road Transport Scheme	—	1,20	2,50	
Contribution from Railways	—	—	—	
TOTAL	78,11	39,09	47,40	

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

1953-54				
Heads of Revenue	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
I	2	3	4	5
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective	11,53,11	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective	22,66	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,75,77	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	—	1,10,00	92,00	47
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Government	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	1,10,00	92,00	47
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts	6,60	41	5,92	5,08
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	2,43,40	—	—	—
Civil Defence	67	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,50,67	41	5,92	5,08
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>4,72,06,99</b>	<b>1,62,09</b>	<b>2,23,27</b>	<b>1,03,88</b>

1953-54					
Heads of Revenue	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>					
Defence Receipts—Effective	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Noneffective	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government	14,20	1,07,00	2,20,00	7,60	2,90,29
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	5	—
TOTAL	14,20	1,07,00	2,20,00	7,65	2,90,29
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Receipts	83	6,40	1,51	26,62	57,81
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Partition	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	83	6,40	1,51	26,62	57,81
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b>	<b>4,16,75</b>	<b>2,52,44</b>	<b>4,66,34</b>	<b>11,29,89</b>	<b>14,26,36</b>

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				from 1-4-1953 to 30-9-1953	from 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54
	I	II	III	IV	V
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>					
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	1,37,98	12,55	52,45	4,75	95
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	17	27	18	5	81
TOTAL . . . . .	1,38,15	12,82	52,63	4,80	1,76
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	54,78	2,11,46	40,79	1,09,54	29,80
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	91,82	—	—
Receipts connected with Preparation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	1,12	—12	—	1,87	—
TOTAL . . . . .	55,90	2,61,34	1,32,61	1,11,41	29,80
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>32,89,31</b>	<b>72,27,27</b>	<b>25,31,12</b>	<b>27,78,77</b>	<b>23,00,97</b>

Heads of Revenue	1953-54				
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal	
	I	16	17	18	19
DEFENCE RECEIPTS					
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.					
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	1,28,00	1,43,92	—	2,50,58	
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	4	67	23	22	
TOTAL . . . . .	1,28,04	1,44,59	23	2,50,80	
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS					
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	20,41	30,61	1,77,78	9,26	
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
Receipts connected with Pre-partition . . . . .	—	7	—	8	
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL . . . . .	20,41	30,68	1,77,78	9,34	
TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE . . . . .	12,26,98	20,93,22	75,63,85	38,03,54	

No. 79.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Revenue	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of Pepsu
I	20	21	22	23
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>				
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>				
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	23,81	48,85	3,86,68	8,79
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	57	—	—	44
TOTAL . . . . .	24,38	48,85	3,86,68	9,14
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	14,64	1,03,59	7,37	3,23
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Prepartition . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	14,64	1,03,59	7,37	3,23
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>25,76,39</b>	<b>14,48,28</b>	<b>20,07,78</b>	<b>6,98,44</b>

Heads of Revenue	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore-Cochin
I	24	25	26
<b>DEFENCE RECEIPTS</b>			
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	—	—	—
Defence Receipts—Non-Effective . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS, ETC.</b>			
Grants-in-aid from Central Government . . . . .	55,78	3,15,88	3,25,31
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	50	34	11
TOTAL . . . . .	56,28	3,16,22	3,25,43
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>			
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	69,77	51,12	56,26
Transfers from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
Receipts connected with Pre-partition . . . . .	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	69,77	51,12	56,26
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>18,88,50</b>	<b>10,66,27</b>	<b>16,87,48</b>

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT

(Figure in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Central Government	Government of Ajmer	Government of Bhopal	Government of Coorg
1	2	3	4	5
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE</b>				
Customs . . . . .	2,54,03	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	18,87,05	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	79,03	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,45,31	—	—	16
Opium . . . . .	2,58,09	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	15,82	5,71	7,91	2,50
State Excise . . . . .	70	1,21	82	1,98
Stamps . . . . .	1,16,28	14	16	5
Forest . . . . .	1,00,62	2,51	703	13,09
Registration . . . . .	68	11	6	6
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	1	6	—	44
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	29	8	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,57,91</b>	<b>9,82</b>	<b>15,98</b>	<b>18,23</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	6,88	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—				
Commercial lines . . . . .	1,48,62	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	4,37,98	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus . . . . .	34,35,77	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	2,55,71	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>42,84,96</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	89	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	272	2	—	1,73
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,72</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,73</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

Source :—The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

**NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON REVENUE</b>					
Customs	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax	—	—	23	—	94
Opium and Revenue	3,32	8,74	26,55	26,88	37,00
State Excise	1,66	1,97	4,78	13,71	7,95
Stamps	59	8	48	5,29	1,13
Forest	18	27,11	18,37	13,17	45,34
Registration	36	—	11	6,51	1,61
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act	13,54	4	69	14,93	17,29
Other Taxes and Duties	6,96	1	—	23,52	3,94
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,52</b>	<b>37,95</b>	<b>51,20</b>	<b>1,04,01</b>	<b>1,15,20</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>					
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Subsidised Companies	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial lines	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines	—	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital	—	—	—	05,16	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue	23	—	565	48,56	11,78
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—	—
	23	—	565	1,13,71	11,78

# NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-1953	From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-1954
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE .</b>					
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . . . .	4,14	—	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,78,06	1,63,85	1,03,97	50,27	37,69
State Excise . . . . .	47,54	26,97	16,07	44,00	19,23
Stamps . . . . .	7,48	6,64	309	14,92	7,60
Forest . . . . .	56,55	1,24,13	1,29,03	45,94	29,76
Registration . . . . .	15,56	16,59	4,53	31,50	16,28
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Act . . . . .	3,74	2,13,51	3,00	51,57	38,92
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	12,43	1,98,23	8,32	74,57	48,07
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,25,50</b>	<b>7,49,92</b>	<b>2,68,01</b>	<b>3,12,77</b>	<b>1,97,55</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>					
Capital Outlay of Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
State Railways—					
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—					
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Strategic Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Open line works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railways Development Fund from Surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT).</b>					
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	33,06	98,49	—	1,28,35	62,66
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	71,43	2,32,70	22,22	64,84	54,37
Expenditure from Finance Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,04,49</b>	<b>3,31,19</b>	<b>22,22</b>	<b>1,93,19</b>	<b>1,17,02</b>



# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees).

Hheads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	16	17	18	19
<b>DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE.</b>				
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	3,09	—	2,59	3,55
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	89,10	1,16,32	1,93,28	47,59
State Excise . . . . .	19,84	22,85	1,09,51	42,66
Stamps . . . . .	2,03	1,63	6,37	7,83
Forest . . . . .	38,30	41,93	1,41,20	62,04
Registration . . . . .	4,46	15	13,54	18,66
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	18,92	4,40	1,02,42	4,50
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	3,64	15,09	26,19	16,39
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,79,37</b>	<b>2,02,37</b>	<b>5,95,10</b>	<b>2,03,22</b>
<b>PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS</b>				
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
State Railways—				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railways Expenditure—				
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)</b>				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	10,85	27,09	2,53,80	12,55
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	53,22	30,42	33,05	88,10
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>64,07</b>	<b>57,51</b>	<b>2,86,85</b>	<b>1,00,65</b>

# NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	20	21	22	23
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE				
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax . . . . .	55	—	—	—
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,48,29	49,79	26,32	34,03
State Excise . . . . .	57,88	18,12	8,94	23,84
Stamps . . . . .	2,60	1,82	1,77	68
Forest] . . . . .	31,95	24,76	39,77	11,46
Registration . . . . .	4,22	89	4,98	20
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	14,66	3,87	8,98	93
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	46,35	14,72	5,75	4,40
TOTAL . . . . .	3,06,50	1,13,97	96,51	75,58
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS				
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Open lines Works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development Fund from surplus . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC., (REVENUE ACCOUNT)				
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenue . . . . .	71,64	41,23	74,77	2,62
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	71,64	41,23	74,77	2,62

No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan	Government of Saurashtra	Government of Travancore- Cochin
21	24	25	26
DIRECT DEMANDS ON THE REVENUE			
Customs . . . . .	—	—	—
Union Excise Duties . . . . .	—	—	—
Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	—
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	—	—	2,52
Opium . . . . .	—	—	—
Land Revenue . . . . .	1,13,91	81,53	21,20
State Excise . . . . .	30,52	3,66	16,25
Stamps . . . . .	3,00	71	3,36
Forest . . . . .	25,79	7,80	69,92
Registration . . . . .	1,38	1,51	11,45
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,29	90	5,57
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	97,95	2,89	4,53
TOTAL . . . . .	2,45,83	99,00	1,34,80
PRINCIPAL REVENUE HEADS			
Capital Outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account . . . . .	—	—	—
RAILWAY REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure—			
Commercial Lines . . . . .	—	—	—
Strategic lines . . . . .	—	—	—
Open lines works Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—
Development Fund from Surplus . . . . .	—	—	—
Dividend to General Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—
Appropriation to Railway Development fund from Surplus . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
IRRIGATION, ETC. (REVENUE ACCOUNT)			
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital . . . . .	24,75	13,29	—
Other Revenue Expenditure financed from ordinary revenues . . . . .	56,97	14,75	78,48
Expenditure from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	81,72	28,05	78,48

# NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure  I	1953-54			
	Central Government 2	Government of Ajmer 3	Government of Bhopal 4	Government of Coorg 5
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Construction of Irrigation etc., —Works . . . . .	7,28	—	85	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,70,00	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	48,67,13	—	—	—
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	36,56	—	—	—
(iii) Others . . . . .	3,09,54	—	—	—
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	17,88,01	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	7,86,65	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers (deduction) . . . . .	42,33,37	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt. . . . .	5,00,00	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	40,54,52	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	10,95,72	12,64	17,33	4,71
Audit . . . . .	4,81,33	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	18,00	3,92	3,71	82
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	409	1,70	2,63	44
Police . . . . .	3,15,85	24,61	23,74	3,53
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	76,97	—	—	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	32,64	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—Works . . .	—	—	—	(—)13	383
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt. . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS (CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES]</b>					
<i>Interest on debt and other Obligations—</i>					
Interest on Ordinary Debt —					
(i) Rupee Debt. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.
(ii) Sterling Debt. . . . .	.	.	.	.	.
(iii) Others . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	.	.	.	(—)47,65	6,71
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.
Deduct Transfers (deduction) . . . . .	.	.	.	.	.
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt. . . . .	—	—	—	10,40	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	(—)37,25	6,71

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

General Administration . . . . .	24,24	25,83	36,72	1,53,88	73,15
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	12,17	3,73	8,22	26,21	16,97
Jails and Convict Settlement . . . . .	7,22	11,91	4,11	10,24	19,22
Police . . . . .	—	16,01	45,13	1,06,41	1,39,90
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Madras	
				From 1-4-53 to 30-9-53	From 1-10-53 to 31-3-54
I	11	12	13	14	15
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>					
Construction of Irrigation etc.,—WORKS	—	—	48,39	(—) 1	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Posts and telegraphs—interest on Debt.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	—	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>					
<i>Interest on Debt and Obligations—</i>					
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>					
(i) Rupee Debt	.	.	.	.	.
(ii) Sterling Debt	.	.	.	.	.
(iii) Others	.	.	.	.	.
Interest on Unfunded Debt	.	.	.	.	.
Interest on other Obligations	.	.	.	.	.
Deduct—Transfers (deduction)	.	.	.	.	.
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations	—	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.,	63,50	1,74,98	18,38	1,06,70	23,23
TOTAL	43,70	2,45,01	79,74	(—) 22,22	(—) 22,75

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

General Administration . . . . .	2,27,36	4,54,98	2,10,00	4,20,62	2,05,35
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	94,67	2,07,88	51,10	1,06,88	54,86
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	92,86	95,39	27,15	82,05	52,07
Police . . . . .	3,81,34	8,98,26	2,44,82	3,94,54	—
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	3,52	—	1	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	44,79	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

# NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54						
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal			
I	16	17	18	19			
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>							
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . . . .	36	—	4,81	—			
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT . . . . .</b>							
Posts and Telegraphs —Interest on Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—			
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>							
Capital outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—	—			
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>							
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>							
<b>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</b>							
(i) Rupees Debt . . . . .	}	(—)1,53	7,42 (—)49,20	38,74			
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .							
(iii) Others . . . . .							
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .							
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .							
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .							
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—			
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	30,98	1,18,35	2,25,07	26,63			
TOTAL . . . . .	29,45	1,25,77	1,75,87	65,37			

**CIVIL ADMINISTRATION**

General Administration . . . . .	1,48,54	1,40,37	6,10,91	2,55,84
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	24,18	43,88	1,40,82	1,08,76
Jails and Convict Settlement . . . . .	2,46	43,02	1,26,21	79,58
Police . . . . .	1,44,87	2,93,89	7,05,02	5,83,56
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	6,93
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—



# NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures in thousands of rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PESPU
I	10	21	22	23
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Construction of Irrigation, etc.,—Works . . . . .	—	—	13,05	4,62
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>				
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>				
<i>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</i>				
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	1,54,93	8,52	34,08	86
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .				
(iii) Others . . . . .				
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	2,60,26	—	42,00	40,00
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,15,19</b>	<b>8,52</b>	<b>76,08</b>	<b>40,86</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>				
General Administration . . . . .	96,80	1,05,24	83,73	51,97
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	51,00	33,46	28,40	17,09
Jails and Convict Settlement . . . . .	26,62	16,43	11,69	11,68
Police . . . . .	3,25,29	1,68,67	1,12,56	88,27
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives . . . . .	—	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure  I	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan  24	Government of Saurashtra  25	Government of Travancore- Cochin  26
<b>IRRIGATION, ETC., CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Construction of Irrigation, etc.—Works . . . . .	14,58	28,05	78,48
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	—	—	—
<b>DEBT SERVICES</b>			
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>			
<b>Interest on Ordinary Debt—</b>			
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	13,08	(—) 8,53	(—) 7,83
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .			
(iii) Others . . . . .			
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .			
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .			
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .			
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations . . . . .	—	—	—
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt . . . . .	15,00	12,52	22,30
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>28,08</b>	<b>3,97</b>	<b>14,17</b>
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION</b>			
General Administration . . . . .	1,69,92	79,52	55,90
Audit . . . . .	—	—	—
Administration of Justice . . . . .	32,99	19,03	6,89
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	24,14	5,83	81,48
Police . . . . .	3,03,13	1,08,29	—
Posts and Pilotage . . . . .	—	39,85	—
Dangs . . . . .	—	—	—
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	—	—	—
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	—	—	—
Payments to Crown Representatives . . . . .	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure 1	1953-54			
	Central Government 2	Government of Ajmer 3	Government of Bhopal 4	Government of Coorg 5
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	3,02,57	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	4,55,55	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	6,80,07	13	—	—
Education . . . . .	4,30,15	53,93	34,42	16,29
Medical . . . . .	74,56	9,38	21,01	5,94
Public Health . . . . .	86,62	1,57	12,61	2,04
Agriculture . . . . .	2,33,64	4,63	15,49	8,68
Rural Development . . . . .	19	—	3,28	—
Veterinary . . . . .	34,36	1,51	1,37	1,68
Co-Operation . . . . .	64	93	4,01	70
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	12,38,06	—	—	1,42
Aviation . . . . .	2,38,88	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	2,09,89	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	4,21,18	50	51	29
TOTAL . . . . .	64,30,27	1,15,44	1,40,31	46,54
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>				
Currency . . . . .	1,72,73	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	87,72	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	2,60,45	—	—	—
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	13,69,38	8,79	42,40	20,10
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multipurpose River Scheme . . . . .	15,79	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	13,85,17	8,79	42,40	20,10
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEME</b>				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	4,43
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	4,43
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT ON ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	10	—	55	—

# NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Andhra	Government of Assam
1	6	7	8	9	10
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>					
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	—	2	83	—	19
Education . . . . .	1,27,80	30,80	66,69	2,47,34	2,12,69
Medical . . . . .	49,09	17,27	16,92	35,93	53,67
Public Health . . . . .	13,79	3,73	11,26	23,36	35,94
Agriculture . . . . .	5,40	5,13	17,30	42,18	45,31
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	1,38	1,29	5,32	9,47	11,41
Co-operation . . . . .	1,44	5,52	1,22	13,87	34,90
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	1,03	2,744	2,41	17,16	14,27
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	8,08	69	39	45,96	4,47
TOTAL . . . . .	2,51,63	1,39,38	2,16,53	7,37,00	6,65,09
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT.					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS.					
Civil Works . . . . .	19,79	49,15	60,43	1,73,79	3,22,87
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	19,79	49,15	60,43	1,73,79	3,22,87
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.					
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES . . . . .					
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	36,55	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	2	—	22	35
TOTAL . . . . .	—	2	—	36,77	35
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT					
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	53	—	—

**NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—contd.**

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-53	From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-54
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—contd.</b>					
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	61	7,39	1,55	1,15	99
Education . . . . .	5,40,58	12,81,86	3,86,00	5,29,87	5,23,20
Medical . . . . .	1,11,19	2,75,17	79,61	2,09,35	1,39,56
Public Health . . . . .	1,34,21	1,71,18	43,60	97,51	43,87
Agriculture . . . . .	1,13,76	4,14,00	2,02,56	1,43,45	75,59
Rural Development . . . . .	22,28	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	26,85	27,54	31,24	31,18	17,37
Co-operation . . . . .	1,12,33	70,39	50,23	43,53	23,29
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	33,03	71,96	9,75	97,10	79,32
Aviation . . . . .	3,60	—	94	19	24
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	12,34	3,57,17	4,07	1,12,20	94,30
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>19,07,60</b>	<b>43,81,47</b>	<b>13,42,62</b>	<b>22,69,64</b>	<b>15,13,41</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	56	—	7	59
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT.</b>					
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS</b>					
Civil Works . . . . .	3,43,62	3,98,04	2,97,14	4,14,91	2,34,47
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	19,08	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose river Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	3,69	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,43,62</b>	<b>4,20,81</b>	<b>2,97,14</b>	<b>4,14,91</b>	<b>2,34,47</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Capital Outlay on Civil Works Financed from Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>					
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	10,81	—	—	1,19,79	77,15
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	3,53	1,05	—	2,09	75
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,33</b>	<b>1,05</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1,21,88</b>	<b>77,90</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	2,77	52,28	—	—	—

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure  1	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa 16	Government of Punjab 17	Government of Uttar Pradesh 18	Government of West Bengal 19
<b>CIVIL ADMINISTRATION—<i>contd.</i></b>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	2,33	48	91	70
Education . . . . .	1,73,62	2,46,33	8,44,03	4,63,69
Medical . . . . .	59,29	82,11	2,36,94	3,62,56
Public Health . . . . .	31,40	24,86	1,23,94	1,06,37
Agriculture . . . . .	40,68	48,53	4,37,00	3,76,32
Rural Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Veterinary . . . . .	23,35	27,06	1,19,06	23,41
Co-operation . . . . .	9,41	16,62	60,61	20,37
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	19,26	25,65	1,01,63	69,16
Aviation . . . . .	21	—	528	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	41,46	7,07	3,09,42	68,70
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,40,01</b>	<b>9,99,87</b>	<b>38,21,78</b>	<b>25,25,94</b>
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	(—)18	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>CURRENCY AND MINT</b>				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS . . .</b>				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,80,93	2,08,89	3,61,33	4,39,27
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital on multi-purpose river Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	34,86
Other Revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	3,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,80,93</b>	<b>2,08,89</b>	<b>3,61,33</b>	<b>4,77,59</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>ELECTRICITY SCHEMES.</b>				
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	1,68	34,07	18,97	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	67	(—)5	—	1,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>11,35</b>	<b>34,02</b>	<b>18,97</b>	<b>1,46</b>
<b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	2,29	—	—	8,83

# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	20	21	22	23
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>				
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	3,80	1,60	5,51	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Education . . . . .	4,62,09	1,96,69	3,23,44	87,93
Medical . . . . .	1,06,91	75,91	96,14	38,42
Public Health . . . . .	76,37	38,14	29,09	7,34
Agriculture . . . . .	50,14	45,84	51,34	26,19
Rural Development . . . . .	—	38,49	34,70	—
Veterinary . . . . .	18,91	11,82	23,79	5,52
Co-operation . . . . .	19,69	8,92	6,10	3,74
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	19,82	34,12	4,97,09	5,17
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	45,20	4,00	13,40	7,44
TOTAL . . . . .	13,03,03	7,79,34	13,16,99	3,50,76
Capital outlay on Industrial development . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT				
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
CIVIL—WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS				
Civil Works . . . . .	1,42,68	1,64,56	2,26,89	1,14,04
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Other Revenue Expenditure on Multi-purpose River Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,42,68	1,64,56	2,26,89	1,14,04
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF CIVIL WORKS, ETC., WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay of Civil works financed from Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES				
Interest on Capital outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	81,49	—
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	16	1,62	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	16	1,62	81,49	—
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT				
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—	—



# No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan 24	Government of Saurashtra 25	Government of Travancore-Cochin 26
CIVIL ADMINISTRATION— <i>contd.</i>			
Tribal Areas . . . . .	—	—	—
External Affairs . . . . .	—	—	—
Scientific Departments . . . . .	11,07	47	3,25
Education . . . . .	2,90,10	1,31,98	3,04,18
Medical . . . . .	1,12,91	38,54	86,10
Public Health . . . . .	41,43	9,59	18,42
Agriculture . . . . .	23,29	28,74	16,98
Rural Development . . . . .	15,09	—	15,60
Veterinary . . . . .	11,61	7,28	3,57
Co-operation . . . . .	6,01	2,35	4,06
Industries and Supplies . . . . .	21,10	12,27	5,36
Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	36,61	12,53	17,74
TOTAL . . . . .	11,00,06	4,96,26	6,60,41
Capital outlay on Industrial Development . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Civil Aviation . . . . .	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Broadcasting . . . . .	—	—	—
CURRENCY AND MINT			
Currency . . . . .	—	—	—
Mint . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—
CIVIL WORKS AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS			
Civil Works . . . . .	85,76	1,06,59	2,30,37
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
Interest on Capital outlay on multi-purpose river Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—
Other revenue expenditure on Multi-purpose River Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	85,76	1,06,59	2,30,37
CAPITAL ACCOUNTS OF CIVIL WORKS ETC. WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Capital Outlay on Civil Works financed from Revenue . . . . .	50,35	—	—
ELECTRICITY SCHEMES			
Interest on Capital on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	6,44	4,67	54,70
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	1,10	—
TOTAL . . . . .	6,44	5,77	54,70
CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY SCHEMES WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT			
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	—	—	—

# NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure 1	1953-54			
	Central Government 2	Government of Ajmer 3	Government of Bhopal 4	Government of Coorg 5
MISCELLANEOUS				
Famine		36	—	—
Territorial and Political Pension	21,62	—	—	—
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers	4,93,80	—	—	—
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	—	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	3,44,54	42	52	2,59
Stationery and Printing	2,80,79	56	2,07	97
Miscellaneous	20,70,65	9,42	14,77	1,04
TOTAL	32,11,43	10,76	17,36	4,60
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
DEFENCE SERVICES				
Defence—Effective—				
(i) Army	1,44,19,81	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	28,58,61	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	10,39,47	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	14,87,67	—	—	—
Total	1,98,05,55	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	25,90,19	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	4,08	—	—	—
TOTAL	25,94,27	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges	10,41,08	—	—	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	13,15	1,96	8,81	3,69
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	1,12	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	1,22,49	—	—	—
TOTAL	11,77,84	1,96	8,81	3,69
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT	4,63,42,48	1,47,68	2,26,25	97,34

# No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Delhi	Government of Himachal Pradesh	Government of Vindhya Pradesh	Government of Assam	Government of Andhra
I	6	7	8	9	10
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
Famine . . . . .	—	—	—	2,31	13,94
Territorial and Political Pension . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16
Privy purses and allowances of Indian Rulers . . . . .	—	2,35	3,60	9	—
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	1,43	5,00
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	17	22	30	35,55	29,39
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	2,88	2,15	3,26	9,78	5,55
Miscellaneous . . . . .	77,23	4,64	20,29	1,47,19	50,53
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>80,28</b>	<b>9,36</b>	<b>27,45</b>	<b>1,96,35</b>	<b>1,04,59</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,87
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	17,05	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,05</b>	<b>1,87</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>					
Defence—Effective—					
(i) Army . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air force . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>					
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>					
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	78	—	—	14,93	6,00
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Community Development Projects . . . . .	1,90	9,85	7,94	21,41	3,39
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pie-partition payment . . . . .	—	—	—	23	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,68</b>	<b>9,85</b>	<b>7,94</b>	<b>16,57</b>	<b>9,39</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>3,81,12</b>	<b>2,45,71</b>	<b>3,69,74</b>	<b>3,15,81</b>	<b>12,43,77</b>

# NO. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54				
	Government of Bihar	Government of Bombay	Government of Madhya Pradesh	Government of Madras	
				From 1-4-1953 to 30-9-1953	From 1-10-1953 to 31-3-1954
I	II	12	13	14	15
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
Famine	1,81,79	1,07,29	22,82	71,48	16,24
Territorial and Political Pension	—	60	—	5,85	48
Privy purses and Allowances of Indian Rulers	7	17,79	3,22	—	—
Transfers to famine Relief Fund	—	10,01	—	5,00	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	83,65	2,86,52	86,30	1,05,51	73,41
Stationery and Printing	30,81	93,77	29,79	58,73	55,01
Miscellaneous	86,63	3,94,54	1,05,73	10,61	85,51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,82,95</b>	<b>9,10,52</b>	<b>2,47,86</b>	<b>2,57,81</b>	<b>2,30,39</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>					
Communitations of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	2,16	—	—	5,58	5,33
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme.	—	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue.	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,16</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5,58</b>	<b>5,33</b>
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES</b>					
Defence—Effective—					
(i) Army	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Airforce	—	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS</b>					
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS.</b>					
Extraordinary Charges	9,34	4	—	24,91	11,11
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—	—	—
Community development Projects	30,95	18,76	54,80	10,52	10,38
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	1,45,00	—	—
Civil Defence	10	23	—	—	—
Pre-Partition payment	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40,39</b>	<b>19,02</b>	<b>1,99,80</b>	<b>35,43</b>	<b>21,49</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>31,67,51</b>	<b>71,11,84</b>	<b>25,05,78</b>	<b>35,88,42</b>	<b>23,75,41</b>

# No. 80—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Orissa	Government of Punjab	Government of Uttar Pradesh	Government of West Bengal
I	16	17	18	19
MISCELLANEOUS				
Female Territorial and Political Pension . . . . .	(—)1	7,15	16,23	1,79,79
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers . . . . .	1,86	—	3,23	—
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	4,88	2	4,28	1,74
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	1,25	1,00	16,00	—
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	26,60	70,64	1,98,12	1,29,25
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,98	29,82	71,53	44,03
TOTAL . . . . .	32,03	2,37,88	11,54,65	3,31,95
TOTAL . . . . .	86,59	3,46,51	14,64,04	6,86,76
MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues . . . . .	47	—	—	12,45
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail Road Co-ordination Scheme met from Ordinary Revenue . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	47	—	—	12,45
DEFENCE SERVICE				
Defence—Affective—				
(i) Army . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(ii) Navy . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(iii) Airforce . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Defence—Non-effective . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
CONTRIBUTION AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments . . . . .	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—
EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS				
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	43	—	3,07,37	3,67,57
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development . . . . .	—	—	1,38,60	—
Community Development Projects . . . . .	1,56	31,89	1,05,82	19,76
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	23,88	—	—	—
Civil Defence . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment . . . . .	9	40	—	20,89
TOTAL . . . . .	25,96	32,29	5,51,79	4,08,23
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT . . . . .	13,20,68	20,07,24	72,80,85	44,90,50

# NO. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure	1953-54			
	Government of Hyderabad	Government of Madhya Bharat	Government of Mysore	Government of PEPSU
I	20	21	22	23
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>				
Famine	—	50	21,05	—
Territorial and Political Pension	26,07	—	2,32	—
Privy purses and Allowances to Indian Rulers	—	35,56	—	35,72
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	1,74	—	—	—
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	1,61,23	28,56	54,62	14,44
Stationery and Printing	27,78	12,41	16,90	8,60
Miscellaneous	2,01,89	55,11	18,88	27,96
TOTAL	4,18,71	1,32,14	1,13,77	86,72
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>				
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	4,88	—	2,03	—
Capital outlay on Road and Water Transport Schemes	—	24,82	—	—
Capital outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Scheme met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	4,88	24,82	2,03	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>				
<b>Defence Effective—</b>				
(i) Army	—	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>				
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Governments	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>				
Extraordinary Charges	—	6,02	28,78	—
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development.	—	—	—	—
Community Development Project	20,10	12,45	3,06	8,06
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	20,10	18,47	31,78	8,06
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>26,82,91</b>	<b>12,84,68</b>	<b>20,33,35</b>	<b>6,83,26</b>

**No. 80.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE  
ACCOUNT—*contd.***

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

Heads of Expenditure I	1953-54		
	Government of Rajasthan 24	Government of Saurashtra 25	Government of Travancore Cochin 26
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>			
Famine	—	20,30	45
Territorial and Political Pension	—	1,34	3,82
Privy purses and allowances to Indian Rulers	32,67	4,77	18,89
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund	30,00	4,00	25
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	40,87	24,18	54,43
Stationery and Printing	21,47	9,84	21,20
Miscellaneous	52,76	3,17	60,59
TOTAL	1,77,77	1,02,60	1,59,63
<b>MISCELLANEOUS—CAPITAL ACCOUNT WITHIN THE REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>			
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues	22	—	—
Capital Outlay on Road and Water Transport Scheme	—	—	—
Capital Outlay on Rail-road Co-ordination Schemes met from ordinary Revenue	—	—	—
TOTAL	22	—	—
<b>DEFENCE SERVICES.</b>			
Defence Effective—			
(i) Army	—	—	—
(ii) Air Force	—	—	—
(iii) Navy	—	—	—
Defence Services—Non-effective	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
<b>CONTRIBUTIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Grants-in-aid to State Governments	—	—	—
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and State Govern- ment	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—
<b>EXTRAORDINARY ITEMS</b>			
Extraordinary Charges	18,13	—	1,07,78½
Expenditure connected with Post-war Planning and Development	—	—	—
Community Development Projects	26,14	8,09	15,45
Transfer to the Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—
Civil Defence	—	—	—
Pre-partition payment	—	—	—
TOTAL	44,26	8,09	1,23,23
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT</b>	<b>18,35,09</b>	<b>8,50,35</b>	<b>14,55,79</b>



## No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Articles 1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS</b>					
Gross Receipts					
<b>A.—REVENUE DUTIES—</b>					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	26,17,015	24,52,540	26,47,402	15,22,124	17,55,729
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,85,56,242	2,03,33,883	2,27,05,682	1,51,98,970	1,53,45,566
Wines . . . . .	3,83,017	6,87,768	4,32,233	2,72,426	3,30,238
Spices . . . . .	88,36,129	15,63,267	67,68,672	38,49,582	43,13,349
Tea . . . . .	2,01,87,342	3,32,59,240	3,60,86,889	4,69,82,634	4,89,24,113
Tobacco . . . . .					
Kerosene oil . . . . .	7,19,08,930	6,66,16,209	6,10,72,261	5,74,72,025	3,92,67,637
Motor spirit . . . . .	27,52,68,279	27,59,06,596	26,04,43,828	19,93,12,079	14,01,45,892
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating	3,04,09,308	3,99,83,953	3,37,86,712	2,07,00,808	1,71,90,814
Cotton, raw . . . . .	3,13,44,535	4,92,08,768	6,15,42,246	5,74,97,338	4,65,55,703
Boots and shoes . . . . .	1,30,523	4,626	4,603	8,038	1,24,151
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries and parts thereof,	6,37,36,384	8,69,57,518	12,37,55,478	10,12,12,083	5,24,11,538
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	28,27,617	37,01,484	39,94,869	5,04,525	44,54,605
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus.	45,10,723	68,50,566	92,33,139	50,56,102	63,05,974
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	1,93,10,417	89,96,085	1,64,61,688	1,27,15,292	79,32,712
Machinery . . . . .	5,34,04,235	561,80,302	6,63,01,621	5,38,26,087	6,09,11,112
Iron and steel . . . . .	2,85,28,300	3,20,80,369	4,14,22,413	3,54,31,415	2,23,81,924
Gold bullion, coins, plates, sheets and other manufactures	9,676	11,710	—	—	43,178
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufactured.	—	—	36,261	81,637	—
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	23,287	34,463	43,419	37,506	2,61,315
Tin, block . . . . .	—	—	58,397	9,43,228	15,42,165
Metals, other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	11,40,567	11,92,412	10,26,749	9,20,089	58,64,295
Railway plant and rolling stock	2,14,40,133	2,21,59,337	80,13,262	74,70,960	1,01,16,872
Wood pulp paper and stationery.	3,09,92,121	2,59,29,906	3,10,51,674	1,65,16,070	1,82,68,382
Artificial silk yarn and thread	4,52,59,985	3,09,50,237	6,38,50,924	5,28,65,599	4,21,71,329
Cotton yarn and thread, fabric and hosiery.	74,94,292	57,20,553	80,86,151	41,03,198	3,35,88,753
Cinematograph films . . . . .	48,15,989	59,54,343	50,96,648	51,03,431	52,22,576
Portland cement, excluding white portland cement.	7,041	8,166	184	2,58,290	43,75,980
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tube.	13,51,858	14,28,676	9,82,040	6,71,196	5,95,018
Toys, games and sports goods	7,34,212	4,85,763	8,61,250	3,57,229	12,68,441
Betelnuts . . . . .	4,65,31,579	3,68,78,460	4,74,89,669	4,44,83,487	3,98,93,835
All other articles . . . . .	34,17,75,917	28,94,00,323	39,16,69,346	24,47,01,111	28,61,58,601
<b>TOTAL—A.—REVENUE DUTIES</b>	<b>1,13,36,35,657</b>	<b>1,10,49,37,543</b>	<b>1,30,79,72,800</b>	<b>99,10,74,879</b>	<b>91,77,21,797</b>

NOTES.—Figures are subject to revision.

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4		6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—</b>					
<b>IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Gross Receipts</b>					
<b>II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES—</b>					
Sewing machines and parts thereof.	14,30,290	18,80,049	26,43,206	35,28,467	29,02,416
Cycles (other than Motor cycles) and parts thereof.	1,28,15,607	2,21,25,337	2,69,75,202	1,52,94,429	2,23,83,969
Sugar	—	—	—	—	—
Heavy chemicals . . .	42,74,411	76,26,792	94,98,940	27,49,160	4,02,405
Iron and steel . . .	21,35,086	41,38,561	39,04,940	13,62,786	14,51,333
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
Metals, other than iron and steel	93,09,663	93,93,957	1,59,27,127	1,14,97,817	80,75,123
Paper and stationery . .	—	—	—	—	—
Raw silk . . .	30,55,109	33,35,067	1,04,63,253	1,94,14,638	28,83,459
Silk yarn and thread . .	84,111	2,10,332	2,84,928	3,30,505	24,520
Hurricane lanterns . . .	39,642	73,204	2,23,633	3,34,972	7,70,010
Cotton yarn and thread . .	—	—	—	—	—
Coated Abrasives . . .	1,55,436	2,45,631	3,06,689	1,71,064	4,80,151
Preserved fruits and fruit products	3,74,661	3,88,629	7,19,017	3,71,026	5,73,443
Silk fabrics . . .	8,24,678	21,29,358	16,76,757	2,94,372	29,10,750
Cocoa and chocolate, other than confectionery . .	1,19,605	4,24,735	2,83,291	1,03,123	2,11,359
Machinery . . .	1,17,40,590	1,13,81,320	64,13,342	77,32,535	51,22,982
Artificial silk fabrics . .	44,31,265	21,06,820	49,47,246	34,10,711	1,74,34,560
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials.	2,54,519	2,55,040	507	5,462	1,72,096
Other textile manufactures .	31,106	12,430	11,063	14,51,447	5,05,098
Matches, match splints and veneers	—	—	—	—	—
Batteries for motor vehicles .	74,445	3,89,650	7,32,490	2,41,066	21,23,626
All other articles . . .	1,02,86,652	78,53,973	2,10,08,421	1,04,78,496	68,33,415
<b>TOTAL II.—PROTECTIVE DUTIES</b>	<b>6,14,36,876</b>	<b>7,39,70,885</b>	<b>10,51,20,052</b>	<b>7,87,24,076</b>	<b>7,52,51,715</b>
<b>III.—DUTIES ON AMERICAN DISPOSALS</b>					
	23,67,835	17,81,373	28,21,590	72,51,884	99,67,309
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b>	<b>1,19,74,40,368</b>	<b>1,18,06,89,801</b>	<b>1,41,59,14,442</b>	<b>1,07,70,50,839</b>	<b>1,00,29,40,821</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>					
Manganese ore . . .	3,57,76,802	3,18,54,342	2,07,72,736	1,31,96,403	84,74,644
Jute—					
(a) Raw . . .	3,36,894	23,397	4,74,019	26,207	1,30,14,383
(b) Manufactured . . .	10,31,24,083	19,42,53,228	59,28,38,078	23,88,79,519	8,76,66,760
Rice . . .	361	1,125	665	2,166	2,700
Other agricultural produce	40,51,886	42,76,029	45,77,679	40,46,131	26,00,003
Coffee . . .	6	12,412	6,947	2,842	597
Cotton cloth and yarn . .	2,92,62,877	5,97,10,529	3,32,67,472	30,85,667	35,79,831
Cigars, cigarettes and cheroots	15,247	16,444	33,493	14,877	17,37,985
Mica . . .	20,00,652	22,62,879	33,17,590	28,89,208	10,85,615
Tea . . .	11,61,73,377	10,61,78,803	10,19,69,828	11,24,35,719	10,99,61,611
Raw Cotton . . .	2,71,80,754	7,42,77,765	5,42,07,541	2,22,55,391	2,19,85,961
Vegetables oils . . .	—	25,04,073	—	1,000	21,205

No. 81.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Oil seeds and oils . . .	72,76,528	2,12,63,514	1,51,78,893	1,98,818	5,05,044
Cotton waste . . .	2,54,60,832	2,64,34,943	2,57,27,238	1,19,99,583	—
Wool raw . . .	2,00,784	63,023	87,06,978	1,99,56,762	—
Black pepper . . .	2,83,97,539	3,48,24,266	4,56,00,101	4,25,51,633	64,33,972
Iron and steel sheets . . .	19,35,802	—	—	10,77,919	92,192
Iron and Steel other than Sheets . . .	6,13,040	28,57,636	15,56,839	10,16,122	3,26,711
Mercury . . .	44,546	14,28,008	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b> . . .	<b>38,52,76,201</b>	<b>55,97,38,343</b>	<b>90,74,06,097</b>	<b>47,36,36,233</b>	<b>25,74,89,247</b>
Miscellaneous . . .	77,05,622	1,31,24,610	99,81,692	1,77,79,122	1,32,45,801
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>1,59,04,22,191</b>	<b>1,75,35,52,754</b>	<b>2,33,33,02,231</b>	<b>1,56,84,66,194</b>	<b>1,27,36,75,849</b>
<b>LAND CUSTOMS</b>					
Western Pakistan . . .	14,81,632	24,19,216	1,24,22,603	40,68,326	50,41,152
Eastern Pakistan . . .	—	81,05,646	1,57,10,509	2,46,21,219	66,92,884
States in Western India . . .	10,62,371	—	—	—	—
French and Portuguese India . . .	76,80,418	59,75,518	70,11,893	57,95,049	38,50,281
Other frontiers . . .	86,42,365	1,06,72,926	7,24,652	1,41,36,211	82,22,090
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS</b> . . .	<b>1,88,66,786</b>	<b>2,71,73,306</b>	<b>3,58,69,657</b>	<b>5,59,20,805</b>	<b>2,38,06,407</b>
Air customs . . .	72,85,684	55,75,623	16,46,355	—	—
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . .	2,18,939	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . .	159	—	90,010	—	—
Receipts in England . . .	—	—	85	—	—
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>1,61,67,93,759</b>	<b>1,78,63,01,683</b>	<b>2,37,09,15,388</b>	<b>1,61,43,87,251</b>	<b>1,29,74,82,276</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks</i> . . .	<i>3,32,12,956</i>	<i>4,81,74,401</i>	<i>4,49,26,905</i>	<i>4,27,98,297</i>	<i>2,48,76,076</i>
<b>NET RECEIPTS</b> . . .	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,32,59,88,433</b>	<b>1,57,15,89,054</b>	<b>1,27,26,06,201</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to States.</i> . . .	—	—	—	—	1,93,66,679
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i> . . .	—	—	91,00,031	—	64,39,585
<b>TOTAL—CUSTOMS REVENUE</b> . . .	<b>1,58,45,80,803</b>	<b>1,73,75,28,282</b>	<b>2,31,68,88,402</b>	<b>1,57,89,15,054</b>	<b>1,24,67,99,937</b>
<b>—CENTRAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>					
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . .	—	1,62,593	—	—	—
Expenditure at the major ports . . .	1,20,52,890	1,09,52,727	1,04,25,075	1,00,13,204	94,17,047
Charges at other ports . . .	28,03,027	34,44,047	35,26,779	33,76,922	24,36,609
Imperial Customs Service . . .	4,04,651	4,06,17	4,06,720	3,95,149	3,25,577
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels . . .	7,99,000	6,55,000	4,39,600	—	3,16,367
Land Customs Charges . . .	92,35,060	60,54,729	43,56,944	41,18,274	38,24,745
Assignments and Compensations . . .	48,946	14,830	24,154	11,610	2,63,08,617
Charges in England . . .	59,299	64,738	71,837	80,161	1,29,579
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b> . . .	<b>2,54,02,873</b>	<b>2,17,54,981</b>	<b>1,92,51,089</b>	<b>1,79,95,320</b>	<b>4,27,58,541</b>

## No. 82—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Articles	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>GROSS RECEIPTS</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	2,46,86,290	2,10,59,581	2,07,44,516	2,07,52,227	1,77,29,424
Excise duty on Kerosene	33,13,961	24,30,586	25,54,892	28,27,469	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver	10,691	95,587	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandsari and Palmyra	14,32,65,920	9,84,89,167	8,27,31,136	6,37,79,475	7,28,11,390
Khandsari Sugar	2,35,954	2,98,518	15,89,655	4,74,764	3,38,051
Palmyra Sugar	84,063	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943.	—	—	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	3,96,032	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946	1,22,003	4,44,675	131	7,507	1,65,880
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols)	9,31,79,328	9,44,80,235	8,68,94,268	8,04,09,492	7,57,14,719
License Fees, Fines, etc.	62,544	46,383	51,647	2,64,682	11,012
Excise duty on Steel Ingots	59,46,614	61,53,346	54,52,812	54,22,845	52,30,999
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters	—	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres	4,94,60,142	4,40,08,001	6,09,14,822	4,04,32,005	3,56,74,660
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	2,40,58,964	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,183	1,62,28,633	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco	33,13,67,661	34,68,19,347	35,54,96,931	31,99,70,812	28,23,20,599
Excise duty on Vegetable Products	2,78,87,677	2,74,56,723	2,44,78,403	2,18,55,844	2,28,10,322
Excise duty on Betelnuts	—	28	11,599	126	2,602
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk	10,61,573	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement	12,53,295	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear	7,50,564	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap	16,62,599	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea	2,09,30,851	3,46,29,819	4,30,92,410	3,35,16,463	2,54,33,359
Excise duty on Coffee	76,59,594	58,63,758	76,84,434	1,17,47,100	50,41,167
Excise duty on Cloth	21,67,23,133	13,45,56,682	16,36,25,686	9,25,47,349	12,31,78,112
Miscellaneous	68,65,041	62,33,948	41,60,251	44,07,511	33,82,231
<b>TOTAL—GROSS RECEIPTS</b>	<b>96,05,88,462</b>	<b>84,73,32,415</b>	<b>87,60,83,961</b>	<b>71,50,63,013</b>	<b>68,52,98,141</b>

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

No. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—  
*contd.*

Articles 1	1953-54 2	1952-53 3	1951-52 4	1950-51 5	1949-50 6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REFUNDS AND DRAW BACKS</b>					
Excise duty on Motor Spirit	66,915	66,539	55,252	17,530	7
Excise duty on Kerosene	—	2,845	—	—	—
Excise duty on Silver	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . .	1,50,317	6,23,382	1,55,883	5,18,175	24,493
Khandasari Sugar . .	1,603	290	—	8,240	1,437
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1943 . .	—	1,18,346	—	—	206
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944.	—	—	—	—	—
Special Excise Duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946.	—	—	—	—	990
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on matches (including sale proceeds of Banderols).	27,717	3,09,829	1,22,620	1,68,577	3,13,702
Bicense Fees, Fines, etc. .	6,759	2,55,314	1,163	—	1,323
Excise duty on Steel Ingots .	80,866	49,377	47,558	799	333
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tyres . .	5,253	1,22,678	48,155	8,27,958	10,07,848
Excise duty on Tobacco .	26,22,652	83,17,866	62,57,097	3,14,57,615	25,21,775
Excise duty on Vegetable Products .	1,56,038	5,69,584	9,04,598	2,35,344	77,589
Excise duty on Betelnuts .	2,562	145	3,509	6,709	10,266
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Cement .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on footwear .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap .	—	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Coal and Coke	34	—	11	—	—
Excise duty on Tea .	35,951	73,099	38,240	1,82,183	3,20,379
Excise duty on Coffee .	18,418	14,944	85,497	2,56,502	46,662
Excise duty on Cloth .	70,37,627	57,36,970	95,99,347	57,44,785	18,20,028
Miscellaneous . . .	5,62,731	8,71,721	9,38,173	2,05,756	1,10,336
<b>TOTAL—REFUNDS AND DRAWBACKS.</b>	<b>1,07,75,443</b>	<b>1,70,14,583</b>	<b>1,82,57,103</b>	<b>3,96,30,173</b>	<b>62,62,374</b>

**NO. 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES**  
—*contd.*

Articles	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>NET RECEIPTS.</b>					
Excise Duty on Motor Spirit.	2,46,19,375	2,09,93,042	2,06,89,684	2,07,34,597	1,77,29,417
Excise Duty on Kerosene .	33,13,961	24,27,741	25,54,892	28,27,459	22,44,432
Excise duty on Silver .	10,691	95,587	—	—	—
<i>Excise duty on Sugar—</i>					
Sugar other than Khandari and Palmyra .	14,31,15,603	9,78,65,785	8,25,75,253	6,32,61,300	7,27,86,897
Khandsari Sugar .	2,34,351	2,98,228	15,89,655	4,66,524	3,36,614
Palmyra Sugar .	84,063	40,000	44,488	15,032	3,589
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance 1943 .	—	—	—	—	—206
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1944. .	—	—	—	3,96,932	—
Special Excise duty imposed by the Sugar (Temporary) Excise Duty Ordinance, 1946. .	1,22,003	4,44,673	131	7,507	1,64,890
<i>Excise duty on Matches—</i>					
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols). .	9,31,51,611	9,41,70,406	8,67,71,648	8,02,40,915	7,53,96,017
License Fees, Pines etc. .	55,785	—2,08,931	50,484	2,64,682	9,689
Excise duty on Steel Ingots.	58,65,748	61,03,969	54,05,254	54,22,046	52,30,666
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters. .	—	6	277	5,845	—
Excise duty on Tyres .	4,94,54,889	4,38,85,323	6,08,66,667	3,96,04,947	3,46,66,812
Excise duty on Coal and Coke.	2,40,58,920	2,42,26,027	1,65,70,172	1,62,28,933	1,32,05,593
Excise duty on Tobacco	32,87,45,009	33,85,01,481	34,92,39,834	28,85,13,197	27,97,98,824
Excise duty on Vegetable Products. .	2,77,31,639	2,68,87,139	2,35,68,805	2,16,20,500	2,27,32,733
Excise duty on Betelnuts .	—2,562	—117	—1,910	—6,583	—7,664
Excise duty on Rayon and Artificial silk .	10,61,573	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on cement .	12,53,295	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on foot-wear .	7,50,564	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on soap .	16,62,599	—	—	—	—
Excise duty on Tea .	2,08,94,900	3,45,56,720	4,30,54,170	3,33,34,280	2,51,12,980
Excise duty on Coffee. .	76,41,176	58,48,814	75,98,937	1,14,90,598	49,94,505
Excise duty on Cloth ,	20,96,85,506	12,88,19,712	15,40,26,339	8,68,02,564	12,13,58,084
Miscellaneous .	63,02,310	53,62,227	32,22,078	42,01,755	32,71,895
<b>NET RECEIPTS FROM EXCISE DUTIES .</b>	<b>94,98,13,019</b>	<b>83,03,17,832</b>	<b>85,17,52,623</b>	<b>67,47,32,247</b>	<b>61,50,33,107</b>



## 82.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>					
Direction . . . . .	6,72,334	5,37,088	—	—	—
Charges on collection of Excise Duty on Tobacco	4,25,35,925	—	3,57,23,607	3,20,35,338	2,90,92,231
Collectorate Charges . . . . .		3,93,60,071			
Payments to States of share of Match Excise Duty.	15,54,99,505	16,42,40,000	2,27,45,310	9,44,600	54,53,541
Payments of arrears of share of Match duty pool.	41,284	7,92,027	—	—	—
Compensation paid to State Governments for the suspension of State measures of taxation on wholesale trade in Tobacco.	3,176	1,11,82,350	1,11,54,600	1,36,54,600	86,54,600
Commission paid to the Post and Telegraphs Department for sale of Central Excise Revenue Stamps.	29,081	14,913	19,349	22,815	13,177
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels.	20,10,696	17,14,334	16,24,821	17,19,401	17,50,092
Works . . . . .	50,373	33,569	30,852	28,974	75,549
Charges in England . . . . .	7,008	14,648	20,331	40,922	5,530
Deduct—Other Recoveries . . . . .	2,04,895	78,701	9,034	14,712	8,557
Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Department	1,19,40,042	87,87,12	170,80,529	73,34,315	62,68,190
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.</b>	<b>18,87,04,445</b>	<b>20,90,23,178</b>	<b>6,42,30,306</b>	<b>4,10,96,523</b>	<b>3,87,67,973</b>



## No. 83.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS</b>					
<i>Corporation Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	42,26,23,863	38,48,90,229	30,52,47,969	25,55,24,626	27,27,36,724
Miscellaneous	17,958	79,441	29,301	1,39,187	1,34,861
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	1,42,02,839	1,07,64,742	1,10,90,873	1,46,02,729	1,33,24,499
Other Refunds	1,88,28,265	2,02,09,928	1,41,43,498	2,08,39,176	2,66,25,533
TOTAL	38,95,10,716	35,39,59,000	28,00,52,899	22,02,21,508	22,79,21,548
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collection	14,247	1,82,498	8,60,556	86,109	57,450
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies	4,173	157	7,097	—	—
Other Refunds	26,165	30,445	2,17,531	35,674	13,462
TOTAL	(—)16,091	1,51,896	6,35,928	50,435	43,888
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	1,86,77,409	5,72,77,355	2,24,40,425	5,32,10,883	6,13,11,304
Deduct—Amount transferred to the deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assessee under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.	6,39,227	—6,47,413	8,26,920	32,28,750	2,232
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief	10,14,020	4,12,72,469	19,74,164	34,09,071	11,08,413
Other Refunds	1,10,01,939	2,09,43,048	1,13,22,968	82,67,639	2,03,75,943
TOTAL	55,22,173	—42,92,749	99,70,213	3,82,04,824	3,97,64,716
Receipts in England	—	—	—	—	—
Loss or gain by Exchange	—	—	—	—	—
Advance Payment of Tax under Section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922. Gross Collections.	20,28,82,811	21,21,35,548	22,88,19,966	19,07,31,671	12,47,18,230
Deduct—Amount transferred to Ordinary Collections on Completion of Regular Assessment.	16,17,11,399	12,91,96,578	10,38,57,997	6,21,44,512	6,87,60,120
Deduct—Amount refunded to Assessee.	4,19,42,770	1,38,92,401	1,57,60,398	1,79,63,010	—
TOTAL	(—)7,51,358	6,90,46,569	10,92,01,571	11,06,24,149	5,59,58,100
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	87,85,910	1,27,73,191	1,15,24,903	2,68,70,613	5,61,57,200
Deduct—Refunds	22,65,816	18,70,281	38,90,647	26,66,320	38,14,345
TOTAL	65,30,094	1,09,02,910	76,25,256	2,42,04,386	5,23,42,855
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	40,08,95,534	42,98,03,626	46,74,75,867	39,33,05,707	37,60,31,107
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Collection of Corporation Tax	79,03,296	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	—

Sources : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

### No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Income-tax—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
(i) Taxes paid by Companies	45,12,71,879	50,38,34,063	37,62,62,416	40,65,59,499	33,10,98,390
(ii) Other Collections	48,14,2,75,775	51,36,92,429	53,87,43,812	49,27,88,182	50,05,19,359
(iii) Capital gain tax	9,14,263	82,57,641	20,10,171	36,28,244	47,14,472
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions</i>					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments.	1,70,47,460	1,74,54,740	1,73,98,802	1,55,63,743	1,72,25,734.
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments.	1,35,42,205	1,29,19,683	1,33,69,057	98,49,366	90,55,990
<i>Deductions from interest on Government Securities-tax</i>					
	5,56,56,319	5,20,00,810	5,40,55,909	5,85,67,346	7,01,36,165
<i>Treasury deposit receipts.</i>					
	—	2,530	1,18,750	77,643	1,16,440
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,02,27,07,901</b>	<b>1,10,81,60,896</b>	<b>1,00,19,58,917</b>	<b>98,70,34,023</b>	<b>93,29,66,550</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Ordinary Collections—</i>					
Taxes paid by companies.	6,48,37,377	5,29,61,088	3,79,10,323	3,61,60,293	4,39,82,478
<i>Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—</i>					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	1,18,831	3,10,729	3,74,437	2,71,493	1,28,972
<i>Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.</i>					
	1,39,43,924	1,33,09,004	1,28,90,974	2,30,47,186	3,08,56,062
<b>Other Refunds</b>	<b>14,00,11,418</b>	<b>10,46,92,390</b>	<b>10,41,80,129</b>	<b>8,06,20,567</b>	<b>7,22,77,809</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,89,11,680</b>	<b>17,12,73,211</b>	<b>15,53,55,863</b>	<b>14,00,99,539</b>	<b>14,72,45,321</b>
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>					
<i>Super-tax—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.</i>					
	9,18,510	9,77,278	9,12,801	8,28,490	6,22,930
<i>Super-tax on other emoluments.</i>					
	8,87,646	9,67,096	7,66,788	9,22,000	5,53,197
<b>Other collections</b>	<b>25,17,56,775</b>	<b>24,02,71,763</b>	<b>21,42,70,252</b>	<b>19,66,22,390</b>	<b>17,00,62,841</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,35,62,931</b>	<b>24,22,16,137</b>	<b>21,59,49,841</b>	<b>19,83,72,880</b>	<b>17,12,39,068</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
<i>Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments.</i>					
	1,85,851	16,067	8,068	68,895	20,148
<b>Other Refunds</b>	<b>2,60,41,498</b>	<b>1,87,75,064</b>	<b>1,77,86,937</b>	<b>1,23,57,004</b>	<b>1,14,83,397</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,62,27,349</b>	<b>1,87,91,131</b>	<b>1,77,95,005</b>	<b>1,24,25,899</b>	<b>1,15,03,545</b>

Source : The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.—Figures are subject to revision.

**No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.**

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—contd.</b>					
<i>Surcharge—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	5,42,19,851	6,59,38,809	4,56,49,438	3,35,06,912	5,10,61,951
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Payments on account of double income-tax Relief granted to companies.	4,089	200	10,644	—	48,801
Other Refunds	58,12,186	49,77,474	52,92,464	1,00,60,198	79,51,089
<i>Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit Account, etc.</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,91,03,576</b>	<b>6,09,61,135</b>	<b>4,03,46,330</b>	<b>2,34,46,714</b>	<b>4,30,26,261</b>
<i>Excess Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	1,76,13,514	1,84,17,258	3,44,61,888	4,58,55,943	4,71,82,834
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Excess Profits Tax refundable to assesses under the Indian Finance Act, 1942.</i>	(—)4,58,717	—2,02,363	—2,88,394	2,11,216	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>					
Double Excess Profits Tax Relief.	95,666	—	3,61,542	52,331	—
Other Refunds	93,99,535	1,24,04,864	96,56,242	1,14,02,513	1,24,52,240
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>85,77,030</b>	<b>62,14,757</b>	<b>2,47,32,498</b>	<b>3,41,89,883</b>	<b>3,46,30,594</b>
<i>Collections from Burma Employees—</i>					
Income-Tax	—	—	80	238	7,389
Super-Tax	—	—	266	20	459
Surcharge	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>7,848</b>
<i>Business Profits Tax—</i>					
Ordinary Collections	49,29,799	32,03,903	50,81,623	79,36,625	47,14,6,154
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	6,42,622	8,74,704	4,88,076	3,22,225	11,29,638
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,87,177</b>	<b>23,29,199</b>	<b>45,93,552</b>	<b>76,14,400</b>	<b>4,60,16,516</b>

# No. 84.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*concl'd.*

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
<i>Advance payment of Tax—</i>					
Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922—					
Gross collection—					
Income-tax . . . . .	54,00,64,263	51,06,02,123	49,31,51,430	30,88,08,464	13,53,07,672
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	2,748
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment.</i>	31,01,63,007	27,71,79,515	14,26,33,742	7,15,15,100	—
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred to assesses</i>	7,44,77,087	5,13,33,841	1,39,65,194	82,33,326	—
TOTAL . . . . .	11,94,24,109	18,20,38,767	33,65,52,494	22,90,60,038	13,53,04,924
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,33,33,256	1,36,49,161	1,19,04,592	1,14,19,625	66,70,139
Receipts in England . . . . .	59,74,502	63,12,060	58,63,064	2,87,389	7,27,195
Loss or gain by Exchange . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to states</i>	57,88,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,85,83,000 (a)	47,52,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT).	66,89,32,303	86,19,81,270	94,01,67,766	86,36,99,872	75,84,55,001
<b>State Governments.—</b>					
Share of net proceeds assigned to states . . . . .	57,28,99,250	56,98,36,500	52,64,83,000 (a)	47,68,00,000 (a)	45,74,00,000
Taxes on agricultural Income . . . . .	3,65,98,227	4,11,95,303	4,33,22,337	3,63,51,410	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,835	4,408	8,985	18,004	—
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	9,91,701	18,89,078	6,74,018	4,26,085	—
TOTAL . . . . .	60,85,25,611	60,91,47,133	56,91,40,304	51,27,43,329	45,74,00,000
<b>EXPENDITURE</b>					
Direction . . . . .	7,85,764	6,12,535	—	—	—
Collection of Income-tax on Agriculture . . . . .	2,996	1,567	—	—	—
Other Charges . . . . .	—	565	—	—	—
Collection of Income Tax . . . . .	3,07,59,230	2,89,80,864	2,64,44,317	2,43,81,505	2,00,34,060
Other Charges . . . . .	8,85,751	7,66,176	5,94,198	2,937	62,227
Works . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England . . . . .	675	14,507	160	—	13,013
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation Tax.</i>	79,03,296	70,13,138	58,72,216	55,36,607	—
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE . . . . .	2,45,31,120	2,33,63,076	2,11,66,459	1,88,47,835	2,01,09,100
<b>State Governments—</b>					
Collection of taxes on Agricultural Income . . . . .	—	16,53,052	14,86,895	10,90,156	—

(a) Difference represents the share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.C. C.R.

## No. 85.—OPIUM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Heads	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Sale of Raw Opium to State Government.	51,59,215	58,23,952	—	—	—
Sale of Raw Opium to Countries outside India.	1,23,64,299	1,39,57,324	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in India.	9,09,249	8,30,647	—	—	—
Sale of alkaloids of Opium in Countries outside India.	2,88,302	4,52,674	—	—	—
Sale of provision Opium	—	—	3,20,162	—	—
Sale of Biscuit Opium	—	—	3,17,074	—	—
Sale of Medical Opium in India.	1,94,704	1,49,557	115	—	—
Cost price of Opium sold to States.	—	—	48,27,544	59,98,794	40,59,279
Sale-proceeds of Neemuch-Ball Opium.	—	—	4,27,283	1,90,493	1,76,758
Sale-proceeds of Opium and its alkaloids in other countries.	—	—	1,40,07,562	1,04,37,141	16,46,568
Miscellaneous	4,87,212	5,58,475	16,42,806	10,21,104	5,12,581
Receipts in England	—	65,304	52,96,558	1,09,58,997	60,00,258
Loss or gain by exchange	—	113	9,212	—	—
Deduct—Refunds	220	44,484	6,241	1,563	21,836
<b>TOTAL—REVENUE</b>	<b>1,96,02,761</b>	<b>2,17,93,562</b>	<b>2,68,42,075</b>	<b>2,86,04,966</b>	<b>1,23,73,608</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Direction	1,72,878	1,48,714	97,053	—	—
Superintendence	6,29,940	6,17,378	6,00,023	—	—
Superintendence and other establishments in the Uttar Pradesh.	—	—	—	5,56,723	5,80,364
Ghazipur Opium Factory	17,29,905	13,47,640	13,20,451	10,75,274	10,75,003
Neemuch Opium Factory	1,03,240	92,767	1,20,030	2,43,750	10,78,799
Payments to Cultivators <sup>(1)</sup>	2,23,27,503	1,31,59,442	1,68,05,681	64,43,443	99,51,897
Compensations	—	—	30,030	300	—
Other Charges in India	—	—	—	—	—
Charges in England	10,000	39,834	20,084	9,737	2,688
Gain or loss by Exchange	—	21	36	—	—
Opium Charges in Calcutta	—	—	—	—	42,762
Purchase of Opium	1,58,981	2,17,619	1,50,729	1,54,016	—
Miscellaneous Opium Charges	75,296	71,549	1,31,941	1,23,170	—
Other Opium agencies and establishments.	5,96,916	5,92,823	5,86,430	4,11,736	—
Miscellaneous	4,085	8,445	4,991	6,488	1,162
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>2,58,08,744</b>	<b>1,62,96,232</b>	<b>1,98,67,479</b>	<b>90,24,637</b>	<b>1,27,32,575</b>

Sources: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

NOTE.— Figures are subject to revision.

<sup>(1)</sup> Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

## INCOME-TAX : CLASSIFICATION OF DEMAND

Tables Nos. 86-87 relate to the old series wherein all India totals for Income-tax and Super-tax demand for the years 1948-49 to 1952-53 have been separately presented. The tables Nos. 88-89 give the All India and State figures by grades of income for the year 1955-56 and are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge), under the Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922, as well as the net income left in the hands of the assessee after payment of the taxes. All India totals for the years 1953-54 and 1954-55 are also given in table 88. The classification according to grades is based on total income before deduction of tax. The assessee in the grade below Rs. 4,200 in respect of classes other than Companies are generally non-residents liable to tax on the basis of their total world income.

The scope of the Act has been enlarged by section 3 of the Indian Finance Act, 1950 (XXV of 1950), and from 1950-51, it extends to the whole of India, except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. The taxation laws have been extended to the State of Jammu and Kashmir from 1954-55.

Tables Nos. 90-91 provide a rearrangement of figures according to grades of net income and classes of assessee on All-India and State basis.

All India and State figures contain information regarding the total number of assessee, total income assessed, net income (after deduction of taxes) and the total tax demand under the different classes of assessee, viz., (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, and (iv) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates.



**No. 86.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE INCOME TAX DEMAND ACCORDING  
TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.  
All India (Old Series).**

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,88,125	2,18,143	1,62,015	1,52,122	1,79,343
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	130,78,74,375	138,48,86,133	93,71,20,703	87,37,74,881	100,41,47,619
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,37,83,160	7,69,43,352	6,18,75,734	6,38,59,180	7,19,07,598
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	50,626	55,856	45,766	43,496	46,280
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	35,66,06,530	37,53,22,184	30,98,17,054	29,51,55,987	28,65,26,976
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,36,80,691	4,76,72,719	4,18,80,253	4,06,45,618	3,45,95,644
(ii) Other sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	24,00,60,195	25,81,24,758	20,17,69,382	18,43,06,941	19,75,30,127
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	4,11,26,992	4,37,46,554	3,48,72,171	3,08,44,817	3,14,80,456
(c) All other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	217,765	273,540	187,236	172,693	157,817
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	235,21,69,984	273,65,21,297	197,47,76,861	185,16,11,227	168,12,08,936
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	32,32,76,694	36,13,90,563	28,96,19,254	27,05,79,544	23,37,68,049
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	47,932	65,750	52,401	57,029	64,763
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	62,68,67,243	80,26,42,595	64,40,57,497	63,17,26,981	67,08,33,12
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	8,64,70,917	10,57,38,699	9,32,26,266	8,92,41,831	8,97,70,052
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	18,158	23,326	16,482	12,907	12,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	22,32,87,527	27,15,50,003	21,99,20,621	17,42,80,468	17,88,91,438
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,36,69,175	4,10,75,801	3,76,59,899	2,83,29,550	3,04,69,480
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,700	10,761	8,519	7,349	7,500
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	200,34,60,946	199,99,07,915	145,92,07,862	185,60,40,092	169,46,62,519
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	52,71,91,053	49,09,79,399	39,79,24,996	53,90,53,567	47,04,91,073
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Number of Assesseees	532,306	647,376	472,419	445,506	468,679
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	711,03,26,800	782,89,24,865	574,66,69,980	586,68,96,577	571,37,90,733
(3) Income-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	114,91,98,682	116,75,47,087	94,80,58,573	106,25,53,897	96,24,82,352

Source : Ministry of Finance.



# No. 87.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE SUPER TAX DEMAND ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES.

*All India (Old Series).*

	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. INDIVIDUALS—</b>					
(a) Salaries only :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,193	3,875	3,171	11,923	2,876
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	20,75,41,663	14,15,52,913	10,83,76,507	16,68,99,917	9,77,07,647
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,40,201	80,74,185	50,15,013	51,65,698	40,156,514
(b) Salaries and other sources :					
(1) Number of Assesseees	4,974	5,427	4,406	4,359	3,806
(i) Salaries—					
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	14,57,31,365	15,35,52,410	13,49,56,270	13,30,90,953	11,49,97,579
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	1,95,98,028	1,91,89,499	1,75,66,554	1,55,42,474	1,34,56,964
(ii) Other Sources—					
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	14,31,90,050	14,18,19,202	11,86,45,405	10,80,42,829	11,85,94,148
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	3,82,66,141	3,57,88,237	2,76,05,252	2,11,64,367	2,65,48,831
(c) All other sources—					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	19,765	20,764	15,898	15,237	14,019
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	105,63,40,827	112,01,14,839	89,55,76,530	90,00,74,429	83,12,29,221
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	9,61,94,717	21,06,82,993	16,74,86,396	16,14,56,866	13,78,75,871
<b>B. HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	5,160	6,568	5,630	5,469	5,309
(2) Total Income assessed. (Rs.)	27,72,43,423	33,49,18,233	29,85,87,889	28,95,86,970	31,74,26,522
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	5,11,11,411	5,53,23,280	4,93,19,014	4,16,16,547	4,77,00,175
<b>C. UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	1,597	1,801	1,636	1,304	1,311
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	11,37,66,094	13,55,90,044	12,64,56,584	10,44,80,157	11,00,52,943
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	2,82,81,226	3,42,88,001	3,35,82,294	2,43,94,658	3,04,17,378
<b>D. COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE—</b>					
(All sources)					
(1) Number of Assesseees	9,658	10,644	8,366	7,237	7,357
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	200,15,03,144	199,68,09,438	144,93,44,755	184,36,00,105	167,72,75,913
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	49,35,47,812	42,79,34,009	30,17,54,469	26,23,31,406	21,65,92,251
<b>E. TOTAL—</b>					
(1) Number of Assesseees.	46,347	49,079	39,107	45,525	34,678
(2) Total Income assessed (Rs.)	394,53,16,566	402,43,57,079	313,19,43,940	354,57,75,160	316,72,85,573
(3) Super-tax including tax deducted at source. (Rs.)	84,65,39,536	79,12,80,204	60,23,29,992	53,16,72,106	47,66,07,121

Source : Ministry of Finance.

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES

*All India (New Series)*

Grade of Income	Number of assessees	Individuals (All Sources)		
		Total Income assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	25,520	7,35,90,538	18,76,431	2,20,775
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	94,541	43,25,58,039	80,59,384	62,012
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	1,33,017	81,38,49,887	2,25,15,154	1,83,564
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	33,647	26,63,75,298	95,96,163	74,413
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	39,425	36,13,58,692	1,56,22,489	1,11,333
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	39,431	44,03,30,037	233,85,764	2,05,111
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	21,937	30,13,05,664	200,40,487	1,94,764
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	24,290	41,88,03,608	362,73,979	3,75,392
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	13,274	29,59,27,236	329,38,158	10,43,134
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	8,350	22,69,92,881	306,65,746	48,08,133
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	5,119	16,56,44,874	248,95,689	74,56,853
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	3,543	13,19,09,406	213,88,276	83,55,349
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	2,539	10,70,17,274	186,43,518	88,27,644
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,003	9,49,93,095	171,95,804	94,01,172
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	1,372	7,19,11,553	133,43,147	84,17,752
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,093	6,26,94,909	1,19,55,780	85,26,584
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	771	4,80,38,014	93,77,817	72,71,220
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	627	4,22,01,277	83,11,210	71,19,592
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	470	3,40,15,592	68,59,422	64,12,382
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	447	3,46,13,658	71,19,606	66,16,200
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	344	2,83,64,050	58,20,011	61,18,727
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	303	2,65,03,436	55,71,363	60,22,228
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	265	2,44,68,008	51,04,420	58,40,568
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	228	2,21,94,235	47,41,805	55,25,399
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	1,092	13,08,29,496	279,46,910	3,75,20,524
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	394	6,74,01,150	151,36,417	2,32,10,062
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	319	7,64,35,242	176,44,730	3,06,38,308
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	127	4,40,25,146	101,53,440	1,85,86,164
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	80	3,56,04,379	87,23,900	1,57,59,334
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	127	12,46,02,642	301,61,270	5,54,39,133
TOTAL 1955-56 . . . . .	4,54,695	500,53,59,316	47,10,69,127	29,03,43,826
1954-55 . . . . .	4,26,411	469,22,93,833	43,88,14,298	28,56,17,669
1953-54 . . . . .	4,39,340	470,38,52,499	45,48,68,126	29,09,99,137

Source : Ministry of Finance.

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

**All India (New Series)—contd.**

Grade of Income	Individuals		
	Demand Payable		
	Surcharge	Total	Net Incomes
	6	7	8
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	43,408	21,40,614	7,14,49,924
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	17,376	81,38,772	42,44,19,267
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	2,14,322	2,29,13,640	79,09,36,247
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	4,14,753	100,85,329	25,62,89,969
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	7,37,647	1,64,71,469	34,48,87,223
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	11,22,493	2,47,13,368	41,55,16,669
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	9,45,239	2,11,80,490	28,01,25,174
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	16,83,905	3,83,33,276	38,04,70,332
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	15,97,217	3,55,78,709	26,03,48,527
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	16,59,727	3,71,33,606	18,98,59,275
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	15,30,179	3,38,82,721	13,17,62,153
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	13,93,076	3,11,36,701	10,07,72,705
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	12,83,736	2,87,54,898	7,90,62,376
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	12,07,309	2,78,04,285	6,71,88,810
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	10,30,649	2,27,91,548	4,91,20,005
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	9,42,108	2,14,24,472	4,12,70,437
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	7,99,698	1,74,48,735	3,05,89,279
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	6,90,344	1,61,21,155	2,60,80,122
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	6,06,954	1,38,78,758	2,01,38,834
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	6,39,423	1,43,75,231	2,02,38,427
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	5,72,389	1,25,11,127	1,58,52,923
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	5,41,078	1,21,34,669	1,43,68,767
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	5,12,029	1,14,57,017	1,30,10,991
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	4,40,200	1,07,07,404	1,14,86,813
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	29,77,350	6,84,44,793	6,23,84,803
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	16,93,666	4,00,40,145	2,73,61,005
200,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	21,26,324	5,04,09,370	2,60,25,872
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	12,16,993	2,99,56,606	1,40,68,540
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	8,56,991	2,53,40,225	1,02,64,154
Over—5,00,000 . . . . .	31,43,628	8,87,44,031	3,58,58,611
TOTAL—1955-56 . . . . .	326,40,211	79,40,53,164	4,21,13,06,152
1954-55 . . . . .	2,80,09,188	73,61,89,426	3,96,26,04,417
1953-54 . . . . .	2,90,56,622	75,21,80,365	3,95,16,72,334

Source : Min. of Finance.

NO. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

					Individuals (Salaries)			
Grade of Total Income			Number of Assesseees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable			
					Income-tax	Super-tax		
			9	10	11	12		
Rs.				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Below—4,200	.	.	13,535	3,88,10,839	7,79,388	21,650		
4,201—5,000	.	.	41,012	18,85,00,371	36,65,246	13,100		
5,001—7,500	.	.	55,027	33,65,21,203	90,59,592	22,805		
7,501—8,400	.	.	16,353	12,88,92,885	41,04,441	9,144		
8,401—10,000	.	.	15,871	14,51,56,876	55,94,149	21,769		
10,001—12,600	.	.	14,778	16,37,47,475	77,24,240	40,625		
12,601—15,000	.	.	6,975	9,56,81,639	54,59,744	67,163		
15,001—20,000	.	.	5,954	10,25,63,652	81,68,100	50,456		
20,001—25,000	.	.	3,017	6,72,26,357	69,08,394	1,45,659		
25,001—30,000	.	.	2,017	5,39,18,047	72,76,273	10,58,242		
30,001—35,000	.	.	1,215	3,93,88,251	56,53,896	16,15,065		
35,001—40,000	.	.	860	3,16,68,378	50,86,453	18,31,227		
40,001—45,000	.	.	580	2,48,87,015	43,24,615	19,14,970		
45,001—50,000	.	.	484	2,27,73,891	41,76,592	20,21,058		
50,001—55,000	.	.	308	1,61,54,203	30,90,490	18,40,754		
55,001—60,000	.	.	229	1,31,18,541	25,22,447	17,88,582		
60,001—65,000	.	.	155	95,94,368	19,73,658	13,88,914		
65,001—70,000	.	.	100	66,69,379	13,68,567	10,85,656		
70,001—75,000	.	.	81	57,77,736	11,78,882	10,54,459		
75,001—80,000	.	.	65	50,25,127	11,11,922	10,01,637		
80,001—85,000	.	.	56	46,28,028	9,80,893	9,99,187		
85,001—90,000	.	.	37	32,20,369	7,17,418	8,20,894		
90,001—95,000	.	.	39	36,15,109	7,79,379	8,33,843		
95,001—1,00,000	.	.	35	33,81,543	7,35,029	8,96,813		
1,00,001—1,50,000	.	.	112	130,07,358	30,11,642	37,01,882		
1,50,001—2,00,000	.	.	29	49,63,200	11,82,831	17,29,923		
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	20	47,42,474	10,53,912	19,47,024		
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	1	3,09,168	74,190	1,35,330		
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	1	4,31,147	1,50,570	1,53,994		
Over—5,00,001	.	.	—	—	—	—		
TOTAL 1955-56			1,79,036	1,53,43,74,629	9,79,12,953	2,82,47,335		
1954-55			1,72,530	1,41,48,55,615	8,73,58,503	2,07,00,031		
1953-54			1,88,601	1,41,31,12,975	8,05,06,633	1,63,94,120		

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)		
	Demand Payable		Net Income
	Surcharges	Total	
I	I3	I4	I5
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	6,137	8,07,175	3,80,03,664
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	2,875	36,81,221	18,48,19,150
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	91,584	91,73,981	32,73,47,222
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,57,378	42,70,963	12,46,21,922
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	2,46,811	58,62,729	13,92,94,147
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	3,47,824	81,21,689	15,56,23,786
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	2,39,574	57,66,481	8,99,15,158
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	3,28,771	85,57,327	9,40,06,325
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	3,00,075	73,54,128	5,98,72,229
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,59,836	86,94,351	4,52,23,696
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	3,22,407	78,91,368	3,17,96,883
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	3,09,298	72,26,988	2,44,41,390
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	2,70,274	68,98,859	1,83,77,156
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	2,68,248	64,65,898	1,63,07,993
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	2,16,530	51,47,774	1,10,06,429
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	1,88,256	44,99,279	86,19,262
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	1,66,325	35,28,897	60,65,471
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	92,117	25,46,340	41,23,039
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	1,01,290	23,33,631	34,44,105
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	94,079	22,07,638	28,17,489
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	92,206	20,72,340	25,55,688
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	65,533	16,03,845	10,16,524
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	69,893	16,83,115	19,31,994
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	80,306	17,12,148	16,69,395
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	3,16,043	70,29,567	59,77,791
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	1,35,667	30,48,421	19,14,779
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	1,63,665	31,91,601	15,50,873
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	10,526	2,20,046	69,122
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	16,004	3,20,068	1,11,079
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL 1955-56 . . . . .	50,59,580	13,12,19,868	1,40,54,761
TOTAL 1954-55 . . . . .	38,32,667	11,18,91,201	1,30,29,644
TOTAL 1953-54 . . . . .	33,96,882	10,02,97,635	1,31,28,15,34,974

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)				
Grade of Total Income 1	Number of assessee 16	Total income		Demand payable
		Salaries 17	Other resources 18	Income-tax 19
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below -4,200 . . . . .	1,091	29,20,516	10,98,634	79,269
4,201-5,000 . . . . .	6,636	2,26,77,529	78,68,730	5,69,995
5,001-7,500 . . . . .	16,153	7,45,78,658	2,47,66,678	26,75,106
7,501-8,400 . . . . .	3,678	2,10,56,475	81,09,052	10,80,640
8,401-10,000 . . . . .	5,067	3,34,80,353	1,29,75,045	19,93,140
10,001-12,600 . . . . .	5,667	4,64,71,771	1,73,09,754	32,53,649
12,601-15,000 . . . . .	3,637	3,54,26,845	1,45,00,927	31,38,471
15,001-20,000 . . . . .	4,295	5,16,85,814	2,21,70,657	58,65,601
20,001-25,000 . . . . .	2,550	3,90,28,176	1,78,70,057	58,76,032
25,001-30,000 . . . . .	1,654	3,14,57,046	1,37,00,001	55,70,082
30,001-35,000 . . . . .	1,116	2,42,00,004	1,19,98,851	50,67,282
35,001-40,000 . . . . .	797	2,01,73,108	95,74,236	44,45,059
40,001-45,000 . . . . .	587	1,61,92,939	78,57,675	38,04,504
45,001-50,000 . . . . .	478	1,52,56,147	74,01,996	37,93,541
50,001-55,000 . . . . .	336	1,19,22,749	57,13,854	30,72,911
55,001-60,000 . . . . .	275	95,82,518	61,76,403	28,53,961
60,001-65,000 . . . . .	202	79,84,620	46,38,148	23,04,510
65,001-70,000 . . . . .	176	78,17,649	40,69,963	24,47,646
70,001-75,000 . . . . .	134	58,35,745	38,80,744	18,97,309
75,001-80,000 . . . . .	116	50,95,184	38,72,806	17,78,026
80,001-85,000 . . . . .	84	38,93,662	30,35,751	13,80,544
85,001-90,000 . . . . .	74	32,96,942	31,58,586	13,07,603
90,001-95,000 . . . . .	67	26,70,919	35,00,432	12,34,024
95,001-1,00,000 . . . . .	48	31,34,100	15,55,019	9,28,502
1,00,001-1,50,000 . . . . .	277	1,57,21,020	1,73,06,803	69,78,604
1,50,001-2,00,000 . . . . .	97	59,87,634	1,04,28,175	35,71,711
2,00,001-3,00,000 . . . . .	73	49,49,516	1,23,85,818	40,76,626
3,00,001-4,00,000 . . . . .	27	18,13,866	75,44,190	21,22,125
4,00,001-5,00,000 . . . . .	14	8,78,774	53,52,465	16,17,890
Over-5,00,001 . . . . .	25	24,74,314	1,77,51,364	50,63,457
Total 1955-56 . . . . .	54,411	52,76,64,593	28,75,72,814	8,96,47,820
1954-55 . . . . .	51,253	47,46,98,139	26,88,68,813	8,22,11,244
1953-54 . . . . .	19,947	43,70,41,000	26,78,12,107	7,98,44,228



**No. 88—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)				
Grade of Total Income	Demand Payable			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
1	20	21	22	23
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200 . . . . .	4,159	1,109	84,537	32,34,613
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	—	1,771	5,71,766	2,99,73,493
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	18,407	24,561	27,18,074	9,66,27,262
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,786	50,772	11,33,198	2,80,32,329
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	736	97,019	20,90,895	4,43,64,503
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	52,659	1,59,290	34,65,598	6,03,15,927
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	9,670	1,57,060	33,04,601	4,66,23,171
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	31,025	2,76,104	61,72,730	6,76,73,741
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	1,19,895	2,79,649	62,75,576	5,06,22,657
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	8,69,314	2,97,431	66,76,327	3,84,80,220
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	15,95,520	3,06,307	69,69,109	2,92,29,746
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	19,13,374	2,82,463	66,40,896	2,31,06,448
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	19,44,298	2,60,217	60,09,019	1,80,41,595
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	22,60,805	2,77,437	63,31,783	1,63,26,360
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	20,58,306	2,31,954	53,63,171	1,22,73,432
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	20,74,952	2,28,365	51,57,278	1,06,01,643
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	18,94,396	2,02,307	44,01,213	82,21,555
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	20,00,450	1,96,686	44,44,782	74,42,830
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	18,36,773	1,69,733	39,03,815	58,12,674
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	18,10,513	1,60,305	37,48,889	52,19,101
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	14,86,398	1,34,928	30,01,870	39,27,543
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	14,22,274	1,36,910	28,66,787	35,88,741
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	14,87,005	1,26,009	2,84,70,638	33,24,313
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	11,46,993	94,851	21,70,346	25,18,773
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	96,99,098	7,41,370	1,73,86,072	1,56,41,751
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	57,48,712	4,09,515	97,29,938	66,85,871
2,00,000—3,00,000 . . . . .	71,51,659	5,02,568	1,17,30,853	56,04,481
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	40,53,664	2,92,724	64,68,513	28,89,543
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	30,36,706	1,46,398	48,00,994	14,30,245
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	1,01,96,918	4,54,250	1,57,13,625	45,12,053
Total 1955-56	6,58,31,865	67,00,108	16,21,79,793	65,30,57,614
1954-55	5,94,59,497	54,36,977	14,71,07,718	59,64,59,234
1953-54	5,71,00,708	47,13,514	14,16,58,450	56,31,94,857



**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

**All India (New Series)—contd.**

ALL SALARY EARNERS					
Grade of Total Income	Total Income		Assessed	Demand Pay- able	
	Number of assessees	Salaries	Other Sour- ces	Income-tax	
		24	25	26	27
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200 . . . . .	14,626	4,17,31,355	10,93,034	8,58,657	
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	47,738	21,11,77,900	78,63,730	42,35,241	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	71,180	41,10,99,861	2,47,66,678	1,17,34,698	
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	20,031	14,99,49,360	81,03,052	51,85,081	
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	20,938	17,86,37,229	129,71,045	75,87,289	
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	20,445	21,08,19,246	1,73,09,754	1,09,77,889	
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	10,612	13,11,08,484	1,45,07,927	85,98,215	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	10,249	15,42,49,466	2,21,70,657	1,40,33,701	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	5,567	10,62,54,533	2,17,70,057	1,27,84,426	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	3,671	8,53,75,093	1,37,00,001	1,28,46,355	
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	2,331	6,35,88,255	1,19,98,851	1,07,21,178	
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,657	5,18,41,486	95,74,236	95,31,512	
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	1,147	4,10,79,954	78,51,695	81,29,119	
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	962	3,80,30,038	74,01,996	79,70,133	
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	644	2,80,76,952	57,11,854	61,63,401	
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	504	2,27,01,059	61,76,403	53,76,408	
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	357	1,75,98,988	46,38,148	42,98,168	
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	276	1,44,87,028	40,69,963	35,16,213	
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	215	1,16,13,481	38,80,744	30,76,191	
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	181	1,01,20,311	38,72,806	28,89,948	
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	140	85,21,690	30,35,751	23,61,437	
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	111	65,17,311	31,58,586	20,25,021	
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	106	62,86,028	35,00,432	20,13,403	
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	83	65,15,643	15,55,019	16,63,531	
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	389	2,87,28,378	1,73,06,803	99,90,246	
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	126	1,09,50,834	1,04,28,175	47,54,542	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	93	96,91,990	1,23,85,818	51,30,538	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	28	2,23,034	75,44,190	21,96,315	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	15	13,09,921	53,52,465	15,68,460	
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	25	24,74,314	1,77,51,264	50,63,457	
Total 1955-56 . . . . .	2,34,447	2,06,20,39,222	28,75,72,814	18,75,60,773	
1954-55 . . . . .	2,38,548	1,85,01,53,975	26,78,12,107	16,03,50,861	
1953-54 . . . . .	2,23,603	1,88,95,53,754	26,88,68,813	16,95,69,747	

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.***

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	ALL SALARY EARNERS				Net Income
	Demand Payable				
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total		
	I	28	29	30	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Below—4,200 . . . . .	25,809	7,246	8,91,712	1,19,38,277	
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	13,100	4,646	42,52,987	21,47,93,643	
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	41,212	1,16,145	1,18,22,055	42,39,74,484	
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	10,930	2,08,150	54,04,161	15,26,54,251	
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	22,505	3,43,830	79,53,624	18,36,58,650	
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	93,284	5,07,114	1,15,78,287	21,59,50,713	
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	76,233	3,96,634	90,71,032	13,65,38,329	
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	91,481	6,04,875	1,47,30,057	16,16,90,066	
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,65,554	5,79,724	1,36,29,704	11,04,94,886	
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	18,67,556	6,57,267	1,53,71,178	8,37,03,916	
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	32,10,585	6,28,714	1,45,60,477	6,10,26,629	
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	37,44,611	5,91,761	1,38,67,884	4,75,47,838	
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	38,59,268	5,30,491	1,25,18,878	3,64,18,751	
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	42,81,863	5,45,655	1,27,97,681	3,26,34,353	
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	38,99,060	4,48,484	1,05,10,945	2,32,79,861	
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	38,63,534	4,16,615	96,56,557	1,92,20,905	
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	32,83,310	3,68,632	79,30,116	1,42,87,026	
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	30,86,106	2,88,803	69,91,122	1,15,65,869	
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	28,90,232	2,71,023	62,37,446	92,56,779	
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	28,12,150	2,54,429	59,56,527	80,36,590	
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	24,85,585	2,27,188	50,74,210	64,83,231	
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	22,43,168	2,02,443	44,70,632	52,05,265	
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	23,20,848	1,95,902	45,30,153	52,56,307	
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	20,43,806	1,75,157	38,82,494	41,83,168	
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	1,33,67,980	10,57,413	2,44,15,639	2,16,19,542	
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	74,78,635	5,45,182	1,27,78,359	86,00,650	
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	91,25,683	6,66,233	1,49,22,454	71,55,354	
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	41,88,994	3,03,250	66,88,559	29,78,665	
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	31,90,200	1,62,402	57,21,062	15,41,324	
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	1,01,95,918	4,54,250	1,57,13,625	45,12,053	
Total 1955-56 . . . . .	9,40,79,200	1,17,59,688	29,33,99,661	2,05,62,12,375	
1954-55 . . . . .	10,29,11,257	92,69,644	26,52,98,919	1,89,94,23,648	
1953-54 . . . . .	9,62,38,348	81,10,396	21,13,56,085	1,87,60,10,197	

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

All India (New Series)—contd.

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	32	33	34	35
Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	10,894	3,07,60,549	10,17,774	1,94,966
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	46,803	21,35,11,409	38,24,143	48,912
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	61,837	37,79,83,348	1,07,81,056	1,42,352
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	13,616	10,83,16,886	4,11,082	63,483
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	18,487	16,97,46,418	80,35,200	88,828
10,000—12,600 . . . . .	18,986	21,28,01,637	1,24,07,875	1,11,827
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	11,325	15,56,96,253	1,14,42,272	1,18,531
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	14,041	24,23,83,485	2,22,40,278	2,83,911
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	7,707	17,18,02,646	2,01,53,932	7,77,580
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	4,679	12,79,17,787	1,78,19,391	29,40,577
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	2,788	9,00,57,668	1,41,74,511	42,46,268
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	1,886	7,04,93,604	1,18,56,764	46,10,738
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	1,392	5,88,79,645	1,05,14,399	49,68,376
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	1,041	4,95,61,061	92,25,671	51,19,309
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	728	3,81,20,747	71,79,746	45,18,692
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	589	3,38,17,447	65,79,372	46,63,050
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	414	2,58,20,878	50,99,649	39,87,910
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	351	2,36,44,286	46,05,006	40,33,486
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	255	1,85,21,367	37,83,231	35,22,150
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	266	2,06,20,541	42,29,660	38,04,050
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	204	1,68,06,609	34,58,574	36,33,142
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	192	1,68,27,539	35,46,342	37,79,060
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	159	1,46,41,548	30,01,017	35,19,720
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	145	1,41,23,573	30,78,274	34,81,593
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	703	8,47,94,314	1,79,46,673	2,41,52,544
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	268	4,60,22,141	1,03,51,875	1,57,31,427
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	226	5,43,57,434	1,25,14,200	2,15,12,625
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	99	3,43,57,522	79,57,134	4,43,97,170
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	65	2,89,41,892	69,55,440	1,25,69,134
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	102	10,43,76,904	2,50,97,813	4,52,43,215
Total . . . . .				
1955-56 . . . . .	2,20,248	2,65,57,47,280	28,35,08,354	19,62,64,626
1954-55 . . . . .	2,02,808	2,53,38,71,266	26,92,44,551	18,27,06,412
1953-54 . . . . .	2,00,792	2,58,58,86,417	29,43,17,265	19,47,60,786

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1956, ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)		
	Demand Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	36	37	38
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	36,162	12,48,902	2,95,11,647
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	12,730	38,85,785	20,96,25,624
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	98,177	1,10,21,585	36,69,61,763
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	2,06,603	46,81,168	10,36,35,718
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	3,93,817	35,17,845	16,12,28,573
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	6,15,379	1,31,35,081	19,96,65,956
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	5,48,605	1,21,09,408	14,35,86,845
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	10,79,030	2,36,03,219	21,87,80,266
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	10,17,493	2,19,49,005	14,98,53,641
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	10,02,460	2,17,62,428	10,61,55,359
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	9,01,465	1,93,22,244	7,07,35,824
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	8,01,315	1,72,68,817	5,32,24,867
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	7,53,245	1,62,36,020	4,26,43,625
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	6,61,624	1,50,06,604	3,45,54,457
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	5,82,165	1,22,80,003	2,58,40,144
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	5,25,493	1,17,67,915	2,20,49,532
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	4,31,066	95,18,625	1,63,02,253
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	4,01,541	91,30,033	1,45,14,253
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	3,35,931	76,41,312	1,08,80,055
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	3,84,994	84,18,704	1,22,01,837
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	3,45,201	74,36,917	93,69,692
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	3,38,635	76,64,037	91,63,502
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	3,16,127	69,26,864	77,54,684
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	2,65,043	68,24,910	72,98,663
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	19,19,937	4,40,29,154	4,07,65,161
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	11,48,484	2,72,61,786	1,87,60,355
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	14,60,091	3,54,86,916	1,88,70,518
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	9,13,743	2,32,68,047	1,10,89,875
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	6,94,589	2,02,19,163	87,22,830
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	26,89,378	7,30,30,406	3,13,48,558
Total 1955-56 . . . . .	2,08,80,523	50,06,53,503	2,15,50,93,777
1954-55 . . . . .	1,87,39,544	47,06,90,507	2,06,31,80,769
1953-54 . . . . .	2,09,16,226	51,02,24,280	2,07,46,62,137

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income	HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand	Payable
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	39	40	41	42
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below—4,200 . . . . .	467	15,12,556	37,189	5,156
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	2,113	96,35,118	1,76,202	4,177
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	4,142	2,61,21,026	6,49,365	12,314
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	1,501	1,19,19,811	4,26,884	508
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	9,690	8,71,06,305	25,46,439	—
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	6,242	6,98,19,168	38,81,602	628
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	4,266	5,83,77,913	37,12,309	934
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	4,586	7,90,43,077	70,01,418	5,756
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	2,317	5,14,46,954	57,97,814	1,62,575
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	1,365	3,70,78,862	50,01,268	7,18,783
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	756	2,44,56,631	37,22,314	10,95,509
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	491	1,83,61,308	30,57,368	11,41,298
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	363	1,53,63,627	26,78,644	12,59,663
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	265	1,25,85,919	22,50,294	12,38,451
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	175	91,88,345	17,26,630	11,20,925
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	158	91,25,213	17,06,057	12,23,509
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	104	65,04,913	12,67,959	9,86,773
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	79	53,08,980	10,51,071	8,73,050
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	70	50,12,912	10,18,317	9,47,186
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	66	50,97,946	10,44,368	10,43,100
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	37	30,51,719	5,63,981	5,87,702
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	30	26,22,554	5,46,604	6,05,283
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	39	36,04,136	7,39,670	8,44,918
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	21	20,52,495	4,33,852	5,29,087
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	141	1,68,66,369	35,33,359	46,97,727
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	62	1,09,05,857	22,32,987	35,67,249
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	51	1,26,55,239	28,12,428	50,01,415
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	13	43,67,510	9,17,299	17,96,848
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	7	31,75,158	7,25,892	14,35,223
Over—5,00,001 . . . . .	16	2,01,69,468	44,84,670	92,28,701
<b>Total 1955-56 . . . . .</b>	<b>39,633</b>	<b>62,25,37,089</b>	<b>6,57,44,254</b>	<b>01,34,508</b>
<b>1954-55 . . . . .</b>	<b>39,083</b>	<b>63,45,12,603</b>	<b>6,57,54,734</b>	<b>4,08,98,288</b>
<b>1953-54 . . . . .</b>	<b>38,847</b>	<b>64,19,11,580</b>	<b>7,35,34,475</b>	<b>4,57,65,761</b>

**No. 88 CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956. ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of 'Total Income	HINDU UNDIVIDED FAMILIES		
	Demand Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
I	43	44	45
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Below —4,200</b> . . . . .	723	43,068	14,69,483
<b>4,201—5,000</b> . . . . .	105	1,80,484	94,54,634
<b>5,001—7,500</b> . . . . .	5,564	6,67,243	2,54,53,783
<b>7,501—8,400</b> . . . . .	12,989	4,40,381	1,14,79,430
<b>8,401—10,000</b> . . . . .	29,442	25,75,881	8,45,30,424
<b>10,001—12,600</b> . . . . .	45,910	39,28,140	6,58,91,028
<b>12,601—15,000</b> . . . . .	78,909	37,93,152	5,45,84,761
<b>15,001—20,000</b> . . . . .	3,14,547	73,21,721	7,17,21,356
<b>20,001—25,000</b> . . . . .	2,85,786	62,46,175	4,52,00,779
<b>25,001—30,000</b> . . . . .	2,80,944	60,00,995	3,10,77,86
<b>30,001—35,000</b> . . . . .	2,33,034	50,50,917	1,94,05,714
<b>35,001—40,000</b> . . . . .	2,01,859	44,00,525	1,39,60,783
<b>40,001—45,000</b> . . . . .	1,93,137	41,31,444	1,12,32,183
<b>45,001—50,000</b> . . . . .	1,67,377	36,56,122	89,29,797
<b>50,001—55,000</b> . . . . .	1,37,253	29,84,818	62,03,527
<b>55,001—60,000</b> . . . . .	1,40,837	30,70,403	40,54,810
<b>60,001—65,000</b> . . . . .	1,06,202	23,60,934	41,43,979
<b>65,001—70,000</b> . . . . .	91,029	20,15,150	32,93,830
<b>70,001—75,000</b> . . . . .	90,203	20,55,706	29,57,206
<b>75,001—80,000</b> . . . . .	99,828	21,87,246	29,10,650
<b>80,001—85,000</b> . . . . .	53,948	12,05,631	18,46,088
<b>85,001—90,000</b> . . . . .	56,771	12,08,658	14,13,896
<b>90,001—95,000</b> . . . . .	75,306	16,59,894	19,44,242
<b>95,001—1,00,000</b> . . . . .	50,206	10,13,145	10,39,350
<b>1,00,001—1,50,000</b> . . . . .	3,73,605	86,04,691	82,61,678
<b>1,50,001—2,00,000</b> . . . . .	2,63,503	60,63,739	48,42,118
<b>2,00,001—3,00,000</b> . . . . .	3,41,679	81,55,522	44,99,717
<b>3,00,001—4,00,000</b> . . . . .	1,31,411	28,45,558	15,21,952
<b>4,00,001—5,00,000</b> . . . . .	1,06,841	22,67,956	9,07,202
<b>Over —5,00,001</b> . . . . .	5,93,235	1,43,06,606	58,62,862
<b>Total 1955-56</b> . . . . .	45,63,193	11,04,41,955	51,20,95,134
<b>1954-55</b> . . . . .	33,03,839	10,99,56,861	52,45,55,742
<b>1953-54</b> . . . . .	38,33,917	12,31,34,153	51,88,07,427



**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of total Income	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS			
	Number of Assessees	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
I	46	47	48	49
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Below—4,200</b>	1,075	34,37,384	1,16,956	15,002
<b>4,201—5,000</b>	4,909	2,24,82,286	4,66,765	2,423
<b>5,001—7,500</b>	6,454	3,97,04,783	12,30,198	8,942
<b>7,501—8,400</b>	1,484	1,18,12,112	4,90,069	—
<b>8,401—10,000</b>	2,052	1,90,26,695	9,13,472	8,817
<b>10,001—12,600</b>	2,049	2,30,11,106	13,38,233	8,398
<b>12,601—15,000</b>	1,163	1,60,47,326	11,32,739	10,635
<b>15,001—20,000</b>	1,404	2,43,48,983	21,16,925	15,871
<b>20,001—25,000</b>	729	1,64,07,611	18,58,349	73,643
<b>25,001—30,000</b>	461	1,26,25,924	17,13,338	2,36,923
<b>30,001—35,000</b>	268	86,73,432	13,26,906	3,64,185
<b>35,001—40,000</b>	209	78,77,084	13,20,503	4,92,344
<b>40,001—45,000</b>	141	59,79,172	10,12,479	4,39,170
<b>45,001—50,000</b>	97	46,46,740	8,85,730	4,98,469
<b>50,001—55,000</b>	60	31,78,441	5,67,600	3,30,206
<b>55,001—60,000</b>	59	34,22,276	6,51,018	4,36,923
<b>60,001—65,000</b>	66	41,17,828	7,76,854	5,41,589
<b>65,001—70,000</b>	44	29,73,619	5,79,204	4,54,565
<b>70,001—75,000</b>	39	28,30,665	5,76,379	5,13,563
<b>75,001—80,000</b>	31	24,13,682	4,61,247	4,20,582
<b>80,001—85,000</b>	37	30,37,315	5,11,492	5,29,229
<b>85,001—90,000</b>	16	13,95,955	2,42,689	2,47,221
<b>90,001—95,000</b>	17	15,79,151	3,14,419	3,30,201
<b>95,001—1,00,000</b>	22	21,70,707	4,71,905	5,17,883
<b>1,00,001—1,50,000</b>	110	1,34,66,030	27,80,137	34,28,938
<b>1,50,001—2,00,000</b>	47	80,40,556	17,33,820	25,88,750
<b>2,00,001—3,00,000</b>	35	87,82,404	18,20,510	29,34,162
<b>3,00,001—4,00,000</b>	24	82,57,588	20,28,908	32,26,333
<b>4,00,001—5,00,000</b>	9	40,53,024	7,51,793	13,46,222
<b>Over —5,00,001</b>	37	5,39,49,608	1,21,35,166	2,40,65,321
<b>Total</b>				
1955-56	23,148	33,97,49,487	4,24,54,193	4,40,86,530
1954-55	20,771	29,44,15,287	3,36,26,391	3,08,00,490
1953-54	18,276	26,72,72,451	3,34,91,293	2,91,59,701



No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income I	UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATION OF PERSONS		
	Demand Payable		Net Income 52
	Surcharge 50	Total 51	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200 . . . . .	5,393	1,72,351	32,85,093
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	1,412	4,70,600	2,20,11,686
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	11,047	12,40,607	3,84,64,176
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	22,710	5,12,779	1,12,99,333
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	43,277	9,65,556	1,80,61,129
10,001—12,000 . . . . .	62,108	13,98,729	2,16,12,377
12,001—15,000 . . . . .	54,318	11,97,692	1,48,49,334
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	1,00,195	22,52,991	2,20,95,992
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	88,239	20,20,331	1,43,37,380
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	92,458	20,82,719	1,50,43,205
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	82,708	17,73,799	68,99,633
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	82,397	19,01,244	59,75,840
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	63,230	15,14,879	44,64,293
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	66,167	14,51,366	31,95,374
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	48,212	9,42,018	22,36,423
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	44,685	11,32,626	22,89,650
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	64,678	13,83,119	27,34,709
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	46,001	10,79,770	18,93,849
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	49,009	11,38,951	16,91,714
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	41,350	9,23,179	14,90,503
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	52,504	11,33,223	19,04,092
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	22,991	5,18,901	8,77,054
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	28,604	6,73,224	9,05,927
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	44,431	10,34,219	11,36,488
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	2,65,099	64,74,174	69,91,856
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	1,74,268	44,96,838	35,43,718
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	2,16,120	49,70,792	38,11,612
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	2,05,792	54,61,033	27,96,555
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	51,737	21,53,752	18,99,272
Over —5,00,001 . . . . .	4,51,882	3,76,52,369	1,62,97,239
Total 1955-56 . . . . .	35,83,018	9,01,20,741	24,96,25,746
1954-55 . . . . .	27,59,495	6,71,86,376	28,72,28,911
1953-54 . . . . .	28,82,525	6,95,14,510	20,17,38,932

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grades of Total Income	COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES			
	Number of Assessees 53	Total Income assessed 54	DEMAND PAY	
			Income-tax 55	Super-tax 56
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200 . . . . .	3,063	45,76,419	10,63,271	7,45,709
4,201—5,000 . . . . .	276	12,59,968	2,94,121	2,14,023
5,001—7,500 . . . . .	664	41,36,674	9,67,091	6,92,165
7,501—8,400 . . . . .	224	17,71,388	4,21,204	3,05,496
8,401—10,000 . . . . .	343	31,72,778	7,33,641	5,29,117
10,001—12,600 . . . . .	349	39,51,016	9,27,245	6,65,336
12,601—15,000 . . . . .	315	43,44,940	10,36,090	7,49,645
15,001—20,000 . . . . .	493	87,21,033	20,59,065	14,98,092
20,001—25,000 . . . . .	376	84,88,250	20,16,218	14,68,991
25,001—30,000 . . . . .	319	..	21,02,171	15,92,699
30,001—35,000 . . . . .	254	82,33,665	19,65,301	16,43,076
35,001—40,000 . . . . .	224	83,85,878	20,41,818	15,88,212
40,001—45,000 . . . . .	211	89,34,463	21,47,252	16,87,339
45,001—50,000 . . . . .	157	74,83,858	17,68,401	13,74,549
50,001—55,000 . . . . .	131	68,74,105	16,56,932	13,09,674
55,001—60,000 . . . . .	112	64,34,209	15,43,683	11,52,361
60,001—65,000 . . . . .	131	81,96,818	19,59,647	15,62,193
65,001—70,000 . . . . .	119	80,30,814	19,43,937	14,52,903
70,001—75,000 . . . . .	95	69,00,512	16,50,695	12,93,366
75,001—80,000 . . . . .	78	60,32,892	14,96,935	11,41,929
80,001—85,000 . . . . .	68	55,88,576	13,61,969	10,51,068
85,001—90,000 . . . . .	67	58,42,964	13,89,421	10,33,918
90,001—95,000 . . . . .	72	66,62,780	15,91,049	12,86,540
95,001—1,00,000 . . . . .	54	52,93,483	12,76,521	10,26,122
1,00,001—1,50,000 . . . . .	448	5,48,54,309	1,34,13,011	1,04,85,383
1,50,001—2,00,000 . . . . .	228	3,92,38,238	93,63,410	71,38,276
2,00,001—3,00,000 . . . . .	334	8,11,61,010	1,95,98,323	1,48,54,390
3,00,001—4,00,000 . . . . .	212	7,34,08,970	1,78,43,921	1,34,81,998
4,00,001—5,00,000 . . . . .	147	6,56,23,692	1,57,80,587	1,20,53,530
Over —5,00,001 . . . . .	697	1,41,90,52,539	33,83,03,810	26,62,01,066
<b>TOTAL</b>				
1955-56 . . . . .	10,261	1,88,14,31,897	44,97,34,866	35,13,39,272
1954-55 . . . . .	9,455	1,97,54,09,689	46,79,25,401	37,80,34,555
1953-54 . . . . .	9,933	2,19,95,65,600	53,52,27,621	40,63,23,587

NO. 88—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

					COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATES		
Grade of Total Income					Demand payable		Net Income
1					Surcharge 57	Total 58	59
					Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	.	.	.	.	56,611	18,65,591	27,10,828
4,201—5,000	.	.	.	.	16,000	5,24,144	7,35,824
5,001—7,500	.	.	.	.	50,989	17,10,225	24,26,431
7,501—8,400	.	.	.	.	22,253	7,48,953	10,22,435
8,401—10,000	.	.	.	.	39,426	13,02,184	18,70,594
10,001—12,600	.	.	.	.	47,567	16,40,148	23,10,868
12,601—15,000	.	.	.	.	53,564	18,39,305	25,05,635
15,001—20,000	.	.	.	.	1,07,605	36,64,763	50,56,270
20,001—25,000	.	.	.	.	1,05,782	35,90,991	48,97,259
25,001—30,000	.	.	.	.	1,07,078	38,01,853	49,73,795
30,001—35,000	.	.	.	.	98,228	37,24,808	45,08,857
35,001—40,000	.	.	.	.	1,00,268	37,30,298	49,55,580
40,001—45,000	.	.	.	.	1,08,437	39,43,028	49,91,435
45,001—50,000	.	.	.	.	92,325	32,35,277	42,48,581
50,001—55,000	.	.	.	.	83,083	30,49,689	38,24,416
55,001—60,000	.	.	.	.	74,547	27,70,591	36,63,618
60,001—65,000	.	.	.	.	1,00,970	36,22,810	45,74,008
65,001—70,000	.	.	.	.	98,570	34,95,410	45,35,404
70,001—75,000	.	.	.	.	82,892	30,26,953	38,73,559
75,001—80,000	.	.	.	.	76,615	27,15,479	33,17,413
80,001—85,000	.	.	.	.	68,818	24,81,585	31,06,721
85,001—90,000	.	.	.	.	69,694	24,93,037	33,49,927
90,001—95,000	.	.	.	.	1,83,772	29,61,352	37,01,428
95,001—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	63,513	23,66,163	29,27,320
1,00,001—1,50,000	.	.	.	.	6,86,677	2,45,85,072	3,02,60,237
1,50,001—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	4,68,085	1,69,59,771	2,22,68,467
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	9,90,767	3,54,43,840	4,57,17,530
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	8,93,170	3,22,19,089	4,11,89,887
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	8,00,120	2,86,34,343	3,09,89,349
Over —5,00,001	.	.	.	.	1,73,41,304	62,21,06,186	79,06,40,35
TOTAL 1955-56	.	.	.	.	2,34,88,730	82,45,02,868	1,05,68,09,029
1954-55	.	.	.	.	2,19,57,337	86,79,17,292	1,10,74,92,397
1953-54	.	.	.	.	2,20,38,402	96,35,89,617	1,23,59,75,983

**No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND  
CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Total Income 1	ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES			
	Number of Assessees 60	Total Income Assessed 61	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax 62	Super-tax 63
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	30,125	8,31,16,897	31,28,847	9,86,642
4,201—5,000	101,839	46,59,35,411	89,96,472	2,82,635
5,001—7,500	144,277	88,38,12,372	2,53,52,808	8,97,005
7,501—8,400	36,856	29,18,78,609	1,09,34,320	3,80,417
8,401—10,000	51,510	47,06,64,470	1,98,16,041	6,49,267
10,001—12,600	48,071	53,71,11,327	2,95,22,834	8,79,473
12,601—15,000	27,681	38,00,75,843	2,89,21,631	9,55,978
15,001—20,000	30,773	53,09,16,701	4,74,71,388	18,95,111
20,001—25,000	16,696	37,22,70,051	4,26,10,739	27,48,343
25,001—30,000	10,495	28,54,73,315	3,95,22,428	73,56,538
30,001—35,000	6,397	20,70,08,602	3,19,28,413	1,05,59,683
35,001—40,000	4,467	16,63,33,676	2,78,13,965	1,15,77,203
40,001—45,000	3,254	13,80,94,536	2,44,81,893	1,22,13,816
45,001—50,000	2,522	11,97,09,612	2,21,01,231	1,25,12,641
50,001—55,000	1,738	9,11,52,444	1,72,90,309	1,11,78,557
55,001—60,000	1,422	8,16,76,607	1,58,56,538	1,13,39,377
60,001—65,000	1,072	6,68,57,573	1,33,82,277	1,03,61,775
65,001—70,000	869	5,85,14,690	1,18,85,431	99,00,110
70,001—75,000	674	4,87,59,681	1,01,04,313	91,66,497
75,001—80,000	622	4,81,58,178	1,01,22,158	92,21,811
80,001—85,000	486	4,00,41,660	82,97,453	82,86,726
85,001—90,000	416	3,63,64,909	77,56,081	79,08,650
90,001—95,000	393	3,63,14,075	77,49,549	83,02,227
95,001—1,00,000	325	3,17,10,920	69,24,090	75,98,491
1,00,001—1,50,000	1,791	21,60,16,204	4,76,73,427	5,61,32,572
1,50,001—2,00,000	731	12,55,85,901	2,84,66,634	3,65,04,337
2,00,001—3,00,000	739	17,90,33,895	4,18,75,999	5,34,28,275
3,00,001—4,00,000	376	13,00,59,220	3,09,43,577	3,70,91,343
4,00,001—5,00,000	243	10,84,56,253	2,59,86,172	3,05,94,415
Over —5,00,000	877	1,61,77,74,257	38,50,84,922	35,49,94,221
TOTAL				
1955-56	527,737	7,84,90,77,789	1,02,90,02,440	72,59,04,136
1954-55	495,720	7,59,66,31,412	1,00,61,20,823	71,25,99,278
1953-54	506,396	7,81,26,32,339	1,09,71,21,522	74,95,04,666

No. 88.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 195 . ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—concl'd.

(New Series)—concl'd

Grade of Total Income		ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
		Demand Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
		64	65	66
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Below —4,200	.	1,06,135	42,21,624	7,88,95,273
4,201—5,000	.	34,893	93,14,000	45,66,21,411
5,001—7,500	.	2,81,922	2,65,31,735	85,72,80,637
7,501—8,400	.	4,72,705	1,17,87,442	28,00,91,167
8,401—10,000	.	8,49,792	2,13,15,100	44,93,49,370
10,001—12,600	.	12,78,078	3,16,80,385	50,84,30,942
12,601—15,000	.	11,33,030	2,80,10,639	35,20,65,204
15,001—20,000	.	22,06,252	5,15,02,751	47,93,43,950
20,001—25,000	.	20,77,024	4,74,36,106	32,48,33,945
25,001—30,000	.	21,40,207	4,90,19,173	23,64,54,142
30,001—35,000	.	19,44,149	4,44,32,245	16,25,76,357
35,001—40,000	.	17,77,600	4,11,68,768	12,53,64,908
40,001—45,000	.	16,48,540	3,83,44,249	9,97,50,287
45,001—50,000	.	15,33,178	3,61,47,050	8,35,62,562
50,001—55,000	.	12,99,207	2,97,68,073	6,13,84,371
55,001—60,000	.	12,02,177	2,83,98,092	5,32,78,515
60,001—65,000	.	10,71,546	2,48,15,598	4,20,41,975
65,001—70,000	.	9,25,944	2,27,11,485	3,58,03,205
70,001—75,000	.	8,29,058	2,01,00,368	2,86,59,313
75,001—80,000	.	8,57,216	2,02,01,185	2,79,56,993
80,001—85,000	.	7,47,657	1,73,31,836	2,27,09,824
85,001—90,000	.	6,90,534	1,63,55,265	2,00,09,614
90,001—95,000	.	6,99,711	1,67,51,487	1,95,62,588
95,001—1,00,000	.	5,98,350	1,51,20,931	1,65,89,989
1,00,001—1,50,000	.	43,02,731	10,81,08,730	10,79,07,474
1,50,001—2,00,000	.	25,99,522	6,75,70,493	5,80,15,308
2,00,001—3,00,000	.	36,74,890	9,89,79,164	8,00,54,734
3,00,001—4,00,000	.	24,47,366	7,04,82,286	5,95,76,934
4,00,001—5,00,000	.	18,15,689	5,83,96,276	5,00,59,977
Over—5,00,001	.	2,30,30,049	76,31,09,192	85,46,65,065
TOTAL.	{ 1955-56 . . . . .	6,42,75,152	1,81,91,81,728	6,02,98,96,061
	{ 1954-55 . . . . .	5,60,29,859	1,77,47,49,955	5,82,18,81,457
	{ 1953-54 . . . . .	5,78,11,466	1,90,44,37,654	5,90,91,84,676

**No 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES  
State wise (New Series)**

States I	Number of Assessees 2	Total Income Assessed 3	INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES)		
			Demand Payable		
			Income-tax 4	Super-tax 5	
Part 'A' States					
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra . . . . .	1,415	1,11,87,512	5,60,634	58,912	
Assam . . . . .	2,840	3,76,07,951	39,65,427	23,57,818	
Bihar . . . . .	7,190	5,53,85,024	25,22,801	2,90,510	
Bombay . . . . .	64,991	55,57,39,450	3,67,26,304	1,06,02,299	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,470	1,93,51,643	9,44,362	2,01,601	
Madras . . . . .	5,188	4,79,25,111	32,58,759	9,44,994	
Orissa . . . . .	514	39,91,619	1,64,174	11,903	
Punjab . . . . .	3,612	2,65,07,198	12,04,715	2,80,865	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	12,294	9,10,31,263	49,11,773	4,73,949	
West Bengal (including Cooch-Bihar) . . . . .	51,147	46,85,00,349	3,20,44,565	1,08,20,194	
Part 'B' States					
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,192	2,33,68,596	10,31,141	79,011	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	235	5,41,579	14,920	—	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	373	30,38,369	1,23,553	4,122	
Mysore . . . . .	3,655	2,72,03,312	14,29,171	1,51,269	
PEPSU . . . . .	431	28,53,463	1,16,068	7,514	
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,436	1,62,31,437	5,32,236	30,155	
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,184	76,33,571	2,80,189	19,687	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,160	1,19,02,105	9,63,665	3,87,924	
Part 'C' States					
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	38	2,57,691	8,892	—	
Bhopal . . . . .	43	3,51,410	17,991	1,156	
Coorg . . . . .	62	7,48,357	5,868	10,253	
Delhi . . . . .	14,255	12,03,92,749	68,29,785	15,03,496	
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	17	99,994	2,787	—	
Kutch . . . . .	97	7,80,883	40,326	1,329	
Manipur . . . . .	22	1,54,273	7,508	1,719	
Tripura . . . . .	86	5,86,638	27,496	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	89	9,53,082	62,145	6,646	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	
INDIVIDUALS SALARIES					
State I			Demand Payable		Net Income 8
			Surcharge 6	TOTAL 7	
Part A States—					
Andhra . . . . .		25,445	6,44,991	1,05,42,521	
Assam . . . . .		3,07,033	66,30,278	3,09,77,673	
Bihar . . . . .		1,16,962	29,30,273	5,24,54,751	
Bombay . . . . .		16,77,681	4,90,06,284	50,67,33,166	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		47,791	11,93,754	1,81,57,889	
Madras . . . . .		1,86,521	43,90,278	4,35,34,833	
Orissa . . . . .		6,853	1,82,035	38,08,684	
Punjab . . . . .		55,821	15,41,401	2,49,65,797	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		1,79,740	56,25,462	8,54,05,801	
West Bengal including Cooch Behar . . . . .		19,28,635	4,47,93,394	42,37,06,955	
Part B States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .		38,467	11,48,619	2,22,19,977	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		326	15,248	5,26,331	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		8,666	1,36,341	29,52,028	
Mysore . . . . .		66,288	16,46,728	2,55,56,584	
PEPSU . . . . .		5,270	1,28,852	27,24,611	
Rajasthan . . . . .		19,622	5,85,013	1,56,46,424	
Saurashtra . . . . .		10,771	3,10,647	7,32,29,24	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		60,936	14,12,325	1,04,89,580	
Part C States—					
Ajmer Merwara . . . . .		277	9,169	2,48,522	
Bhopal . . . . .		822	19,969	3,31,441	
Coorg . . . . .		3,317	72,438	6,75,919	
Delhi . . . . .		3,05,671	86,38,050	11,17,53,799	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .		73	2,460	97,134	
Kutch . . . . .		1,801	43,156	7,37,727	
Manipur . . . . .		389	9,616	1,44,657	
Tripura . . . . .		1,191	28,687	8,81,072	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		3,209	72,000	5,57,951	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		—	—	—	



## INCOME TAX

No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.

## INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)

States	Number of assesses	Total Income		Demand Payable
		Salaries	Other sources	
I	9	10	11	12
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra	770	60,63,877	26,55,479	8,39,821
Assam	419	35,62,632	26,19,994	6,91,385
Bihar	1,458	1,43,42,773	57,76,467	18,95,689
Bombay	20,528	18,86,78,527	11,35,78,813	3,38,67,018
Madhya Pradesh	12,215	89,61,285	36,80,628	8,69,050
Madras	5,162	4,59,30,482	2,59,28,643	75,20,141
Orissa	348	23,84,738	13,94,491	3,14,253
Punjab	2,049	1,41,06,082	67,45,625	14,44,541
Uttar Pradesh	5,876	4,88,95,904	2,34,51,711	66,08,146
West Bengal (including Cooch Behar)	8,275	11,89,90,130	6,41,70,750	2,59,37,588
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad	1,302	1,00,88,199	36,69,458	9,40,574
Jammu and Kashmir	113	5,18,948	2,82,708	30,333
Madhya Bharat	452	34,26,306	20,16,284	3,54,186
Mysore	1,440	1,05,79,142	64,60,322	14,61,085
P.E.P.S.U.	344	22,34,008	8,66,331	1,89,363
Rajasthan	976	63,27,926	36,96,723	4,88,153
Saurashtra	915	61,83,324	45,12,009	9,12,682
Travancore-Cochin	1,260	1,07,12,014	52,30,274	15,29,495
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>				
Ajmer-Merwars	97	4,90,382	2,75,489	35,265
Bhopal	22	1,17,811	65,378	9,861
Coorg	55	7,52,856	1,43,959	1,00,127
Delhi	21,161	2,30,22,432	97,74,516	34,77,461
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	21	1,58,947	22,289	9,743
Kutch	54	3,71,800	1,49,705	32,908
Manipur	2	2,748	11,953	670
Tripura	19	1,69,574	81,363	20,735
Vindhya Pradesh	78	5,91,746	3,11,452	67,547
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				

## INDIVIDUALS (SALARIES WITH OTHER SOURCES)

States	Demand Payable			Net Income
	Super-tax	Surcharge	Total	
I	13	14	15	16
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra	5,75,184	32,262	14,47,267	72,72,089
Assam	5,31,787	58,845	12,82,017	49,00,609
Bihar	9,95,962	1,40,242	30,31,893	1,70,87,347
Bombay	2,57,79,635	24,98,459	6,21,45,112	24,01,12,228
Madhya Pradesh	2,12,596	48,918	11,30,564	1,15,11,349
Madras	50,11,976	5,99,504	1,31,31,621	5,87,27,504
Orissa	1,03,698	18,914	4,36,865	33,42,364
Punjab	3,59,769	80,701	18,85,011	1,89,66,696
Uttar Pradesh	39,36,772	4,97,278	1,10,42,196	6,13,05,419
West Bengal (including Cooch-Bihar)	2,35,66,562	21,50,013	5,16,54,163	13,15,06,717
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>				
Hyderabad	2,14,309	47,947	12,02,830	1,25,54,827
Jammu and Kashmir		719	31,052	7,70,604
Madhya Bharat	1,55,249	21,275	5,30,710	49,11,880
Mysore	7,45,415	79,580	22,86,080	1,47,53,384
P.E.P.S.U.	20,588	9,420	2,19,371	28,80,968
Rajasthan	2,46,310	19,343	7,53,806	92,70,843
Saurashtra	5,59,972	58,878	15,31,532	91,63,801
Travancore-Cochin	8,04,052	1,08,529	24,42,075	1,35,213
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>				
Ajmer-Merwars	3,059	1,404	39,728	7,26,143
Bhopal	238	429	10,528	1,72,661
Coorg	47,040	7,242	1,54,409	7,42,406
Delhi	19,38,887	2,13,234	56,29,582	2,71,67,366
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	9	422	10,262	1,70,974
Kutch	2,307	1,342	36,557	4,84,948
Manipur		18	688	14,013
Tripura	4,181	1,201	26,117	2,24,820
Vindhya Pradesh	16,220	3,990	87,757	8,15,441
Andaman and Nicobar Islands				



# INCOME TAX

321

No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.

State-wise (New Series)—contd.

States	Number of Assessors	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)		
		Total Assessed	Demand payable	
1	17	18	19 Income-tax	20 Super-tax
Part 'A' States				
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra . . . . .	7,544	7,20,02,707	54,15,865	18,51,167
Assam . . . . .	2,983	3,18,86,685	28,65,090	12,17,167
Bihar . . . . .	4,794	4,76,65,655	40,12,828	19,82,045
Bombay . . . . .	71,001	94,68,88,498	11,22,08,428	8,24,18,300
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,95	5,80,46,702	57,54,660	45,40,462
Madras . . . . .	19,138	23,75,53,847	2,47,69,264	1,36,49,187
Orissa . . . . .	1,896	1,08,47,941	17,01,556	6,18,217
Punjab . . . . .	6,379	6,11,20,420	47,82,380	13,04,504
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25,762	24,60,16,980	1,89,03,706	70,56,148
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	36,238	48,35,36,562	6,09,82,262	5,53,65,27
Part 'B' States.				
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,729	6,22,08,192	64,05,891	37,43,381
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,322	1,13,69,102	7,31,106	1,66,970
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,372	2,49,46,869	17,03,247	6,97,461
Mysore . . . . .	5,802	6,38,45,249	54,67,482	23,26,091
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1,007	1,05,21,798	10,11,941	6,87,817
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,995	4,54,54,270	31,14,515	16,06,481
Saurashtra . . . . .	7,033	6,59,83,314	55,97,771	29,18,905
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,569	5,93,73,154	66,84,262	59,54,873
Part 'C' States				
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	581	52,53,760	2,98,200	84,448
Bhopal . . . . .	173	14,08,192	78,152	4,871
Coorg . . . . .	113	9,95,161	72,786	26,703
Delhi . . . . .	6,676	8,39,79,443	93,96,537	64,77,940
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	93	7,37,864	41,459	11,355
Kutch . . . . .	442	46,14,463	4,68,295	3,80,976
Manipur . . . . .	59	4,10,437	19,038	3,421
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	437	44,36,177	3,40,912	1,15,657
Tripura . . . . .	169	48,51,970	6,64,105	10,54,000
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	37	2,91,868	13,306	...

States	INDIVIDUALS (ALL OTHER SOURCES)		
	Demand Payable		Net Income
1	21 Surcharge	22 Total	23
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Part 'A' States			
Andhra . . . . .	3,10,302	75,77,314	6,44,25,373
Assam . . . . .	1,94,214	42,77,271	2,76,09,414
Bihar . . . . .	3,01,116	62,95,989	4,13,69,666
Bombay . . . . .	89,05,951	20,35,32,679	74,33,55,819
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,92,316	1,07,87,433	4,72,59,264
Madras . . . . .	17,65,754	4,01,84,205	19,73,69,642
Orissa . . . . .	1,08,654	24,28,427	1,74,19,514
Punjab . . . . .	2,75,915	63,62,749	5,52,57,621
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,29,285	2,70,89,119	21,89,27,841
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	46,24,222	12,09,71,763	36,25,64,799
Part 'B' States			
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,88,791	1,05,38,061	5,16,70,129
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	35,012	9,33,088	1,04,36,014
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	93,747	29,94,455	2,24,52,414
Mysore . . . . .	3,58,062	81,51,631	5,56,93,614
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	75,459	17,77,217	87,44,581
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,74,278	48,95,274	4,05,58,996
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,34,060	88,50,742	5,71,32,572
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	6,07,481	1,32,48,616	4,61,26,538
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	12,273	3,94,921	48,58,839
Bhopal . . . . .	3,647	86,680	13,21,512
Coorg . . . . .	3,647	1,03,637	8,91,524
Delhi . . . . .	5,33,891	1,64,08,368	6,75,71,076
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	2,267	55,081	6,82,769
Kutch . . . . .	41,090	8,90,361	37,24,102
Manipur . . . . .	955	24,314	3,86,123
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,634	4,78,203	39,57,974
Tripura . . . . .	85,454	18,03,759	30,48,211
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	539	14,045	2,77,823

No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956 ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSERS—*contd.*  
*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

States	Number of Assessors	Total Net Income	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	24	25	26	27
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	2,551	3,74,42,113	37,07,433	13,39,974
Assam . . . . .	915	1,65,81,364	19,75,498	10,38,275
Bihar . . . . .	3,015	4,16,18,893	37,29,230	12,49,725
Bombay . . . . .	5,586	9,33,78,322	1,10,46,887	77,83,937
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,592	2,91,82,855	36,33,104	35,32,934
Madras . . . . .	3,023	5,66,04,291	72,03,152	49,95,148
Orissa . . . . .	1,203	1,65,53,728	15,42,189	4,51,838
Punjab . . . . .	2,169	2,76,66,513	22,86,899	7,67,881
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,869	13,13,69,364	1,16,48,020	35,98,678
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar) . . . . .	1,876	4,63,02,204	72,67,728	78,00,773
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,078	1,90,09,965	20,11,226	12,60,685
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	93	11,40,464	85,755	15,637
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	848	1,59,11,797	14,09,486	12,56,043
Mysore . . . . .	1,250	2,24,38,320	23,41,481	10,56,902
Pepsu . . . . .	706	82,11,241	6,12,181	93,222
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,601	2,08,54,886	12,07,832	3,23,632
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,041	1,32,73,308	9,90,616	4,75,766
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	62	21,29,139	3,48,852	3,34,863
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	188	25,72,940	2,06,994	2,01,843
Bhopal . . . . .	79	8,72,452	55,406	8,030
Coorg . . . . .	7	89,651	6,499	21,50,096
Delhi . . . . .	536	1,32,08,627	18,63,522	21,50,096
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	108	14,67,668	1,10,760	24,073
Kutch . . . . .	33	4,23,719	34,020	1,321
Manipur . . . . .	19	4,06,744	52,512	24,697
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	172	30,48,253	3,33,793	2,05,584
Tripura . . . . .	9	6,30,850	29,570	42,953
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	4	47,413	3,109	—
States		HINDU	UNDIVIDED	FAMILIES
1				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .		2,14,427	52,61,834	3,21,80,279
Assam . . . . .		1,40,357	31,54,130	1,34,27,234
Bihar . . . . .		2,16,030	51,94,985	3,64,23,903
Bombay . . . . .		8,55,111	1,96,85,935	7,36,92,387
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		3,31,069	75,97,107	2,15,85,748
Madras . . . . .		5,78,800	1,27,77,100	4,33,27,191
Orissa . . . . .		83,661	20,77,688	1,44,76,040
Punjab . . . . .		1,26,451	31,81,231	2,44,85,282
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		6,14,817	1,58,16,515	11,55,07,849
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar) . . . . .		6,73,889	1,57,06,390	3,05,95,819
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .		1,27,775	33,99,686	1,56,10,279
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .		3,801	1,05,193	10,35,271
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		92,060	27,56,589	1,31,55,208
Mysore . . . . .		1,57,502	35,56,385	1,88,81,193
Pepsu . . . . .		23,571	7,29,974	74,81,267
Rajasthan . . . . .		53,637	15,85,101	1,92,69,785
Saurashtra . . . . .		36,455	15,02,837	1,17,70,471
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		33,306	7,17,021	14,12,118
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .		16,657	4,25,494	22,47,446
Bhopal . . . . .		2,379	65,815	8,06,637
Coorg . . . . .		243	6,742	82,909
Delhi . . . . .		1,78,348	41,91,964	90,16,663
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .		5,332	1,40,165	13,27,503
Kutch . . . . .		1,147	36,488	3,87,231
Manipur . . . . .		3,790	80,999	3,25,745
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		24,962	5,64,339	24,83,914
Tripura . . . . .		3,479	75,993	5,54,857
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		138	3,255	44,158

No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—contd.  
State-wise (New Series)—contd.

UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS

States	Number of Assessee	Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income tax	Super-tax
I	31	32	33	34
Rs.				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	821	93,94,242	7,82,740	3,83,174
Assam . . . . .	482	62,25,037	6,79,342	4,22,493
Bihar . . . . .	940	1,15,50,478	11,67,486	4,25,326
Bombay . . . . .	4,189	7,22,38,534	1,09,40,574	1,28,35,554
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	660	2,96,50,092	61,22,632	1,18,56,270
Madras . . . . .	1,216	1,96,06,883	24,17,698	25,89,947
Orissa . . . . .	286	35,42,700	3,14,049	89,602
Punjab . . . . .	1,336	1,50,76,330	14,17,834	7,45,403
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,089	4,68,53,539	41,89,633	29,68,881
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	3,277	5,30,33,689	73,58,176	71,89,790
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	727	96,26,417	10,59,051	7,17,939
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	331	22,87,030	1,02,069	2,281
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	465	46,60,981	2,48,036	40,872
Mysore . . . . .	939	1,04,04,892	10,40,421	5,98,452
Pepsu . . . . .	437	38,25,055	2,81,599	75,259
Rajasthan . . . . .	985	1,07,61,042	7,17,976	4,68,301
Saurashtra . . . . .	655	80,03,734	6,53,565	3,99,581
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	557	71,74,379	7,80,410	4,20,224
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	43	5,98,249	51,313	22,106
Bhopal . . . . .	27	2,43,223	21,480	11,786
Coorg . . . . .	15	1,14,816	7,035	169
Delhi . . . . .	583	1,11,50,474	17,00,154	14,57,566
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	39	6,06,704	25,685	
Kutch . . . . .	83	6,89,774	52,009	16,941
Manipur . . . . .	18	1,54,764	9,780	825
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	105	18,54,600	2,66,118	3,28,707
Tripura . . . . .	42	4,12,629	37,163	18,994
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	9,000	405	—

UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS

States	I	Demand Payable		Net Income
		Surcharge	Total	
		35	36	37
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .		55,632	12,21,543	81,72,699
Assam . . . . .		53,994	11,55,819	59,69,208
Bihar . . . . .		84,040	16,70,852	93,73,626
Bombay . . . . .		7,68,899	2,45,45,027	4,76,93,507
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .		8,96,670	1,88,75,572	1,07,74,520
Madras . . . . .		2,50,439	52,58,634	1,43,48,799
Orissa . . . . .		19,040	4,22,751	31,19,919
Punjab . . . . .		1,02,018	22,65,215	1,28,11,275
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .		3,08,377	74,66,846	3,93,86,648
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)		5,90,386	1,51,38,342	3,78,95,337
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .		70,543	18,47,511	77,78,884
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .		3,493	1,07,841	21,79,187
Madhya Bharat . . . . .		1,100	3,00,003	43,60,973
Mysore . . . . .		84,736	17,23,600	86,81,283
Pepsu . . . . .		13,988	3,72,846	34,52,209
Rajasthan . . . . .		52,331	12,38,605	95,22,434
Saurashtra . . . . .		33,027	10,86,171	69,17,561
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .		58,023	12,63,657	59,10,722
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .		3,022	78,445	5,19,803
Bhopal . . . . .		1,523	34,789	2,08,434
Coorg . . . . .		301	7,505	1,07,311
Delhi . . . . .		84,717	32,42,437	79,08,037
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .		1,034	26,714	5,79,98
Kutch . . . . .		3,214	72,724	6,17,050
Manipur . . . . .		469	11,077	1,53,690
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .		29,348	6,24,271	12,30,327
Tripura . . . . .		2,634	58,891	3,53,738
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .		20	625	8,575

## INCOME TAX

No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—*contd.*  
*State-wise (New Series)—contd.*

## COMPANIES AND OTHERS CONCERNED ASSESSABLE AT COMPANY RATE

States	Number of Assessees 38	Total Income Assessed 39	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax 40	Super-tax 41
I				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra	186	Rs. 1,70,66,801	Rs. 40,63,786	Rs. 36,31,533
Assam	117	1,22,32,678	29,59,203	26,46,711
Bihar	138	2,39,47,480	56,90,123	43,06,426
Bombay	2,456	53,68,26,138	13,11,42,895	9,63,49,580
Madhya Pradesh	94	84,92,669	17,76,858	13,66,485
Madras	984	11,86,48,313	2,86,05,458	2,15,69,338
Orissa	37	19,93,342	4,71,363	3,49,443
Punjab	182	93,77,011	21,34,740	16,17,220
Uttar Pradesh	678	6,40,07,330	1,53,69,438	1,10,65,812
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	3,928	92,93,08,690	22,23,09,301	18,14,95,886
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad	42	93,32,016	22,10,725	16,03,215
Jammu & Kashmir	8	70,329	15,265	18,312
Madhya Pradesh	80	1,10,35,039	18,34,629	12,01,632
Mysore	174	2,08,66,659	49,06,836	36,84,167
Pepsu	24	39,82,509	8,67,947	6,79,286
Rajasthan	147	1,49,84,799	33,24,451	22,93,069
Saurashtra	112	98,31,510	17,51,677	12,15,732
Travancore-Cochin	490	3,62,79,625	87,12,620	77,57,227
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara	19	1,80,970	41,199	30,428
Bhopal	7	3,16,745	76,806	53,871
Coorg	8	14,09,008	3,12,717	3,43,023
Delhi	332	5,04,70,889	1,09,76,751	79,18,628
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	2	5,56,715	1,27,869	94,589
Kutch	5	25,757	6,440	4,719
Manipur	1	80,699	18,878	13,870
Vindhya Pradesh	5	76,759	19,037	19,742
Tripura	5	31,417	7,854	9,328
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

COMPANIES AND OTHER CONCERNS ASSESSABLE  
AT COMPANY RATE

States	Demand Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge 42	Total 43	
I			
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra	Rs. 2,09,015	Rs. 79,04,334	Rs. 91,62,467
Assam	1,51,570	57,57,484	64,75,194
Bihar	3,17,796	1,03,14,345	1,36,33,135
Bombay	66,10,250	23,41,02,725	30,27,23,413
Madhya Pradesh	94,814	32,38,162	52,54,507
Madras	14,71,487	5,16,46,283	6,70,02,030
Orissa	24,987	8,45,793	11,47,549
Punjab	1,12,441	38,64,401	55,12,610
Uttar Pradesh	8,05,293	2,72,40,543	3,67,66,787
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	1,19,28,625	41,57,33,812	51,35,74,878
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad	1,13,767	39,27,707	54,04,309
Jammu and Kashmir	714	34,291	36,038
Madhya Bharat	70,737	31,06,998	79,28,041
Mysore	2,59,714	88,50,717	1,20,15,942
Pepsu	49,189	15,96,422	23,86,087
Rajasthan	1,61,121	57,78,641	92,06,158
Saurashtra	73,884	30,41,293	67,90,217
Travancore-Cochin	4,41,727	1,69,71,574	1,93,68,051
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer-Merwara	2,050	73,677	1,07,293
Bhopal	3,936	1,34,613	1,82,132
Coorg	15,373	6,71,113	7,37,895
Delhi	5,60,764	1,94,56,145	3,10,14,746
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	6,793	2,29,251	3,27,464
Kutch	322	11,481	14,276
Manipur	944	33,692	47,007
Vindhya Pradesh	1,019	39,798	36,961
Tripura	399	17,575	13,842
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—



# INCOME TAX

325

**No. 89.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE DEMAND PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31ST MARCH, 1956, ACCORDING TO THE CLASS OF ASSESSEES—concl'd.**

*State-wise (New Series)—concl'd.*

States	Number of Assessees	ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
		Total Income Assessed	Demand Payable	
			Income-tax	Super-tax
1	45	46	47	48
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	13,287	15,58,12,731	1,53,70,279	78,39,941
Assam . . . . .	7,756	11,07,16,341	1,31,35,945	82,15,051
Bihar . . . . .	13,535	20,02,86,770	1,90,18,157	92,49,994
Bombay . . . . .	1,68,751	2,50,73,28,282	33,59,32,106	23,57,09,305
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10,936	15,73,65,874	1,91,00,666	2,18,10,348
Mysore . . . . .	34,711	55,21,97,570	7,37,74,472	4,87,60,594
Orissa . . . . .	7,284	4,97,08,559	45,07,584	16,24,796
Punjab . . . . .	15,727	16,10,99,379	1,32,71,109	50,75,642
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	58,568	65,16,26,091	6,16,90,716	2,91,00,240
West-Bengal (including Cooch-Bahar) . . . . .	1,04,740	2,16,38,42,379	35,58,49,620	28,62,38,481
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	11,070	13,73,02,843	1,36,58,608	76,18,540
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,102	1,02,10,160	9,39,448	2,03,200
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,590	6,50,85,645	56,72,137	35,55,379
Mysore . . . . .	13,060	16,17,97,896	1,66,46,976	85,62,296
Pepsu . . . . .	12,949	3,24,94,405	30,84,099	15,63,686
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,140	11,83,11,083	93,88,163	49,67,948
Saurashtra . . . . .	10,940	11,54,20,770	101,86,500	55,89,643
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	8,098	13,28,00,690	1,90,24,304	1,56,59,163
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	966	97,29,481	6,43,863	3,41,884
Bhopal . . . . .	351	33,75,211	2,59,706	79,952
Coorg . . . . .	260	42,53,808	5,58,032	4,25,188
Delhi . . . . .	24,543	31,19,99,130	3,42,44,208	2,14,46,611
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	280	36,50,181	3,18,303	1,30,114
Kutch . . . . .	714	1,70,56,101	6,34,258	4,07,593
Manipur . . . . .	121	12,21,618	1,09,286	44,532
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	886	1,12,72,069	10,89,652	6,92,556
Tripura . . . . .	330	67,64,441	7,87,223	11,29,456
Andamans and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	42	3,48,281	17,020	

States	ALL CLASSES OF ASSESSEES		
	Demand Payable		Net Income
	Surcharge	Total	
1	49	50	51
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Part 'A' States</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	8,47,083	2,40,57,303	13,17,55,428
Assam . . . . .	1,90,6013	2,22,57,009	8,84,59,332
Bihar . . . . .	11,76,186	2,94,44,337	18,08,42,433
Bombay . . . . .	2,13,16,351	59,30,17,762	1,91,43,10,520
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,11,583	4,28,22,597	11,45,43,277
Madras . . . . .	48,52,505	12,73,87,571	42,48,09,999
Orissa . . . . .	2,62,109	1,63,94,439	4,33,14,070
Punjab . . . . .	7,53,347	1,91,00,098	14,19,99,281
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	35,34,790	9,43,25,746	55,73,00,345
West-Bengal (including Travancore-Cochin) . . . . .	2,18,59,770	66,39,97,874	1,49,98,44,505
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,87,290	2,20,64,438	11,52,38,405
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	44,067	12,26,715	1,49,83,445
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2,97,585	93,25,101	5,57,60,544
Mysore . . . . .	10,05,882	2,62,15,114	13,55,82,742
Pepsu . . . . .	1,76,897	48,24,682	2,76,69,723
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,80,332	1,48,36,443	10,34,74,640
Saurashtra . . . . .	15,47,081	1,63,23,224	9,09,91,548
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13,10,001	3,59,93,483	9,68,07,222
<i>Part 'C' States</i>			
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	35,683	10,21,430	87,08,032
Bhopal . . . . .	12,736	3,52,394	30,22,817
Coorg . . . . .	30,624	10,15,844	32,37,966
Delhi . . . . .	18,76,625	5,75,67,444	25,44,31,681
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	115,921	4,64,318	31,85,842
Kutch . . . . .	48,916	16,90,767	59,65,334
Manipur . . . . .	6,565	1,60,383	10,61,230
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,162	12,66,370	94,05,691
Tripura . . . . .	94,343	20,11,022	47,53,411
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	705	17,724	73,30,551

No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF NET  
INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956-

All India (New Series)

Grade of Net Income		INDIVIDUALS			
		Salaries		Salaries with other sources	
		Number of Assessees	Total Net income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	2	3	4	5	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Below—4,200	• • • •	13,714	3,87,32,134	1,239	45,57,212
4,201—5,000	• • • •	41,814	18,84,53,472	7,423	3,39,65,106
5,001—7,500	• • • •	55,906	33,59,50,097	16,547	10,16,84,432
7,501—8,400	• • • •	16,881	13,06,89,975	3,673	2,90,58,388
8,401—10,000	• • • •	15,069	13,44,05,456	5,052	4,62,46,655
10,001—12,600	• • • •	14,905	16,09,73,147	5,843	6,56,48,324
12,601—15,000	• • • •	6,037	7,97,98,868	3,567	4,88,77,179
15,001—20,000	• • • •	6,843	11,40,58,312	4,291	7,41,54,231
20,001—25,000	• • • •	3,497	7,59,37,157	2,882	6,45,04,513
25,001—30,000	• • • •	2,012	5,45,80,612	1,676	4,56,16,842
30,001—35,000	• • • •	1,196	3,91,31,454	1,106	3,58,11,590
35,001—40,000	• • • •	537	1,99,85,092	771	2,88,56,878
40,001—45,000	• • • •	293	1,21,89,503	494	2,09,75,808
45,001—50,000	• • • •	125	58,82,626	283	1,33,47,285
50,001—55,000	• • • •	145	75,78,044	181	94,62,653
55,001—60,000	• • • •	18	10,36,842	118	67,42,711
60,001—65,000	• • • •	3	1,84,804	69	43,08,488
65,001—70,000	• • • •	3	2,02,752	47	31,75,726
70,001—75,000	• • • •	23	16,47,588	26	18,84,144
75,001—80,000	• • • •	11	5,66,400	27	20,89,918
80,001—85,000	• • • •	1	84,047	12	9,91,553
85,001—90,000	• • • •	2	1,75,300	18	15,76,467
90,001—95,000	• • • •	—	—	7	6,40,984
95,001—1,00,000	• • • •	—	—	7	6,88,820
100,001—1,50,000	• • • •	1	1,11,079	38	45,46,631
1,50,001—2,00,000	• • • •	—	—	—	13,15,501
2,00,001—3,00,000	• • • •	—	—	4	8,69,298
3,00,001—4,00,000	• • • •	—	—	—	—
4,00,001—5,00,000	• • • •	—	—	1	4,53,603
Over—5,00,001	• • • •	—	—	1	9,77,675
TOTAL 1955-56	• •	1,79,036	1,40,31,54,761	55,411	65,30,57,614
TOTAL 19 4-55	• •	1,72,350	1,30,29,64,414	51,253	59,64,59,254
TOTAL 1953-54	•	1,88,601	1,31,28,15,340	49,947	56,31,94,937

# INCOME TAX

327

No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF  
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956—*contd.*

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

Grade of Net Income		INDIVIDUAL		Hindu Undivided Families	
		All other sources			
		Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1		6	7	8	9
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Below	—4,200	11,690	3,26,08,718	500	16,03,646
4,201	—5,000	49,990	22,58,28,433	2,322	1,05,03,803
5,001	—7,500	62,903	38,42,37,098	4,306	2,79,22,304
7,501	—8,400	13,942	11,05,41,224	1,773	1,41,60,244
8,401	—10,000	18,719	17,16,70,822	10,740	9,59,11,782
10,001	—12,600	118,801	21,08,24,928	6,004	6,73,44,36
12,601	—15,000	11,229	15,42,79,203	4,350	5,92,73,484
15,001	—20,000	13,891	23,96,83,841	4,463	7,68,86,245
20,001	—25,000	8,191	18,26,49,642	2,354	5,24,16,971
25,001	—30,000	4,046	11,03,15,333	1,098	2,98,99,566
30,001	—35,000	2,382	7,68,04,286	587	1,88,76,872
35,001	—40,000	1,431	5,34,66,600	364	1,35,43,954
40,001	—45,000	924	3,92,00,257	245	1,03,59,645
45,001	—50,000	646	3,05,90,393	121	57,39,487
50,001	—55,000	361	1,88,79,433	6	45,19,042
55,001	—60,000	237	1,35,95,871	46	26,39,724
60,001	—65,000	177	1,10,80,185	30	18,32,492
65,001	—70,000	118	79,38,362	26	17,68,381
70,001	—75,000	93	67,31,660	23	16,60,354
75,001	—80,000	60	46,54,785	20	15,55,365
80,001	—85,000	46	37,91,808	8	6,51,787
85,001	—90,000	39	34,17,119	13	11,33,353
90,001	—95,000	33	30,47,559	7	6,52,887
95,001	—1,00,000	28	27,32,774	2	1,90,792
1,00,001	—1,50,000	176	2,13,28,369	33	39,63,857
1,50,001	—2,00,000	38	65,56,442	9	15,77,485
2,00,001	—3,00,000	28	68,74,736	4	9,55,574
3,00,001	—4,00,000	13	44,08,908	5	18,17,514
4,00,001	—5,00,000	3	13,45,690		4,33,929
Over	—5,00,001	13	1,60,09,298	3	12,80,231
TOTAL 1955-56		2,20,248	2,15,50,93,777	39,633	51,20,95,134
TOTAL 1954-55		2,02,808	2,06,31,08,759	39,081	52,45,55,742
TOTAL 1953-54		2,00,792	2,07,56,62,137	38,817	51,88,07,427



**No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956—contd.**

*All India (New Series)—contd.*

GRADE OF NET INCOME		UNREGISTERED FIRMS AND ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		COMPANIES & OTHER CONCERNABLE COMPANIES AT RATE						
		Number of Assessee	Total Net Income	Number of Assessee						
					I	IO	II	IA		
Rs.	Rs.			Rs.						
Below	—4,200	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,183	36,68,354	3,942
4,201	—5,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,206	2,35,59,486	328
5,001	—7,500	.	.	.	.	.	.	6,530	3,99,87,489	689
7,501	—8,400	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,510	1,19,28,979	211
8,401	—10,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,144	1,97,13,853	305
10,001	—12,600	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,968	2,21,19,274	401
12,601	—15,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,149	1,58,09,443	315
15,001	—20,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,343	2,31,70,407	531
20,001	—25,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	833	1,86,03,027	375
25,001	—30,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	401	1,09,34,718	279
30,001	—35,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	226	72,98,682	199
35,001	—40,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	156	58,71,711	213
40,001	—45,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	126	53,11,858	160
45,001	—50,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	71	33,16,803	123
50,001	—55,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	57	29,54,544	119
55,001	—60,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	41	23,56,639	97
60,001	—65,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	22,34,282	93
65,001	—70,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	13,39,782	87
70,001	—75,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	9	6,51,292	67
75,001	—80,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	15,50,014	72
80,001	—85,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	12	9,91,30,99	45
85,001	—90,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	9,61,770	47
90,001	—95,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	7	6,51,262	47
95,001	—1,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	13	12,76,284	45
1,00,001	—1,50,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	29	35,65,409	330
1,50,001	—2,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	11	18,29,421	214
2,00,001	—3,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	16	38,17,890	275
3,00,001	—4,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	3,36,704	145
4,00,001	—5,00,000	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	21,91,697	94
Over	—5,00,001	.	.	.	.	.	.	14	1,15,76,254	413
TOTAL 1955-56		.	.	.	.	.	.	23,148	24,96,25,746	10,261
TOTAL 1954-55		.	.	.	.	.	.	20,771	22,72,28,911	9,455
TOTAL 1953-54		.	.	.	.	.	.	18,276	20,17,38,932	9,933

**No. 90.—CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSES ACCORDING TO THE GRADE OF NET  
INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956—contd.  
All India (New Series)—contd.**

GRADE OF NET INCOME		COMPANIES & OTHER CON- CERN'S ASSES- SABLE AT COMPANY RATE		TOTAL	
		Total Net Income 13	Number of Assessees 14	Total Net Income 15	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Below	4,200	55,66,413	32,268	8,67,36,477	
4,201—5,000		14,92,090	1,07,083	48,38,02,390	
5,001—7,500		41,63,120	1,46,971	89,39,44,540	
7,501—8,400		16,76,049	37,990	29,80,81,85	
8,401—10,000		27,74,477	52,029	47,12,23,045	
10,001—12,600		44,15,516	47,422	53,13,25,553	
12,601—15,000		42,84,760	26,647	36,23,22,937	
15,001—20,000		92,11,935	31,162	53,71,74,971	
20,001—25,000		84,38,363	18,132	40,25,49,673	
25,001—30,000		76,66,271	9,512	25,90,13,341	
30,001—35,000		64,77,841	5,696	18,44,00,725	
35,001—40,000		79,51,077	3,472	12,96,75,312	
40,001—45,000		67,88,450	2,242	9,48,25,521	
45,001—50,000		58,12,934	1,169	6,47,39,528	
50,001—55,000		62,31,879	949	4,96,25,595	
55,001—60,000		55,68,250	557	3,19,42,037	
60,001—65,000		58,40,277	408	2,55,00,528	
65,001—70,000		58,56,590	301	2,02,81,593	
70,001—75,000		48,36,673	241	1,74,11,710	
75,001—80,000		55,67,969	210	1,62,84,451	
80,001—85,000		37,12,309	124	1,02,22,903	
85,001—90,000		41,20,478	130	1,13,84,487	
90,001—95,000		43,56,808	101	93,49,520	
95,001—1,00,000		44,07,871	95	92,96,54	
1,00,001—1,50,000		4,08,89,373	607	7,44,01,718	
1,50,001—2,00,000		3,68,40,712	280	4,81,19,561	
2,00,001—3,00,000		6,68,86,693	327	7,94,04,191	
3,00,001—4,00,000		4,97,73,244	164	5,63,36,370	
4,00,001—5,00,000		4,21,39,214	104	4,65,34,133	
Over 5,00,001		69,31,21,393	444	72,39,64,851	
TOTAL 1955-56		1,05,68,69,029	5,27,737	6,02,98,96,061	
TOTAL 1954-55		1,10,74,92,397	495,720	5,82,28,81,497	
TOTAL 1953-54		1,23,59,75,983	506,396	5,90,81,94,676	

Source : Ministry of Finance.

## INCOME TAX

No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO NET INCOME FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956  
(New Series) State-wise

STATES	INDIVIDUALS			
	Salaries		Salaries with other sources	
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	2	3	4	5
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra	1,415	Rs. 1,05,42,521	770	Rs. 72,72,089
Assam	2,840	3,09,77,673	419	49,00,609
Bihar	7,190	5,24,54,751	1,458	1,70,87,347
Bombay	64,991	50,67,33,166	20,528	24,01,12,228
Madhya Pradesh	2,470	1,81,57,889	1,215	1,15,11,349
Madras	5,188	4,35,34,833	5,162	5,87,27,504
Orissa	514	38,08,684	348	33,42,364
Punjab	3,612	2,49,65,797	2,049	1,89,66,696
Uttar Pradesh	12,294	8,54,05,801	5,876	6,13,05,419
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	51,147	2,57,06,955	8,275	13,15,06,717
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad	3,192	2,22,19,977	1,302	1,25,54,8279
Jammu and Kashmir	235	5,20,331	113	7,70,604
Madhya Bharat	373	29,52,028	452	49,11,880
Mysore	3,655	2,55,56,584	1,440	1,47,53,384
Pepsu	431	27,24,611	344	28,80,968
Rajasthan	2,436	1,56,46,424	976	92,70,843
Saurashtra	1,184	73,22,924	915	91,63,801
Travancore-Cochin	1,160	1,04,89,580	1,260	1,35,00,213
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara	38	2,48,522	97	7,26,143
Bhopal	43	3,31,441	22	1,72,661
Coorg	62	6,75,919	55	7,42,406
Delhi	14,255	11,17,53,799	2,161	2,71,67,366
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	17	97,134	21	1,70,974
Kutch	97	7,37,727	54	4,84,948
Manipur	22	1,44,657	2	14,013
Vindhya Pradesh	89	8,81,082	78	8,15,441
Tripura	86	5,57,951	19	2,24,820
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..
<i>INDIVIDUALS</i>				
<i>all others sources</i>				
STATES	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income
1	6	7	8	9
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra	7,544	Rs. 6,44,25,373	2,551	Rs. 3,21,80,270
Assam	2,983	2,76,09,414	915	1,34,27,234
Bihar	4,794	4,13,69,666	3,015	3,64,23,908
Bombay	71,001	74,33,55,819	5,586	7,36,92,387
Madhya Pradesh	4,905	4,72,59,264	1,592	2,15,85,748
Madras	19,138	19,73,69,642	3,023	4,38,27,191
Orissa	1,896	1,74,19,514	1,203	1,44,76,040
Punjab	6,379	5,52,57,621	2,169	2,44,85,282
Uttar Pradesh	25,762	21,89,27,841	9,869	11,55,07,849
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar)	36,237	36,25,64,799	1,876	3,05,95,819
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad	4,729	5,16,70,129	1,078	1,56,10,279
Jammu and Kashmir	1,322	1,04,36,014	93	10,35,271
Madhya Bharat	2,372	2,24,52,414	8,48	1,33,55,208
Mysore	5,502	5,56,93,614	1,250	1,88,81,938
Pepsu	1,007	87,44,581	706	74,18,267
Rajasthan	3,995	4,05,58,996	1,601	1,92,69,785
Saurashtra	7,033	5,71,32,572	1,041	1,17,70,471
Travancore-Cochin	4,509	4,61,26,538	62	14,12,118
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara	581	48,58,839	188	22,47,446
Bhopal	173	13,21,512	79	9,00,637
Coorg	113	8,91,524	7	82,999
Delhi	6,676	6,75,71,075	536	90,16,663
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur	93	6,82,783	108	13,27,503
Kutch	442	37,24,102	33	3,87,231
Manipur	59	3,86,123	19	3,25,746
Vindhya Pradesh	437	39,57,974	172	24,83,914
Tripura	169	30,48,211	9	5,54,857
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	37	2,77,823	4	44,168

Source : Ministry of Finance

# INCOME TAX

331

## No. 91.—CLASSIFICATION OF ASSESSEES ACCORDING TO NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1956—contd. (New Series) State-wise—contd.

STATES	UNREGISTERED FIRMS & OTHER ASSOCIATIONS OF PERSONS		COMPANY AND OTHER CONCERN ASSESSEABLE AT COMPANY RATE	
	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	
I	10	11	12	
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
		Rs.		
Andhra . . . . .	821	81,72,699	186	
Assam . . . . .	482	50,69,208	117	
Bihar . . . . .	940	98,73,626	138	
Bombay . . . . .	4,189	4,76,93,507	2,456	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	660	1,07,74,520	94	
Madras . . . . .	1,216	1,43,48,799	984	
Orissa . . . . .	286	31,19,919	37	
Punjab . . . . .	1,336	1,28,11,275	182	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	4,089	3,93,86,648	678	
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar) . . . . .	3,277	3,78,95,337	3,928	
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	727	77,78,884	42	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	331	21,79,187	8	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	465	43,60,973	80	
Mysore . . . . .	739	86,81,283	174	
Pepsu . . . . .	437	34,52,209	2	
Rajasthan . . . . .	985	95,22,434	147	
Saurashtra . . . . .	655	69,17,561	112	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	557	59,10,72	490	
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	43	5,19,803	19	
Bhopal . . . . .	27	2,03,434	7	
Coorg . . . . .	15	1,07,311	8	
Delhi . . . . .	583	79,08,037	3	
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	39	5,79,985	3	
Kutch . . . . .	83	6,17,050	2	
Manipur . . . . .	18	1,43,690	5	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	105	12,30,327	1	
Tripura . . . . .	42	3,55,738	5	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1	8,575	5	
		COMPANIES & OTHER CON- CERN'S ASSSES- SABLE AT COMPANY RATE		
STATES		TOTAL		
I	Total Net Income	Number of Assessees	Total Net Income	
	13	14	15	
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
	Rs.		Rs.	
Andhra . . . . .	91,62,467	13,287	13,17,55,428	
Assam . . . . .	64,75,194	7,756	8,84,59,332	
Bihar . . . . .	1,36,33,135	17,535	17,08,42,433	
Bombay . . . . .	30,27,23,413	1,63,751	1,91,43,10,520	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52,54,507	10,936	11,43,43,277	
Madras . . . . .	6,70,02,030	34,711	42,43,09,999	
Orissa . . . . .	11,47,549	4,284	4,33,14,070	
Punjab . . . . .	55,12,610	15,727	14,19,99,281	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,67,66,787	58,558	55,73,00,345	
West Bengal (including Cooch-Behar) . . . . .	51,35,74,878	1,04,740	1,19,93,44,505	
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	54,04,309	11,070	11,53,38,405	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	36,038	2,102	1,49,83,445	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	79,28,041	4,590	5,57,00,544	
Mysore . . . . .	1,20,15,942	13,050	13,55,82,742	
Pepsu . . . . .	23,86,087	2,949	2,76,69,723	
Rajasthan . . . . .	92,06,158	10,140	10,34,74,640	
Saurashtra . . . . .	67,90,217	10,940	9,90,27,546	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,93,63,051	8,028	9,68,07,222	
<i>Part 'C' States</i>				
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,07,293	966	87,08,051	
Bhopal . . . . .	1,82,134	351	30,22,817	
Coorg . . . . .	7,37,895	260	32,37,964	
Delhi . . . . .	3,10,14,746	24,543	25,44,31,686	
Himachal Pradesh and Bilaspur . . . . .	3,27,464	280	31,85,843	
Kutch . . . . .	14,276	714	59,65,334	
Manipur . . . . .	47,097	121	10,61,235	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	35,562	886	94,05,699	
Tripura . . . . .	13,842	330	47,53,419	
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	42	3,30,550	

## LOCAL BODIES

This section deals with statistics relating to the constitution and administration of local bodies, *viz.*, Municipalities and District and Local Boards as constituted in the different States of India as also the three Port Trusts in Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

In these tables, figures for previous years upto 1946-47 relate to undivided India and those for 1947-48 for Indian provinces as they stood just after the partition. Available information for Parts A, B & C States has been incorporated in the figures from 1948-49.

Table 92 relates to the number of municipalities, total population within municipal limits, number of members, both official and non-official, total income, taxation per head of population and total expenditure. Income and expenditure for the latest year of municipalities from which returns have been received, are shown in greater detail in Tables 93 to 96. Table 97 contains names of municipalities with population of 50,000 and above together with figures of their income and expenditure.

Information regarding the number of district and local boards in each State together with the number of members, official and non-official, income and expenditure of these boards, is contained in Table 98.

Statistics of Port Trusts under the broad heads namely number and classification of members, income, expenditure and capital debt, are given in the Table 99.



# No. 92.—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

STATES AND YEARS	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-official
1	2	3	4	5	6
1943-44 . . . . .	396	15,978,109	7,465	164	7,301
1944-45 . . . . .	182	7,150,309	3,217	155	3,062
1945-46 . . . . .	313	12,099,467	5,927	179	5,748
1946-47* . . . . .	440	20,092,673	7,753	184	7,569
1947-48* . . . . .	623	24,497,501	10,827	396	10,431
1948-49* . . . . .	850	21,341,257	12,291	..	..
1949-50* . . . . .	1,054	24,378,659	13,712	..	..
1950-51* . . . . .	960	28,443,115	11,206	1,112	10,094
1951-52* . . . . .	1,094	27,897,233	13,790	1,605	12,185
1951-52:—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Assam . . . . .	24	439,886	298	43	255
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad & Poona Corporations)	229	5,064,560	3,908	299	3,609
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	1	2,836,096	135	3	132
Ahmedabad Corporation . . . . .	1	788,310	64	..	64
Poona Corporation . . . . .	1	485,486	11	..	11
Madhya Pradesh (excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations)	112	2,023,438	..	..	..
Jabalpur Corporation . . . . .	1	203,659	..	..	..
Nagpur Corporation . . . . .	1	489,167	..	..	..
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	98	5,473,344	2,239	..	2,239
Madras City . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	122	24	98
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	80	1,918,413	523	5	518
Calcutta . . . . .	1	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	132	..	1,816	448	1,368
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	85	1,061,966	984	89	895
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bangalore City . . . . .	1	776,977	75	..	75
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	51	584,479	367	104	263
Rajasthan . . . . .	146	2,170,176	1,624	403	1,221
Saurashtra . . . . .	80	1,381,941	964	73	891
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	5	266,095	112	3	109
Bhopal . . . . .	2	123,735	37	15	22
Coorg . . . . .	2	16,247	39	8	31
Delhi . . . . .	10	1,449,254	162	37	125
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	10	42,000	77	27	50
Kutch . . . . .	7	95,419	70	15	55
Manipur . . . . .	1	..	7	3	4
Tripura . . . . .	1	42,595	18	..	18
Vidhya Pradesh . . . . .	12	163,990	138	11	127

\*Figures incomplete.

Source: State Governments.

NOTE.—Figures before 1948-49 do not include former Princely States ;



# No. 92—POPULATION AND CONSTITUTION OF MUNICIPALITIES, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

STATES AND YEARS	INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION			Expenditure
	From rates and taxes	From other sources	Total	Rates and taxes	Total Income (excluding extraordinary and debt)		
					Rs.	as. p.	
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	as. p.	Rs.	
1943-44	11,32,22,890	28,34,13,893	39,66,36,783	..	..	39,67,66,379	
1944-45	3,83,33,033	3,99,72,692	7,82,95,725	..	..	7,65,60,288	
1945-46	4,44,30,306	4,80,64,708	9,24,95,014	..	..	8,98,08,027	
1946-47*	16,03,30,218	40,77,49,007	56,80,79,225	7 14 6	11 7 10	55,91,65,554	
1947-48*	21,20,31,679	64,68,89,891	85,89,21,570	8 13 4	13 3 8	85,42,51,856	
1948-49*	25,95,19,721	58,27,50,325	84,22,70,046	11 1 3	16 5 7	85,49,79,482	
1949-50*	27,77,29,243	65,18,43,739	92,95,72,982	..	..	92,76,90,345	
1950-51*	25,70,79,851	76,10,78,481	1,01,81,58,332	..	..	1,04,67,53,232	
1951-52*	33,27,72,763	76,38,48,762	1,09,59,61,065	..	..	1,18,91,86,219	
1951-52:—							
Part 'A' States							
Assam	16,11,424	30,10,138	46,21,562	3 0 10	..	41,62,151	
Bihar	65,70,266	69,74,262	1,35,44,528	..	..	1,32,83,958	
Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	4,32,05,211	4,30,63,771	8,62,68,982	8 8 6	12 10 3	8,13,29,215	
Bombay Corporation (including Greater Bombay)	6,75,97,325	45,98,29,182	52,74,26,507	26 11 0 (City)	33 2 0 (City)	54,32,29,274	
				10 13 4 (Suburbs)	17 7 0 (Suburbs)		
Ahmedabad Corporation	84,83,501	3,16,56,284	4,01,39,785	10 12 2	14 4 8	18,18,89,357	
Poona Corporation	84,27,914	3,68,96,283	4,53,24,197	17 10 11	23 12 5	3,86,91,982	
Madhya Pradesh excluding Jabalpur and Nagpur Corporations	1,56,69,174	73,77,548	2,30,46,722	..	..	1,93,18,060	
Jabalpur Corporation	29,63,594	2,31,278	31,94,872	..	..	28,25,163	
Nagpur Corporation	77,40,047	30,92,909	1,02,32,456	..	..	79,22,043	
Madras (excluding Madras City)	4,15,65,732	5,72,90,208	9,88,55,940	7 9 6	12 11 6	9,87,49,872	
Madras City	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Punjab	1,29,01,589	81,90,773	2,10,92,362	..	..	..	
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta City)	1,20,32,526	90,82,912	2,11,15,438	4 11 6	6 11 5	2,04,50,471	
Calcutta	3,74,39,612	5,04,10,755	8,78,50,367	..	..	8,27,07,223	
Part 'B' States							
Hyderabad	57,66,508	6,65,681	64,32,189	..	..	47,68,279	
Jammu & Kashmir	13,43,475	1,70,651	15,14,126	..	..	16,04,763	
Madhya Bharat	74,36,282	73,75,258	1,48,11,540	..	..	1,22,38,056	
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Bangalore city	50,21,995	32,73,120	82,95,115	6 7 6	8 13 0	80,28,437	
P.E.P.S.U.	34,39,202	8,06,221	42,45,423	2 11 2	3 0 6	36,38,511	
Rajasthan	4,79,041	28,19,049	62,98,090	1 11 2	2 14 5	68,70,875	
Saurashtra	80,02,334	44,07,572	1,24,09,906	5 12 8	7 14 -	1,26,44,615	
Travancore-Cochin	20,82,301	22,81,559	43,63,860	..	..	..	
Trivandrum Corporation	5,66,226	4,54,054	10,20,280	..	..	10,12,672	
Part 'C' States							
Ajmer	17,94,626	12,72,044	30,06,670	..	6 12 0	37,88,005	
Bhopal	10,50,518	3,72,858	14,23,376	..	..	14,19,907	
Coorg	2,09,001	2,56,788	4,65,789	..	..	2,34,183	
Delhi	2,54,43,763	2,16,36,080	4,70,79,843	13 2 3	..	3,66,87,349	
Himachal Pradesh	5,51,600	78,100	6,29,700	15 0 0	16 14 0	5,80,300	
Kutch	1,13,856	2,09,281	3,23,137	1 3 1	1 10 9	3,28,929	
Manipur	1,34,202	51,913	1,86,155	..	..	88,374	
Tripura	21,964	1,08,613	1,30,577	0 8 2	2 5 0	1,22,816	
Vindhya Pradesh	1,07,954	5,03,617	6,11,571	0 10 3	1 7 0	5,71 075	

\*Figures incomplete.



## No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Assam	Biher	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	Ahmedabad	Bombay City (including Greater Bombay)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	—	—	1,95,97,957	44,04,507	68,51,334
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	6,01,163	29,45,006	87,27,292	—	3,02,56,386
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	52,986	3,80,091	8,04,455	7,14,524	43,33,500
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	22,252	2,26,509	1,43,978	73,824	17,55,462
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	—	—	9,75,109	—	31,910
Water rate . . . . .	3,19,642	9,78,467	37,06,883	5,47,112	1,75,59,650
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,50,755	10,923	5,25,027	—	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	4,61,849	18,42,929	18,97,511	7,41,911	64,40,323
Other taxes . . . . .	2,777	1,86,341	67,66,999	20,64,623	3,68,760
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,11,424</b>	<b>65,70,266</b>	<b>4,32,05,211</b>	<b>84,83,501</b>	<b>6,75,97,325</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	86,841	2,901	34,683	3,667	8,708
<b>Other Sources of Revenues—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	57,174	3,36,794	14,79,666	4,81,053	8,95,900
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands etc. . . . .	404	32,381	1,89,843	5,23,325	1,29,806
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	11,049	31,575	8,13,889	27,946	2,59,643
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	6,32,275	42,936	19,81,253	97,011	38,23,094
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	9,806	54,523	8,70,844	1,81,129	20,81,569
Other fees, etc. . . . .	46,274	2,32,101	9,83,219	1,21,321	—
Fines . . . . .	2,292	6,075	2,05,894	—	42,96,950
Grants from Government . . . . .	7,78,318	13,22,223	95,40,036	5,62,993	1,72,40,959
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	6,664	—	3,35,607	44,927	89
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	7,696	5,52,975	6,11,793	19,200	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	93,576	27,64,563	21,55,851	5,50,866	69,57,077
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>16,45,348</b>	<b>53,79,047</b>	<b>2,01,67,895</b>	<b>25,98,771</b>	<b>1,84,44,155</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities etc. . . . .	—	48,766	53,32,983	3,34,500	10,11,94,929
Loans from Government . . . . .	11,65,145	7,388	5,48,841	—	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	44	9,25,637	14,355	3,07,66,798
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	3,260	3,93,287	2,70,000	14,68,447
Advances . . . . .	17,719	—	82,21,147	64,79,255	1,72,40,959
Deposits . . . . .	95,085	5,13,803	74,39,298	7,93,556	29,07,05,186
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	10,21,954	—	1,73,40,840	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,77,949</b>	<b>15,95,215</b>	<b>2,28,61,193</b>	<b>2,52,31,506</b>	<b>44,13,76,315</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>46,21,562</b>	<b>1,35,44,528</b>	<b>8,62,68,982</b>	<b>4,01,39,785</b>	<b>52,74,26,507</b>

Sources: State Governments

No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Source of Income	Poona	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur	Jabalpur	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>						
Octroi . . . . .	42,62,705	74,48,374	43,27,738	17,15,017	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	25,51,583	12,69,812	7,86,367	..	1,12,09,115	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	3,17,358	1,80,134	1,54,157	57,384	9,95,060	..
Tax on professions and trades	1,68,512	1,87,923	3,500	48	19,09,440	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	30,001	3,45,921	..	6,957	25,93,884	..
Water rate . . . . .	5,34,746	39,49,004	24,68,285	6,84,188	60,86,637	..
Lighting rate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	68,62,668	..
Conservancy rate . . . . .	5,63,009	..	..	(a)	28,20,410	..
Other taxes . . . . .	..	22,83,006	..	..	90,88,519	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>84,27,914</b>	<b>1,56,64,174</b>	<b>77,40,047</b>	<b>24,63,594</b>	<b>4,15,65,732</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>						
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	17,878	71,270	..	..	..	..
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>						
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	1,01,837	30,561	..	..	7,13,302	..
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	25,359	525	..	..	3,77,634	..
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	44,686	22,474	..	..	5,37,899	..
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	4,90,313	4,49,796	..	..	44,17,269	..
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	7,389	20,864	..	..	26,36,195	..
Other fees, etc. . . . .	3,19,593	20,88,509	..	..	32,07,383	..
Fines . . . . .	1,15,958	..	4,27,108	1,97,889	5,28,127	..
Grants from Government	6,60,960	19,99,547	1,44,456	1,96,511	90,47,343	..
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	77	..	..	..	7,74,342	..
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	97,35,908	26,99,002	..	..	58,15,918	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,15,41,680</b>	<b>46,12,276</b>	<b>5,71,564</b>	<b>3,94,460</b>	<b>2,80,55,411</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>						
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,38,607	..
Loans from Government . . . . .	3,00,000	..	..	..	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	35,00,000	..	..	..	60,84,339	..
Realisations of sinking funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
Advances . . . . .	46,95,767	..	..	..	1,11,03,057	..
Deposits . . . . .	1,68,40,958	..	..	..	1,10,08,794	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	25,20,845	3,36,818	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2,53,36,725</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25,20,845</b>	<b>3,36,818</b>	<b>2,93,34,797</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>4,53,24,197</b>	<b>2,03,47,720</b>	<b>1,08,32,456</b>	<b>31,94,872</b>	<b>9,88,55,940</b>	<b>..</b>

(a) Included with interest rate

No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	Calcutta
I	13	14	15	16	17
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	..	1,10,78,492	..	65,63,053	3,36,68,634
Tax on houses and lands	..	11,86,624	..	1,69,724	5,31,008
Tax on animals and vehicles	..	1,17,073	..	6,67,121	28,00,070
Tax on professions and trades	..	55,689	..	2,20,317	47,838
Tolls on roads and ferries	..	1,39,291	..	11,46,235	(a)
Water rate	..	1,22,678	..	7,33,353	(a)
Lighting rate	..	6,046	..	—	—
Conservancy rate	..	44,126	..	23,32,508	68,399
Other taxes	..	151,570	..	200,215	3,23,663
TOTAL	..	1,29,01,589	..	1,20,32,526	3,74,39,612
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	..	62,760	..	1,13,150	9,414
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	..	10,99,576	..	34,85,45	5,26,764
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	..	2,39,198	..	54,316	32,650
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	..	3,22,545	..	69,844	86,932
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	..	66,356	..	2,12,630	27,06,220
Fees from educational institutions	..	2,63,640	..	21,066	—
Other fees, etc.	..	3,80,477	..	7,17,690	24,79,594
Fines	..	1,19,271	..	72,125	4,18,932
Grants from Government	..	9,18,343	..	27,87,070	89,96,902
Grants from Local funds	..	—	..	1,14,201	28,900
Other grants and contributions	..	4,88,023	..	1,51,888	11,253
Miscellaneous	..	34,58,895	..	5,21,753	33,05,415
TOTAL	..	73,56,324	..	50,71,628	1,85,93,562
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	..	1,11,781	..	28,179	..
Loans from Government	..	2,65,888	..	15,83,712	1,55,000
Loans raised from private individuals	..	24,265	..	264	66,88,000
Realisations of sinking funds	..	45,492	..	—	40,20,400
Advances	..	54,617	..	13,47,972	2,09,44,379
Deposits	..	2,69,646	..	9,38,007	—
Other miscellaneous	..	7,71,689	..	—	—
TOTAL	..	..	..	38,98,134	3,18,07,779
GRAND TOTAL	..	2,10,92,362	..	2,11,15,438	8,78,50,367

(a) Not separately recorded.

NO. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	Bangalore City
I	18	19	20	21	22
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	—	12,49,603	31,33,564	..	20,13,667
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	25,90,944	7,638	9,60,769	..	8,51,717
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,57,196	61,946	2,63,228	..	1,30,160
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	2,08,445	6,809	1,09,144	..	1,11,208
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	10,82,654	—	—	..	70,532
Water rate . . . . .	6,14,832	—	3,31,438	..	12,98,625
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	..	1,68,850
Conservancy rate . . . . .	—	24	12,079	..	3,26,965
Other taxes . . . . .	11,12,437	17,455	26,26,060	..	50,271
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>57,66,508</b>	<b>13,43,475</b>	<b>74,36,282</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>50,21,995</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	24,015	3,276	99,194	..	4,29,939
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	2,25,000	90,715	3,97,621	..	2,17,009
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	—	3,787	3,769	..	2,84,769
Conservancy receipts ( <i>other than rates</i> ), etc. . . . .	—	44,199	—	..	74,647
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	92,654	259	1,20,861	..	4,00,290
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	—	—	—	..	18,752
Other fees, etc. . . . .	—	—	27,979	..	18,026
Fines . . . . .	4,073	12,589	29,112	..	17,210
Grants from Government . . . . .	1,00,972	—	6,59,775	..	2,19,193
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	—	—	—	..	—
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	—	9,109	5,57,328	..	65,514
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,18,869	6,717	8,49,686	..	42,297
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,41,568</b>	<b>1,67,375</b>	<b>26,46,131</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>13,87,707</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	—	..	—	..	—
Loans from Government . . . . .	1,00,098	..	21,11,000	..	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	..	—	..	—
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	—	..	1,03,029
Advances . . . . .	—	..	18,65,083	..	3,66,037
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	6,53,850	..	9,86,408
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	—	..	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,00,098</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46,29,933</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14,55,474</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>64,32,189</b>	<b>15,14,126</b>	<b>1,48,11,540</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>82,95,115</b>

NO. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

In Rupees

Source of Income	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	Travancore-Cochin	Trivandrum Corporation
I	23	24	25	26	27
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>					
Octroi	34,09,989	18,74,967	66,38,035	..	..
Tax on houses and lands	—	19,141	3,13,242	..	..
Tax on animals and vehicles	18,524	6,40,546	80,420	..	..
Tax on professions and trades	303	9,587	91,888	..	..
Tolls on roads and ferries	—	18,099	14,545	..	..
Water rate	186	—	5,79,668	..	..
Lighting rate	1,038	—	9,592	..	..
Conservancy rate	—	—	70,510	..	..
Other taxes	9,162	9,10,701	2,04,434	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>34,39,202</b>	<b>34,79,041</b>	<b>80,02,334</b>	<b>20,82,301</b>	<b>5,66,226</b>

## Realisations under special Acts—

From Pounds, Hackney Carriages,  
Licences for sale of Spirits and  
Drugs, etc.

1,497 1,89,892 37,370 1,61,400 312

## Other Sources of Revenue—

Rents of lands, houses, ferries, rest houses, dak bangalows, etc.	2,53,702	4,47,274	3,19,140	11,02,682	1,11,482
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	16,552	53,610	3,25,947	—	—
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	1,62,299	95,805	77,687	—	—
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	7,612	1,42,040	3,10,258	—	—
Fees and educational institutions	—	—	4,487	—	—
Other fees, etc.	20,453	2,57,783	79,024	—	—
Fines	6,025	50,142	11,448	—	—
Grants from Government	—	10,43,273	6,46,254	3,56,777	50,215
Grants from Local funds	2,11,782	96,976	19,480	—	—
Other grants and contributions	2,569	—	47,396	—	—
Miscellaneous	1,23,730	3,77,254	10,55,357	2,18,186	2,39,769
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,04,724</b>	<b>25,64,157</b>	<b>28,96,478</b>	<b>16,77,645</b>	<b>4,31,466</b>

## Extraordinary and Debt—

Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	18,207	..	..
Loans from Government	—	65,000	90,326	..	..
Loans raised from private individuals	—	—	440	..	..
Realisations of sinking funds	—	—	909	..	..
Advances	—	—	5,54,075	..	..
Deposits	—	—	8,09,767	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	—	—	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>65,000</b>	<b>14,73,724</b>	<b>4,42,514</b>	<b>22,270</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>42,45,423</b>	<b>62,98,090</b>	<b>1,24,09,906</b>	<b>43,63,860</b>	<b>10,20,280</b>

No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees).

Source of Income I	Ajmer 28	Bhopal 29	Coorg 30	Delhi 31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal rates and taxes—</b>				
Octroi	13,97,245	8,13,705	1,61,605	82,36,339
Tax on houses and lands	1,63,130	41,246	22,826	52,10,508
Tax on animals and vehicles	16,793	36,093	390	12,40,525
Tax on professions and trades	12,754	538	19,498	16,2061
Tolls on roads and ferries	65,845	—	3,487	48,756
Water rate	—	1,58,716	—	50,56,242
Lighting rate	221	—	—	54,52,022
Conservancy rate	—	220	1,294	37,048
Other taxes	1,38,638	—	—	1,46,117
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,94,626</b>	<b>10,50,518</b>	<b>2,09,001</b>	<b>2,54,43,763</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>				
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc.	15,386	13,685	6,220	6,17,399
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	75,433	53,209	3,529	16,24,801
Sale-proceeds, of lands and produce of lands, etc.	987	4,835	148	91,289
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	16,487	—	2,590	1,80,945
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	6,678	27,416	10,920	2,170
Fees from educational institutions	2,059	—	29	1,03,806
Other fees, etc.	10,902	23,175	17,179	6,85,703
Fines	3,383	1,985	33	4,65,393
Grants from Government	3,38,829	1,68,000	15,990	8,57,340
Grants from Local funds	—	—	150	4,89,271
Other Grants and Contributions	15,104	—	—	19,288
Miscellaneous	2,57,229	80,553	—	1,06,89,805
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,27,092</b>	<b>3,59,173</b>	<b>50,568</b>	<b>1,52,09,811</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>				
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	8,692	—	—	53,022
Loans from Government	2,10,032	—	2,00,000	15,50,000
Loans raised from private individuals	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds	581	—	—	—
Advances	1,44,775	—	—	23,97,119
Deposits	1,05,486	—	—	8,77,643
Miscellaneous	—	—	—	9,31,036
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,69,566</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2,00,000</b>	<b>58,03,870</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>30,06,670</b>	<b>14,23,376</b>	<b>4,65,789</b>	<b>4,70,79,843</b>



## No. 93.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—concl'd.

(In Rupees).

Source of Income	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	32	33	34	35	36
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes—</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	5,07,500	496	—	—	32,257
Tax on houses and lands . . . .	4,500	6,789	78,522	—	21,512
Tax on animals and vehicles . . .	5,400	2,034	25,911	—	10,071
Tax on professions and trades . .	300	13,599	—	—	14,729
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . .	—	—	—	—	600
Water rate . . . . .	13,700	4,801	—	—	21,174
Lighting rate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy rate . . . . .	7,400	—	29,386	9,025	—
Other taxes . . . . .	12,800	86,137	383	2,939	21,210
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,51,600</b>	<b>1,13,856</b>	<b>1,34,202</b>	<b>21,964</b>	<b>1,07,954(a)</b>
<b>Realisations under special Acts—</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for sale of Spirits and Drug, etc.	500	—	—	—	33,917
<b>Other Sources of Revenue—</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc.	8,600	—	11,546	23,619	68,792
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of land, etc.	9,600	13,082	24,526	—	8,466
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc.	—	7,101	—	—	13,394
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses.	800	10,464	—	15,564	19,063
Fees from educational institutions	—	—	—	—	508
Other fees, etc.	600	1,655	—	11,740	4,731
Fines . . . . .	200	1,006	—	—	3,034
Grants from Government . . . .	39,500	64,034	5,972	20,000	3,35,184
Grants from Local funds . . . .	—	64	—	—	—
Other grants and contributions . .	4,000	12,500	—	—	13,500
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,800	49,719	9,909	14,995	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>74,100</b>	<b>1,59,625</b>	<b>51,953</b>	<b>90,918</b>	<b>4,66,672</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc.	—	—	—	—	—
Loans from Government . . . .	—	—	—	12,000	—
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Realisations of sinking funds . .	1,200	—	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	1,400	15,680	—	—	1,674
Deposits . . . . .	900	33,976	—	5,695	1,381
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,500</b>	<b>49,656</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>17,695</b>	<b>3,028</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,29,700</b>	<b>3,23,137</b>	<b>1,86,155</b>	<b>1,30,577</b>	<b>6,11,571</b>

(a) Includes figures for Datta district for which details are not available.



## No. 94.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49 TO 1950-51

All-India		(In Rupees)		
Source of Income	1950-51(1)	1949-50(1)	1948-49(1)	
1	2	3	4	
Municipal rates and taxes—				
Octroi . . . . .	7,20,68,293	5,57,95,479	4,15,97,811	
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	9,84,97,846	8,88,18,435	8,56,96,459	
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	1,03,52,752	89,90,521	74,26,997	
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	72,44,140	67,12,150	67,24,343	
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	56,76,410	49,50,982	55,35,238	
Water rate . . . . .	4,50,04,540	3,76,25,383	3,38,55,630	
Lighting rate . . . . .	1,81,63,241	1,74,68,754	1,56,56,688	
Conservancy rate . . . . .	1,38,50,647	1,41,53,130	1,50,70,045	
Other taxes . . . . .	2,01,08,787	1,63,00,643	1,28,27,170	
TOTAL . . . . .	29,09,66,656	27,77,29,243	25,95,19,721	
Realisations under special Acts—				
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc. . . . .	18,12,784	18,14,952	23,84,121	
Other Sources of Revenue—				
Rents of lands, houses, serais, rest houses, dak bungalows, etc. . . . .	80,71,860	74,05,842	62,78,133	
Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. . . . .	22,02,577	29,31,981	24,70,897	
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	24,82,524	20,56,727	15,34,017	
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	1,51,65,147	1,34,24,036	1,27,78,632	
Fees from educational institutions . . . . .	43,61,253	42,65,809	37,18,927	
Other fees, etc. . . . .	1,01,84,991	1,60,88,728	1,16,27,323	
Fines . . . . .	39,73,321	15,04,096	13,07,400	
Grants from Governments . . . . .	3,66,96,235	3,48,66,680	3,93,01,046	
Grants from Local funds . . . . .	14,17,869	14,72,653	15,67,354	
Other grants and contributions . . . . .	16,31,562	8,18,583	11,61,365	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,84,46,889	2,63,38,997	2,76,59,868	
TOTAL . . . . .	11,46,34,228	11,27,62,207	10,94,04,962	
Extraordinary and Debt—				
Sale-proceeds of securities, etc. . . . .	12,08,34,271	10,49,08,997	11,28,69,914	
Loans from Government . . . . .	55,13,348	1,15,04,394	1,40,40,801	
Loans raised from private individuals . . . . .	5,43,74,645	2,01,52,335	95,86,568	
Realisations of sinking funds . . . . .	1,46,16,876	57,31,834	37,24,758	
Advances . . . . .	9,18,81,100	5,58,05,186	5,16,53,482	
Deposits . . . . .	39,55,63,986	29,84,28,593	25,53,30,439	
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	2,00,27,603	—	—	
TOTAL . . . . .	70,28,11,829	49,65,31,339	44,72,05,962	
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	11,02,25,497	92,95,72,982	84,22,70,046	

Notes.—Details may not add up exactly to the totals shown as the break-up figures are not available in all cases.  
 1) Incomplete.

## NO. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52

(In Rupees).

Heads of Expenditure			Assam	Bihar	Bombay (excluding Bombay, Ahmedabad and Poona Corporations)	Bombay City including Greater Bombay
1	2	3	4	5		
General charges . . . . .	administration and collection		2,75,559	9,28,136	57,61,509	42,62,406
Public Safety—						
Lighting . . . . .			1,42,508	7,74,326	2,15,452	21,82,165
Police . . . . .			726	—	7,042	—
Fire . . . . .			30,744	—	8,09,474	12,24,396
Miscellaneous . . . . .			2,84,524	1,37,195	7,243	16,654
TOTAL			4,58,502	9,11,521	29,80,311	34,23,215
Public health and convenience—						
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .			8,25,151	2,19,912	55,18,122	2,77,09,301
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .			1,10,338	6,18,054	17,97,179	44,32,526
Conservancy . . . . .			8,20,670	27,90,448	1,25,50,450	1,03,76,764
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .			69,022	1,11,389	23,74,862	80,06,268
Plague charges . . . . .			1,134	18,544	5,29,599	6,93,142
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .			1,90,633	78,425	6,55,447	16,36,576
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .			9,218	63,705	6,27,144	5,43,866
Sanitary . . . . .			25,840	—	6,37,402	9,12,110
Veterinary charges . . . . .			76	—	96,441	47,536
Public Works—						
Roads . . . . .			8,50,704	1,54,647	53,63,105	3,30,639
Buildings . . . . .			42,265	12,93,786	15,68,689	7,81,577
Establishment . . . . .			73,287	77,389	8,66,884	10,86,563
Stores . . . . .			5,334	4,195	2,59,680	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .			1,08,009	86,884	8,63,619	1,18,511
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE			10,79,599	55,17,378	3,37,10,533	5,66,75,379
Public Instruction . . . . .			2,18,331	13,34,666	95,18,062	1,80,24,613
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .			16,075	7,88,243	2,58,455	1,59,28,353
Miscellaneous—						
Interest on loans . . . . .			58,135	3,086	3,19,579	62,27,438
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .			68,352	10,96,971	53,69,118	2,75,28,987
TOTAL			4,58,165	32,22,966	1,52,65,614	6,77,09,391
Extraordinary and Debt—						
Investment . . . . .			356	23,350	59,85,550	9,97,82,084
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .			—	2,347	6,90,404	53,52,205
Repayment of loans . . . . .			63,324	93,347	20,82,193	61,31,985
Advances . . . . .			28,787	5,16,430	94,61,062	2,17,02,978
Deposits . . . . .			25,336	20,68,483	53,92,079	27,80,9,631
Other miscellaneous . . . . .			—	—	—	—
TOTAL			1,17,803	27,03,957	2,36,11,248	41,11,58,883
GRAND TOTAL			41,62,151	1,32,83,958	8,13,29,215	54,32,29,274

No. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Ahmedabad	Poona	Madhya Pradesh	Nagpur	Jabalpur
1	6	7	8	9	10
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	19,79,605	16,20,555	34,28,532	22,63,338	3,08,816
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	3,09,970	1,83,128	—	—	—
Police . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fire . . . . .	2,57,562	1,21,513	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	136	—	—	—
<b>Total</b>	5,67,532	3,04,777	—	—	—
Public health and convenience—	7,34,302	12,86,216	60,44,676	22,31,790	10,53,690
Water supply (including capital outlay)	8,66,310	7,80,108	—	—	—
Drainage (including capital outlay)	—	—	—	—	—
Conservancy . . . . .	16,91,718	14,07,530	—	—	—
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	10,96,613	7,12,259	14,07,172	2,09,138	1,46,925
Plague charges . . . . .	—	3,54,655	—	—	—
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	64,794	5,97,871	—	—	—
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Sanitary . . . . .	2,93,121	4,14,185	—	—	—
Veterinary charges . . . . .	3,36,289	3,77,738	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	4,55,639	20,77,219	20,00,708	7,06,668	2,79,277
Buildings . . . . .	—	3,64,095	—	—	—
Establishment . . . . .	2,06,506	3,82,980	—	—	—
Stores . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4,28,624	1,65,408	64,36,972	—	—
<b>TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE</b>	61,73,916	89,20,264	58,89,528	31,47,596	14,79,892
Public Instruction . . . . .	31,76,364	17,33,844	—	—	—
Contribution for general purposes] . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	70,375	2,14,854	—	—	—
Other miscellaneous expenditure] . . . . .	58,03,652	15,22,711	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	90,50,391	34,71,409	—	—	—
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	28,16,000	1,51,58,186	—	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	2,15,849	—	—	—
Advances . . . . .	2,70,000	47,546	—	—	—
Deposits . . . . .	40,69,209	58,82,758	—	—	—
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	92,62,704	30,70,638	—	25,11,109	10,36,455
<b>TOTAL</b>	16,42,27,913	2,43,74,977	—	25,11,109	10,36,455
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	18,84,337	3,86,91,982	1,93,18,060	70,22,043	28,28,163

No. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	Madras (excluding Madras City)	Madras City	Orissa	Punjab	Uttar Pradesh
I	II	12	13	14	15
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	55,36,948	..	..	..	..
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	74,46,270	..	..	..	..
Police . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
Fire . . . . .	49,717	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	74,95,987	..	..	..	..
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	1,11,78,938	..	..	..	..
Drainage (including capital outlay)	26,24,714	..	..	..	..
Conservancy . . . . .	1,05,21,437	..	..	..	..
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	27,10,195	..	..	..	..
Plague charges . . . . .	67,703	..	..	..	..
Market and slaughter houses . . . . .	11,81,519	..	..	..	..
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
Sanitary . . . . .	24,73,117	..	..	..	..
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	97,17,405	..	..	..	..
Buildings . . . . .	11,92,361	..	..	..	..
Establishment . . . . .	7,46,280	..	..	..	..
Stores . . . . .	1,63,119	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,47,604	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	4,40,25,392	..	..	..	..
Public Instruction . . . . .	1,15,66,358	..	..	..	..
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	4,04,136	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	28,08,334	..	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	28,08,334	..	..	..	..
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	15,80,197	..	..	..	..
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
Repayment of loans . . . . .	21,85,529	..	..	..	..
Advances . . . . .	1,27,37,497	..	..	..	..
Deposits . . . . .	—	..	..	..	..
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	1,04,09,494	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	2,69,12,717	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	87,49,872	..	..	..	..

No. 93.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	West Bengal excluding Calcutta	Calcutta	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat
I	16	17	18	19	20
General administration and collection Charges . . . . .	20,81,282	46,10,500	14,50,259	2,01,416	17,78,614
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	14,83,169	17,90,291	3,30,056	49,518	120,198
Police . . . . .	—	51,900	—	—	20,927
Fire . . . . .	80,209	20,000	—	—	26,309
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,373	—	13,697	7,797	7,487
TOTAL . . . . .	15,65,751	18,62,191	3,43,753	57,315	1,74,921
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay)	17,94,206	85,51,824	8,09,817	—	3,58,121
Drainage (including capital outlay) . .	8,89,381	32,64,232	32,762	—	1,30,700
Conservancy . . . . .	54,33,081	69,86,377	15,31,518	4,10,470	3,72,975
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	6,73,015	17,71,628	—	10,537	14,52,071
Plague charges . . . . .	810	2,81,253	17,811	—	—
Markets and slaughter houses . . . .	57,507	8,46,719	54,419	—	11,163
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . .	62,845	1,65,570	73,400	22,461	20,005
Sanitary . . . . .	5,49,482	11,17,246	—	1,599	5,20,158
Veterinary charges . . . . .	12,660	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	12,80,832	25,93,492	1,82,500	8,07,453	9,89,433
Buildings . . . . .	2,22,497	2,25,331	57,245	—	4,35,716
Establishment . . . . .	4,64,115	8,68,296	50,599	16,893	1,20,756
Stores . . . . .	31,726	—	—	200	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	42,858	—	2,330	28,420	2,17,833
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	1,15,15,015	2,66,71,969	28,12,401	12,98,033	46,28,933
Public Instruction . . . . .	8,39,570	19,02,332	—	1,800	17,250
Contribution for general purposes . .	51,575	32,70,575	—	7,500	41,575
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	61,599	28,56,495	—	—	44,757
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . .	13,66,449	1,11,33,437	1,61,866	38,699	21,17,410
TOTAL . . . . .	14,28,048	1,39,89,932	1,61,866	38,699	21,62,167
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	26,147	—	—	—	—
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	13,469	65,54,474	—	—	1,15,300
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,65,319	11,00,000	—	—	83,800
Advances . . . . .	20,02,536	2,00,62,494	—	—	27,53,345
Deposits . . . . .	7,60,759	26,82,756	—	—	5,03,151
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	29,69,230	3,03,99,724	—	16,04,763	34,34,596
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,04,50,471	8,27,07,223	47,68,279	16,04,763	1,22,38,056

No. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—*contd.*

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Mysore	Bangalore City	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
I	21	22	23	24	25
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	..	5,41,951	11,42,517	9,15,191	14,89,686
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	..	1,97,896	1,77,694	4,60,974	6,07,387
Police . . . . .	..	8,297	—	—	8,284
Fire . . . . .	..	—	—	—	1,37,901
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	49,278	2,44,178	1,03,672
TOTAL . . . . .	..	2,06,193	2,26,972	7,05,152	8,57,244
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	13,90,002	32,733	1,97,179	7,84,494
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	2,01,462	5,04,494	—	2,94,887
Conservancy . . . . .	..	13,28,681	8,64,769	—	21,00,263
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	..	3,87,682	2,10,158	34,58,113	45,294
Plague charges . . . . .	..	93,480	—	—	6
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	2,17,070	12,928	—	30,922
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	78,666	—	—	1,09,693
Sanitary . . . . .	..	—	—	—	10,94,376
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	—	715	—	49,153
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	7,44,968	—	—	14,92,148
Buildings . . . . .	..	2,69,878	—	—	7,00,807
Establishment . . . . .	..	2,11,274	—	88,125	4,29,757
Stores . . . . .	..	8,175	—	—	70,873
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	2,67,765	5,24,971	6,75,169	2,06,921
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	..	51,99,103	21,50,768	44,17,486	74,09,574
Public Instruction . . . . .	..	1,74,489	57,241	26,017	52,641
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	1,04,192	—	—	29,551
Miscellaneous —					
Interests on loans . . . . .	..	5,40,939	—	45,116	200
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	..	2,91,346	61,013	7,58,113	7,32,763
TOTAL . . . . .	..	3,45,385	61,013	8,04,119	7,32,963
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	..	—	—	—	9,12,542
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	..	1,03,900	—	—	184
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	—	—	—	40,654
Advances . . . . .	..	8,59,711	—	—	6,57,964
Deposits . . . . .	..	4,93,513	—	—	4,61,612
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—	...
TOTAL . . . . .	..	14,57,124	—	—	20,72,956
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	..	80,28,437	36,38,511	68,70,875	1,26,44,615



## No. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Trivandrum Corporation	Ajmer	Bhopal	Coorg	Delhi
I	26	27	28	29	30
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,57,416	3,33,623	2,14,448	60,634	25,88,953
Public Safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	..	88,241	88,396	5,841	34,33,157
Police . . . . .	..	—	—	—	31,499
Fire . . . . .	..	3,132	26,951	—	86,141
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—	55,833
TOTAL . . . . .	71,675	91,373	1,15,347	5,841	36,06,630
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	6,62,676	2,36,550	9,162	41,33,124
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	..	14,524	6,896	14,484	12,33,164
Conservancy . . . . .	..	8,22,291	25,565	30,306	53,94,219
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	..	76,218	3,951	2,000	23,24,585
Plague charges . . . . .	..	5	596	—	2,05,307
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	..	15,695	4,500	—	1,94,988
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	..	56,007	21,011	1,799	8,86,951
Sanitary . . . . .	..	45,339	3,38,334	6,828	8,85,674
Veterinary charges . . . . .	..	16,104	—	427	5,86,270
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	..	1,41,979	3,24,008	27,497	16,76,104
Buildings . . . . .	..	23,653	24,266	18,748	5,62,731
Establishment . . . . .	..	79,716	14,690	—	1,99,315
Stores . . . . .	..	—	—	7,731	1,49,571
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	2,756	316	2,997	1,58,877
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVE- NIENCE . . . . .	7,05,472	19,56,963	10,00,683	1,20,979	1,86,40,880
Public Instruction . . . . .	229	5,48,376	—	28,566	33,24,222
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	..	1,065	10,870	5,00,610	—
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	..	52,684	—	—	4,56,126
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	..	1,17,808	76,429	7,293	37,09,476
TOTAL . . . . .	43,644	1,70,492	76,429	7,293	41,65,602
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	..	—	—	—	1,80,000
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	..	—	—	—	41,068
Repayment of loans . . . . .	..	30,601	11,000	—	8,33,570
Advances . . . . .	..	4,05,783	2,000	—	6,45,135
Deposits . . . . .	..	2,49,729	—	—	12,58,866
Other Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	—	—	—	9,01,813
TOTAL . . . . .	34,236	6,86,113	13,000	—	38,60,452
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	10,12,672	37,88,005	14,19,907	2,34,183	3,66,87,349



## No. 95.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1951-52—concl'd.

(In Rupees)

Heads of Expenditure	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	*Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh
1	31	32	33	34	35
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	1,13,200	49,049	6,392	...	1,31,765
Public safety—					
Lighting . . . . .	26,300	33,241	3,052	2,033	48,261
Police . . . . .	—	16	—	—	127
Fire . . . . .	300	—	—	—	—
Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	633	—	1,07,470	14,251
TOTAL . . . . .	26,600	33,890	3,052	1,09,503	62,639
Public health and convenience—					
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	19,200	48,079	—	500	54,402
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	6,900	22,344	10,241	—	—
Conservancy . . . . .	78,200	38,741	—	9,555	—
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	700	133	—	1,211	—
Plague charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	690
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	500	2,918	12,317	—	5,554
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	10,300	3,157	—	—	1,023
Sanitary . . . . .	37,400	5,002	21,529	—	82,792
Veterinary charges . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Public Works—					
Roads . . . . .	41,600	33,381	17,315	1,456	1,308
Buildings . . . . .	17,200	2,108	8,560	—	2,061
Establishment . . . . .	4,100	8,678	1,452	—	72,205
Stores . . . . .	1,200	16	—	543	1,350
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22,000	529	578	—	32,692
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	2,39,300	1,65,086	71,992	13,113	2,54,078
Public Instruction . . . . .	16,600	2,633	—	—	24,791
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	800	2,688	2,039	—	201
Miscellaneous—					
Interest on loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	20,700	17,084	4,899	—	92,841
TOTAL . . . . .	20,700	17,084	4,899	—	92,841
Extraordinary and Debt—					
Investment . . . . .	1,60,000	—	—	—	—
Payment to sinking funds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Repayment of loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,718
Advances . . . . .	2,500	24,430	—	—	1,557
Deposits . . . . .	600	34,069	—	—	489
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1,63,100	58,499	—	—	4,764
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	5,80,300	3,28,929	88,374	1,22,816	5,71,079

\*Town Committee as there was no Municipal Committee.

# No. 96.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1948-49 TO 1950-51 ALL INDIA

(In Rupees.)

Heads of Expenditure	1950-51 <sup>(1)</sup>	1949-50 <sup>(1)</sup>	1948-49 <sup>(1)</sup>
1	2	3	4
General administration and collection charges . . . . .	4,60,14,261	3,57,17,402	2,94,61,002
Public Safety—			
Lighting . . . . .	2,47,52,457	2,26,48,012	2,15,63,744
Police . . . . .	1,25,066	1,84,260	1,29,576
Fire . . . . .	20,32,276	28,21,956	29,06,405
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,18,965	5,97,826	1,44,472
TOTAL . . . . .	2,70,28,764	2,67,11,508	2,47,44,197
Public health and convenience—			
Water supply (including capital outlay) . . . . .	5,88,83,676	4,67,20,242	3,57,26,708
Drainage (including capital outlay) . . . . .	5,86,84,450	1,16,25,360	1,56,46,321
Conservancy . . . . .	5,81,09,134	5,61,75,318	5,23,36,127
Hospitals and dispensaries and vaccination . . . . .	1,99,57,949	1,62,01,780	1,56,67,443
Plague charges . . . . .	25,57,423	12,68,079	13,55,624
Markets and slaughter houses . . . . .	47,45,918	41,75,911	45,82,974
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc. . . . .	31,43,362	30,02,094	22,72,399
Sanitary . . . . .	84,61,269	86,77,974	70,50,666
Veterinary charges . . . . .	5,64,652	2,53,475	76,920
Public Works—			
Roads . . . . .	3,49,25,026	2,84,26,051	2,67,57,304
Buildings . . . . .	67,02,169	58,10,838	55,87,979
Establishment . . . . .	51,37,676	48,34,884	42,70,397
Stores . . . . .	17,01,579	63,43,312	54,49,603
Miscellaneous . . . . .	53,26,543	34,77,819	22,69,348
TOTAL, PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE . . . . .	26,89,00,826	20,58,18,533	17,90,49,818
Public Instruction . . . . .	4,64,75,384	4,14,61,957	3,91,14,390
Contribution for general purposes . . . . .	74,27,416	76,09,746	74,97,631
Miscellaneous—			
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,23,03,391	1,34,24,549	1,74,72,043
Other miscellaneous expenditure . . . . .	5,14,37,979	5,44,96,098	4,51,51,117
TOTAL . . . . .	11,76,44,170	6,79,20,637	6,26,23,160
Extraordinary and Debt—			
Investment . . . . .	98,397	9,74,08,660	11,57,16,137
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	14,09,66,222	65,33,410	64,71,772
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,98,85,059	2,04,62,223	1,23,05,390
Advances . . . . .	2,40,83,599	7,13,97,259	6,04,27,377
Deposits . . . . .	37,09,39,022	27,62,63,604	25,97,43,548
Other miscellaneous . . . . .	3,11,92,912	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	58,71,65,211	47,81,16,800	45,46,64,224
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	104,67,53,232	92,76,90,345	85,49,79,482

(1) Incomplete.

**NO. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ASSAM</b>				
Shillong	53,756	3,58,918	..	..
Gauhati	1,00,000	9,94,354	4,27,889	3,94,846
<b>BIHAR</b>				
Patna	175,706	..	..	17,91,157
Gaya	109,241	..	..	8,88,403
Bhagalpur	83,847	..	..	9,95,180
Jamshedpur	145,209	..	..	1,65,891
Darbhanga	69,203	..	..	6,60,255
Monghyr	63,328	..	..	4,62,494
Ranchi	75,000	..	..	6,36,630
Arrah	53,452	..	..	3,22,513
Bihar	55,936	..	..	1,84,632
Chapra	55,142	..	..	3,16,227
Muzaffarpur	54,139	..	..	6,31,396
<b>BOMBAY</b>				
Baroda	2,11,413	41,78,555	32,11,373	31,08,895
Dharwar	66,571	7,19,546	..	48,09,062
Bijapur	65,734	12,59,564	..	24,71,289
Sangli	50,287	8,40,331	..	15,04,686
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	2,836,096	8,60,50,188	62,01,63,096	46,85,76,615
Ahmedabad Corporation	788,310	1,16,26,199	4,75,40,260	1,93,61,963
Poona Corporation	485,486	1,15,41,680	2,77,80,856	1,00,44,083
Surat	2,22,908	47,31,762	41,31,509	37,54,014
Sholapur	2,66,050	46,36,286	61,42,836	68,87,785
Hubli	1,29,609	19,09,535	19,16,725	16,83,635
Bandra	71,789	..	..	..
Brooch	62,729	7,72,761	9,07,302	7,82,428
Ahmednagar	80,873	15,20,586	19,06,283	13,16,997
Dhulia	76,866	13,31,313	14,18,458	11,54,384
Nasik	97,408	20,01,981	24,15,528	17,33,492
Belgaum	83,468	16,98,925	14,79,586	22,79,009
Gadag-Betgari	65,509	10,77,381	7,86,145	..
Kolhapur	1,36,835	23,33,888	20,81,111	22,02,575
Kalyan	58,616	6,13,506	..	..
Malegaon	55,022	11,50,089	..	..
Thana	50,143	7,21,865	..	..
Nadiad	62,704	11,56,938	..	..
Jalgaon	68,483	14,40,901	..	..
Bhusaval	54,316	7,90,180	..	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>				
Nagpur	301,957	1,08,32,496	55,16,356	45,25,819
Jabalpur	140,227	31,94,873	..	32,83,562
Akola	79,124	9,37,470	8,67,654	8,72,830
Raipur	63,465	14,10,236	12,80,218	13,94,461
Amraoti Town	71,782	10,79,754	9,84,756	8,38,447
Burhanpur	53,997	8,43,494	7,58,944	8,29,725
Saugor	50,811	10,35,787	8,18,563	9,86,596
<b>MADRAS</b>				
Madras	1,429,374	..	3,59,40,510	3,48,58,787
Madurai	239,144	90,57,344	85,99,764	70,60,683
Tiruchirappalli	159,566	36,94,875	28,05,344	29,81,279
Salem	129,702	31,10,790	31,78,474	27,89,971
Kozhikode	126,352	21,46,110	18,69,421	19,43,379
Coimbatore	130,348	1,07,66,607	75,23,543	63,65,087
Tanjore	68,702	15,66,277	14,72,423	14,01,997
Mangalore	81,069	16,44,530	14,03,019	12,19,144
Kakinada	75,140	22,24,610	18,03,908	17,76,414
Kancheepuram	74,635	9,71,132	13,30,639	11,30,478
Guntur	83,599	37,89,924	21,00,187	20,03,918
Rajahmundry	74,564	19,33,994	16,16,733	13,72,046
Kumbakonam	67,008	19,70,275	15,91,733	16,11,939
Nagapattinam	52,937	6,99,521	6,12,793	7,96,546
Vijayavada	86,184	37,83,402	30,77,443	29,90,922

\*Relates to latest available

No. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	EXPENDITURE		
	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>ASSAM</b>			
Shillong . . . . .	3,71,946		
Gauhati . . . . .	9,70,263	3,93,619	10,04,022
<b>BIHAR</b>			
Patna . . . . .	..	..	18,23,811
Gaya . . . . .	..	..	9,13,132
Bhagalpur . . . . .	..	..	9,89,249
Jamshedpur . . . . .	..	..	4,72,043
Darbhanga . . . . .	..	..	5,12,756
Monghyr . . . . .	..	..	5,20,834
Ranchi . . . . .	..	..	7,22,373
Arrah . . . . .	..	..	3,34,501
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	1,55,858
Chapra . . . . .	..	..	3,12,737
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	..	..	6,08,127
<b>BOMBAY</b>			
Baroda . . . . .	37,29,509	32,68,120	41,23,004
Dharwar . . . . .	7,85,030	..	6,87,321
Bijapur . . . . .	12,00,317	..	48,14,558
Sangli . . . . .	5,48,454	..	21,89,726
Bombay Corporation including greater Bombay	11,92,60,271	62,38,45,928	12,29,550
Ahmedabad Corporation	1,54,29,397	4,71,67,246	53,80,299
Poona Corporation	1,42,02,613	39,77,575	1,75,17,990
Surat . . . . .	44,94,751	36,95,710	99,04,091
Sholapur . . . . .	42,50,849	68,57,182	68,37,192
Hubli . . . . .	19,42,067	17,15,371	14,44,975
Bandra . . . . .	..	14,40,973	..
Brouch . . . . .	24,799	9,29,537	81,93,768
Ahmednagar . . . . .	1,26,885	18,78,027	13,42,305
Dhulia . . . . .	13,12,166	14,26,158	12,17,516
Nasik . . . . .	25,09,167	19,88,705	17,24,249
Belgaum . . . . .	13,47,083	11,04,552	18,67,050
Gadag-Bedgari . . . . .	7,24,515	7,41,574	..
Kolhapur . . . . .	24,25,167	22,07,330	19,77,014
Kalyan . . . . .	6,07,723	..	..
Malegaon . . . . .	13,46,407	..	..
Thana . . . . .	7,08,206	..	..
Nadiad . . . . .	9,77,051	..	..
Jalgajn . . . . .	12,65,511	..	..
Bhusaval . . . . .	9,42,843	..	..
<b>MADHYA PRADESH</b>			
Nagpur . . . . .	79,22,043	49,90,972	46,43,30
Jabalpur . . . . .	28,25,163	..	29,98,873
Akola . . . . .	8,24,256	8,18,049	8,80,892
Raipur . . . . .	15,32,048	18,73,738	14,04,921
Amroati Town . . . . .	11,04,167	8,92,710	8,70,987
Burhanpur . . . . .	7,94,107	8,05,141	8,48,171
Saugar . . . . .	9,40,553	1,45,174	8,79,306
<b>MADRAS</b>			
Madras . . . . .	92,13,898	3,62,90,371	3,70,31,557
Madurai . . . . .	34,57,406	89,93,752	80,32,396
Tiruchirapalli . . . . .	33,99,565	34,56,880	28,39,031
Salem . . . . .	18,52,561	33,58,122	28,27,031
Kozhikode . . . . .	1,23,22,051	17,85,766	16,64,020
Coimbatore . . . . .	14,22,117	69,99,849	58,78,093
Tanjore . . . . .	15,44,548	15,73,165	12,86,716
Mangalore . . . . .	20,92,484	13,82,510	11,77,485
Kakinda . . . . .	10,34,762	17,59,295	16,01,014
Kancheepuram . . . . .	15,44,548	13,55,860	10,20,592
Guntur . . . . .	45,73,976	14,53,647	17,56,265
Rajahmundry . . . . .	17,43,330	14,03,750	12,25,745
Kumbakonam . . . . .	18,30,038	17,00,279	17,52,333
Nagapattinam . . . . .	6,32,625	6,26,912	8,00,486
Vijayavada . . . . .	38,01,344	31,89,146	26,62,008

NO. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits*	INCOME (Excluding opening balance)		
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tuticorin . . . . .	98,866	15,55,026	14,50,353	13,10,470
Cuddalore . . . . .	69,084	6,86,702	6,87,882	6,54,748
Eluru . . . . .	87,213	10,50,324	10,07,019	10,58,401
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	1,08,042	22,00,536	16,68,982	14,03,894
Vellore . . . . .	1,06,024	11,17,816	10,65,805	10,73,339
Tirunelveli . . . . .	73,476	11,71,583	10,15,071	9,38,619
Masulipatnam . . . . .	77,963	11,87,049	16,17,689	12,65,171
Vizianagram . . . . .	67,104	10,81,964	10,26,454	8,51,441
Nellore . . . . .	81,480	9,70,263	8,76,756	8,90,846
Dindigul . . . . .	78,361	12,72,694	12,64,752	12,13,429
Bellary . . . . .	70,322	8,92,934	10,29,444	11,00,610
Palghat . . . . .	69,504	8,18,383	7,28,896	6,34,496
Rajapalayam . . . . .	60,861	420,314	..	..
Kurnool . . . . .	60,222	9,64,435	..	..
Tenali . . . . .	58,116	11,76,360	..	..
Erode . . . . .	57,576	8,45,623	..	..
Adoni . . . . .	53,583	6,73,245	..	..
Pirappur . . . . .	52,479	14,00,346	..	..
ORISSA				
Cuttack . . . . .	89,816	..	6,74,165	..
Barhampur . . . . .	60,000	..	2,49,419	..
PUNJAB				
Ambala . . . . .	57,979	..	6,22,474	..
Amritsar . . . . .	3,25,747	..	65,97,162	53,58,071
Batala . . . . .	50,513	..	3,92,969	..
Bhiwani . . . . .	52,183	..	3,67,754	..
Jullundur . . . . .	1,68,816	..	12,20,969	10,77,250
Karnal . . . . .	59,790	..	1,73,198	..
Ludhiana . . . . .	1,81,830	..	10,82,197	7,57,896
Panipat . . . . .	54,981	..	2,80,503	..
Rohtak . . . . .	81,823	..	6,12,117	..
UTTAR PRADESH				
Lucknow . . . . .	3,54,560	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	4,59,651	..	..	..
Agra . . . . .	2,57,368	..	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	2,55,744	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	2,46,226	..	..	..
Barcilly . . . . .	1,80,526	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	1,40,146	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	1,17,182	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	1,12,655	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	1,05,817	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	1,05,622	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	75,574	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	46,716	..	..	..
Fyzabad . . . . .	55,215	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	84,650	..	..	..
Farukhabad . . . . .	59,580	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	1,03,770	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	55,957	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	55,857	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	53,114	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	52,077	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL				
Calcutta . . . . .	28,25,607	..	8,06,49,946	6,58,72,600
Howrah . . . . .	4,24,714	47,59,757	45,25,314	40,38,017
Bhatpara . . . . .	1,33,762	5,43,964	5,19,069	4,95,893
Kanchrapara . . . . .	56,538	..	1,91,087	..
Panihati . . . . .	51,886	2,03,613	1,69,814	..
Kamarhati . . . . .	76,667	3,29,156	4,24,037	..
Nabadwip . . . . .	56,088	4,87,564	3,17,369	..
Garden Reach . . . . .	1,10,194	..	6,21,093	6,14,145
Burdwan . . . . .	62,910	5,39,797	5,11,984	4,18,490

\*Relates to latest available year. Figures for U.P. refer to 1930-51.

NO. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

NAME OF MUNICIPALITY I	EXPENDITURE		
	1951-52 6	1950-51 7	1949-50 8
MADRAS	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Tuticorin . . . . .	1,502,746	14,92,457	12,59,630
Cuddalore . . . . .	663,706	7,71,162	6,46,308
Bluru . . . . .	1,023,375	11,19,678	10,90,295
Visakhapatnam . . . . .	2,156,800	14,60,938	13,56,091
Velore . . . . .	1,081,312	11,07,183	10,92,134
Tirunelveli . . . . .	967,868	10,61,708	8,97,486
Masulipatnam . . . . .	1,251,671	15,88,118	12,42,993
Vizianagram . . . . .	1,129,319	10,36,874	8,96,692
Nellore . . . . .	1,180,500	8,69,717	7,98,144
Dindigul . . . . .	1,265,526	13,34,446	11,68,399
Bellary . . . . .	932,897	9,12,489	11,40,468
Palghat . . . . .	754,468	7,20,646	6,83,426
Rajapalayam . . . . .	4,01,784	..	..
Kurnool . . . . .	9,76,951	..	..
Tenali . . . . .	9,97,853	..	..
Erode . . . . .	8,06,418	..	..
Adoni . . . . .	6,72,163	..	..
Tiruppur . . . . .	12,91,856	..	..
ORISSA			
Cuttack . . . . .	..	5,92,503	..
Barhampur . . . . .	..	2,49,419	..
PUNJAB			
Ambala . . . . .	..	6,70,293	..
Amritsar . . . . .	..	61,70,438	51,60,822
Batala . . . . .	..	3,76,466	..
Bhiwani . . . . .	..	4,21,928	..
Jullundur . . . . .	..	13,58,264	11,57,063
Karnal . . . . .	..	3,83,484	..
Ludhiana . . . . .	..	10,74,331	8,71,993
Panipat . . . . .	..	2,95,396	..
Rohtak . . . . .	..	5,49,290	..
UTTAR PRADESH			
Lucknow . . . . .	..	..	..
Kanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Agra . . . . .	3,30,186	..	..
Banaras . . . . .	..	..	..
Allahabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Barilly . . . . .	..	..	..
Moradabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Meerut . . . . .	..	..	..
Aligarh . . . . .	..	..	..
Shahjahanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Saharanpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Jhansi . . . . .	..	..	..
Mirzapur . . . . .	..	..	..
Mathura . . . . .	..	..	..
Fyzabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Gorakhpur . . . . .	..	..	..
Farukhabad . . . . .	..	..	..
Dehra Dun . . . . .	..	..	..
Amroha . . . . .	..	..	..
Sambhal . . . . .	..	..	..
Etawah . . . . .	..	..	..
Budaun . . . . .	..	..	..
WEST BENGAL			
Calcutta . . . . .	..	7,89,54,036	6,59,44,827
Howrah . . . . .	5,251,426	49,46,163	43,53,279
Bhatpara . . . . .	4,73,202	5,29,032	3,57,358
Kanchrapara . . . . .	..	89,293	..
Panihati . . . . .	1,79,126	1,52,369	..
Kamarhati . . . . .	3,30,186	6,98,805	..
Nabadwip . . . . .	3,15,638	3,20,691	..
Garden Reach . . . . .	..	6,47,106	6,73,201
Burdwan . . . . .	5,12,602	4,54,119	4,68,710



No. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY, CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Name of Municipality	POPULATION WITHIN Municipal Limits*	INCOME (excluding opening balance)		
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>				
Asansol	73,591	3,70,876	3,31,145	2,98,359
Serampore	73,550	3,86,729	4,76,099	3,72,670
Bally	50,397	3,42,130	3,51,351	2,89,894
Titagarh	57,416	2,99,660	2,77,466	2,22,031
Midnapur	..	..	2,19,876	2,13,185
Baranagar	77,833	5,99,261	5,49,336	5,30,128
Tollygunge	1,50,527	4,78,818	4,78,818	4,40,654
South Suburban	1,03,000	4,22,023	4,06,005	3,56,427
<b>HYDERABAD</b>				
Aurangabad	..	2,56,608	2,23,168	2,31,435
Gulbarga	..	3,15,600	2,37,013	2,25,781
Jalna	..	3,36,100	2,47,921	2,29,046
Nanded	..	3,08,546	2,11,153	2,01,171
Nizamabad	..	2,37,130	1,94,126	1,77,249
Raichur	..	3,98,290	3,04,172	2,65,719
Warangal	..	8,57,300	4,78,837	3,80,130
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>				
Jammu	67,000	3,03,448	2,34,300	2,02,685
Srinagar	2,07,787	6,50,609	7,51,083	6,50,639
<b>MADHYA BHARAT*</b>				
Indore City	3,08,000	..	81,57,686	3,216,219
Lashkar	2,40,397	..	7,78,371	7,09,437
Ratlam	63,340	..	3,99,702	..
Ujjain and Madhannagar	1,30,179	..	4,73,037	4,24,558
<b>MYSORE</b>				
Mysore City	2,24,334	23,43,580	20,07,298	13,84,678
Bangalore City	778,977	82,95,115	77,73,342	28,99,202
Bangalore Civil Station	1,58,426	..	..	20,11,462
K.G.F. Sanitary Board	1,59,084	5,00,692	4,43,006	2,35,417
<b>P. E. P. S. U.</b>				
Patiala	1,00,000	7,25,056	6,37,516	6,47,580
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>				
Udaipur*	89,621	..	3,88,884	2,04,359
Jaipur	2,91,130	7,11,476	8,98,927	4,19,027
Alwar	57,868	4,57,846	1,72,010	1,06,489
Kotah	65,107	3,45,203	1,14,342	99,540
Jodhpur	1,80,717	1,29,564	8,85,410	5,15,776
Bikaner	1,17,113	5,91,473	4,77,044	4,86,231
<b>SAURASHTRA</b>				
Rajkot	1,31,535	13,21,213	..	..
Jamnagar	1,05,941	15,64,409	..	..
Junagarh	65,000	5,69,144	..	..
Porbandar	58,863	8,48,071	..	..
Bavnagar	1,37,915	12,95,918	..	..
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>				
Alleppey	116,278	..	..	2,67,583
Ernakulam	62,282	..	..	3,29,288
Mattanchery	73,904	..	..	2,15,745
Nagarcoil	79,259	..	..	1,71,738
Quilon	68,985	..	..	1,86,225
Trichur	69,796	..	..	3,22,232
Trivandrum	1,87,122	..	..	8,71,579
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>				
Ajmer	196,355	22,95,329	27,35,973	32,44,175
Beawar	51,057	6,02,085	9,29,045	4,61,250
<b>BHOPAL</b>				
Bhopal City	102,159	12,12,900	10,07,154	10,39,611
<b>COORG</b>				
<b>DELHI</b>				
Dehi	9,41,634	1,94,54,386	1,69,83,680	1,56,11,996
New Delhi	2,89,995	1,30,78,636	1,20,26,840	1,38,97,409
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	58,875	88,053	1,10,618	..
Civil Station	80,972	16,52,267	12,46,398	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>				
<b>KUTCH</b>				
<b>MANIPUR</b>				
<b>TRIPURA</b>				
<b>VINDHYA PRADESH</b>				

\*Relates to latest available year.



No. 97.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Name of Municipality	Expenditure		
	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
	6	7	8
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WEST BENGAL</b>			
Asansol	355,064	3,33,068	2,92,993
Serampore	493,174	4,28,069	4,07,541
Bally	302,728	3,64,388	3,38,765
Titagarh	335,984	2,53,178	2,41,175
Midnapur	..	2,23,696	2,28,153
Baranagar	608,869	5,79,902	5,84,620
Tollygunge	571,038	4,45,872	4,55,046
South Suburban	435,727	3,62,742	3,84,335
<b>HYDERABAD</b>			
Aurangabad	255,949	2,19,322	2,08,022
Gulbarga	298,113	2,50,354	2,44,440
Jalna	295,890	2,37,822	2,29,775
Nanded	229,636	1,73,163	1,73,847
Nizamabad	214,432	1,79,961	1,72,339
Raichur	359,131	2,72,930	2,50,869
Warangal	457,845	4,17,262	3,76,408
<b>JAMMU AND KASHMIR</b>			
Jammu	236,100	2,28,751	2,03,357
Srinagar	894,854	8,94,854	6,93,202
<b>MADHYA BHARAT</b>			
Indore City	..	40,41,008	28,37,472
Lashkar	..	7,61,916	7,03,448
Ratlam	..	3,76,175	..
Ujjain and Madhamnagar	..	4,07,817	4,25,705
<b>MYSORE</b>			
Mysore City	2,355,883	18,79,209	15,09,124
Bangalore City	8,028,437	74,86,166	394,537
Bangalore Civil Station	..	..	19,81,026
K. G. F. Sanitary Board	464,855	4,42,799	2,55,777
<b>P.E.P.S.U.</b>			
Patiala	799,269	7,10,353	8,81,556
<b>RAJASTHAN</b>			
Udaipur	..	3,46,358	1,68,957
Jaipur	966,073	8,87,497	7,30,069
Alwar	384,519	1,91,176	3,31,560
Kotah	281,508	80,387	75,552
Jodhpur	819,220	9,68,680	7,80,444
Bikaner	528,323	4,48,025	5,19,219
<b>SAURASHTRA*</b>			
Rajkot	1,083,342	..	..
Jamnagar	1,553,433	..	..
Junagarh	367,213	..	..
Porbander	811,615	..	..
Bhavnagar	1,477,380	..	..
<b>TRAVANCORE-COCHIN</b>			
Alleppy	..	..	2,56,789
Ernakulam	..	..	2,71,618
Mattanchery	..	..	2,09,063
Nagarcoil	..	..	1,82,030
Quilon	..	..	1,82,946
Trichur	..	..	2,74,197
Trivandrum	..	..	9,86,168
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>			
Ajmer	28,08,022	47,04,565	3,89,719
Beawar	891,365	3,85,961	3,77,045
<b>BHOPAL</b>			
Bhopal City	1,195,800	11,06,710	9,06,761
<b>COORG</b>			
..	..	..	..
<b>DELHI</b>			
Delhi	19,063,201	66,20,620	1,61,42,120
New Delhi	12,521,084	26,72,465	1,38,85,055
West Delhi Notified Area Committee	139,728	59,049	..
Civil Station	1,521,349	11,87,410	..
<b>HIMACHAL PRADESH</b>			
KUTCH	..	..	..
MANIPUR	..	..	..
TRIPURA	..	..	..
VINDHYA PRADESH	..	..	..

# No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS, 1951-52

States and years	No. of Boards	No. of Members	
		Elected	Ex-Official and Nominated
	2	3	
1943-44 . . . . .	616	3,363	1,487
1944-45 . . . . .	613	3,591	1,583
1945-46 . . . . .	..	..	..
1946-47* . . . . .	637	7,747	660
1947-48* . . . . .	679	7,834	686
1948-49* . . . . .	745	9,897	2,426
1949-50* . . . . .	1,891	16,532	6,413
1950-51* . . . . .	310	5,493	4,514
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..
1951-52—			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Assam . . . . .	15	428	82
Bihar . . . . .	53	807	255
Bombay . . . . .	26	168	1,004
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	25	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4	98	24
Punjab . . . . .	12	386	184
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	49	2,117	195
West Bengal . . . . .	16	137	50
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	16	..	400
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	10	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aizmer . . . . .	1	..	50
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1	12	6
Delhi . . . . .	1	..	20
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	12	15
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..

\*Incomplete.

NOTE.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States: see explanatory notes at so.

Source : State Governments

**No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,  
1951-52—contd.**

States and years						INCOME (Excluding Balances)			
						Municipal	Civil Works	Other Sources	Total
1						6	7		8
						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44	.	.	.	.	.	4,00,93,803	1,97,35,129	7,52,63,515	13,50,92,447
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	4,37,66,662	2,01,51,952	7,46,45,790	14,04,64,404
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
1946-47 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	5,40,09,922	2,15,10,143	10,20,76,361	17,75,96,426
1947-48 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	6,80,71,060	2,50,64,114	14,82,05,910	24,13,41,084
1948-49 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	11,30,98,783	2,94,04,613	17,12,40,652	31,37,44,048
1949-50 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	9,89,61,841	3,67,57,208	16,41,73,314	29,98,92,363
1950-51 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	8,75,13,483	3,35,23,778	15,07,09,773	28,77,48,025
1951-52 <sup>a</sup>	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
1951-52—									
<i>Part 'A' States</i>									
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	15,84,612	39,39,642	19,12,683	74,36,937
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	1,19,70,407	75,03,472	2,27,38,685	4,22,12,621
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	1,19,31,602	52,09,023	88,33,595	2,77,40,858
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	4,22,69,660	1,66,60,711	6,46,27,685	12,35,58,056
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	11,19,755	7,55,422	33,92,230	52,67,427
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	83,64,681	3,80,669	1,65,79,819	2,52,25,169
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	18,14,673	5,63,765	19,92,140	43,70,578
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>									
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	37,48,987	—	—	37,48,987
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Trowancore Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>									
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	23,794	8,662	2,04,039	2,35,496
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bhuspur	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

<sup>a</sup>Incomplete.

NOTE.—Prior to 1948-49 figures do not include those for former Princely States; see explanatory notes also.

No. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS,  
1951-52—*contd.*

States and years	Incidence per Head	EXPENDITURE	
		Education	Civil Works
	9	10	11
	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.
1942-43	0 9 10	4,24,41,631	2,95,25,109
1943-44	0 10 1	4,56,22,148	2,84,03,025
1944-45	0 10 8	3,52,98,591	3,52,98,541
1945-46	..	7,46,32,038	1,35,57,460
1946-47*	..	12,51,89,508	3,89,77,374
1947-48*	..	15,43,31,787	5,83,95,960
1948-49*	..	12,16,36,278	7,42,23,541
1949-50*	..	13,56,22,213	7,59,61,375
1950-51*	..	..	..
1951-52	..	..	..

1951-52\*—

Part 'A' States.

Assam	0 3 6	11,92,275	39,32,884
Bihar	1 1 10	1,89,14,312	1,32,16,020
Bombay	1 1 4	19,17,383	1,68,16,059
Madhya Pradesh	2 7 1	5,41,08,721	3,63,75,487
Madras	0 14 10	1,27,50,338	14,96,610
Orissa	2 6 11	1,65,91,031	19,47,135
Punjab	4 72 48 712	2,42,481	68,12,639
Uttar Pradesh	0 7 8	..	19,03,439
West Bengal (a)	..	..	..

Part 'B' States.

Hyderabad	..	3,95,713	19,37,723
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	1,38,047	11,74,706
Saurashtra	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	..	..	..

Part 'C' States.

Ajmer	0 1 0	53,226	54,230
Bhopal	..	..	..
Bilaspur	..	..	..
Coorg	3 5 0	2,92,476	67,984
Delhi	3 12 3	5,07,529	51,423
Himachal Pradesh	1 2 9	97,150	6,690
Kutch	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..

\*Incomplete.

(a) The figures do not include data regarding four district boards for which information is not available.

**NO. 98.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.  
1951-52—contd.**

States and years	EXPENDITURE		
	Sanitation, Hospitals, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	TOTAL
	I2	I3	I4
I	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 . . . . .	1,44,85,146	4,05,65,049	12,90,81,268
1944-45 . . . . .	1,49,11,902	4,65,88,682	13,86,86,829
1945-46 . . . . .	..	..	..
1946-47* . . . . .	1,99,48,724	3,32,58,253	14,14,96,475
1947-48* . . . . .	2,48,68,873	4,40,18,088	23,30,53,843
1948-49* . . . . .	3,21,71,086	5,92,47,915	30,41,46,743
1949-50* . . . . .	3,56,32,426	6,14,99,940	29,36,92,185
1950-51* . . . . .	2,86,80,016	5,46,71,476	29,48,63,086
1951-52 . . . . .	..	..	..
<b>1951-52—</b>			
<i>Part 'A' States.</i>			
Assam . . . . .	8,03,574	19,62,286	68,91,019
Bihar . . . . .	65,78,546	50,10,711	4,37,11,583
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	1,13,09,219	2,96,89,771	13,13,83,198
Orissa . . . . .	6,72,087	6,51,816	55,70,919
Punjab . . . . .	31,33,140	37,90,245	2,54,62,171
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,64,833	10,15,789	47,26,532
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States.</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,12,329	—	30,45,765
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States.</i>			
Aizmer . . . . .	8,610	1,36,240	2,52,306
Bhopal . . . . .	—	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—
Tribura . . . . .	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—

Incomplete.

## No. 99.—PORT TRUSTS CONSTITUTION, INCOME EXPENDITURE AND DEBT.

Ports and Years		Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS			
			Nominated	Elected	Official	Not official
1		2	3	4	5	6
1945-46	. . . . .	83	33	50	30	53
1946-47	. . . . .	59	22	37	21	38
1947-48	. . . . .	60	22	38	21	39
1948-49	. . . . .	57	21	36	20	37
1949-50	. . . . .	69	31	38	25	44
1950-51	. . . . .	69	31	38	23	40
1951-52	. . . . .	64	30	34	23	45
1952-53	. . . . .	68	30	38	23	45
1953-54	. . . . .	67	29	38	23	44
1954-55	. . . . .	67	29	38	23	44
1955-56	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
1954-55—						
Calcutta	. . . . .	23	10	13	8	15
Bombay	. . . . .	24	10	14	8	16
Madras	. . . . .	20	9	11	7	13
1955-56—						
Calcutta	. . . . .	23	10	13	8	15
Bombay	. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	. . . . .	20	9	11	7	13

  

Ports and Years		Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46	. . . . .	14,80,35,938	13,76,93,531	40,20,85,696
1946-47	. . . . .	11,36,41,666	10,63,87,070	37,31,64,405
1947-48	. . . . .	13,32,61,513	11,57,53,392	37,33,69,345
1948-49	. . . . .	15,48,04,274	13,90,96,864	36,83,84,332
1949-50	. . . . .	14,79,79,077	14,18,97,009	37,60,66,939
1950-51	. . . . .	14,71,46,006	14,61,83,888	41,33,45,112
1951-52	. . . . .	16,37,34,765	14,87,15,354	40,14,87,378
1952-53	. . . . .	16,96,29,219	15,80,15,106	36,44,02,520
1953-54	. . . . .	16,13,67,722	16,87,87,139	42,14,60,027
1954-55	. . . . .	17,14,10,652	16,57,90,316	47,07,78,335
1955-56	. . . . .	..	..	..
1954-55—				
Calcutta	. . . . .	8,32,52,947	9,21,48,705	28,38,57,933
Bombay	. . . . .	6,95,66,869	5,12,73,193	17,10,09,044
Madras	. . . . .	1,35,90,836	1,23,68,418	1,59,11,358
1955-56—				
Calcutta	. . . . .	9,96,9,011	9,34,41,109	30,03,51,633
Bombay	. . . . .	..	..	..
Madras	. . . . .	1,78,00,732	1,35,30,521	1,83,14,156

NOTE:—Figures prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.

Source: The Commissioners for each Port. Ministry of Transport &amp; Communication

## EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY.

This section presents data connected with Exchange, Bullion, Government Securities, Coinage and Currency.

TABLE 100

*Money Rates in India.*—This table contains the highest and lowest of money rates ruling during the year (April to March) from 1946-47 to 1955-56.

*Bank Rate.*—The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act.

*State Bank of India Hundi Rate.*—The rate at which The State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

*Call Money Rate.*—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender.

*Bazar Bill Rate.*—Rates at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations.

*Treasury Bill Rate.*—Represents the average rate of discount on Central Government Treasury bills sold to public during the period.

*Deposit Rates.*—As quoted by larger banks in Bombay.

TABLE 101

*Foreign Exchange Rates.*—Figures represent the selling rates of T.Ts. in Bombay and are the averages of working days during the period.

The last two columns show the London/New York cross rates. The new cross rate of 2·79½ selling and 2·80½ buying was established on 19th September, 1949, following devaluation.

TABLE 102

*Prices of India Government Stock.*—Quotations represent the discount or premium over the face value of the principal Government of India securities. They are furnished by the brokers and are the average of daily selling prices during December each year at Calcutta Stock Exchange.

TABLES 103 AND 104

*Prices of Gold and Silver.*—Price quotations show the highest, lowest and average prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay and of Gold and Sovereigns in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days.

Stock figures are the averages of week-end stocks.



TABLE 105

*Sterling Transactions.*—Figures represent purchase and sale of Sterling by the Reserve Bank of India and exclude Government transactions. *Purchases* include ready and forward purchases and cancellations of forward sale contracts while *Sales* include ready and forward sales and cancellations of forward purchase contracts.

Data up to 1947-48\* relate to undivided India while those for 1948-49 and onwards are for the Indian Union only.

TABLE 106

*Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London.*—Enfacement is an endorsement made length-wise across the face of a promissory note to the effect that the interest is payable at the place named in the endorsement. Holders of Government securities desirous of transferring them from India to London for payment of interest have to apply to any of the Public Debt Offices in India, tendering at the same time their Government Promissory Notes duly receipted for the purpose. The Public Debt Office then issues to the holders non-transferable London certificates under advice to London Office. The holders have to present these certificates to the Reserve Bank of India, London, in exchange for Government Promissory Notes, interest on which will be payable in London. The same procedure is followed when holders of Government Promissory Notes in London desire to draw interest in India.

The mean prices of the 3½ per cent. enfaced Rupee paper are the averages of daily closing quotations. From 27th August to 3rd October 1946, the quotations continued to be nominal, when the loan was paid off.

TABLE 107

*Purchase and Sale of Silver.*—This head replaces the head “Gain or Loss on Revaluation, Sale, Transfer, etc., of Assets of Paper Currency Reserve—loss on sale of Silver”, which was formerly used as a suspense head to accommodate the book losses arising out of Sales of Currency Reserve Silver, since 1927-28. The loss on Sale of Silver since the commencement of selling operations and unadjusted balances under the suspense head “Sales of Silver” amounted to nearly Rs. 44.61 crores at the end of 1934-35 and this figure was taken as an opening balance of the head “Purchases and Sales of Silver” on 1st April, 1935.

TABLE 108

*Number and Value of Money Coined.*—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. The denominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

**Silver.**—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

**Nickel.**—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946-47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously.

**Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel.**—Include one-eighth rupees, one anna and half anna pieces.

**Bronze.**—Includes single piece, half pice and pies. "Half Pice" "Pie" pieces were not struck from 1942-43 onwards.

TABLE 109

*Value of Old Silver Coins received for recoinage and New Silver Coinage.*—Value of new silver coinage exclude the foreign coinage.

TABLES 110 AND 111

*Import and Export of Gold and Silver.*—Figures represent the exports and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. Figures up to the end of February, 1948 are for undivided India, but those relating to the port of Karachi and Chittagong have been excluded from 1st and 15th August 1947 respectively. Since March, 1948 the data are on a post-partition basis, i.e., include the sea-borne trade of the Indian Union with Pakistan, foreign sea-borne trade of Kutch has been included from 1st June, 1948 and of Travancore, Saurashtra and Baroda from 1st April, 1949.

Government of India rupee and half rupee coins are shown at face value.

TABLE 112

*Value of Gold and Silver received and coined in Mints.*—Data relate to Bombay and Calcutta mints only. Old rupees received for recoinage are taken at their nominal value. Silver received into mints for foreign and Indian States coins is not included.

TABLE 113

*Issues of India Notes by Denominations.*—Data exclude the Government of India one rupee notes (introduced in July, 1940), which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act as rupee coins.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonetised in January, 1946. New high denomination Notes for Rs. one Five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Upto and including 1947 figures relate to undivided India, while those for later years are net of India Notes returned from circulation in Aden, but are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India Notes retired from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment.

TABLE 114

*Statistics of Note Circulation.*—Figures are for the last Fridays of the year ending March. Figures up to 1947-48 relate to undivided India, those from 1948-49 are net of adjustments made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948, (ii) cancellation of India Notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended, and (iii) India Notes returned from circulation in Aden during the period October 1951 to 1952.

*Rupee Coin.*—Includes Government of India one rupee notes.

TABLE 115

*Absorption of Currency.*—Figures for 1948-49 and onwards relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures are for undivided India. Figures are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries and also India currency in circulation outside India but exclude *Hali Sicca* currency. No Adjustment has been made to take account of net inward or outward movements of currency. For instance it is known that in 1951-52 and 1952-53 there was a considerable repatriation of Indian currency from the Middle Eastern countries. Adjustment have also not been made in regard to the issue from January 26, 1950 of Indian currency in Hyderabad.

*Notes.*—Figures are net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting Adjustments and net of Adjustments made in respect of India Notes retired from circulation in Aden.

*Rupee coins.*—Include quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

TABLE 116

*Absorption of Small Coin.*—Figures from 1948-49 relate to the Indian Union; earlier figures relate to undivided India.

TABLE 117

*Receipts, Charges and Net Profits of the Currency Department.*—This table presents an annual Balance Sheet of the Currency Department.

The item "Share of the Surplus profits of the Reserve Bank" is intended for an adjustment of surplus profits payable by the Reserve Bank under Section 47 of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Share of the Bank's profits payable to the Government of Burma under the India and Burma (Monetary Arrangement) Order, 1937 is taken in reduction of profits under this head. No adjustment on the account has, however, been made with the Government of Burma since 1942-43.

*Other Receipts.*—Include (i) receipt from currency notes press, (ii) value of old currency notes assumed to be no longer in circulation, (iii) value of unclaimed currency notes, (iv) receipts in England, (v), loss or gain by exchange and (vi) miscellaneous receipts.

## No. 100.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA.

(per cent per annum)

Year	Bank Rate	State Bank of India Hundi Rates		Call Money Rate.			
				Calcutta		Bombay	
		Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946-47	• • • 3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
						Aug. Nov.	Jul. A.
1947-48	• • • 3		3		$\frac{1}{2}$	Large Banks	Smaller Banks
						H. L.	H. L.
1948-49	• • • 3	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ April-Jan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Dec. Feb.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. Marc.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. Dec.
							Jan. Feb. Mar.
1949-50	• • • 3		$3\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. & May	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. to Mar.
							$1\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. to May
1950-51	• • • 3	$\frac{4}{2}$ Jan.-Mar.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. - Jan.		$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Jan. to Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Jun. to Jan.
							$1\frac{1}{2}$ Feb. to Mar.
1951-52	• • • $3\frac{1}{2}$ (3 upto Nov. 14)	$\frac{4}{2}$ Nov.-Mar.	$\frac{4}{2}$ Apl.-Nov.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ March.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl.-Jan.	$\frac{3}{2}$ Feb.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Sept. Nov.
							$3\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.
1952-53	• • • $3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{3}{2}$ Apl.-Jun.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. Dec.	$\frac{3}{2}$ Apl. May Dec.-Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Nov.
							$3\frac{1}{2}$ Jan.
1953-54	• • • $3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$		$2\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. Aug. Jan. & March	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. & Nov.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. Dec. March	$\frac{3}{2}$ Oct. Nov.
							$3\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. July Nov. Dec. March
1954-55	• • • $3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$		$3\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Dec.	$\frac{3}{2}$ Apl.-June & Dec. Mar.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Nov. Dec.
							$3\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.
1955-56	• • • $3\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{2}$ Mar.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ Apl. Mar.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Aug.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ Mar.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. & Nov.
							$1\frac{1}{2}$ Oct. & Nov.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

No. 100.—MONEY RATES IN INDIA—*contd.*

(Per cent per annum)

Year	Bazar Bill Rate				Treasury Bill rate Average	
	Calcutta		Bombay			
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest		
	I	9	10	11		12
1946-47		10 Dec.-Mar.	6 Apl.-Nov.	7½ Jan.-Mar.	5½ Apl.-Oct.	0.42
1947-48		10	9		7½	0.45
1948-49		15 Feb.-Mar.	9 Apl.-Feb.	8½ Jan.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Jan.	0.49
1949-50		12 to 15 Apl.-Aug.	10 to 12 Aug.-Mar.	8½ Feb.-Mar.	7½ Apl.-Feb.	0.52
1950-51		10 to 12		9 Jan.-Mar.	8½ Apl.-Jan.	—
1951-52		10 to 12			9	—
1952-53		10 to 12		9½ Jul.-Jan.	9 Apl.-July Feb.-Mar.	2.22
1953-54		10 to 12		9½ Dec.-Mar.	8½ Aug.-Sept.	2.45
1954-55		10 to 12			9½	2.53
1955-56		10 to 12		10½ Mar.	9½ Apl.-Mar.	2.52

Year	Deposit Rates (Bombay)						
	3 months		6 months		12 months		
	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	Highest	Lowest	
	I	14	15	16	17	18	19
1946-47		1½ Feb.-Mar.	1 Aug.-Sept.	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ July-Nov. & Mar.	1½	1½ Apl.-Jun.
1947-48		1½ Feb.-Mar.	1 Aug.-Feb.	1½ May-Aug. Feb.-Mar.	1½ Aug.-Nov.	2 Feb.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Feb.
1948-49		1½ January	1	1½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Apl.-Dec.	2	1½
1949-50		1½ Jan.-Mar.	1 April & June-Sept.	1½	1½ Apl.-Jan.	2	1½
1950-51		2½ Jan.-Mar.	1 June-Nov.	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ July-Nov.	2 Apl.-May Feb.-Mar.	1½ June-Jan.
1951-52		3½ March.	1½ Apl. & May	3½ March.	2 Apl.-Mar.	2½ Nov. & Dec.	1½ Apl.-Nov.
1952-53		3½ Apl.-May	2½ August	3½ April.	2 June	2½ Apl.-May & Nov.-Mar.	2 Apl.-Sept. Nov. -Dec.
1953-54		3 Apl.-Jan. March.	2 July-Aug. Sept.	3½ March	2 July	2½ Jan.-Mar.	1½ Sept. & Oct.
1954-55		3½ March.	2½ Aug. -Sept.	3½ Dec.-Mar.	2½ July-Sept.	3 March.	2½ May-Dec.
1955-56		3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ Mar.	2½ Aug.	3½ May	2½ June-Sept. & Nov.

## No. 101.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATE

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Pakistan P. Rs. to Rs. 100	Burma Rs. to 100 Kyats	Ceylon Rs. to 100 cey- lon Rs.	Switzer- land Francs to Rs. 100	Hongkong Rs. to \$100	Sweden Kroner to Rs. 100	U.S.A. Rs. to \$100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946-47	..	100.03	100.03	128 29/32	83.69	112 9/16	332.25
1947-48	..	100.37	100.03	129	84.00	107½	331.66.
1948-49	..	100.25	100.03	129	84.00	107 9/16	331.75.
1949-50	..	100.25	100.03	109 3/32	83.41	107½	407.22
1950-51	..	100.25	100.12	90½	83.56	107½	477.50.
1951-52	69 3/8	100.25	100.22	90½	83.75	107 21/32	478.16
1952-53	69 3/8	100.25	100.37	90½	83.37	107½	478.25
1953-54	69 3/8	100.25	100.37	90 15/16	83.38	107½	476.25.
1954-55	99 15/16(a)	100.37(a)	100.37	91 5/16	83.25	108 11/32	477.78
1955-56	99 15/16	100.37	100.37	91½	83.06	108 3/32	478.94

Foreign Exchange rate (average of working days).

Year	Canada Rs. to \$100	London Sh & d to Re.	Australia Sh & d to Re.	Egypt Rs. to £	France Francs to Rs. 100	London on New York \$ to £	New York on London £ to \$
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1946-47	323.66	1 5 31/32	1 10 7/16	13.87	3560	4.02 9/16	4.03 3/16
1947-48	331.00	1 5 31/32	1 10 13/32	13.87	4056	4.02 3/4	4.02 29/32
1948-49	331.25	1 5 31/32	1 10 3/8	13.81	7058½	4.02 3/4	4.03
1949-50	384.97	1 5 31/32	1 10 3/8	13.81	7640 1/16	3.38½	3.37½
1950-51	446.06	1 5 31/32	1 10 3/8	13.81	7250	2.79½	2.80½
1951-52	462.53	1 5 31/32	1 10 3/8	13.81	9263½	2.79 17/32	2.80 7/8
1952-53	491.69	1 5 31/32	1 10 3/8	13.81	7299 3/8	2.79 15/16	2.82
1953-54	485.25	..	1 10 3/8	13.81	7270½	2.81 5/32	2.82.
1954-55	490.44	..	1 10 5/16(b)	13.81	7296 31/32	2.80 7/32	2.82
1955-56	483.13	..	1 10 5/16	13.81	7300 9/32	2.79 19/32	2.82.

(a) From 1-8-1955 (b) From 21-9-1955

Source: Reserve Bank of India.



No. 102.—PRICE OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK  
SELLING PRICES IN CALCUTTA (DAILY AVERAGE FOR DECEMBER).

I	1946 2	1947 11	1948 10	1949 9	1950 8
	Rs. Premium	Rs. Premium	Rs. Premium	Rs. Premium	Rs. Premium
3 Per-cent Loan(1951-54) . . .	3.81	2.75	1.44 Discount 0.75	1.75 Discount 2.12	1.12 Discount 6.12
3 Per cent. (1896-97) . . .	3.56	0.87	—	—	—
3½ Per cent Guaranteed . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—
	Premium				
3½ Per cent Loan (1947-50) . . .	1.81	(b)	—	—	—
4 Per cent Loan(1960-70) . . .	16.00	13.75	Premium 10.75	Premium 10.94	Premium 8.56
4 Per cent Bonds (1943) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
4 Per cent . Loan (1955-60) . . .	17.31	14.00	11.94	10.56	9.06
5 Per cent Loan (1945-55) . . .	—	—	—	—	—

I	1951 7	1952 6	1953 5	1954 4	1955 3
	Rs. Premium (b) Discount	Rs. Premium (b) Discount	Rs. Premium (b) Discount	Rs. Premium (b) Discount	Rs. Premium (b) Discount
3 Per cent. Loan (1951-54) . . .	19.62	16.37	17.81	20.25	20.00
3 Per cent. (1896-97) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent Guaranteed . . .	—	—	—	—	—
3½ Per cent Loan (1947-60) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
4 Percent Loan (1950-70) . . .	Premium 1.87	Premium 1.19	Premium 1.81	Premium 1.75	Premium 1.81
4 Per cent Bonds (1943) . . .	—	—	—	—	—
4 Per cent Loan (1955-60) . . .	3.12	3.31	2.81	1.37	3.87
5 Percent Loan (1945-55) . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Converted into 3 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1946 or 2½ per cent Loan 1976.  
(b) Redeem



## NO. 103.—PRICES (SPOT) OF SILVER IN LONDON, NEW YORK AND BOMBAY

1	LONDON (Per fine ounce)			NEW YORK (per fine ounce)		
	2	3	4	5	6	7
	d.	d.	d.	Cents.	Cents.	Cents.
1946 . . . . .	55 1/2	44	49 7/8	90 1/2	70 3/4	80 1/2
1947 . . . . .	46	37	43 13/32	76	59 3/4	71 1/2
1948 . . . . .	47	42 1/2	44 1/2	77 1/2	70	70 3/8
1949 . . . . .	64	43 1/2	54 17/32	73 1/4	71 1/2	72 17/32
1950 . . . . .	78 1/2	63	68 5/32	90 5/32	71 3/4	77 15/16
1951 . . . . .	78 1/2	74	77 11/16	90 5/32	84 3/4	88 15/16
1952 . . . . .	77	72 1/2	73 9/16	88	82 3/4	84 9/32
1953 . . . . .	74	73 5/8	73 15/16	85 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4
1954 . . . . .	74 3/8	72	73 1/2	85 1/4	85 1/4	85 1/4
1955 . . . . .	80 1/4	73 3/4	77 1/2	92	85 1/4	89 3/32
1956 . . . . .	81 3/8	76 5/8	79 1/8	91 5/8	90	90 13/16

  

1	BOMBAY (per 100 Tolas) (1)			Estimated floating Stock in Bombay (3) (in bars of 2,800 tolas)
	Highest	Lowest	Average (2)	
	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1946-47 . . . . .	193.50	130.50	162.54	2,429
1947-48 . . . . .	181.50	145.00	166.79	6,821
1948-49 . . . . .	190.50	166.50	177.56	5,446
1949-50 . . . . .	192.75	158.87	174.74	3,466
1950-51 . . . . .	198.75	173.87	185.89	3,707
1951-52 . . . . .	207.25	142.00	188.27	4,456
1952-53 . . . . .	174.75	141.75	159.52	2,127
1953-54 . . . . .	167.87 169.12	148.87 149.87	157.30 159.84	2,106
1954-55 . . . . .	173.87	147.94	159.23	2,175
1955-56 . . . . .	183.81	154.75	168.72	975

(1) Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to .999 fineness upto 13th December 1953 and thereafter to .9900—9959 fineness.

(2) Average of Closing quotations on working days.

(3) Average of week end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 104.—PRICES (SPOT) OF BAR GOLD AND SOVEREIGNS IN BOMBAY

Year	Gold (per fine tola).		
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)
	2	3	4
	Rs	Rs	Rs.
1946-47	111.00	84.25	101.07
1947-48	117.75	95.87	108.02
1948-49	121.00	103.00	114.61
1949-50	119.62	107.12	114.93
1950-51	120.12	104.75	113.46
1951-52	118.62	79.50	109.07
1952-53	95.87	77.31	88.01
1953-54	93.37	79.50	86.09
1954-55	95.37	83.00	89.15
1955-56	107.06	89.41	95.85

  

Year	Sovereigns			Estimated Floating, stock of gold in Bombay (2)
	Highest	Lowest	Average(1)	
	5	6	7	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Totals
1946-47	71.50	61.50	67.24	22,817
1947-48	74.87	64.00	70.61	69,615
1948-49	79.50	69.25	75.01	39,808
1949-50	79.00	71.69	75.15	43,660
1950-51	78.25	73.81	76.05	77,208
1951-52	80.00	61.00	76.16	69,173
1952-53	66.25	55.00	61.28	38,327
1953-54	59.25	55.50	57.35	25,942
1954-55	61.62	56.75	58.47	29,673
1955-56	66.75	59.00	61.20	22,528

(1) Average of closing quotations for working days.  
 (2) Average of week-end stocks.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 105.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF STERLING BY THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (1)

Year	Purchases			Sales		
	Amount Purchased	Sums paid	Average (2) rate	Amount sold	Sums received in exchange	Average (2) rate
11	2	3	4	5	6	7
	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.	£ (Thousands)	Rs. (Lakhs)	s. d.
1946-47 . . . . .	33,769	45,03	1 6	99,305	132,537	1 5 63/64
1947-48 . . . . .	150,456	200,61	1 6	58,980	78,71	1 5 63/64
1948-49 . . . . .	30,030	40,04	1 6	82,688	110,35	1 5 63/64
1949-50 . . . . .	200,268	267,02	1 6	60,720	81,04	1 5 63/64
1950-51 . . . . .	345,173	460,23	1 6	109,618	146,28	1 5 63/64
1951-52 . . . . .	190,552	254,07	1 6	288,702	385,28	1 5 63/64
1952-53 . . . . .	119,895	159,86	1 6	71,968	96,04	1 5 63/64
1953-54 . . . . .	107,253	14,300	1 6	20,035	26,74	1 5 63/64
1954-55 . . . . .	110,359	147,15	1 6	27,997	37,37	1 5 63/64
1955-56 . . . . .	108,165	144,23	1 6	73,389	97,93	1 5 63/64

(1) Excluding Government transactions.  
 (2) Correct to nearest 1/64th d.

Source : Reserve Bank of India

## No. 106.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON.

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retrans- ferred to India	Balance outstanding on 31st December	Prices in London of 3 1/4 per cent. enfaced Rupee paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean (1)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	£	£	£
1947 . . .	1,34,300	1,12,58,350	48,06,600	—	—	—
1948 . . .	25,300	6,51,300	41,80,600	—	—	—
1949 . . .	15,200	3,96,000	37,99,800	—	—	—
1950 . . .	—	81,600	37,18,200	—	—	—
1951 . . .	30,000	5,13,600	32,34,600	—	—	—
1952 . . .	14,000	6,05,700	26,42,900	—	—	—
1953 . . .	—	42,270	26,00,700	—	—	—
1954 . . .	—	90,700	25,10,000	—	—	—
1955 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
1956 . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Average of daily closing prices.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

## No. 107.—PURCHASE AND SALES OF SILVER

Amounts debited to the head.				
Year	Opening Balance	Purchase of Silver	Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver etc.
1	2	3	4	5
	lks.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46 . . . . .	29,89,79,185	—	—	2,72,503
1946-47 . . . . .	35,13,21,693	—	—	3,75,714
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	35,54,23,124	—	—	12,506
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	35,49,38,459	—	—	11,02,635
1948-49 . . . . .	33,66,16,769	1,22,17,043	—	64,535
1949-50 . . . . .	32,83,52,780	30,24,834	—	1,75,245
1950-51 . . . . .	32,67,28,633	9,84,087	—	657
1951-52 . . . . .	31,59,15,220	—	—	1,912
1952-53 . . . . .	31,50,54,677	—	—	2,275
1953-54 . . . . .	31,41,04,875	—	—	—

Amounts debited to the head—Contd.				
Year	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of Silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Payments to the Government of Burma on account of its share in the profit on quaternary small Coins	Other payments	Total amount debited to the head
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46 . . . . .	—	—	15,11,02,033	15,13,74,556
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2,40,17,202	2,43,92,916
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	—	—	11,11,077	11,23,673
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	—	—	50,55,378	1,83,75,056
1948-49 . . . . .	—	—	50,59,283	83,71,652
1949-50 . . . . .	—	—	5,41,244	17,00,576
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	1,09,39,444	1,09,40,101
1951-52 . . . . .	—	—	9,49,242	10,02,154
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	11,02,164	11,04,491
1953-54 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

Source : Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

No. 107.—PURCHASE AND SALES OF SILVER—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to the head				
	Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred for quaternary coinage	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payment to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under Section 56 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act
I	10	11	12	13	14
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46 . . . . .	10,89,583	10,62,97,794	—	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	40,663	1,09,64,985	—	—	—
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	41,121	5,940	—	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	1,11,533	—	—	—	—
1949-50 . . . . .	12,741	—	—	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,934	—	—	—	—
1952-53 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54 . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Amounts credited to the head—*contd.*

Year	Amounts credited to the head— <i>contd.</i>			
	Net profit from the circulation of Quaternary coins	Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	Closing balance
I	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1945-46 . . . . .	9,37,56,631	27,13,057	20,37,67,065	35,13,71,694
1946-47 . . . . .	1,74,04,552	34,142	2,84,44,347	35,54,23,124
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	—	6,39,008	6,39,008	35,49,38,459
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	—	6,305	52,366	33,66,16,769
1948-49 . . . . .	—	3,130	1,14,636	32,83,52,780
1949-50 . . . . .	—	63,688	76,429	32,67,28,655
1950-51 . . . . .	—	1,26,688	1,26,688	31,59,15,220
1951-52 . . . . .	—	1,43,545	1,41,611	31,50,54,677
1952-53 . . . . .	—	1,54,631	1,54,631	31,41,04,875
1953-54 . . . . .	—	—	—	—

## No. 108—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED (1)

## I—Calcutta.

(in thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
1						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1946-47	—	—	—	—	—	—
1947-48	—	—	1,12,543	81,12	—	—
1948-49	—	—	1,48,316	78,64	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	(20) 22,308	(..) 58,46	—	—
1952-53	—	—	229	0.57	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	62,466	19,983	—	—
1955-56	—	—	75,144 (2,02)	2,52,30 (..)	—	—

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1						
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1946-47	247,957	1,56,55	76,958	12,02	324,915	1,68,58
1947-48	—	—	77,414	12,10	189,957	93,22
1948-49	—	—	71,002	11,09	219,318	89,73
1949-50	14,336	8,92	49,856	7,79	64,192	16,71
1950-51	3,120	98	20,054	3,13	23,174 (20)	411 (..)
1951-52	—	—	16,141 (2,60)	2,52 (..)	38,449 (260)	60,98 (..)
1952-53	—	—	108,723	16,99	108,952	17,56
1953-54	—	—	129,568	20,24	129,568	20,24
1954-55	13,768	4,30	36,717 1 "	5,744	112,951 82,361	20,987 2,54,55
1955-56	7,216	2,25	1,00 )	...	(1,202)	(..)

(1) Number and Value of Foreign Coins minted is indicated within brackets.

Source Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Master, Calcutta.



## COINAGE

377

No. 108.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF MONEY COINED (I)—*contd.*  
II—BOMBAY

(In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKLE		NICKLE-BRASS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1946-47	7,372	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—	—
1947-48	—	—	180,416 (19,596)	10,94,56 (..)	—	—
1948-49	—	—	(122,176) (14,468)	7,22,16 (..)	—	—
1949-50	— (200)	— (..)	86,999	5,43,72	—	—
1950-51	—	—	50,672	3,60,86	—	—
1952-52	—	—	40,680	1,21,84	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	584	584	—	—
1955-56	—	—	200	100	—	—

  

Year	CUPRO-NICKLE		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1946-47	1,12,400 (2,600)	78,87 (..)	36,640 (21,225)	5,73 (..)	293,512 (23,825)	6,37,32 (..)
1947-48	79,148 (21,784)	44,68 (..)	39,814 (9,503)	6,22 (..)	299,378 (50,833)	11,55,466 (..)
1948-49	60,616 (78,007)	47,85 (..)	19,149 (27,136)	2,99 (..)	201,941 (119,611)	8,23,00 (..)
1949-50	37,336	26,55	15,053	2,35	139,179 (200)	5,72,62 (..)
1950-51	31,504	19,26	45,267	7,07	127,443	3,87,19
1951-52	—	—	101,805	15,91	142,435	1,37,75
1952-53	—	—	135,558	21,18	135,558	21,18
1953-54	27,980	18,77	101,024	15,78	129,004	34,55
1954-55	59,152	3,744	63,276	9,88	122,428	47,32
1955-56	7,666	3,17	8,281	1,29	26,723	5,46

(£) See footnote (1) on page 365 ante

Source: Ministry of Finance  
Mint Master, Bombay.

NO. 108.—NUMBER AND VALUES OF MONEY COINED (I)—*contd*  
III—TOTAL

In thousands)

Year	SILVER		NICKEL		NICKEL-BRAS	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	I	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	. . .	7,872	78,72	136,600	4,74,00	—
1947-48	. . .	—	—	292,959	(11,75,67)	—
1948-49	. . .	—	—	19,596	—	—
				270,492	8,00,80	—
				(14,468)	(..)	—
1949-50	. . .	—	—	86,990	5,43,72	—
1950-51	. . .	(20)	(..)	50,672	3,60,86	—
1951-52	. . .	—	—	(20)	(..)	—
				62,988	1,80,30	—
1952-53	. . .	—	—	2,29	1	—
1953-54	. . .	—	—	—	—	—
1954-55	. . .	—	—	63,050	2,05,67	—
1955-56	. . .	—	—	77,144	28,330	10,576
				(202)	(..)	—

  

Year	CUPRO-NICKEL		BRONZE		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1946-47	. . .	360,357	2,35,43	113,598	17,75	618,427
		(2,600)	(..)	(21,225)	(..)	(23,825)
1947-48	. . .	79,148	44,68	117,228	18,32	489,335
		(21,784)	(..)	(9,503)	(..)	(50,833)
1948-49	. . .	60,616	47,85	90,151	14,08	421,259
		(78,007)	(..)	(27,136)	(..)	(119,611)
1949-50	. . .	51,672	35,47	64,909	10,14	203,571
		—	—	—	—	(200)
1950-51	. . .	34,624	20,24	65,321	10,20	150,617
1951-52	. . .	—	—	117,946	18,43	180,934
				(260)	(..)	(260)
1952-53	. . .	—	—	244,281	38,17	244,510
1953-54	. . .	27,980	18,77	230,592	36,02	258,572
1954-55	. . .	72,920	41,74	99,993	15,62	235,379
1955-56	. . .	14,882	5,42	8,282	1,29	109,084
				(1,000)	(..)	(1,202)

(1) See footnote (1) on page 365 ante.

Source : Ministry of Finance.  
Mint Master.

No. 109.—OLD GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEES (INCLUDING SMALL SILVER COINS RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE AND SILVER COINAGE IN EACH MINT.

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINT FOR RECOINAGE		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total Value
	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	—	2,29,000	2,29,000
1947-48	—	57,000	57,000
1948-49	—	27,000	27,000
1949-50	—	11,000	11,000
1950-51	—	24,000	24,000
1951-52	—	1,000	1,000
1952-53	—	1,72,000	1,72,000
1953-54	—	2,000	2,000
1954-55	—	1,000	1,000
1955-56	—	—	—

Year	VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SILVER PIECES (2) COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new Coinage
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946-47	—	78,72,000	78,72,000
1947-48	—	—	—
1948-49	—	—	—
1949-50	—	—	—
1950-51	—	—	—
1951-52	—	—	—
1952-53	—	—	—
1953-54	—	—	—
1954-55	—	—	—
1955-56	—	—	—

(1) Excluding foreign coins

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Mint Masters.

### NO. 110—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF GOLD (COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>

Year	Quantity (in Ounces)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (*)	Net imports (+) or exports(-)	Imports	Exports (*)	Net Imports (+) or exports(-)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946-47 . . .	388,572	103,018	+285,554	9,46,30,565	1,52,24,708	+7,94,05,857
1947-48 . . .	350,470	641	+349,829	9,82,24,128	1,84,328	+9,80,39,802
1948-49 . . .	345	405	+60	1,20,992	1,27,676	+6,684
1949-50 . . .	716	—	+716	2,18,220	90	+2,18,130
1950-51 . . .	7,173	1,215	+5,958	20,87,206	3,72,906	+17,14,300
1951-52 . . .	40,102	422	+39,680	1,16,12,028	1,31,840	+1,14,80,188
1952-53 . . .	946	4	+942	2,16,417	844	+2,15,573
1953-54 . . .	862	—	+862	2,06,783	—	+2,60,783
1954-55 . . .	2,919	1,198	+1,721	6,66,964	2,45,979	+4,20,985
1955-56 . . .	3,545	375	+3,170	8,99,119	64,000	+8,35,119

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

(\*) Including Re-export.

### NO. 111—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (COIN AND BULLION)<sup>(1)</sup>

Year	Quantity (in Ounce)			Value (in Rupees)		
	Imports	Exports (2)	Net Import (+) or exports(-)	Imports	Exports (2)	Net Imports (+) or exports(-)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946-47 . . .	70,556,896	51,374	+70,505,522	24,58,87,399	2,26,657	+24,56,60,742
1947-48 . . .	26,204,748	1,501	+26,203,247	11,60,45,235	6,737	+11,60,38,498
1948-49 . . .	1,820,195	122	+1,820,073	83,66,371	568	+83,65,803
1949-50 . . .	149,021	77,870	+71,151	5,75,011	3,56,206	+2,18,805
1950-51 . . .	66,342	488	+65,854	3,26,818	2,333	+3,24,485
1951-52 . . .	166,659	221	+166,430	8,64,835	1,143	+8,62,992
1952-53 . . .	127,770	147	+127,623	5,15,942	638	+5,15,304
1953-54 . . .	142,120	825	+141,295	5,98,837	3,680	+5,95,157
1954-55 . . .	399	—	+399	1,788	—	+1,788
1955-56 . . .	249	5,000	-4,751	3,118	23,550	-20,432

(1) Figures up to the end of February, 1948 relate to undivided India.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

(\*) Including Re-exports.

No. 112—VALUE OF GOLD AND SILVER (COINS AND BULLION) RECEIVED  
AND THE AMOUNT COINED IN THE MINTS

(In Rupees)

Year	Gold received into Mints			Value of Gold Coinage
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	
1	2	3	4	5
1946-47	—	—	—	—
1947-48	—	12,444	12,444	—
1948-49	—	58,246	58,246	—
1949-50	—	2,78,549	2,78,549	—
1950-51	—	13,64,119	13,64,119	—
1951-52	—	6,69,350	6,69,350	—
1952-53	—	—	—	—
1953-54	—	13,602	13,602	—
1954-55	—	44,305	44,305	—
1955-56	—	97,888	97,888	—

Year	Silver received into Mints			Value of Silver		
	From Individuals	From Govt.	Total	Rupees	Other	Total
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1946-47	2,620	7,52,75,169	7,52,77,789	78,72,000	—	78,72,000
1947-48	223	5,56,23,290	5,56,23,513	—	—	—
1948-49	—	20,06,548	20,06,548	—	—	—
1949-50	—	2,109	2,109	—	—	—
1950-51	—	1,20,38,427	1,20,38,427	—	—	—
1951-52	—	5,16,94,067	5,16,94,067	—	—	—
1952-53	—	8,01,07,142	8,01,07,142	—	—	—
1953-54	—	5,60,78,712	5,60,78,712	—	—	—
1954-55	—	5,93,67,495	5,93,67,495	—	—	—
1955-56	—	4,77,42,162	4,77,42,162	—	—	—

Source: Ministry of Finance  
Mint. Masters.

No. 113—CIRCULATION OF INDIA NOTES BY DENOMINATIONS<sup>(1)</sup>

Year ending 31st December 1	Total Notes Issued (In lakhs of rupees)								
	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000(2)	Rs. 5,000(2)	Rs. 10,000(2)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947 . . . . .	33.09	1	195.10	557.70	16	540.11	—	—	—
1948 . . . . .	29.21	1	180.53	533.23	12	454.29	—	—	—
1949 . . . . .	26.62	1	179.91	486.42	10	425.91	—	—	—
1950 . . . . .	25.15	1	166.03	483.87	8	500.98	—	—	—
1951 . . . . .	25.43	1	157.41	477.42	6	500.90	—	—	—
1952 . . . . .	23.43	1	141.20	461.64	8	487.49	—	—	—
1953 . . . . .	24.85	1	144.72	484.41	6	494.21	—	—	—
1954 . . . . .	26.52	—	150.57	511.50	—	502.02	32.06	5.04	1.01
1955 . . . . .	28.66	—	159.36	562.89	—	550.05	56.37	9.85	5.81
1956 . . . . .	28.72	—	161.23	604.66	—	616.58	52.24	9.92	5.73

  

Percentage to total issues of all notes,									
1	Rs. 2	Rs. 2-8	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Rs. 5,000	Rs. 10,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1947 . . . . .	2.5	—	14.7	42.1	—	40.7	—	—	—
1948 . . . . .	2.4	—	15.1	44.5	—	37.9	—	—	—
1949 . . . . .	2.4	—	16.1	43.4	—	—	—	—	—
1950 . . . . .	2.2	—	14.1	41.1	—	42.6	—	—	—
1951 . . . . .	2.2	—	13.6	41.1	—	43.1	—	—	—
1952 . . . . .	2.1	—	12.7	41.4	—	43.8	—	—	—
1953 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.6	42.2	—	43.0	—	—	—
1954 . . . . .	2.2	—	12.3	41.6	—	40.9	2.6	0.4	0.1
1955 . . . . .	2.1	—	11.6	41.0	—	40.1	4.1	0.7	0.4
1956 . . . . .	1.9	—	10.9	40.9	—	41.7	3.5	0.7	0.4

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—From 1948, figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan and awaiting adjustment and are net of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Excluding Govt. of India One Rupee notes, introduced in July 1940 which are treated for the purposes of the Reserve Bank of India Act, as rupee coin.

(2) Relates to new high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

## No. 114—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

Year ending March	(Last Friday figures)				(In lakhs of rupees)			
	Notes Issued	Notes hold in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion	RESERVE			Foreign Securities (2)
1					Rupee Coins(1)	Govt- ment of India Rupee Securities		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1946-47 . . . . .	12,58.08	16.05	12,42.03	44.42	20.50	57.84	11,35.32	
1947-48 . . . . .	13,19.49	15.13	13,04.36	44.42	36.91	1,02.84	11,35.32	
1948-49 . . . . .	11,91.11	21.76	11,69.35	40.02	42.02	3,67.45	7,41.62	
1949-50 . . . . .	11,81.74	18.22	11,63.52	40.02	51.10	4,40.27	6,50.34	
1950-51 . . . . .	12,59.13	11.72	12,47.41	40.02	54.51	48,66.38	6,78.15	
1951-52 . . . . .	11,76.93	35.82	11,41.11	40.02	69.29	4,64.64	6,03.15	
1952-53 . . . . .	11,50.15	17.03	11,33.12	40.02	82.32	4,49.86	5,78.15	
1953-54 . . . . .	12,03.16	17.23	11,85.92	40.02	93.97	4,21.34	6,48.15	
1954-55 . . . . .	12,93.02	15.92	12,77.09	40.02	102.50	5,03.95	26,46.85	
1955-56 . . . . .	14,78.41	11.77	14,66.64	40.02	103.31	7,78.82	6,56.42	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE.—Figures from 1948-49 are net of adjustment made on account of (i) transfer of liabilities to the State Bank of Pakistan in respect of inscribed Pakistan Notes issued between April and June 1948 and (ii) cancellations of India notes returned from circulation in Pakistan under Section 4(2) of Part IV of the Pakistan (Monetary System and Reserve Bank) Order, 1947, as amended.

Figures from October 1951 are net of adjustments made in respect of India notes returned from circulation in Aden.

(1) Include Govt. of India One Rupee Notes.

(2) The term 'Sterling Securities' has been substituted by 'Foreign Securities' with effect from January 1949.

### No. 115—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)

(In lakhs of Rupees)

Year ending March	Notes	Rupee Coin <sup>(1)</sup>	Small Coin	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1946-47 . . . . .	+23.26	+1.94	+5.91	+31.11
1947-48 . . . . .	+62.33	—12.34	+3.98	+53.97
1948-49 . . . . .	—7.84	—4.31	+2.4	—11.91
1949-50 . . . . .	—5.84	+2.29	—2.16	+5.71
1950-51 . . . . .	+83.89	+5.82	—3.20	+86.53
1951-52 . . . . .	—100.21	—13.00	—3.05	—116.26
1952-53 . . . . .	—7.99	—5.74	—4.39	—17.82
1953-54 . . . . .	+52.81	—1.79	—3.17	+47.85
1954-55 . . . . .	+91.17	—4.94	—1.14	+85.09
1955-56 . . . . .	+89.55	+9.15	+1.47	+200.17

<sup>(1)</sup> Including Government of India one-rupee notes.

Source : Reserve Bank India.

### No. 116—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COIN ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (—)

(In thousands of Rupees)

Year ending March	Half rupee ( <sup>(1)</sup> )	Four anna pieces ( <sup>(2)</sup> )	Two anna pieces ( <sup>(3)</sup> )	One anna pieces	
1	2	3	4	5	
1946-47 . . . . .	+2,07.92	+1,75.80	+68.96		+61.18
1947-48 . . . . .	+1,76.71	+1,28.23	+28.25		+24.51
1948-49 . . . . .	+18.94	+6.71	—12.60		—13.55
1949-50 . . . . .	—67.01	—56.24	—47.47		—57.79
1950-51 . . . . .	—1,00.54	—97.53	—60.09		—65.54
1951-52 . . . . .	—1,06.57	—84.04	—61.78		—62.55
1952-53 . . . . .	—1,52.06	—1,02.46	—75.89		—75.47
1953-54 . . . . .	—1,16.18	—80.12	—56.04		—60.48
1954-55 . . . . .	—56.39	—30.60	—15.16		—15.75
1955-56 . . . . .	+35.13	+59.81	+11.61		+23.74

  

Year ending March	Half anna pieces 6 ( <sup>(4)</sup> )	Single piece 7 ( <sup>(5)</sup> )	Half piece 8	Pie Pieces 9	Total 10
1946-47 . . . . .	+39.22	+37.60	—	+4	+5,90.77
1947-48 . . . . .	+16.79	+24.03	—	+3	+3,98.55
1948-49 . . . . .	+9.24	+15.45	—	—	+24.19
1949-50 . . . . .	+1.40	+11.52	—	—	—2,15.59
1950-51 . . . . .	—3.78	+7.73	—7	+3	—3,19.79
1951-52 . . . . .	—1.73	+11.28	+6	+1	—3,05.322
1952-53 . . . . .	—9.54	+6.04	—2	—	—4,09.40
1953-54 . . . . .	—4.88	+95	—10	—7	—3,16.62
1954-55 . . . . .	—1.22	—5.27	—13	—4	—1,14.02
1955-56 . . . . .	—6.58	+9.69	—1	—1	+1,46.54

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

<sup>(1)</sup> Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, silver half rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin; include pure nickel half rupees introduced in May 1946.<sup>(2)</sup> Include pure nickel four anna pieces introduced in May 1946.<sup>(3)</sup> Include nickel two anna pieces introduced in 1917-18.<sup>(4)</sup> Nickel half anna piece introduced in January from February, 1942.<sup>(5)</sup> Include single pie pieces with a circular hole issued from February 1943.



# No. 117—RECEIPTS CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE CURRENCY DEPARTMENT <sup>(1)</sup>

RECEIPTS				
Year	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct— Refunds	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 . . . . .	7,49,80,740	69,51,543	3,546	8,19,28,737
1944-45 . . . . .	10,06,57,810	56,44,530	11,827	10,62,90,513
1945-46 . . . . .	14,69,26,894	49,44,320	8,483	15,18,62,731
1946-47 . . . . .	13,43,43,151	66,47,994	1,63,778	14,08,27,367
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	7,82,27,310	18,57,448	12,327	80,72,431
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	—	43,56,828	13,911	43,42,917
1948-49 . . . . .	10,18,28,429	79,51,271	14,610	10,97,65,090
1949-50 . . . . .	8,95,69,731	84,45,985	34,177	9,79,81,539
1950-51 . . . . .	9,90,82,478	1,76,16,546	3,708	11,66,95,316
1951-52 . . . . .	8,33,65,458	1,70,95,283	4,672	10,04,56,069
1952-53 . . . . .	..	..	..	..

  

EXPENDITURE				
Year	Currency Note Press	Other charges	Total	Net profits
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1943-44 . . . . .	62,64,510(a)	31,38,345	94,02,855	7,25,25,882
1944-45 . . . . .	54,55,241(a)	15,26,218	69,81,459	9,93,09,054
1945-46 . . . . .	33,75,781(a)	6,04,661	40,16,442	14,78,46,289
1946-47 . . . . .	61,69,169(a)	—	61,69,169	13,46,58,198
1947-48 (Pre-Partition) . . . . .	22,49,104(a)	4,02,617	26,51,721	7,74,20,710
1947-48 (Post-Partition) . . . . .	30,18,705(a)	6,40,353	36,59,058	6,83,859
1948-49 . . . . .	65,60,514(a)	26,55,613	92,16,127	10,05,48,963
1949-50 . . . . .	87,31,607(a)	23,54,255	1,10,85,862	8,68,95,677
1950-51 . . . . .	1,27,17,351	49,00,766	1,76,18,117	9,90,77,199
1951-52 . . . . .	1,17,17,494	52,91,368	1,70,08,862	8,34,47,207
1952-53 . . . . .	..	..	..	..

(1) Include charges on account of works, repairs, etc.  
(a) Include charges in England.

## PRICES CURRENT

Statistics of *wholesale prices* are based mainly on reports received from Government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

*Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India.*—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India. It is a general purpose index with Sept. 1938-Aug. 1939 as base. It covers 78 commodities divided into 5 major groups and 18 sub-groups. The major groups comprise food articles 11, industrial raw materials 19, semi-manufactured articles 23, manufactured articles 19, and miscellaneous 6. The index is the geometric mean of price relatives with weights proportionate to the value of quantities marketed during 1938-39. Quantities retained by producers have been left out of account in the case of agricultural commodities and other industrial raw materials. With regard to manufactured and semi-manufactured products it is assumed that the entire production was put on the market. Percentage weights are as follows :—food articles 31, industrial raw materials 18, semi-manufactured articles 17, manufactures 30, and miscellaneous 4. The index is calculated weekly from once a week prices on or about Friday for 230 varieties of the 78 items. Monthly indices are the geometric averages of weekly figures.

A revised index of whole sale prices with base 1952-53=100 is now compiled by the Economic Adviser to Govt. of India. This table has been included for the first time in the Abstract. The index includes 112 commodities and 555 individual quotations divided into six main groups. It is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed values of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to Manufactures (Intermediate and Finished Products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948 also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold valued at average all India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. Data for General Index (Revised Series) have also been specially converted to old base and shown side by side for comparison.

*Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India.*—Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. The figures represent the wholesale prices prevailing in the markets during the last week of each month. Annual figures are averages of months.

*Working Class Consumer Price Index.*—The figures for the various centres relate only to working class families, the heads of which are in full time regular employment. They represent changes in the cost of a given schedule of goods and services consumed by an average working class household in each centre as determined by periodical field enquiries. The items in the list of articles are grouped under five heads *viz.*, food, fuel and lighting, clothing, house-rent and miscellaneous and separate indices are worked out for the individual groups. The index for any group is the weighted arithmetic

average of the price relatives of the several items in the group, the weights being proportionate to the expenditure of an average working class family on the item. To arrive at the general index, the group indices are averaged together after being weighted by the percentages of the total expenditure devoted to each of these groups by an average working class family. Rent figures in all cases are obtained from enquiries held at long intervals. No account is taken of the seasonality in prices of commodities and services included. Annual indices are the arithmetic means of the monthly indices.

All India average consumer price index and its constituents have been shown with base shifted to 1949=100. This index (Original base, 1944=100) is a weighted average of indices for certain selected centres, the weights being the figures of 'blown-up factory employment' (corrected for the effects of partition wherever necessary) over the centres selected within the State in proportion to factory employment at each centre during 1944. In all, consumer price indices for twenty seven centres have been included in the All India Series, 15 of which are compiled by the Labour Bureau on base 1944=100 and the rest by respective State Governments on varying base periods. The centres cover all the former 9 Part A States, three Part B States *viz.*, Hyderabad, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin, and 2 Part C States *viz.*, Ajmer and Delhi.

*Index Number of Security Prices.*—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. The series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953 thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 and the method of compilation has been slightly modified in as much as that in the revised series the chained index numbers of the sub-groups are weighted instead of weighting the link-relatives.

In the compilation of the index, 468 scrips are included. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras and Delhi (for variable dividend industrials) stock exchanges on the basis of the importance of the concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and thirty-eight sub-groups. The weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, in the case of *government and semi-government securities* and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of *fixed-dividend industrials* and *variable-dividend industrials*. The indices were calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. The average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent the arithmetic means of the daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures.

## No. 118.—INDEX NUMBER OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN INDIA

(i) OLD SERIES (BASE: YEAR ENDED AUGUST 1939=100)

Period	Food articles	Industrial raw materials	Semi-manufactured articles	Manufactured articles	Miscellaneous	General index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Weights	31	18	17	30	4	100
1947	292.2	265.3	251.9	276.6	468.1	297.4
1948	374.1	430.5	316.6	340.6	504.2	367.1
1949	389.2	463.9	328.1	343.9	545.6	381.1
1950	410.4	503.2	340.9	348.4	683.1	400.7
1951	409.8	608.2	377.5	395.5	729.8	439.3
1952	359.8	453.8	346.5	377.5	635.6	386.9
1953	380.8	459.7	356.3	367.0	661.5	393.9
1954	358.3	447.1	355.4	375.5	646.8	386.7
1955	304.5	411.1	333.3	373.4	555.1	355.4
1956	372.9	487.7	389.5	381.9	545.1	403.2
January 1956	333.4	454.2	353.5	375.2	540.0	376.0
February "	335.3	464.6	355.8	375.3	529.3	378.4
March "	351.6	475.6	369.8	374.8	508.1	387.0
April "	360.9	472.8	377.4	375.8	496.7	391.3
May "	350.5	478.0	384.1	376.9	501.8	390.3
June "	366.2	479.4	391.8	377.9	518.6	398.0
July "	380.6	492.3	395.2	386.0	560.4	409.2
August "	397.0	500.5	406.4	388.1	565.3	418.6
September "	393.1	507.0	408.3	391.8	567.1	419.9
October "	392.5	502.4	405.6	387.9	585.2	417.8
November "	411.6	514.0	416.3	386.6	590.5	427.7
December "	413.9	516.8	417.5	386.9	590.3	428.8

(ii) Revised Series (Base : 1952-53=100)

Period	Food Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Fuel Power and Light Lubricants	Industrial Raw Materials	Manufactured Articles			General Index	New Series converted to old base (r)
					Inter-mediate Products	Finished Products	Group Index		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1953 (2)	108.9	98.3	99.4	110.1	98.4	98.7	100.3	105.6	401.9
1954	98.2	94.3	97.7	104.0	97.7	100.8	100.4	99.6	379.1
1955	85.4	82.2	95.0	97.3	97.6	99.7	99.1	91.6	348.9
1956	99.0	82.3	101.6	113.12	110.0	104.0	104.4	102.6	390.5
January 1956	89.4	80.2	95.7	105.6	105.5	100.4	101.1	95.3	362.7
February "	88.8	79.4	96.0	107.2	106.5	100.3	101.1	95.3	362.7
March "	92.9	78.7	96.6	109.4	110.5	101.6	102.4	98.1	373.4
April "	95.9	78.7	98.5	111.4	110.8	101.7	102.4	100.1	381.0
May "	96.6	79.5	98.3	114.2	110.8	101.7	103.0	100.9	384.0
June "	99.0	80.5	98.9	112.9	109.5	102.4	103.4	102.0	388.0
July "	101.0	84.0	104.8	112.3	108.5	103.5	104.2	103.4	393.5
August "	105.0	83.1	104.9	116.3	111.7	104.4	105.4	106.4	405.0
September, "	103.6	83.6	104.9	116.8	111.3	108.5	108.8	106.8	406.5
October "	104.0	85.0	104.9	115.5	110.1	107.7	108.1	106.6	405.7
November, "	106.9	86.7	106.2	118.2	112.2	107.6	108.2	108.6	413.3
December, "	104.8	87.7	107.3	119.4	113.9	107.8	108.6	107.9	410.7

(1) Figures have been obtained on the basis :  
100 of the new Series=380.6 (being the average for  
1952-53 of old series).

(2) Average of 9 months ending December.

Source:—Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry : Office of  
the Economic Adviser to  
the Govt. of India.

# No. 119.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS

## FOOD ARTICLES

### CEREALS

		Rice Medium Aman (Calcutta)	Rice Attragadda (Vijayavada)	Rice Red (Patna)	Wheat Ordinary (Hapur)	Barley(a) (Chand- ausi (U.P.)
	I	2	3	4	5	6
		Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947	.	15 0 0	8 3 8	11 7 0	10 4 0	..
1948	.	16 0 0	11 4 4	20 11 4	20 4 4	..
1949	.	15 8 0	12 5 0	21 10 0	19 13 5	..
1950	.	16 2 0	12 4 0	24 3 3	16 4 8	10 10 1
1951	.	16 2 0	12 4 6	29 5 4	15 5 9	11 8 11
1952	.	16 9 6	12 11 6	24 9 7	15 10 4	12 4 3
1953	.	16 12 0	14 5 9	20 7 4	18 6 1	12 2 4
1954	.	16 10 11	15 3 0	14 14 8	13 6 6	8 1 4
1955	.	17 1 2	13 1 2	13 14 8	11 0 6	6 10 9
1956	.	19 7 2	17 8 11	16 4 0	14 9 7	11 1 5
1955—						
January	.	16 2 0	10 10 8	12 0 0	13 6 0	7 4 0
February	.	16 0 0	12 0 0	13 8 0	14 0 0	7 2 0
March	.	15 8 0	12 12 0	13 0 0	11 14 0	5 0 0
April	.	16 4 0	12 0 0	13 0 0	9 4 0	6 13 0
May	.	16 6 0	11 0 0	13 0 0	9 14 0	5 4 0
June	.	17 8 0	11 8 0	13 0 0	10 6 0	6 6 0
July	.	17 12 0	13 4 0	15 0 0	11 11 0	7 0 0
August	.	18 12 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	11 5 0	7 0 0
September	.	19 0 0	15 0 0	15 8 0	11 4 0	6 0 0
October	.	18 4 0	14 9 0	14 0 2	12 8 0	7 0 0
November	.	18 4 0	15 1 0	14 8 0	12 10 0	8 0 0
December	.	15 2 0	14 1 0	13 8 0	14 4 0	9 4 0
1956—						
January	.	15 12 0	14 1 0	13 8 0	14 10 0	10 2 0
February	.	17 8 0	15 9 0	14 8 0	15 0 0	10 10 0
March	.	18 4 0	16 14 0	15 0 0	14 0 0	9 4 0
April	.	20 0 0	16 11 0	17 0 0	13 0 0	8 12 0
May	.	19 0 0	16 11 0	16 0 0	13 8 0	9 12 0
June	.	20 0 0	17 6 0	..	13 12 0	10 12 0
July	.	19 12 0	18 0 0	..	14 14 0	11 14 0
August	.	20 2 0	19 5 0	18 8 0	15 2 0	12 0 0
September	.	21 8 0	18 8 0	18 0 0	14 12 0	11 12 0
October	.	21 8 0	19 6 0	16 0 0	15 0 0	12 4 0
November	.	21 8 0	20 14 0	17 8 0	15 12 0	13 0 0
December	.	18 8 0	17 6 0	16 8 0	15 13 0	12 15 0

(a) Quotations are for Hapur from January 1953.

NOTE.—Prices during the last week of the month.

Source :—Ministry of Commerce and  
Industry, Office of the Economic  
Adviser to the Govt. of India.



# NO. 119.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## FOOD ARTICLES—*contd.*

### OTHERS.

	Coffee Plantation P.B. (Mangalore)	Gur cating (Ahmed- nagar)	Gur cating (Muzaffar- nagar)	Sugar E-27(b) (Kanpur)	Ghee (Clarified butter, (Khurja)	Mutton (Calcutta)	Tea (Export Average price;) (Calcutta)
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Per Cwt. ]	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Lb.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 .	145 0 8	18 0 0	12 11 8	22 0 6	..	..	..
1948 .	228 10 8	12 6 0	13 1 7	35 10 6	..	..	1 9 4
1949 .	204 8 0	19 1 7	18 0 9	31 0 4	196 12 0	106 12 8	1 6 10
1950 .	204 6 5	29 12 4	26 8 4	28 10 8	193 11 8	106 10 8	1 14 10
1951 .	244 2 0	23 0 0	19 0 0	30 8 0	209 0 0	100 3 0	1 11 9
1952 .	274 6 8	11 4 0	11 1 6	30 3 4	192 12 5	120 0 0	1 2 8
1953 .	258 10 8	20 0 0	17 0 1	28 8 3	192 13 10	119 2 8	1 10 1
1954 .	225 2 11	16 14 0	17 7 11	30 14 4	177 11 0	111 4 0	2 14 9
1955 .	242 6 7	9 2 10	11 5 6	27 14 11	158 4 0	108 5 4	2 3 11
1956 .	242 2 8	12 11 8	12 3 3	27 15 3	181 4 0	100 0 0	1 13 1
1955—							
January .	232 8 0	8 8 0	10 10 0	28 8 0	154 0 0	110 0 0	3 13 6
February .	230 8 0	8 8 0	10 8 0	..	145 0 0	110 0 0	..
March .	221 0 0	7 8 0	10 4 0	29 10 0	141 0 0	110 0 0	..
April .	232 8 0	8 8 0	11 4 0	28 2 0	143 0 0	110 0 0	..
May .	231 8 0	7 8 0	10 4 0	28 5 0	160 0 0	110 0 0	..
June .	232 8 0	8 8 0	11 4 0	28 2 8	148 0 0	110 0 0	2 0 6
July .	245 0 0	10 10 0	12 4 0	27 8 0	166 0 0	110 0 0	2 8 5
August .	249 0 0	10 0 0	11 6 0	28 1 0	174 0 0	110 0 0	2 2 11
September .	248 0 0	..	10 12 0	27 2 0	174 0 0	110 0 0	1 14 3
October .	262 0 0	10 8 0	11 6 0	27 6 0	172 0 0	110 0 0	..
November .	..	..	13 2 0	27 0 0	160 0 0	100 0 0	1 11 9
December .	272 0 0	12 4 0	11 2 0	22 7 0	157 0 0	100 0 0	1 8 3
1956—							
January .	275 0 0	12 0 0	12 2 0	28 2 0	174 0 0	100 0 0	1 9 0
February .	255 8 0	11 8 0	11 8 0	28 0 0	165 0 0	100 0 0	1 6 0
March .	249 0 0	12 8 0	13 0 0	28 0 0	168 0 0	100 0 0	1 9 9
April .	240 0 0	12 8 0	11 0 0	27 9 0	180 0 0	100 0 0	1 7 11
May .	240 0 0	..	11 6 0	27 8 0	180 0 0	100 0 0	..
June .	247 0 0	12 8 0	12 0 0	28 7 0	176 0 0	100 0 0	..
July .	244 0 0	(a) 13 0 0	14 0 0	28 6 6	190 0 0	100 0 0	..
August .	240 0 0	13 0 0	13 6 0	28 10 0	182 0 0	100 0 0	2 2 6
September .	232 0 0	13 0 0	11 0 0	27 15 0	182 0 0	100 0 0	1 15 0
October .	229 0 0	13 8 0	..	27 7 0	195 0 0	100 0 0	4 0 0
November .	228 0 0	14 8 0	14 6 0	27 11 0	195 0 0	100 0 0	2 5 6
December .	226 8 0	12 0 0	10 8 0	23 11 0	188 0 0	100 0 0	..

(a) Substituted by Coimbatore Market.

(b) From 1953, the price is of Variety D-28.

**NO. 119—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

**INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS**

**FIBRES**

	Cotton raw Jarilla Fine M.G.F. (Bombay)	Cotton raw Bengal Fine (Bombay)	Jute raw Lightnings (Calcutta)	Silk raw Charka F. quality (Bangalore) (a)	Hemp San loose (Calcutta)	Wool raw Joria white Fine (Bombay)	Wool raw Tibetan (Kali- pong)
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Per 784 lbs.	Per 784 lbs.	Per 400 lbs.	Per lb.	Per Md.	Per Md.	Per Md.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . .	429 6 5	..	161 13 3	21 3 3	..	106 1 3	60 0 0
1948 . . .	637 0 0	447 14 7	190 0 0	11 6 0	..	157 4 7	71 15 0
1949 . . .	698 5 4	465 0 0	183 8 0	28 3 8	26 4 0	170 8 10	75 12 8
1950 . . .	770 0 0	495 0 0	190 0 0	39 1 6	29 4 0	283 14 9	136 14 0
1951 . . .	786 10 8	631 10 8	320 0 0	26 10 0	37 4 0	209 3 10	162 8 0
1952 . . .	712 8 0	510 0 0	171 4 0	18 9 1	25 5 4	217 7 2	108 12 8
1953 . . .	711 1 4	551 10 8	135 0 0	24 6 8	21 8 1	275 15 9	135 3 4
1954 . . .	732 1 7	583 14 3	147 14 8	27 11 0	24 7 8	269 7 6	170 13 4
1955 . . .	614 8 11	567 8 0	173 10 2	22 13 1	26 5 4	269 2 4	184 9 4
1956 . . .	782 0 0	649 1 5	174 8 9	22 1 0	22 14 8	267 11 11	176 12 4
1955—							
January . .	645 0 0	565 0 0	195 0 0	26 0 0	32 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
February .	632 0 0	570 0 0	205 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
March . . .	589 0 0	550 0 0	175 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
April . . .	581 0 0	555 0 0	190 0 0	26 0 0	28 0 0	267 7 0	180 0 0
May . . .	581 0 0	545 0 0	170 0 0	25 8 0	28 0 0	267 7 0	187 8 0
June . . .	595 0 0	550 0 0	170 0 0	..	28 0 0	267 7 0	192 8 0
July . . .	608 0 0	570 0 0	170 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0	277 11 0	185 0 0
August . .	650 0 0	585 0 0	155 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	272 9 0	187 8 0
September .	650 0 2	570 0 0	150 0 0	20 8 0	24 0 0	272 9 0	182 8 0
October . .	..	..	160 ..	19 0 0	24 0 0	267 7 0	187 8 0
November .	..	..	160 0 0	17 0 0	22 0 0	267 7 0	187 8 0
December .	..	615 0 0	170 0 0	18 0 0	22 0 0	267 7 0	185 0 0
1956—							
January . .	760 0 0	610 0 0	175 0 0	20 0 0	25 0 0	255 11 6	197 0 0
February .	760 0 0	645 0 0	175 0 0	19 8 0	25 0 0	267 7 0	197 8 0
March . . .	770 0 0	650 0 0	..	21 4 0	22 0 0	267 7 0	200 0 0
April . . .	775 0 0	625 0 0	160 0 0	21 12 0	24 0 0	267 7 0	170 0 0
May . . .	805 0 0	645 0 0	155 0 0	20 8 0	24 0 0	272 9 0	165 0 0
June . . .	..	..	160 0 0	23 0 0	24 0 0	272 9 0	165 0 0
July . . .	820 0 0	650 0 0	165 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	272 9 0	167 0 0
August . .	835 0 0	665 0 0	170 0 0	23 4 0	24 0 0	267 7 0	167 0 0
September .	835 0 0	665 0 0	170 0 0	23 8 0	20 0 0	267 7 0	167 0 0
October . .	755 0 0	660 0 0	180 0 0	22 0 0	20 0 0	267 7 0	175 0 0
November .	..	665 0 0	205 0 0	22 0 0	20 0 0	267 7 0	175 0 0
December .	705 0 0	660 0 0	205 0 0	26 0 0	23 0 0	267 7 0	175 0 0

(a) Charka fine quality replaced by charka 1st quality w. e. f. 24-9-55.



**NO. 119.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

**INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.***

I	MINERALS				OILSEEDS		
	Coal select and Jharia (Calcutta)	Manganese Ore Export price (Visakhapatnam)	Mica No. 6 G. S. Block (Calcutta) F.O.B.	Linseed Small Grain (Calcutta)	Groundnut Bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Machine Shelled (Cuddalore)	Coconut (Cochin)
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
	Per Ton. Rs. A. P.	Per Ton. Rs. A. P.	Per Lb. Rs. A. P.	Per Md. Rs. A. P.	Per Cwt. Rs. A. P.	Per Md. Rs. A. P.	Per 654 lbs (a) Rs. A. P.
1947 .	14 9 0	47 7 1	4 0 4	21 15 4	30 1 2	15 11 10	339 10 0
1948 .	16 5 0	52 8 11	4 0 8	20 6 2	33 5 0	21 7 11	250 14 7
1949 .	16 3 6	76 11 2	4 0 0	22 4 0	38 6 1	26 1 4	382 5 9
1950 .	15 12 0	95 13 7	4 12 0	27 15 0	43 1 11	30 4 1	411 10 11
1951 .	15 12 0	121 14 3	6 14 4	30 12 4	43 15 0	31 8 6	462 5 2
1952 .	15 12 0	149 3 7	7 0 8	20 14 4	32 7 0	23 2 7	317 1 5
1953 .	15 12 0	128 5 8	7 4 0	20 10 4	42 3 4	26 14 1	359 0 1
1954 .	15 12 0	126 8 3	7 4 0	13 4 5	29 13 1	21 2 0	329 14 0
1955 .	15 15 5	126 10 4	7 10 8	17 13 4	22 4 10	16 13 7	273 13 4
1956 .	17 10 0	143 4 10	8 8 0	28 8 8	32 15 8	24 8 11	284 7 10
1955—							
January .	15 12 0	..	7 0 0	17 0 0	20 0 0	..	285 0 0
February .	15 12 0	..	7 0 0	17 11 0	20 12 0	15 8 0	271 0 0
March .	15 12 0	129 1 4	7 8 0	16 4 0	20 4 0	25 1 6	247 14 9
April .	15 12 0	125 4 6	7 8 0	15 4 0	20 8 0	14 14 0	251 4 0
May .	15 12 0	112 3 8	7 8 0	15 14 0	20 8 0	15 5 6	263 2 0
June .	15 12 0	..	7 8 0	17 0 0	22 0 0	14 7 0	279 12 0
July .	15 12 0	126 2 3	7 8 0	19 4 0	24 12 0	15 13 0	284 6 0
August .	15 12 0	..	7 8 0	18 8 0	22 12 0	17 1 0	275 0 0
September .	15 15 0	127 8 11	7 8 0	17 14 0	21 0 0	17 2 0	282 8 0
October .	15 15 0	135 1 0	8 8 0	19 0 0	23 0 0	16 12 0	280 2 0
November .	15 15 0	127 14 0	8 8 0	..	24 4 0	15 8 0	267 8 0
December .	16 2 0	131 15 1	8 8 0	22 8 0	27 14 0	17 13 0	274 6 0
1956—							
January .	16 2 0	108 14	8 8 0	23 4 0	29 12 0	20 15 0	256 4 0
February .	16 2 0	138 3 2	8 8 0	24 8 0	29 12 0	20 12 0	267 8 0
March .	16 2 0	109 8 6	8 8 0	23 0 0	36 4 0	24 0 0	274 4 0
April .	16 2 0	144 4 5	8 8 0	21 12 0	34 4 0	25 2 0	268 12 0
May .	16 2 0	..	8 8 0	22 12 0	35 8 0	26 1 0	275 0 0
June .	16 2 0	84 6 5	8 8 0	21 6 0	33 8 0	25 9 0	264 0 0
July .	19 2 0	229 11 7	8 8 0	22 0 0	33 0 0	24 13 0	271 14 0
August .	19 2 0	151 7 8	8 8 0	24 10 0	33 0 0	27 14 4	291 4 0
September .	19 2 0	149 6 5	8 8 0	23 8 0	35 8 0	24 13 0	291 14 0
October .	19 2 0	138 14 5	8 8 0	23 12 0	32 0 0	24 13 0	298 12 0
November .	19 2 0	143 15 7	8 8 0	26 0 0	31 4 0	25 2 0	339 6 0
December .	19 2 0	177 6 1	8 8 0	26 0 0	32 0 0	24 13 0	315 0 0

(a) Per 655.6 Lbs. from March 1953.

# NO. 119.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## INDUSTRIAL RAW MATERIALS—*contd.*

OILSEEDS—contd.										OTHERS																																																	
Rape Seed Mixed Patna loose (Calcutta)										Rape Seed Mustard Black (Kanpur)										Hides raw (a) Salted Cows (Calcutta)										Goats Skin (b) raw good quality (Calcutta)										Lac Button Pure (Calcutta)										Rubber R.M.A.T.X. R.S.S. (Group I.) (Kottayam)									
28										29										30										31										32										33									
Per Md.										Per Md.										Per 20 lbs.										Per 100 pieces										Per B. Md.										Per 100 lbs.									
Rs. A. P.										Rs. A. P.										Rs. A. P.										Rs. A. P.										Rs. A. P.										Rs. A. P.									
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	8	0	..	..	19	5	4	302	1	4	137	12	0	71	6	8																																	
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	6	0	22	11	8	19	9	0	318	2	0	149	12	0	74	14	5																																
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	6	7	30	5	6	18	3	4	349	9	4	149	8	0	84	2	7																																
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	37	12	0	33	10	2	18	3	4	427	6	4	141	9	5	85	4	0																																
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	3	4	31	10	0	33	6	8	316	9	4	174	5	4	118	3	4																																
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	5	10	19	12	3	20	3	4	261	10	8	94	6	8	126	8	0																																
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	0	8	22	2	8	16	2	8	338	0	11	99	4	8	133	0	0																																
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27	12	4	23	5	11	15	0	0	320	13	4	142	6	0	132	15	4																																
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	7	2	20	7	4	21	13	4	262	1	4	163	13	1	144	6	7																																
1956	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	13	4	33	1	8	20	8	0	300	0	0	135	14	8	152	13	4																																
1955—																																																											
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	22	14	0	20	0	0	335	0	0	195	8	0	132	8	0																																
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	25	0	0	21	8	0	(d) 22	0	0	310	0	0	191	0	0	144	8	0																																
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	0	0	17	10	0	22	0	0	310	0	0	189	0	0	144	8	0																																
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	8	0	15	8	0	22	0	0	275	0	0	147	0	0	144	8	0																																
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	0	0	16	8	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	143	8	0	144	8	0																																
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	0	0	20	0	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	141	0	0	144	8	0																																
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	8	0	21	0	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	151	8	0	144	8	0																																
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	21	0	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	149	0	0	144	8	0																																
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	4	0	(c) 20	0	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	155	0	0	144	8	0																																
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21	6	0	22	0	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	..	..	..	150	0	0																																
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	8	0	22	8	0	22	0	0	225	0	0	172	0	0	150	0	0																																
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	10	0	25	0	0	22	0	0	300	0	0	167	8	0	..	..	..																																
1956—																																																											
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	22	8	0	22	8	0	22	0	0	300	0	0	155	0	0	..	..	..																																
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20	8	0	21	0	0	20	0	0	275	0	0	146	0	0	152	0	0																																
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	26	8	0	26	8	0	20	0	0	275	0	0	129	0	0	..	..	..																																
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	28	4	0	29	8	0	20	0	0	275	0	0	122	0	0	..	..	..																																
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	4	0	34	0	0	..	..	..	325	0	0	145	0	0	153	0	0																																
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	30	4	0	33	12	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	145	8	0	153	0	0																																
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	32	0	0	34	8	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	141	0	0	153	0	0																																
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	0	0	40	0	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	138	0	0	153	0	0																																
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35	0	0	37	12	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	135	0	0	153	0	0																																
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36	0	0	37	10	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	128	8	0	153	0	0																																
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38	8	0	40	0	0	..	..	..	300	0	0	126	0	0	153	0	0																																
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34	4	0	40	0	0	..	..	..	350	0	0	120	0	0	152	8	0																																

(a) Replaced by a new variety with effect from 28th February 1953.

(b) Goat skin "Good quality" replaced by "average quality" from 21st November 1953.

(c) Rapeseed, Mixed Patna substituted by Rapeseed, Bold Kanpur w.e.f. 3-9-55.

(d) Replaced by Mustard P.A.O. w.e.f. 26-2-55.

NO 119—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## SEMI-MANUFACTURES

	COTTON YARN			LEATHER			METALS	
	Cotton yarn 20s.	Cotton yarn 16s.	Buffalo hides	Goats skin	Cowhides	Tin (Block) Pinang.	Iron ore Fe, 60% F. O. B.	
	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	
	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton	
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1947	..	..	I 5 10	4 14 5	1 15 4	..	..	
1948	I 13 10	I 3 0	I 6 0	5 6 9	1 14 5	..	..	
1949	I 9 10	I 6 9	I 7 1	5 6 5	1 13 7	48 0 0	..	
1950	I 8 7	I 6 2	I 8 10	6 11 7	2 3 10	49 10 0	26 8 0	
1951	I 13 8	I 11 0	I 15 2	6 9 9	3 5 10	68 1 4	32 12 8	
1952	I 11 10	I 5 9	I 15 8	4 9 3	2 13 7	64 10 8	44 13 4	
1953	I 10 9	I 7 6	2 0 6	4 15 11	3 0 4	490 3 0	42 8 0	
1954	I 11 8	I 10 6	2 0 11	4 14 6	2 12 9	467 1 10	36 9 4	
1955	I 9 3	I 8 3	2 1 2	5 5 6	2 8 2	492 0 0	37 10 8	
1956	I 11 11	I 11 0	2 3 4	5 11 11	2 12 11	523 4 4	52 10 0	
1955—								
January	I 11 0	I 9 11	2 3 9	5 2 3	2 12 6	456 0 0	34 0 0	
February	I 10 10	I 9 6	2 4 0	5 2 9	2 13 3	469 0 0	34 0 0	
March	I 10 2	I 9 6	2 4 6	5 2 6	2 13 3	483 0 0	34 0 0	
April	I 9 3	I 8 7	2 5 0	5 2 6	2 14 0	483 0 0	36 0 0	
May	I 9 4	I 7 10	2 4 3	5 1 3	3 0 9	489 0 0	36 0 0	
June	I 8 5	I 7 8	2 5 0	4 15 9	2 11 3	484 0 0	36 0 0	
July	I 8 3	I 7 1	I 11 6	5 2 6	I 14 0	498 0 0	36 0 0	
August	I 8 6	I 7 6	I 11 3	5 6 0	I 11 3	492 0 0	38 0 0	
September	I 8 6	I 7 11	I 11 0	5 7 0	2 2 6	505 0 0	38 0 0	
October	I 8 4	I 7 8	I 11 0	5 11 0	2 2 0	505 0 0	40 0 0	
November	I 8 7	I 7 10	2 0 9	5 14 3	2 7 9	508 0 0	45 0 0	
December	I 9 4	I 8 5	2 5 6	5 14 0	2 11 0	532 0 0	45 0 0	
1956—								
January	I 9 4	I 8 5	2 6 3	5 11 0	2 12 6	529 0 0	45 0 0	
February	I 9 10	I 8 8	2 4 6	5 8 6	2 14 0	522 0 0	52 8 0	
March	I 10 10	I 10 0	2 7 3	5 6 3	2 12 9	..	52 8 0	
April	I 11 6	I 10 7	2 6 9	5 5 3	2 12 3	508 0 0	52 8 0	
May	I 12 8	I 11 7	2 6 6	5 5 9	2 11 6	508 0 0	52 8 0	
June	I 12 5	I 11 5	2 6 0	5 5 6	2 11 0	490 0 0	52 8 0	
July	I 12 5	I 11 5	2 4 6	5 5 0	2 9 6	504 0 0	52 8 0	
August	I 14 0	I 12 5	2 1 6	5 1 6	2 7 0	527 0 0	53 8 0	
September	I 14 0	I 12 0	I 15 9	6 6 6	2 8 6	524 0 0	54 8 0	
October	I 13 6	I 11 8	I 12 9	6 5 0	2 15 9	521 0 0	54 8 0	
November	I 13 6	I 11 6	2 0 3	6 9 6	3 4 0	543 0 0	54 8 0	
December	I 13 7	I 12 0	2 0 0	6 9 0	3 4 0	560 0 0	54 8 0	

# No. 119—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

## SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

### METALS—*contd.*

I						
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 F.O.B. (Calcutta)	Copper Ingots (Calcutta)	Semi-Billets for re-rolling (Calcutta)	Aluminium Sheets (Bombay)	Lead Pig B. M. Refined (Calcutta)	Zinc Spelter Electrolytic (Calcutta)
	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Per Ton.	Per Cwt.	Per Ton.	Per Lb.	Per Cwt.	Per Cwt.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	..	80 12 0	..	..	..	44 9 4
1948 . . . . .	114 0 0	91 1 4	212 0 0	..	..	61 2 8
1949 . . . . .	112 13 4	94 10 3	222 8 0	1 9 6	75 13 3	60 13 8
1950 . . . . .	107 0 0	129 0 8	205 0 0	1 12 8	76 10 8	101 8 0
1951 . . . . .	117 13 4	193 2 0	205 0 0	2 1 4	110 2 0	189 10 8
1952 . . . . .	138 13 4	179 2 0	239 8 0	2 5 0	84 1 4	91 2 8
1953 . . . . .	148 0 0	166 8 0	286 0 0	2 2 5	64 8 8	55 7 8
1954 . . . . .	163 0 0	170 11 8	286 0 0	2 0 6	67 12 0	56 15 8
1955 . . . . .	163 0 0	233 11 0	419 4 0	2 1 10	74 6 8	63 11 3
1956 . . . . .	199 2 8	226 6 7	397 13 4	2 5 3	82 4 4	69 1 0
1955—						
January . . . . .	163 0 0	189 0 0	286 0 0	2 0 6	71 0 0	59 0 0
February . . . . .	163 0 0	218 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	70 0 0	59 8 0
March . . . . .	163 0 0	235 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	72 0 0	61 0 0
April . . . . .	163 0 0	252 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	73 8 0	61 8 0
May . . . . .	163 0 0	234 0 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	75 0 0	63 8 0
June . . . . .	163 0 0	233 8 0	286 0 0	2 1 6	72 0 0	65 0 0
July . . . . .	163 0 0	229 8 0	320 0 0	2 2 0	74 0 0	66 0 0
August . . . . .	163 0 0	247 8 0	320 0 0	2 2 6	74 8 10	64 8 0
September . . . . .	163 0 0	249 0 0	320 0 0	2 2 6	74 8 0	64 4 0
October . . . . .	163 0 0	..	385 0 0	2 2 6	75 8 0	..
November . . . . .	163 0 0	235 0 0	385 0 0	2 2 6	79 0 0	65 4 0
December . . . . .	163 0 0	248 0 0	385 0 0	2 2 6	82 8 0	71 4 0
1956—						
January . . . . .	163 0 0	252 8 0	385 0 0	2 4 6	85 0 0	72 8 0
February . . . . .	163 0 0	262 8 0	385 0 0	2 4 6	86 0 0	72 8 0
March . . . . .	163 0 0	..	385 0 0	2 4 6	..	72 8 0
April . . . . .	163 0 0	275 0 0	385 0 0	2 5 6	82 0 0	70 0 0
May . . . . .	163 0 0	260 0 0	385 0 0	2 5 6	80 0 0	67 4 0
June . . . . .	225 0 0	214 0 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	79 0 0	66 0 0
July . . . . .	225 0 0	207 0 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	81 0 0	64 8 0
August . . . . .	225 0 0	220 0 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	84 0 0	67 4 0
September . . . . .	225 0 0	218 8 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	82 0 0	67 4 0
October . . . . .	225 0 0	188 0 0 (a)	407 0 0	2 5 6	79 8 0	65 0 0
November . . . . .	225 0 0	197 0 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	83 8 0	70 8 0
December . . . . .	225 0 0	196 0 0	407 0 0	2 5 6	83 0 0	73 8 0

(a) Replaced by fire refined since 22-9-56.

NO. 119—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—*contd.*

I	OIL, VEGETABLE			OIL, MINERAL		
	Coconut oil F.A.Q. (Ready) (Cochin)	Ground- nut oil loose (Madras)	Linseed oil Raw loose-Ex- mill (Calcutta)	Kerosene oil super- rior (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Gasoline Shell (in Bulk) (Calcutta)	Fuel oil (Diesel oil) (Bombay)
	47	48	49	50	51	52
	Per 654 lbs.	Per Candy of 500 lbs.	Per Md.	Per 8 Imp. Gallons	Per Gallon	Per Imp. Gallon
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947 . . . . .	435 14 0	284 10 8	57 10 8	7 7 8	..	..
1948 . . . . .	409 0 0	300 14 6	49 1 4	8 7 3	..	..
1949 . . . . .	561 12 0	352 12 0	57 0 0	8 5 7	2 9 4	5 1 9
1950 . . . . .	654 1 4	400 7 3	66 2 0	8 9 2	2 10 11	5 12 5
1951 . . . . .	683 6 1	414 10 8	70 6 0	9 3 9	2 9 0	6 5 9
1952 . . . . .	469 1 6	302 2 8	49 6 0	10 13 0	2 11 10	8 6 0
1953 . . . . .	523 12 6	385 4 8	46 5 8	10 12 6	2 11 8	7 12 10
1954 . . . . .	480 12 3	261 12 0	40 5 8	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 15 0
1955 . . . . .	400 10 0	206 0 8	42 12 6	9 10 9	2 10 11	2 11 1
1956 . . . . .	426 14 10	309 8 0	56 6 4	9 7 2	2 10 6	7 8 10
1955—						
January . . . . .	410 13 11	200 0 0	39 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 14 0
February . . . . .	400 11 4	204 0 0	39 8 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 10 0
March . . . . .	371 14 0	199 0 0	36 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 10 0
April . . . . .	381 14 0(a)	193 0 0	37 0 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 10 0
May . . . . .	392 7 0	195 8 0	39 12 0	10 7 0	2 11 6	7 4 0
June . . . . .	428 2 0	200 0 0	45 8 0	10 7 0	2 10 6	6 6 0
July . . . . .	415 10 0	209 0 0	45 8 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 6 0
August . . . . .	410 2 0	206 0 0	40 0 0	8 14 6	1 10 6	6 12 0
September . . . . .	410 10 0	203 0 0	49 0 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
October . . . . .	400 0 0	208 0 0	42 12 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 8 0
November . . . . .	386 0 0	217 0 0	47 0 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
December . . . . .	399 6 0	238 0 0	52 8 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
1956—						
January . . . . .	375 8 0	265 0 0	55 12 0	8 14 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
February . . . . .	385 10 0	265 0 0	..	9 7 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
March . . . . .	423 12 0	315 0 0	63 9 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
April . . . . .	412 6 0	315 0 0	60 1 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
May . . . . .	419 14 0	326 0 0	60 1 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	6 12 0
June . . . . .	410 8 0	314 0 0	57 9 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	8 2 0
July . . . . .	414 14 0	312 0 0	52 9 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	8 2 0
August . . . . .	415 8 0	335 0 0	59 1 0	9 7 6	2 10 6	8 2 0
September . . . . .	435 8 0	295 0 0	53 1 0	9 5 0	2 10 6	8 2 0
October . . . . .	438 0 0	310 0 0	51 9 0	9 10 0	2 10 6	8 2 0
November . . . . .	503 10 0	340 0 0	56 9 0	9 10 0	2 10 6	8 2 0
December . . . . .	478 0 0	322 0 0	56 9 0	9 10 0	2 10 6	8 2 0

(a) The Unit has changed from 654 lbs. to 655.6 lbs. w.e.f. week ended 2-4-55.

NO. 119—WHOLESALE PRICE OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.*

SEMI-MANUFACTURES—contd.				MANUFACTURERS			
OTHERS				OTTON JUTE			
Timber Teak- rounds logs 5' and over girth (South- Chanda)	Coir yarn Real Alapat  (Cochin)	Rayon yarn 100 DC Dull Italian (Bombay)	Grey standard shirting (Bombay)	Leopard cloth(a) 43"×38 yds.×11 1/2 lbs. (Bombay)	Coloured crepe shirting (Madras)	Jute manuf. Bags B. Twill (Calcutta)	
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Per. C. ft.	Per Candy of 6 Cwts.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Lb.	Per Yd.	Per 100 bags.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1947 . .	10 13 10	..	7 5 1	1 6 6	0 8 11	109 11 3	
1948 . .	9 4 4	305 8 5	1 9 4	1 13 7	0 12 7	132 13 0	
1949 . .	9 8 0	227 11 4	4 2 1	1 11 11	0 12 1	146 7 4	
1950 . .	10 12 0	397 2 8	7 0 6	1 10 5	0 11 10	155 12 0	
1951 . .	10 10 8	497 9 0	7 3 3	1 14 9	0 13 1	234 12 8	
1952 . .	9 9 4	283 5 4	4 13 7	1 14 1	0 15 11	132 9 4	
1953 . .	9 8 8	251 0 9	4 7 4	1 14 3	1 0 1	96 15 4	
1954 . .	11 0 0	275 8 11	4 3 7	1 14 1	0 15 10	112 4 4	
1955 . .	12 0 0	286 15 1	..	1 12 9	1 0 1	115 8 8	
1956 . .	13 6 0	285 14 5	..	1 15 0	1 0 4	110 12 0	
1955—							
January .	12 0 0	298 0 0	4 1 0	1 13 11	24 15 0	124 2 0	
February .	12 0 0	305 0 0	3 12 6	1 13 11	24 5 6	129 8 0	
March . .	12 0 0	290 0 0	4 3 0	1 13 11	24 5 6	123 0 0	
April . .	12 0 0	275 0 0	..	1 13 11	24 5 6	117 10 0	
May . .	12 0 0	275 0 0	..	1 11 10	24 5 6	111 10 0	
June . .	12 0 0	285 0 0	..	1 11 10	23 12 0	108 4 0	
July . .	12 0 0	282 8 0	4 7 0	1 11 0	23 12 0	116 4 0	
August . .	12 0 0	287 8 0	4 5 0	1 11 0	23 12 0	110 12 0	
September .	12 0 0	288 5 0	..	1 11 0	23 12 0	104 4 0	
October . .	12 0 0	286 11 0	..	1 12 10	23 12 0	107 10 0	
November .	12 0 0	285 0 0	..	1 12 10	23 12 0	118 4 0	
December .	12 0 0	285 0 0	..	1 12 10	23 12 0	115 4 0	
1956—							
January .	12 0 0	285 0 0	..	1 14 3	24 5 6	113 12 0	
February .	13 8 0	285 0 0	..	1 14 3	24 5 6	113 12 0	
March . .	13 8 0	282 8 0	..	1 14 3	24 5 6	107 8 0	
April . .	13 8 0	280 0 0	..	1 14 3	24 5 6	107 10 0	
May . .	13 8 0	280 0 0	..	1 14 3	27 5 0	104 10 0	
June . .	13 8 0	280 0 0	..	1 14 3	27 5 0	102 6 0	
July . .	13 8 0	285 0 0	..	1 15 8	27 5 0	103 6 0	
August . .	13 8 0	285 0 0	..	1 15 8	27 14 6	108 8 0	
September .	13 8 0	290 0 0	..	1 15 8	27 5 0	113 0 0	
October . .	13 8 0	290 0 0	..	1 15 8	28 1 8	113 12 0	
November .	13 8 0	298 5 0	..	1 15 8	24 10 3	121 2 0	
December .	13 0 0	290 0 0	..	1 15 8	24 15 0	120 4 0	

(a) Replaced by Hind Mills—Lichi Shield—piece 48"×38 yds. from October 1952.



**NO. 119.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—*contd.***

MANUFACTURES—Contd.																				
METALS				CHEMICALS AND PAINTS					OTHERS											
Steel Cal. <sup>1</sup> Corr. sheets 24 G.				Chemical Ammo- nium sulphate F.O.R.		Chemical caustic soda solid 98/99%		Paints Red Lead Dry genuine		Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.750 (Ex- works)		News print white (Sweden)								
(Calcutta)				(Port)		(Calcutta)		(Calcutta)		(Calcutta)		(Bombay)								
60				61		62		63		64		65								
Per Cwt.				Per Ton		Per Cwt.		Per Cwt.		Per Ton		Per lb.								
Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.								
1947	.	.	.	37	8	0	256	4	0	21	9	4	71	6	2	226	0	0	..	
1948	.	.	.	21	8	0	287	6	8	34	13	6	82	5	0	226	0	0	..	
1949	.	.	.	23	13	4	326	10	8	37	8	0	96	10	6	226	0	0	0 5 3	
1950	.	.	.	24	0	0	326	10	8	29	10	1	87	11	4	226	0	0	0 7 3	
1951	.	.	.	26	6	0	336	4	0	35	3	0	127	3	4	277	6	8	0 9 8	
1952	.	.	.	30	14	8	372	1	4	35	5	8	136	3	8	312	8	0	0 8 2	
1953	.	.	.	34	0	0	335	0	0	35	13	2	97	4	0	243	5	4	0 5 11	
1954	.	.	.	34	12	0	318	5	4	37	12	0	88	12	0	228	12	0	0 6 0	
1955	.	.	.	35	15	0	315	0	0	35	8	6	92	1	4	211	10	8	0 7 2	
1956	.	.	.	39	3	8	315	0	0	34	14	1	99	13	4	153	13	1	0 8 1	
1955—																				
January	.	.	.	35	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	220	0	0	0 6 1	
February	.	.	.	35	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	220	0	0	0 6 11	
March	.	.	.	35	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 6 11	
April	.	.	.	35	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 6 101	
May	.	.	.	35	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 6 91	
June	.	.	.	55	0	0	315	0	0	37	12	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 7 3	
July	.	.	.	35	4	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 8 11	
August	.	.	.	35	4	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	92	8	0	210	0	0	0 8 11	
September	.	.	.	35	4	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	90	0	0	210	0	0	0 8 4	
October	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	90	0	0	210	0	0	0 7 3	
November	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	90	0	0	210	0	0	0 7 3	
December	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	95	0	0	210	0	0	0 7 3	
1956—																				
January	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	102	0	0	210	0	0	0 7 3	
February	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	102	0	0	..	..	..	0 7 3	
March	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	102	0	0	147	0	0 (a)	0 7 3	
April	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	102	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 6	
May	.	.	.	38	8	0	315	0	0	33	5	0	97	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 0	
June	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	97	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 0	
July	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	97	0	0	147	0	0	0 8 0	
August	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 0	
September	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 9	
October	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	100	0	0	147	0	0	0 7 0	
November	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	101	0	0	153	0	0	0 7 6	
December	.	.	.	39	12	0	315	0	0	36	0	0	101	0	0	153	0	0	0 7 5	

(a) Replaced by Sulphuric Acid S.G. 1.740 (ex Storage tank) 84% S.G. w.e.f. 31-3-56



**No. 119—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF  
TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS—contd.**

										MISCELLANEOUS			
										Tobacco Leaf Jati (Poole)	Cashewnut Indian	Cashewnut African	Pepper black Garbled
										(Calcutta)	(Mangalore)	(Quilon)	(Cochin)
										66	67	68	69
										Per B. Md.	Per Md.	Per Ton	Per Cwt.
										Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1947.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	77 9 8	10 5 2	..	112 6 3
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	67 5 6	12 3 7	383 5 4	207 7 11
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	64 3 5	14 3 0	386 10 8	396 6 5
1950.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98 9 4	18 15 0	535 14 5	635 3 5
1951.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	196 10 7	25 14 0	727 4 0	670 0 0
1952.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90 4 10	29 1 10	884 1 0	534 0 5
1953.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100 7 1	22 4 2	725 3 4	453 14 8
1954.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	101 12 0	13 1 4	535 0 0	220 12 8
1955.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75 13 9	24 9 1	823 0 7	173 2 0
1956.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78 3 7	26 12 9	910 4 0	126 13 10
1955—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	87 13 9	12 15 8	675 0 0	173 9 0
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	78 13 9	12 15 8	826 4 0	172 8 0
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72 13 9	22 12 9	770 0 0	165 0 0
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70 13 9	23 6 9	850 0 0	177 8 0
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	26 9 3	855 0 0	207 8 0
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80 13 9	27 11 9	855 0 0	200 0 0
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75 13 9	28 7 8	900 0 0	180 0 0
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75 13 9	28 7 8	..	170 0 0
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	73 13 9	27 13 7	..	180 0 0
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	75 13 9	27 13 7	..	160 0 0
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70 13 9	27 13 7	..	145 0 0
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	70 13 9	27 13 7	..	147 8 0
1956—													
January	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	63 13 9	27 13 7	951 4 0	138 12 0
February	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	65 13 9	27 13 7	935 0 0	143 12 0
March	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	27 13 7	..	135 0 0
April	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55 13 9	27 3 6	..	132 8 0
May	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	57 13 9	24 10 11	..	132 8 0
June	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	72 13 9	25 5 1	..	125 0 0
July	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80 13 9	25 5 1	891 4 0	120 0 0
August	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	80 13 9	26 9 3	..	137 14 0
September	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	90 13 9	27 3 6	901 4 0	127 8 0
October	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95 13 9	27 3 6	..	116 4 0
November	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	97 13 9	27 3 6	..	113 0 0
December	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	97 13 9	27 3 6	872 8 0	98 4 0

**No. 120—WORKING CLASS CONSUMER PRICE INDICES IN  
PRINCIPAL CITIES.**

**(a) BASE : Shifted to August 1939=100**

		Bombay	Calcutta	Delhi	Kanpur	Madras	Nagpur (a)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	. . . . .	298	349	344	434	332	372
1951	. . . . .	314	370	370	451	341	391
1952	. . . . .	321	351	373	441	337	380
1953	. . . . .	346	349	366	453	358	387
1954	. . . . .	342	327	366	408	348	372
1955	. . . . .	322	321	389	371	328	364
1956	. . . . .	335	347	377	424	365	399
<b>1955—</b>							
January	. . . . .	335	310	344	372	340	370
February	. . . . .	329	310	334	384	333	361
March	. . . . .	328	310	331	377	328	360
April	. . . . .	324	311	329	352	320	353
May	. . . . .	320	315	318	335	313	351
June	. . . . .	317	317	318	347	317	369
July	. . . . .	324	325	386	371	322	364
August	. . . . .	325	329	348	375	324	367
September	. . . . .	317	327	347	373	320	367
October	. . . . .	315	334	347	385	330	369
November	. . . . .	314	339	352	392	334	369
December	. . . . .	316	329	365	393	341	375
<b>1956—</b>							
January	. . . . .	318	319	363	404	341	378
February	. . . . .	321	315	358	394	340	385
March	. . . . .	333	325	362	398	347	337
April	. . . . .	341	338	365	409	361	397
May	. . . . .	340	342	365	408	363	397
June	. . . . .	341	350	368	419	372	399
July	. . . . .	337	365	375	436	377	413
August	. . . . .	343	368	382	445	379	404
September	. . . . .	335	366	386	445	376	405
October	. . . . .	340	364	399	448	369	406
November	. . . . .	338	361	403	446	376	403
December	. . . . .	338	356	396	436	376	409

(a) Does not include house rent.

Source—Ministry of Labour  
Labour Bureau.

## No. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS

*Working Class*

(b) BASE \* Shifted to 1949=100

STATE Original base	ALL-INDIA		AJMER		ANDHRA	
	1944		Aimer 1944		Visakhapatnam July 1935 to June 1936	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	101	101	108	104	101	93
1951	104	105	113	111	105	103
1952	102	103	111	108	102	102
1953	109	106	106	104	111	106
1954	101	101	88	91	102	101
1955	92	96	78	83	88	93
1956	105	105	94	95	104	103
1955—						
January	94	97	77	83	92	94
February	92	95	76	83	88	92
March	91	94	74	81	83	89
April	89	93	70	78	83	89
May	88	92	72	79	83	89
June	89	93	74	80	83	89
July	94	96	80	84	84	95
August	95	97	82	86	93	96
September	93	96	79	84	95	98
October	94	97	79	84	92	96
November	95	98	86	88	92	96
December	96	98	90	91	91	95
1956—						
January	95	97	91	92	90	94
February	95	97	87	89	92	95
March	99	100	86	89	99	100
April	103	103	88	91	100	101
May	103	104	89	91	100	101
June	106	106	93	93	103	102
July	103	107	97	97	106	105
August	110	109	100	99	110	107
September	109	108	99	99	110	107
October	110	109	101	100	109	107
November	111	110	100	99	113	109
December	110	109	100	99	114	110

## No. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—cont

## Working Class

(Base 1949 = 100)

STATE	Centre Original base	ASSAM					
		Gauhati 1944		Silchar 1944		Tinsukia 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		8	9	10	11	12	13
1950	.	99	98	108	106	103	104
1951	.	115	110	118	115	112	113
1952	.	112	111	102	102	112	116
1953	.	103	102	96	95	109	108
1954	.	98	95	94	93	102	103
1955	.	86	87	80	86	96	99
1956	.	100	96	98	99	109	110
1955—							
January	.	87	88	73	80	89	95
February	.	83	88	74	80	91	96
March	.	85	87	73	80	92	96
April	.	84	87	76	85	92	97
May	.	84	87	83	89	94	98
June	.	83	85	84	98	96	99
July	.	87	87	84	88	98	100
August	.	87	88	88	91	102	104
September	.	88	88	87	90	101	103
October	.	87	87	78	84	99	102
November	.	88	88	84	88	98	103
December	.	85	87	79	85	95	100
1956—							
January	.	86	87	77	82	94	98
February	.	86	87	81	85	94	99
March	.	89	89	85	89	103	105
April	.	94	93	95	97	107	108
May	.	98	95	104	104	105	107
June	.	99	96	111	108	106	108
July	.	103	98	113	110	112	114
August	.	108	101	115	111	115	116
September	.	108	101	106	105	116	117
October	.	109	102	99	100	114	115
November	.	111	103	100	101	122	116
December	.	111	103	94	97	116	116

No. 12C—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base 1949 = 100)

STATE		BIHAR							
Centre Original base		Jamshedpur 1944		Jharia 1944		Dehri-on-sone 1944		Monghyr 1944	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
1		1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1950	.	10	105	119	114	111	109	114	113
1951	.	117	116	119	116	119	116	109	110
1952	.	113	112	113	110	111	111	99	101
1953	.	116	112	106	104	101	102	88	91
1954	.	101	102	79	82	79	85	74	78
1955	.	95	98	74	77	76	82	74	89
1956	.	105	106	86	87	90	95	85	88
1955—									
January	.	96	99	72	75	68	77	69	75
February	.	94	98	74	77	73	81	71	77
March	.	92	96	72	76	71	79	69	76
April	.	90	94	69	73	70	78	68	75
May	.	88	93	71	75	72	80	69	75
June	.	90	94	73	76	72	80	72	78
July	.	95	97	74	77	80	86	76	81
August	.	99	100	76	78	81	87	76	81
September	.	97	99	77	79	82	88	76	81
October	.	100	101	78	80	82	87	79	83
November	.	102	102	77	79	82	86	83	86
December	.	101	102	74	77	76	81	79	83
1956—									
January	.	98	100	74	77	82	86	78	83
February	.	94	99	76	78	82	87	79	83
March	.	101	103	78	80	82	88	80	84
April	.	102	104	85	86	87	93	84	88
May	.	102	104	86	87	89	95	85	89
June	.	105	106	85	86	92	97	85	89
July	.	106	107	90	89	93	98	85	89
August	.	108	108	91	91	97	100	86	90
September	.	116	113	92	92	98	101	87	90
October	.	113	111	92	92	94	98	87	90
November	.	112	111	94	93	95	99	89	92
December	.	108	108	88	89	90	95	89	92

No. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base: 1949 = 100)

STATE		BOMBAY							
Centre Original base	1	Bombay July 1933 to June 1934		Ahmedabad August 1926 to July 1927		Sholapur February 1927 to January 1928		Jalgaon August, 1939	
		Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950	.	101	102	107	104	101	97	99	100
1951	.	100	108	105	105	105	105	109	110
1952	.	112	110	127	104	110	104	105	105
1953	.	124	118	119	111	125	108	116	111
1954	.	126	117	96	98	108	98	103	95
1955	.	110	110	80	87	12	82	76	83
1956	.	117	113	97	98	123	106	102	100
1955—									
January	.	116	115	76	85	98	92	79	85
February	.	113	112	75	83	87	85	76	83
March	.	111	811	73	83	73	77	72	80
April	.	111	111	71	81	71	76	71	80
May	.	109	109	73	82	69	75	70	80
June	.	107	108	78	85	75	77	73	82
July	.	111	111	85	90	84	83	80	85
August	.	111	111	88	92	84	83	79	84
September	.	108	108	85	90	84	83	76	82
October	.	107	108	85	91	85	83	77	82
November	.	106	107	88	92	88	85	80	85
December	.	107	108	89	93	92	88	85	88
1956—									
January	.	108	109	88	92	99	91	90	92
February	.	109	110	85	90	102	93	90	92
March	.	116	114	89	93	112	99	96	96
April	.	120	117	94	96	114	100	101	100
May	.	119	116	93	95	113	100	101	100
June	.	110	117	95	97	120	104	101	100
July	.	117	115	97	98	122	105	102	100
August	.	121	118	102	102	130	110	108	103
September	.	116	115	104	103	132	111	107	103
October	.	119	117	107	105	139	115	108	103
November	.	118	116	107	105	147	119	110	105
December	.	118	116	105	104	145	119	111	106

No. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base 1949=100)

1	STATE					COORY		DELHI		HYDERABAD	
	Centre Original base					Mercara July to December 1948		Delhi 1944		Hyderabad City August 1943 to July 1944	
						Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
						30	31	32	33	34	35
1950	.	.	.	.	.	105	105	100	100	112	103
1951	.	.	.	.	.	102	106	111	108	113	108
1952	.	.	.	.	.	93	99	110	108	111	105
1953	.	.	.	.	.	102	105	109	106	124	115
1954	.	.	.	.	.	99	100	106	105	116	108
1955	.	.	.	.	.	92	94	97	99	98	97
1956	.	.	.	.	.	106	104	112	109	126	116
1955—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	95	101	92	100	101	99
February	.	.	.	.	.	88	96	94	97	93	94
March	.	.	.	.	.	88	96	93	6	93	94
April	.	.	.	.	.	88	96	93	96	91	92
May	.	.	.	.	.	87	95	87	92	89	92
June	.	.	.	.	.	88	95	88	93	95	95
July	.	.	.	.	.	88	95	98	99	99	98
August	.	.	.	.	.	100	103	102	101	99	97
September	.	.	.	.	.	102	104	100	101	101	99
October	.	.	.	.	.	101	104	101	101	103	100
November	.	.	.	.	.	99	102	103	103	104	101
December	.	.	.	.	.	92	98	108	106	106	102
1956—											
January	.	.	.	.	.	87	90	107	105	107	103
February	.	.	.	.	.	86	89	105	104	110	105
March	.	.	.	.	.	93	94	107	105	121	112
April	.	.	.	.	.	97	97	107	106	131	118
May	.	.	.	.	.	101	100	108	106	123	114
June	.	.	.	.	.	103	102	108	107	126	116
July	.	.	.	.	.	111	108	112	109	128	118
August	.	.	.	.	.	120	114	116	111	130	119
September	.	.	.	.	.	121	115	115	112	132	121
October	.	.	.	.	.	121	115	121	116	131	119
November	.	.	.	.	.	123	116	123	117	138	125
December	.	.	.	.	.	111	108	120	115	140	126



No. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : 1949 = 100)

STATE	Centre Original base	MADHYA PRADESH					
		Akola		Jabalpur		Nagpur	
		1944		1944		August 1939	
		Food 36	General 37	Food 38	General 39	Food 40	General 41
1940	.	58	96	100	101	99	99
1941	.	97	98	116	111	102	104
1952	.	84	95	97	99	99	101
1953	.	90	96	97	100	105	103
1954	.	82	89	88	93	99	99
1955	.	69	79	81	88	96	96
1956	.	89	94	96	100	107	105
1955—							
January	.	70	80	80	86	93	93
February	.	65	76	80	86	95	96
March	.	62	74	78	86	95	93
April	.	62	74	76	86	92	94
May	.	60	72	74	85	91	92
June	.	65	75	76	87	94	95
July	.	70	80	82	90	95	97
August	.	70	80	82	88	96	97
September	.	70	79	82	88	97	9
October	.	75	83	83	89	97	98
November	.	79	86	86	91	97	98
December	.	82	88	89	94	98	99
1956—							
January	.	82	89	89	96	100	100
February	.	83	89	87	94	102	102
March	.	89	93	89	96	103	103
April	.	90	95	92	99	106	105
May	.	87	92	95	101		
June	.	90	95	96	103	107	106
July	.	90	94	95	101	108	106
August	.	93	96	97	102	110	107
September	.	90	95	98	101	110	107
October	.	90	95	96	101	110	108
November	.	97	100	99	102	110	108
December	.	88	93	101	103	111	108

NO. 120.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class.*

(Base : 1949-100)

STATE Centre Original base	I	MADRAS		MYSORE	
		Madras City		Mysore	
		July 1925 to June 1935		July 1935 to June 1936	
		Food 42	General 43	Food 44	General 45
1950	.	99	101	103	105
1951	.	100	105	111	115
1952	.	99	102	113	115
1953	.	125	109	114	114
1954	.	106	106	103	105
1955	.	96	99	95	103
1956	.	110	111	111	114
1955—					
January	.	102	103	96	102
February	.	99	101	94	101
March	.	96	99	93	101
April	.	92	97	93	101
May	.	89	95	92	101
June	.	91	96	89	100
July	.	94	98	94	102
August	.	94	98	97	105
September	.	96	100	98	106
October	.	96	100	98	104
November	.	98	101	99	104
December	.	101	103	98	104
1956—					
January	.	100	103	99	105
February	.	99	103	99	105
March	.	102	105	103	108
April	.	109	110	107	111
May	.	109	110	108	112
June	.	113	113	110	113
July	.	115	114	113	115
August	.	117	115	115	117
September	.	114	114	117	118
October	.	111	112	117	118
November	.	113	114	121	120
December	.	113	115	123	122

NO. 120—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base : 1949 = 100)

STATE Centre Original base  1	ORISSA				PUNJA	
	Berhampur		Cuttack		Ludhians	
	1944		1944		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	46	47	48	49	50	51
1950	.	.	.	.	.	102
1951	.	.	.	.	.	103
1952	.	.	.	.	.	92
1953	.	.	.	.	.	92
1954	.	.	.	.	.	90
1955	.	.	.	.	.	84
1956	.	.	.	.	.	92
1955—						
January	.	.	.	.	.	86
February	.	.	.	.	.	84
March	.	.	.	.	.	81
April	.	.	.	.	.	79
May	.	.	.	.	.	80
June	.	.	.	.	.	80
July	.	.	.	.	.	82
August	.	.	.	.	.	83
September	.	.	.	.	.	84
October	.	.	.	.	.	85
November	.	.	.	.	.	88
December	.	.	.	.	.	90
1956—						
January	.	.	.	.	.	90
February	.	.	.	.	.	89
March	.	.	.	.	.	90
April	.	.	.	.	.	92
May	.	.	.	.	.	91
June	.	.	.	.	.	92
July	.	.	.	.	.	93
August	.	.	.	.	.	94
September	.	.	.	.	.	92
October	.	.	.	.	.	93
November	.	.	.	.	.	96
December	.	.	.	.	.	96

No. 120.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER—*contd.**Working Class*

(Base: 1949=100)

STATE	TRAVANCORE-COCHIN		UTTAR PRADESH		WEST BENGAL			
Centre	Ernakulam		Kanpur		Calcutta		Kharagpur	
Original Base	August 1939		August 1939		August 1939		1944	
	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General	Food	General
	52		54	55	56	57	58	59
1950 . . .	101	102	88	91	100	100	100	100
1951 . . .	103	106	92	94	102	106	97	99
1952 . . .	98	106	88	92	100	101	97	97
1953 . . .	99	107	91	95	101	100	104	101
1954 . . .	101	107	78	85	93	94	93	93
1955 . . .	100	107	68	78	89	92	91	92
1956 . . .	109	111	81	89	96	100	102	102
1955—								
January . . .	99	106	68	78	85	89	89	91
February . . .	98	105	72	80	85	89	87	89
March . . .	99	106	70	79	85	89	84	87
April . . .	99	106	68	74	85	89	85	87
May . . .	98	106	57	70	87	91	85	87
June . . .	97	104	61	73	88	91	92	83
July . . .	102	107	68	78	91	93	96	96
August . . .	102	109	69	78	92	95	94	95
September . . .	101	108	69	78	90	94	94	96
October . . .	102	107	72	81	92	96	95	95
November . . .	100	107	74	82	94	97	96	96
December . . .	101	108	75	82	89	95	95	94
1956—								
January . . .	100	107	77	85	86	92	91	93
February . . .	98	106	75	82	85	91	90	93
March . . .	100	106	76	83	88	93	93	96
April . . .	104	108	78	86	93	97	101	101
May . . .	108	111	77	85	95	98	101	102
June . . .	115	115	79	88	97	101	104	104
July . . .	118	119	85	91	103	105	107	105
August . . .	117	120	87	93	104	106	107	106
September . . .	109	112	86	93	103	105	106	107
October . . .	113	111	87	94	102	105	107	107
November . . .	113	112	87	93	100	104	107	107
December . . .	110	109	83	91	98	102	108	108

# NO. 121.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (I) (OLD SERIES)

(Base : 1938=100)

Year	Industrial Securities		
	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Fixed yield	Variable yield
1	2	3	4
1948	102.3	112.0	147.0
1949	101.4	103.3	118.0
1950	100.5	100.9	120.7
1951	97.7	99.1	130.3
1952	91.5	91.5	111.1
1953 (a)	92.1	90.5	106.0

## (REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 1949-50=100)

	Industrial Securities			
	Government and Semi-Government Securities	Debentures	Preference Shares	Variable Yield
1	2	3	4	5
1953 (b)	90.4	101.0	87.2	93.9
1954	90.4	100.9	88.3	109.4
1955	90.8	100.6	87.7	119.5
1956	90.8	100.6	84.6	123.8
1955—				
January	90.6	100.7	88.4	114.9
February	90.6	100.7	88.2	114.2
March	90.6	100.7	87.3	115.4
April	90.5	100.6	87.5	115.4
May	90.7	100.7	87.7	112.9
June	90.8	100.6	87.6	113.1
July	90.9	100.7	87.8	117.9
August	90.9	100.7	87.8	122.7
September	90.9	100.7	87.2	122.7
October	91.0	100.7	87.2	124.5
November	91.0	101.0	87.7	120.9
December	91.0	101.0	87.8	130.6
1956—				
January	91.1	101.1	87.3	125.7
February	91.3	101.1	86.7	121.0
March	90.9	101.1	85.8	122.4
April	90.9	100.9	85.6	123.1
May	91.1	100.8	85.1	123.8
June	91.2	100.5	85.2	125.1
July	91.2	100.4	85.3	125.1
August	90.9	100.3	85.2	127.4
September	90.7	100.3	83.8	126.9
October	90.4	100.3	82.7	124.9
November	90.1	100.2	81.9	122.9
December	89.7	100.1	80.7	117.4

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.  
(a) Average of 35 weeks ending August 1953.  
(b) Average of 39 weeks ending December 1953.

## BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of liabilities and assets of several important classes of Banks under the following heads:—

(1) Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Indian Banks comprising:—

(a) the State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks known as Class A1 Banks.

(b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i.e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act. These are subdivided into categories A2, B, C and D according to the amount of paid-up capital and reserves.

(c) Indian co-operative banks registered under the respective laws of the State where they are situated. These are also subdivided into Class A and B according to capital and reserve.

(3) Exchange Banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above, two tables showing (i) Percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of banks and (ii) Total number and amount of cheques cleared are also given.

Some further notes are given below:—

TABLE 123 : *Progress of Banking in India :*

*A : Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)*  
From 15th August 1947 to 30th June 1948 the Reserve Bank of India functioned as the Central Bank for Pakistan also. The liabilities and assets relating to Pakistan for the period are given in brackets below, the consolidated figure for the Indian Union and Pakistan for 1948. Subsequent figures relate to the Indian Union.

*B : Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India.*—Figures in this table relate to the business of the Bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

*C : Liabilities and Assets of Exchange Banks.*—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.

*D : Liabilities and Assets of Indian joint Stock Banks.*—Figures relate to the Joint-Stock Banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union.

E : *Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*—Co-operative Banks included in this table comprise State and Central Co-operative Banks, and registered non-agricultural (urban) Co-operative Credit Societies, with limited liability, each having a minimum paid up capital and reserve of Rs. 1 lakh. Figures relate to Co-operative Banks in the Indian Union.

TABLE 123 : Relates to percentage of Cash balances to total deposits of different classes of Banks as defined above.

TABLE 124 : *Cheque Clearance.*—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre. The total for all other centres is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore and New Delhi were taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October, 1953 and August 1956 respectively. Figures are inclusive of Karachi and Lahore upto 1947.

Figures for other Centres include the clearing houses at Agra, Ahmedabad, Allahabad, Alleppey, Amritsar, Bareilly (from April 1951) Bangalore City (up to December 1949), Cochin (from March 1954), Coimbatore, Dehra Dun, Gaya (from March 1947), Hyderabad Dn. (from November 1949), Jaipur (from April 1952), Jullundur City, Kozhikode (Calicut), Lucknow, Mangalore, Mathurai (Madura), Mazaffarpur (from November 1950), Nagpur, New Delhi (from August 1947 to Dec. 1953), Delhi (from January 1954), Patna, Poona (from August 1947), Rajkot and Simla. The clearing houses at Rawalpindi and Lyallpur are included up to 20th October and 3rd September 1947, respectively.



## No. 122.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA

## A. Liabilities and Assets of the Reserve Bank of India

## Banking Department

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

As on 30th June	I	Paid-up Capital and Reserve	Deposits				
			Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
			3	4	5	6	7
1947	.	10,00	390,70	18,00	88,91	30,96	528,57
1948(b)	.	10,00	284,30	25,02	103,21	47,95	460,47
	.		(69,27)	(5,66)			(74,92)
1949	.	10,00	128,39	16,97	67,45	61,29	274,10
1950	.	10,00	140,67	15,20	52,44	63,58	271,89
1951	.	10,00	162,79	17,05	58,74	71,43	310,00
1952	.	10,00	117,25	3,19	56,67	64,44	241,54
1953	.	10,00	126,06	18,46	45,24	57,26	247,02
1954	.	10,00	124,18	25,53	49,96	41,77	241,45
1955	.	10,00	56,02	9,68	57,79	22,69	146,18
1956	.	10,00	56,82	13,17	54,49	13,08	137,56

  

As on 30th June	I	Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash <sub>2</sub>	Bills purchased and discounted	Balances(a) held abroad
		8	9	10	11	12	13
1947	.	1,92	7,92	548,41	41,86	2,44	430,82
1948	.	4,02	12,34	486,83	30,75	1,76	401,34
1949	.	3,27	7,50	294,88	32,83	2,85	135,68
1950	.	3,81	12,14	297,83	36,74	1,76	189,25
1951	.	2,37	9,82	332,19	34,98	2,09	178,35
1952	.	3,31	8,01	262,87	34,56	10,19	98,24
1953	.	1,96	14,68	273,66	38,69	14,60	111,70
1954	.	2,18	20,97	274,60	41,33	5,83	92,65
1955	.	6,95	23,40	186,53	31,91	11,72	60,91
1956	.	5,32	39,81(c)	192,69	28,37	8,36	38,52

  

As on 30th June	I	Loans and Advances to				
		Govern- ments	Others	Invest- ments	Other Assets	Total Assets
		14	15	16	17	18
1947	.	5,11	3	66,94	1,21	548,41
1948(b)	.	11	—	50,86	2,01	486,83
	.	(3)				
1949	.	10,72	7,32	103,45	2,03	294,82
1950	.	93	10,01	57,05	2,10	297,83
1951	.	7,50	18,71	88,12	2,44	332,19
1952	.	1,58	28,23	86,94	3,08	262,87
1953	.	3,40	20,88	79,80	4,59	273,66
1954	.	47	37,47	91,31	5,55	274,60
1955	.	76	28,24	46,39	6,59	186,53
1956	.	2,37	60,68	37,33	8,06	192,69

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Includes cash and short-term securities.

(b) Figures for Pakistan are given in brackets below the consolidated figures of India and Pakistan.

122.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.* (I)

## B.—Liabilities and Assets of the State Bank of India.

As on 31st December	Capital and Reserve			(2) Deposits	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	(3) Loans and Advance (including bills dis- counted)
	Paid-up Capital	Reserve	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947	5,63	6,25	11,88	286,59	42,89	164,20	89,15
1948	5,63	6,28	11,91	280,29	43,68	161,25	98,00
1949	5,63	6,30	11,93	250,46	66,89	166,85	91,81
1950	5,63	6,33	11,96	231,37	28,18	121,55	101,95
1951	5,63	6,35	11,98	230,91	29,57	85,16	142,47
1952	5,63	6,35	11,98	205,85	25,45	97,15	113,17
1953	5,63	6,35	11,98	206,97	19,64	94,14	106,31
1954	5,63	6,35	11,98	219,80	36,37	108,72	102,32
1955	5,63	6,35	11,98	235,47	29,38	116,98	105,81
1956	6,53	6,38	12,91	235,47	27,78	106,87	140,16

## C.—Liabilities and Assets of the Exchange Banks.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees).

	No. of Banks	Deposits in India (2)	Cash		Invest- ments	Bills discounted and purchased	Loans and Advances (3)
			in hand	At Banks			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947	15	163,67	5,16	22,03	—	9,92	81,51
1948	15	160,19	4,53	12,20	—	10,09	103,92
1949	15	161,38	2,18	16,69	47,38	16,32	104,79
1950	15	170,39	2,79	15,94	47,45	22,92	111,83
1951	15	167,99	2,76	21,49	45,51	25,77	148,04
1952	14	175,23	2,53	13,99	43,79	19,26	130,42
1953	14	164,70	2,21	12,20	46,45	20,28	110,13
1954	14	177,63	2,19	13,72	47,91	25,71	124,34
1955	15	173,57	3,15	14,51	49,35	31,74	167,48
1956	15	186,34	2,76	14,93	41,82	40,43	201,26

## D. Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on 31st December each year.

(Figures in Lakhs of Rupees)

	No. of reporting Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ment	Loans and Advances (including bills discounted)
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Class AI—Banks having Paid up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Scheduled Banks (Excluding State Bank)								
1947	80	30,76	15,81	46,57	619,87	121,48	284,84	288,41
1948	73	31,30	19,48	50,78	594,91	115,33	279,64	277,50
1949	77	31,06	20,05	51,11	509,26	92,51	241,86	251,06
1950	74	20,23	20,33	50,56	522,70	91,15	239,94	267,75
1951	75	28,82	20,98	49,80	517,34	85,74	217,27	301,92
1952	75	28,08	20,30	48,38	509,52	83,41	226,88	271,29
1953	72	27,12	20,37	47,49	533,04	80,41	234,72	292,43
1954	71	27,03	20,34	47,37	566,08	87,11	241,40	311,11
1955	71	27,22	20,38	47,60	657,47	88,80	269,22	391,36
1956	71	27,36	20,78	48,14	725,36	90,54	270,35	478,29

(1) Imperial Bank of India until July 1955.

(2) Exclude provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1955.

(3) Excludes at call and short notice from 1955.

## NO. 122.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—contd.

D.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Joint Stock Banks as on  
31st December each year—contd.

(In Lakhs of Rupees)

I	2	Capital and Reserve			Deposits (2)	Cash in hand and at Banks	Invest- ments	Loans (3) and Advances and Bills purchased and discounted.
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total				
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Class A2.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over—Non-Scheduled Banks								
1947	68	5,22	1,79	7,01	49,07	10,50	17,57	29,83
1948	72	5,18	2,32	7,50	46,08	7,97	16,71	29,08
1949	78	5,73	2,62	8,35	45,99	7,62	15,53	31,70
1950	73	6,32	2,58	8,90	46,59	6,51	21,93	26,60
1951	70	5,66	2,70	8,36	44,26	6,00	19,82	27,47
1952	70	5,76	3,25	9,01	38,82	5,84	17,67	24,84
1953	67	5,36	3,29	8,65	41,15	6,12	18,07	25,61
1954	65	5,16	3,37	8,53	45,15	6,57	19,55	27,19
1955	62	5,19	3,33	8,52	48,44	6,42	23,23	24,93
1956	58	4,91	3,04	7,95	50,49	6,33	23,64	27,26
Class B.—Bank having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs—Non-Scheduled Bank								
1947	1,85	2,99	88	3,87	27,51	4,44	7,66	19,87
1948	1,91	3,13	94	4,07	24,10	4,37	6,60	18,57
1949	1,90	3,06	99	4,05	20,56	3,41	5,87	16,50
1950	1,89	3,02	1,08	4,10	21,76	3,88	6,14	16,76
1951	1,86	2,93	1,03	3,96	20,79	4,24	6,06	15,92
1952	1,94	3,00	1,15	4,15	20,23	3,49	5,86	13,59
1953	1,96	2,82	1,17	4,09	19,11	3,26	5,94	14,10
1954	1,91	2,66	1,22	3,88	18,63	4,40	6,47	12,72
1955	1,80	2,38	1,14	3,52	19,18	3,29	6,96	12,43
1956	1,70	2,25	1,20	3,45	20,77	3,25	7,63	13,23
Class C.—Banks having paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakh—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1947	1,21	68	17	85	4,05	77	79	3,53
1948	1,19	67	18	85	3,50	61	50	3,33
1949	1,24	72	18	90	3,41	61	54	3,23
1950	1,23	70	18	88	3,70	81	59	3,05
1951	1,17	63	19	82	3,67	76	56	3,16
1952	1,14	61	18	79	3,03	66	49	2,67
1953	1,14	58	19	79	2,79	59	56	2,38
1954	1,16	60	20	80	2,79	57	63	2,26
1955	98	48	19	67	2,28	49	62	1,82
1956	93	46	19	65	2,42	46	67	1,93
Class D.—Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves—less than Rs. 50,000—Non-Scheduled Banks.								
1947	1,70	26	10	36	2,69	56	29	2,14
1948	1,58	25	9	34	1,97	32	27	1,63
1949	1,29	21	8	29	1,59	20	16	1,37
1950	1,24	22	7	29	1,31	24	14	1,16
1951	96	17	6	23	1,05	23	14	87
1952	60	12	3	15	68	13	11	55
1953	54	11	3	14	48	10	6	42
1954	37	8	2	10	26	6	2	24
1955	25	5	1	6	23	7	2	20
1956	12	2	1	3	7	2	1	7

See foot-note on page 402 ante.

NO. 122.—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA—*contd.**E.—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Co-operative Banks.*

(In Lakhs of Rupees.)

	No. of Banks	Capital and Reserve			Deposits	Cash Balances	Loans Outstand- ing
		Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Class A.—Banks with Capital and Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over..							
1946-47	51	3,05	3,84	6,89	43,59	3,96	26,75
1947-48	56	3,31	4,22	7,53	49,50	5,36	28,00
1948-49	63	4,01	4,65	8,66	62,49	5,33	42,18
1949-50	72	4,77	5,22	9,99	64,33	7,38	42,45
1950-51	78	5,62	5,91	11,53	73,93	6,68	53,24
1951-52	90	6,73	6,61	13,34	79,19	6,90	61,45
1952-53	1,04	8,14	8,18	16,32	89,50	7,41	66,60
1953-54	1,24	9,82	8,73	18,55	102,24	8,02	75,85
1954-55	1,41	11,49	9,61	20,50	115,63	13,38	84,26
1955-56	1,46	14,32	14,97	29,29	140,97	10,95	106,51
Class B.—Banks with Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs.							
1946-47	2,53	2,50	2,76	5,26	21,25	3,72	13,69
1947-48	2,67	2,73	2,81	5,54	22,54	3,20	15,43
1948-49	2,98	3,07	3,06	5,13	25,36	3,19	18,97
1949-50	3,19	3,29	3,29	6,58	26,30	4,43	18,81
1950-51	3,39	3,58	3,38	6,96	27,05	4,91	20,41
1951-52	3,60	3,82	3,63	7,50	26,61	4,72	20,79
1952-53	3,73	4,13	3,83	7,96	25,87	4,51	20,89
1953-54	4,18	4,87	3,94	8,81	27,15	4,56	22,86
1954-55	4,41	5,90	4,22	10,12	31,03	5,38	24,82
1955-56	4,59	6,31	4,64	10,95	37,72	7,00	29,59

**NO. 123.—PROPORTION (PER CENT) OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS  
OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.**

	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>1. Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	12	13	16	9	12
(ii) Exchange Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	9	9	9	9	10
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporation doing a major portion of their business abroad					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . . . .	13	14	15	15	16
<b>2. Non-Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 Lakhs and above.	13	13	15	15	15
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakhs and Rs. 5 lakhs.	16	17	18	17	17
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakhs.	19	21	20	21	22
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	28	30	23	21	19
<b>3. Co-operative Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and above . . . . .	15	12	8	8	9
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	22	18	17	17	18
<b>4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	12	13	15	16	16
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserve between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	16	17	18	17	17
	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>1. Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) State Bank of India . . . . .	13	12	27	16	15
(ii) Exchange Banks(1)—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India.	14	11	12	10	11
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing major portion of their business abroad					
(iii) Other Scheduled Banks . . . . .	17	17	18	19	20
<b>2. Non-Scheduled Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital 5 lakhs and over	14	14	17	17	21
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and Rs. 5 lakhs . . . . .	20	18	17	18	20
(iii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 50,000 and Rs. 1 lakhs . . . . .	21	22	18	17	19
(iv) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves below Rs. 50,000 . . . . .	22	18	13	16	21
<b>3. Co-operative Banks—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over . . . . .	9	1		11	9
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	18	17	13	14	12
<b>4. Joint Stock Banks Registered in India—</b>					
(i) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves of Rs. 5 lakhs and over (2) . . . . .	16	17	18	19	20
(ii) Banks having Paid-up Capital and Reserves between Rs. 1 lakh and 5 lakhs . . . . .	20	18	17	18	20

(1) The percentages for the exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

(2) Excludes State Bank of India.

**NO. 124.—NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF CHEQUES CLEARED AT DIFFERENT CENTRES IN INDIA.**

		{Number in thousands Amount in lakhs of Rupees				
		1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1		2	3	4	5	6
Bangalore . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	1,206	916	859	811	736
	{ Amount . . . . .	120.67	102.94	98.48	89.25	78.95
Bombay . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	14,421	13,345	12,457	11,483	10,642
	{ Amount . . . . .	3,235.22	2,995.53	2,758.75	2,645.05	2,679.52
Calcutta . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	8,599	8,035	7,695	7,232	7,045
	{ Amount . . . . .	3,079.79	3,056.31	2,754.28	2,494.36	2,703.95
New Delhi (1) . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	1,467	1,218	1,053	1,814	1,490
	{ Amount . . . . .	1,97.95	108.52	79.98	176.22	157.95
Kanpur . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	900	896	857	819	702
	{ Amount . . . . .	161.94	146.11	141.90	146.47	136.94
Madras . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	4,253	4,146	3,938	3,581	3,527
	{ Amount . . . . .	496.24	412.21	361.94	397.63	432.57
Other Centres(1) . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	8,753	7,906	7,215	5,458	4,872
	{ Amount . . . . .	1,149.30	997.39	868.93	654.27	663.33
TOTAL . . . . .						
	{ Number . . . . .	39,420	36,463	34,073	31,199	29,034
	{ Amount . . . . .	8,441.11	7,819.01	7,064.27	6,603.25	6,853.24

(1) Please see explanatory note.

		1951	1950	1949	1948	1947 (a)
1		7	8	9	10	11
Bangalore . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	735	672	...	...	...
	{ Amount . . . . .	83.42	69.43	...	...	...
Bombay . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	10,594	99,45	9,293	9,003	8,197
	{ Amount . . . . .	3,190.57	2,683.93	2,612.32	2,712.59	2,477.12
Calcutta . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	6,990	6,307	6,753	6,630	8,045
	{ Amount . . . . .	3,118.84	2,272.35	2,459.08	2,707.90	2,539.56
Delhi . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	1,353	1,172	974	800	865
	{ Amount . . . . .	167.58	143.66	142.23	144.72	131.42
Kanpur . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	611	640	535	513	417
	{ Amount . . . . .	145.18	136.41	128.57	153.53	120.90
Madras . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	3,316	3,092	2,801	2,497	2,377
	{ Amount . . . . .	487.07	397.94	384.93	382.88	361.99
Other Centres (1) . . . . .	{ Number . . . . .	4,446	4,162	4,206	3,970	3,304
	{ Amount . . . . .	695.33	574.44	598.21	589.43	520.29
TOTAL . . . . .						
	{ Number . . . . .	28,047	25,540	24,561	23,134	23,209
	{ Amount . . . . .	7,877.99	6,278.16	6,325.36	6,671.05	6,151.58

1) Please see explanatory note.

(a) Figures for 1947 are inclusive of Karachi and Lahore.



## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies in regard to companies governed, in the case of Part A and Part C States, by the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913 as amended by Act XXII of 1936 and in the case of Part B States by similar laws in force relating to registration of companies.

Statistics are given for number and paid up capital of companies limited by shares only. All figures shown relate to undivided India up to 1946-47 and thereafter to the Indian Union. International Standard Classification was adopted in 1954-55.

Statistics relating to foreign companies which carry on business in India are shown separately. They relate to companies incorporated elsewhere than in India, chiefly with sterling capital. However, in the case of most of the banking and insurance companies and some of the navigation and other trading companies incorporated outside India, only a portion of the capital shown is invested in India.

### *Index of Industrial Profits (Table 131)*

The index gives only a rough estimate of fluctuations in company profits under the industries included and should not be treated as a general index of business profits.

*Base*—1939=100.

*Coverage*.—Comprises eight principal industries having an overall coverage of more than 60 *per cent.* in terms of paid-up capital of all the companies in these industries. Judged by the total paid-up capital of all the companies in the entire field of trade and industry, the share of the companies included would, however, not exceed 25 *per cent.*

*Computation*.—Chain system has been adopted both for individual industries and for all industries. Only net profits are included. The data are collected exclusively from Investors' Year Book published by M/s Place, Siddons and Gough, Calcutta. The profits declared by a company in any year indicate the prosperity or otherwise of the company in the previous year. Besides the industry-wise indices, the actual figures of the number of companies accounted for and their total net profits each year and profits of the same companies in the previous year are also given.



No. 125A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

										BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS	
Years										No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital	
1										2 3		4 5		6 7		8 9	
										Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,030	41,86,24	404	8,59,04	61	4,65,84	38	12,81,91
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,126	48,32,67	394	10,19,42	69	5,11,38	36	12,67,31
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,235	51,89,11	389	10,54,26	90	6,80,83	32	10,63,62
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,776	59,99,64	357	10,47,43	87	10,08,35	33	6,39,34
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,850	59,60,83	354	11,19,50	95	10,52,61	31	6,10,16
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,979	68,42,71	359	11,67,74	110	11,90,25	32	5,95,04
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,995	72,01,44	354	11,83,10	116	14,16,93	30	5,63,76
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,973	71,11,57	364	12,56,42	115	15,96,80	30	5,64,53
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,941	76,07,60	345	13,76,34	116	17,41,26	30	5,64,65
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,875	74,90,26	333	12,43,52	117	16,98,71	28	5,69,48

Years	OTHER TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TEA		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I						
	10	11	12	13	14	15	
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. 000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45	228	5,38,00	266	9,15,18	6	22,77	175	12,78,17
1945-46	255	7,02,91	306	10,46,42	6	32,33	213	13,16,44
1946-47	276	7,63,85	362	11,16,78	5	12,07	256	13,65,25
1947-48	270	8,24,52	384	15,11,30	7	30,12	276	15,29,77
1948-49	286	8,37,76	399	16,89,27	7	86,56	288	15,80,11
1949-50	292	8,52,32	428	18,39,46	8	86,67	330	17,25,22
1950-51	297	7,87,16	442	19,17,28	5	86,61	367	17,52,41
1951-52	302	8,56,63	448	21,09,37	5	86,36	393	21,88,07
1952-53	297	9,10,07	458	21,67,93	6	86,55	409	22,42,50
1953-54	305	9,39,40	478	22,51,97	10	2,97,23	429	21,01,96

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Company Law Administration.

No. 125A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HRMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	Capital	
	I	24 25	26 27	28 29		
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	432	48,33,95	90	21,38,28	77	3,74,57
1945-46 . . . . .	495	50,11,27	92	21,55,89	94	4,00,26
1946-47 . . . . .	596	54,01,90	99	21,87,78	119	5,33,49
1947-48 . . . . .	591	62,86,40	100	22,98,70	123	6,38,80
1948-49 . . . . .	618	68,47,79	96	23,51,43	151	7,00,46
1949-50 . . . . .	644	90,80,47	106	26,99,37	166	8,70,01
1950-51 . . . . .	659	99,22,77	108	27,71,19	170	9,57,73
1951-52 . . . . .	654	1,03,97,44	114	28,62,77	180	11,50,17
1952-53 . . . . .	651	1,08,53,99	111	28,69,74	176	12,34,29
1953-54 . . . . .	656	1,09,35,51	109	28,99,97	177	15,08,52

  

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	I	30 31	32 33	34 35	36 37	38 39	40 41	42 43
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	157	3,01,99	52	1,48,53	34	1,78,05	369	15,55,44
1945-46 . . . . .	169	3,21,30	54	1,86,20	39	1,94,03	436	16,12,72
1946-47 . . . . .	175	9,03,93	62	1,86,35	40	1,75,01	593	17,46,97
1947-48 . . . . .	174	3,78,93	63	2,08,34	42	1,92,42	666	20,17,63
1948-49 . . . . .	180	4,13,10	66	2,19,74	44	2,12,84	748	22,05,28
1949-50 . . . . .	194	5,56,87	67	2,59,46	48	2,48,83	800	23,78,61
1950-51 . . . . .	188	5,81,08	71	2,60,98	52	3,09,96	841	25,51,60
1951-52 . . . . .	200	5,78,28	77	2,73,61	53	3,05,82	889	26,96,57
1952-53 . . . . .	203	5,78,51	76	2,73,71	52	3,13,94	892	27,99,75
1953-54 . . . . .	199	6,15,00	74	2,70,44	56	3,24,19	922	29,29,58

  

Years	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	I	38 39	40 41	42 43	44 45	46 47
		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	165	14,35,39	1,154	13,29,15	14,859	1,88,97,15
1945-46 . . . . .	168	14,87,78	1,460	17,87,78	17,843	2,24,24,12
1946-47 . . . . .	182	18,07,45	2,105	26,61,34	21,853	4,79,47,33
1947-48 . . . . .	182	19,25,70	2,256	29,65,22	22,675	5,69,56,33
1948-49 . . . . .	189	21,96,74	2,602	32,35,75	25,340	6,28,31,12
1949-50 . . . . .	203	24,79,54	2,945	41,57,94	27,358	7,23,89,39
1950-51 . . . . .	205	25,05,06	3,050	43,65,32	28,532	7,75,41,83
1951-52 . . . . .	202	26,98,45	3,163	46,66,45	29,223	8,55,76,60
1952-53 . . . . .	201	27,71,39	3,191	47,58,45	29,312	8,97,56,58
1953-54 . . . . .	200	29,10,75	3,205	50,63,08	29,493	9,41,16,83

**NO. 125B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Agriculture and allied Industries		Mining and Quarrying		PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE			
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	Total		Sugar Industries	
					No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . .	9	3,72	18	24,24	113	2,49,14	5	76,60
Assam . . .	104	2,40,22	17	38,74	89	66,88	2	29
Bihar . . .	13	89	48	1,37,01	163	22,15,44	13	3,71,31
Bombay . . .	71	1,26,00	61	2,98,37	2,165	1,82,57,69	37	6,29,931
Madhya Pradesh . . .	95	15,47	26	57,91	165	4,87,95	2	1,93
Madras . . .	173	6,82,57	17	55,45	891	33,47,71	14	1,62,7
Orissa . . .	7	4	4	4,49	100	5,77,61	3	19,43
Punjab . . .	21	18,16	2	5,04	388	7,22,05	12	1,96,20
Uttar Pradesh . . .	56	31,40	5	1,10	745	27,29,80	51	6,47,03
West Bengal . . .	786	20,28,85	633	25,64,96	4,157	1,55,70,99	55	3,98,47
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>1,339</b>	<b>31,47,32</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>31,87,31</b>	<b>8,976</b>	<b>4,42,25,26</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>25,03,90</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	4	1,99	8	1,28,53	81	12,77,12	2	1,67,99
Madhya Bharat . . .	11	14,75	3	3,41	79	13,73,03	4	71,72
Mysore . . .	33	89,86	13	2,43,64	206	16,36,92	2	21,79
PEPSU . . .	3	4,24	—	—	41	2,47,60	2	36,09
Rajasthan . . .	12	6,54	32	87,05	137	8,02,64	3	47,38
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	12	48,20	154	9,04,37	2	13,84
Travancore-Cochin . . .	119	5,77,77	3	15,20	253	11,06,26	2	45,20
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>6,95,15</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>5,17,03</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>73,47,94</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4,04,01</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	1	1,25	19	85,04	1	25,00
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	11	1,15,42	1	30,00
Coorg . . .	6	78,94	—	—	4	10,62	—	—
Delhi . . .	23	26,13	9	15,56	434	14,38,29	3	60,00
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1	2,58	1	50	6	43,85	—	—
Kutch . . .	1	2	—	—	6	21,50	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	27	—	—	1	9	—	—
Tripura . . .	1	2	—	—	3	97	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	3	6,51	6	3,50	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,07,96</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>23,82</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>17,19,28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,15,00</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>11,554</b>	<b>39,50,43</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>37,28,16</b>	<b>10,366</b>	<b>5,32,92,48</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>30,22,91</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Deptt. of Company Law Administration.

**NO. 125B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—*contd.***

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>contd.</i>					
	Tobacco		Textiles		Leather and leather products	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	3	2,32	19	64,16	5	1,72
Assam . . . . .	—	—	7	2,84	3	1,83
Bihar . . . . .	2	75	15	53,06	1	—
Bombay . . . . .	7	78,37	426	7,88,36	31	59,65
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	26	1,08,43	1	—
Madras . . . . .	7	4,06	190	15,42,76	16	30,08
Orissa . . . . .	4	65	16	1,00,52	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	55	1,33,29	4	1,9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7	8,56	95	13,59,29	36	55,51
West Bengal . . . . .	29	16,99,50	540	47,30,30	69	1,89,65
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17,94,21</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>1,48,83,01</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>3,41,39</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	1,15,93	12	4,87,25	1	7,96
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	23	10,77,00	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4	12,58	43	2,91,19	1	4,94
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	4	59,59	3	5,18
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	25	3,41,22	2	9
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	31	4,04,06	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1	33	36	2,59,70	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,28,84</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>29,20,01</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>18,17</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Aimer . . . . .	—	—	9	51,62	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	2	54,08	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	70	27	4,34,60	5	1,16
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	2,70	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	2	5,00	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>5,48,10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,16</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>19,23,75</b>	<b>1,604</b>	<b>1,83,51,12</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>3,60,72</b>

**No. 125 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE—Concl'd.							
	Iron and Steel (Basic manufacture)		Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petre- leum and coal		Manufacture of cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Part 'A' States</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	3	98	21	29,47	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	20	15,75	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	6	3,19	21	17,04,26	—	—	1	50
Bombay . . . . .	10	17,43,61	375	18,65,87	16	1,26,01	4	13,16,47
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	1,20	20	22,84	—	—	1	98
Madras . . . . .	5	23,96	122	2,23,92	1	25	5	4,53,77
Orissa . . . . .	3	6,10	19	17,70	2	9	1	70,46
Punjab . . . . .	10	30,33	46	50,44	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28	26,84	176	2,09,75	1	5	2	—
West Bengal— . . . . .	234	15,61,52	838	10,21,07	7	13,95	10	1,41,89
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>33,98,23</b>	<b>1,658</b>	<b>51,61,07</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,40,35</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19,93,17</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	12	62,83	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2	7,00	12	25,82	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	29	61,13	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	4	2,30	2	20,24	—	—	1	24,07
Rajasthan . . . . .	6	1,43	21	20,51	—	—	2	1,29,98
Saurashtra . . . . .	4	7,76	16	68,96	—	—	1	99,72
Trevancore-Cobin . . . . .	—	—	48	5,59,98	—	—	1	50,00
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>18,49</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>8,19,47</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4,03,77</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	1	42	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	2	1,28	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	5,00	53	50,85	—	—	1	45
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	47	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	3	10,50	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,00</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63,52</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>33,21,72</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>60,44,06</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,40,35</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>23,97,59</b>

**No. 125 B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID UP CAPITAL—*contd.***

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Construction and utilities		Commerce (Trade and Finance)						
	No.	Paid-up Capital	Total		Trade (Wholesale & retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar organisations (excluding agricultural land)		
			No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Part 'A' States—									
Andhra . . . . .	22	10,72	231	1,09,31	138	53,89	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	11	6,62	99	92,91	75	44,74	3	12,88	—
Bihar . . . . .	11	4,12	175	1,75,27	101	10,98	9	19,88	—
Bombay . . . . .	104	3,79,59	2,038	81,69,84	1,383	34,12,80	140	11,13,03	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	11,04	136	88,40	99	30,02	7	12,89	—
Madras . . . . .	46	1,07,70	1,364	22,49,92	580	9,68,61	24	62,7	—
Orissa . . . . .	2	25,73	63	38,38	51	28,42	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	9	25,77	442	3,56,59	330	1,53,77	6	2,1	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	55	27,80	623	6,34,54	365	1,63,22	5	37	—
West Bengal . . . . .	101	1,96,82	4,762	87,04,69	2,925	45,95,26	557	12,91,13	—
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	372	7,95,91	9,933	2,06,19,85	6,047	94,61,72	751	25,15,0	—
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	49,24	65	1,14,77	34	33,05	2	80	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4	3,15	103	7,68,36	62	1,60,07	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	8	14,05	191	2,25,60	90	84,98	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	5	3,11	75	26,31	65	25,20	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	2,70	269	9,18,81	143	1,57,82	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	3	19,23	80	2,24,85	33	45,35	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4	1,50	532	5,54,04	219	1,44,16	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	33	52,98	1,315	28,32,74	646	6,50,63	2	80	—
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	10	19,73	6	7,28	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	10	22,34	7	8,84	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	44	5,21,55	641	11,87,99	431	2,45,19	26	32,84	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	1	1,00	—	—	1	1,00	—
Kutch . . . . .	1	5,00	4	1,93	3	1,82	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	21	3	14,22	1	10	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	4	21,57	1	3	2	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1	20	7	1,17	7	1,16	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	48	5,26,96	680	12,69,95	456	2,64,42	29	33,85	—
Part 'D' State—									
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	453	14,15,85	11,928	2,47,22,54	7,149	1,03,76,77	782	25,49,72	—



NO. 125B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Commerce (Trade and Finance) — <i>contd.</i> —				Transport, Communication and storage			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	5	8,46	68	43,50	34	30,65	2	2,22
Assam . . . . .	2	2,74	19	32,41	19	8,07	1	1,65
Bihar . . . . .	2	1,59	11	1,06,20	37	67,04	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	107	5,83,26	227	18,30,02	148	20,55,02	37	15,09,11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	6,55	14	30,35	216	89,80	1	13
Madras . . . . .	36	1,14,22	536	9,20,23	116	1,55,62	3	32
Orissa . . . . .	1	2,36	4	1,74	13	11,55	—	—
Panjab . . . . .	7	18,64	43	1,57,66	128	1,32,78	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	10	28,78	84	2,91,37	80	91,40	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	134	2,76,34	492	17,64,80	560	12,11,75	82	4,23,82
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>10,42,94</b>	<b>1,498</b>	<b>51,78,28</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>38,53,68</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>19,37,15</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	10,81	21	64,87	4	60,08	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	9,84	22	3,75,69	7	8,17	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4	9,34	62	1,12,62	18	20,00	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	3	11	47	28,20	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3	1,17	94	7,12,93	9	17,10	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	9	6,20	17	1,14,73	29	1,21,95	1	1,00,00
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	6	52	145	3,67,36	44	49,32	6	4,44
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>37,88</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>17,48,31</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>3,04,82</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,04,44</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	1	10,00	1	41	3	8,34	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	12,50	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,25	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	18	1,52,14	85	6,59,21	117	2,95,22	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	18	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5,00	1	5,00
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1	14,08	1	65	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	21,53	1	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	58	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,62,14</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>7,07,73</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>3,12,22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5,00</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>12,42,96</b>	<b>2,051</b>	<b>76,34,32</b>	<b>1,636</b>	<b>44,70,72</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>20,46,59</b>



**NO. 125B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK AT THE END OF THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—concl'd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	Transport Communication and storage—contd.		Community and Business Services		Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	Railway Transport							
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	3	40	34	21,02	470	4,63,99
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	6,92	361	4,72,21
Bihar . . . . .	2	24,23	4	2	41	10,94	514	26,82,31
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	102	2,31,06	300	4,46,83	50,56	3,21,90,30
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	14	1,11	26	25,49	696	8,15,33
Madras . . . . .	—	—	24	11,99	177	1,40,17	2,835	69,54,15
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	2	9	12	5,12	211	6,87,47
Punjab . . . . .	1	1,15	5	1,14	77	86,12	1,098	14,73,25
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	69	27,38	93	28,57	17,43	36,18,79
West Bengal . . . . .	18	4,36,42	384	2,64,40	692	2,58,70	12,155	3,13,41,83
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4,61,80</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>5,37,59</b>	<b>14,61</b>	<b>10,29,88</b>	<b>25,139</b>	<b>8,06,97,63</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	19,50	179	16,51,39
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	3	2,86	12	26,09	225	22,08,43
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2	40	35	31,62	506	22,62,09
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,65	180	3,15,92
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	20	5,41	9	22,12	506	19,10,26
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	5	1,55	2	47	245	14,24,84
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	18	1,97	44	30,00	1,019	23,34,99
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>12,59</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>1,31,45</b>	<b>2,860</b>	<b>1,21,07,91</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	3	11	1	12	39	1,16,58
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	4,95	1	74	23	1,43,45
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	91,81
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	44	71,77	171	88,11	1,490	36,72,06
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	48,09
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	33,46
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	65	8	16,08
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	56	13	24,13
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	11,96
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>76,83</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>90,18</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>41,57,62</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4,61,80</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>6,27,01</b>	<b>1,753</b>	<b>12,51,51</b>	<b>29,625</b>	<b>9,69,63,17</b>

NO. 126A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL.

Years	BANKING AND LOAN				INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS			
	No.		Paid-up Capital	No.		Paid-up Capital	No.		Paid-up Capital	No.		Paid-up Capital
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
<hr/>												
			Rs. (000)				Rs. (000)				Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1944-45	.	.	.	75	11,11	9	—	3	—	—	—	—
1945-46	.	.	.	152	13,97	2	1	9	10,00	1	—	—
1946-47	.	.	.	173	14,66	3	1,50	22	—	—	—	—
<hr/>												
1947-48	.	.	.	118	3,08,52	6	44,26	8	1,15	4	—	—
1948-49	.	.	.	133	1,15,94	7	1,96	14	22	—	—	—
1949-50	.	.	.	99	35,05	5	6	13	—	1	—	—
<hr/>												
1950-51	.	.	.	128	20,06	4	70	10	38	—	—	—
1951-52	.	.	.	100	22,93	11	3,30	7	—	—	—	—
1952-53	.	.	.	74	32,67	1	—	7	—	—	—	—
1953-54	.	.	.	56	4,11	1	—	9	15	—	—	—

Years	OTHER TRANSPORT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	151	4,80	951	39,57	16	1,01
1945-46	.	204	56,95	1,837	37,88	17	21,50
1946-47	.	177	3,54,44	3,255	2,82,78	22	1
1947-48	.	183	5,92	2,206	1,84,33	27	13
1948-49	.	213	12,96	2,186	2,21,45	15	—
1949-50	.	216	22,59	1,505	1,99,45	7	1
1950-51	.	225	28,35	1,264	1,59,72	16	10
1951-52	.	127	20,55	1,176	19,96,25	15	—
1952-53	.	100	8,70	8,19	4,01,40	9	4,65
1953-54	.	87	10,90	7,40	1,00,88	10	1,20

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	N	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45	.	31	20,13	41	—	2	22	1
1945-46	.	31	9,03	43	—	—	39	—
1946-47	.	30	7,92	56	5,01	1	46	1,87
1947-48	.	24	20,25	33	6,53	1	24	—
1948-49	.	24	75	19	10	—	19	3,18
1949-50	.	20	14	31	—	—	24	1,86
1950-51	.	17	49	23	—	4	36	3,27
1951-52	.	20	3,79	13	—	1	35	2,53
1952-53	.	12	5,18	9	—	1	35	70
1953-54	.	14	3,78	17	21	—	36	4,80

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Company Law Administration

**NO. 126A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—contd.**

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.,				
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital			
	I	24	25	26	27	28	29		
							Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	.	.	.	18	9	—	—	6	—
1945-46	.	.	.	72	20,34	3	—	18	3,78
1946-47	.	.	.	102	78,38	7	—	32	1,91
1947-48	.	.	.	41	36,07	16	5,72	13	1,16
1948-49	.	.	.	43	51,29	—	—	32	4,99
1949-50	.	.	.	17	—	2	—	17	34
1950-51	.	.	.	22	2,04	2	—	14	33
1951-52	.	.	.	19	82,86	5	—	12	6,48
1952-53	.	.	.	14	—	1	—	4	1
1953-54	.	.	.	15	19,90	—	—	5	2,45

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING ETC.,		JUTE PRESSL, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING					
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital				
	I	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
									Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	.	.	.	4	8	—	—	1	—	33	9	
1945-46	.	.	.	15	5,79	2	—	7	—	74	1	
1946-47	.	.	.	12	1	7	—	7	3,01	159	1,42	
1947-48	.	.	.	11	2,76	9	—	6	—	27	119	47,13
1948-49	.	.	.	8	80	3	1,15	3	—	—	95	10,06
1949-50	.	.	.	4	73	1	—	2	—	—	52	15
1950-51	.	.	.	7	4,01	—	4	—	—	—	66	1,16
1951-52	.	.	.	16	32,20	8	30	3	—	—	69	2,06
1952-53	.	.	.	7	4,95	1	—	5	5	34	—	—
1953-54	.	.	.	8	17,64	2	—	3	1,00	46	—	2,29

Years	SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL				
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital			
	I	38	39	40	41	4	43		
							Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1944-45	.	.	.	7	4,11	106	10,17	1,476	91,17
1945-46	.	.	.	5	—	346	39,18	2,877	2,18,44
1946-47	.	.	.	16	—	970	44,18	4,807	7,99,05
1947-48	.	.	.	17	10,00	401	20,73	3,276	6,94,93
1948-49	.	.	.	9	1,00,41	412	33,31	3,235	5,58,57
1949-50	.	.	.	8	6,00	416	39,98	2,440	5,00,36
1950-51	.	.	.	7	24	235	54,25	2,104	2,75,14
1951-52	.	.	.	6	53,57	224	14,29	1,866	22,41,65
1952-53	.	.	.	6	15,00	194	19,59	1,333	4,92,91
1953-54	.	.	.	3	—	158	17,95	1,210	1,87,26

**NO. 126-B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL**

States	(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)							
	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES				PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE			
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . .	—	—	1	1,75	5	1,54	—	—
Assam . . .	2	1,05	1	50	3	56	—	—
Bihar . . .	2	—	—	—	6	1,06	1	24
Bombay . . .	4	—	6	—	96	—	6	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2	—	1	—	5	17	—	—
Madras . . .	10	5,33	—	—	41	1,10,12	2	56,47
Orissa . . .	1	—	—	—	5	82	—	—
Punjab . . .	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	2	—	—	—	21	6,69	—	—
West Bengal . . .	27	28,28	15	—	154	8,03	2	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>34,66</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2,25</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>1,28,79</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>56,71</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . .	1	31	—	—	4	9	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	1	23	2	15,00	—	—
Mysore . . .	3	8,23	1	2	7	10,13	1	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	—	1	—	4	5,10	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
Travancore-Cochin . . .	11	8,45	—	—	7	1,17	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16,99</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>31,49</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	1	92	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	—	—	2	99	38	9,16	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	1	35	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>10,43</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>51,65</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3,49</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>1,70,71</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>56,72</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Company Law Administration

**NO. 126B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>concl.</i>								
1	TOBACCO		TEXTILES		LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS		IRON AND Steel (Basic manufacture)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1	—	8	—	2	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	13	11,99	1	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	10	5,10	4	—	6	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17,09</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Myderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Goorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	3	20	—	—	1	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>17,31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>—</b>

**NO. 126B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE— <i>concl.</i>					
	Chemicals and chemical products		Products of petroleum and coal		Manufacture of Cement (hydraulic)	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	18	19	20	21	22	23
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	2	—	—	1	50
Bombay . . . . .	21	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	6	9	1	25	1	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3	4,00	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	26	92	—	—	1	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>5,03</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	1,00	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	1	10	—	—	1	4,98
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin— . . . . .	1	31	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,41</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4,98</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	6	1,10	—	—	1	45
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7,54</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5,93</b>

**NO. 126B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)							
	Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (Wholesale Retail) and		Real estate, land and estate companies and similar organisations (excluding Agricultural land)	
	No. 24	Paid-up Capital 25	No. 26	Paid-up Capital 27	No. 28	Paid-up Capital 29	No. 30	Paid-up Capital 31
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	2	86	5	—	3	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	2	16	8	3,45	8	3,44	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	6	—	80	—	55	—	10	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2	1,91	3	—	3	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	50	36,35	25	24,02	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	4	1	4	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	1	—	9	—	6	—	2	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	6	—	5	—	1	—
West Bengal . . . . .	17	75	219	10,55	162	7,80	27	2,75
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3,68</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>50,39</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>35,30</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,75</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1	—	2	27	2	27	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	3	5	1	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	1	50	6	5,26	5	5,24	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	14	11	14	11	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	28	8,50	20	8,14	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>14,19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>13,76</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Aimer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	1	10	1	10	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	5	10	37	18,36	20	5,38	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>18,46</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>5,48</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>4,28</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>83,04</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>54,54</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,75</b>



NO. 126B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—Contd.

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE) —Contd.				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance Companies		Banking, Loan Companies and other financial insti- tutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	—	10	—	4	—	2	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Madras . . . . .	1	5	20	12,27	6	76	1	15
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	1	—	17	1	18	1,58	3	1,50
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	4	5	49	12,28	35	2,34	7	1,65
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	1	5	1	45	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1	2	3	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	7	36	3	50	—	—
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	—	—	10	43	7	95	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	13	12,95	13	1,56	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	—	—	13	12,95	14	1,56	—	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	4	5	72	25,66	56	4,85	7	1,65

**NO. 126B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES NEWLY REGISTERED DURING THE  
FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP  
CAPITAL—Concl'd.**

(Paid-up capital in Rupees thousands)

TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE—contd.								
States	Railway Transport		Community and Business services		Railway Transport Personal and other services		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	14	4.15
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	68	17	6.40
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	86.
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	6	—	18	—	220	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	2.08
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	79	116	1,53.35
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	86.
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	29	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	5	33	6.74
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	23	—	32	—	505	49.19
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1,52</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>2,23.63</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	—	13	49
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	22	7	15.71
Myore . . . . .	—	—	1	10,000	3	62	19	19.60
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	5.77
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	21	5.20
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	2	2,700	2	—	53	18.65
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES .</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>65.33</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	92
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	—	7	24	104	30.43
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>31.79</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>12,700</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2,60</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>3,20.75</b>

NO. 127.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR.

Years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1944-45	.	+42	+9,44,50	-10	+2,02,18	+3	+5,60	-3	-31,15
1945-46	.	+96	+6,46,43	-10	+1,60,38	+8	+45,54	-2	-14,60
1946-47	.	+109	+3,56,44	-5	+34,84	+21	+1,69,45	-4	-2,03,69
1947-48	.	-459	+8,10,53	-32	-6,83	-3	3,27,52	+1	-4,24,28
1948-49	.	+74	-38,81	-3	+72,07	+8	+44,26	-2	-29,18
1949-50	.	+129	+8,81,88	+5	+47,64	+15	+1,37,64	+1	-15,12
1950-51	.	+16	+3,58,73	-5	+15,96	+6	+2,26,68	-2	-31,28
1951-52	.	-22	-89,86	+10	+75,32	-1	+1,79,87	-	+77
1952-53	.	-32	+4,96,03	-19	+1,99,92	+1	+1,44,46	-	+12
1953-54	.	-66	-1,17,35	-12	-1,33,02	+1	-42,55	-2	+4,83

YEARS	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANU- FACTURING COMPANIES		TEA		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	+123	+62,48	+793	+13,31,45	+15	+68,19
1945-46	.	+169	+5,72,98	+1,638	+9,09,19	+3	+1,19
1946-47	.	+154	+9,77,71	+3,120	+20,76,35	+32	+1,05,27
1947-48	.	+5	+3,70,99	+1,037	+52,24,85	+10	+1,60,54
1948-49	.	+175	+4,08,72	+1,863	+33,70,67	+9	+2,78,08
1949-50	.	+198	+2,35,94	+1,307	+33,45,80	+6	+2,65,95
1950-51	.	+170	+3,60,39	+553	+25,82,57	+12	+1,05,61
1951-52	.	+44	+3,56,51	+423	+53,71,32	+12	+41,49
1952-53	.	+29	-1,60,42	+67	+24,73,43	-	+1,16,12
1953-54	.	+48	+1,26,11	+110	+32,85,71	+5	+49,75

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		OLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	+20	+1,15,90	+41	+30,29	+2	-3,47	+21	+13,95
1945-46	.	+27	+1,64,91	+40	+1,31,24	—	+9,56	+18	+38,27
1946-47	.	+21	+60,94	+56	+70,36	-1	-20,26	+43	+48,81
1947-48	.	-6	+60,67	+22	+3,94,52	+2	+18,05	+20	+1,64,52
1948-49	.	+16	+13,24	+15	+1,77,97	—	+56,44	+12	+50,34
1949-50	.	+6	+14,56	+29	+1,50,19	+1	+11	+42	+1,45,11
1950-51	.	+5	-65,16	+14	+77,82	-3	-6	+17	+27,19
1951-52	.	+5	+69,47	+6	+1,92,09	—	-25	+26	+4,35,66
1952-53	.	-5	+53,44	+10	+58,56	+1	+19	+10	+54,43
1953-54	.	+8	-29,33	+20	+84,04	+4	+2,10,68	+20	-1,40,54

Source : Ministry of Finance ;  
Department of Company  
Law Administrations.

NO. 127.—INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) IN NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED AND AT WORK AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54 OVER THOSE OF THE SAME IN THE PREVIOUS YEAR—*contd.*

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	I	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
		Rs. (000)			Rs. (000)			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1944-45	.	+1	+7,22	—2	+10,00	+1	+3,87	+29	+1,24,44
1945-46	.	+12	+19,31	+2	+37,67	+5	+15,98	+67	+57,28
1946-47	.	+6	—17,37	+8	+15	+1	—19,02	+1,57	+1,34,25
1947-48	.	—1	+75,00	+1	+21,99	+2	+17,41	+73	+2,70,66
1948-49	.	+6	+34,17	+3	+11,40	+2	+20,42	+82	+1,87,65
1949-50	.	+14	+1,43,77	+1	+39,72	+49	+35,92	+52	+1,73,33
1950-51	.	—6	+24,21	+4	+1,52	+4	+61,13	+41	+1,72,99
1951-52	.	+12	—2,80	+6	+12,63	+1	—4,14	+48	+1,44,97
1952-53	.	+3	+23	—1	+10	—1	+8,12	+3	+1,03,18
1953-54	.	—4	+36,49	—2	—3,27	+4	+10,25	+30	+1,29,83

Years		SUGAR (including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
		No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		I	38	39	40	41	42
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1944-45	.	—	+1,17,28	+76	+1,31,60	+1,170	+35,23,04
1945-46	.	+3	+52,39	+306	+4,58,63	+2,484	+35,26,97
1946-47	.	+14	+3,19,67	+645	+8,73,56	+4,510	+55,23,21
1947-48	.	—	+1,18,25	+151	+3,03,88	+822	+90,09,00
1948-49	.	+7	+2,71,04	+346	+2,70,53	+2,665	+58,74,79
1949-50	.	+14	+2,82,80	+343	+9,22,19	+2,218	+95,58,21
1950-51	.	+2	+25,52	+105	+2,07,38	+974	+51,52,44
1951-52	.	—3	+1,93,39	+113	+3,01,13	+691	+0,34,26
1952-53	.	—1	+72,94	+28	+92,00	+89	+41,80,49
1953-54	.	—1	+1,39,35	+14	+3,04,63	+181	+43,60,25

No. 128A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

Years	BANKING AND LOAN		INSURANCE		NAVIGATION		R A LWAYS AND MWAYS	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . .	41	16,37	13	81	1	6	2	47,00
1945-46 . . .	45	18,02	11	1,41	2	1,11	3	29,56
1946-47 . . .	45	2,88,00	5	2,52	1	4,00	4	2,16,60
1947-48 . . .	81	1,00,46	3	11	6	9,11	2	4,47,87
1948-49 . . .	88	2,30,57	9	9,30	6	1,66	4	18,30
1949-50 . . .	95	1,37,58	5	5,51	4	1,42	1	16,47
1950-51 . . .	92	3,23,25	10	2,68	5	20,46	2	34,25
1951-52 . . .	126	98,71	6	6,97	7	11,34	—	—
1952-53 . . .	103	59,70	19	12,01	6	7,57	—	—
1953-54 . . .	92	2,18,54	13	26,61	3	11,99	2	1,29

Years	OTHER TRANSIT AND TRANSPORT		TRADING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES		TEA	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	10	11	12	13	14	15
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	25	13,64	173	83,75	3	3,90
1945-46 . . . . .	33	5,19	166	1,64,49	8	20,50
1946-47 . . . . .	19	5,78	147	80,40	3	2,20
1947-48 . . . . .	44	12,62	345	1,77,10	4	2,48
1948-49 . . . . .	50	14,25	478	2,76,35	2	3,60
1949-50 . . . . .	72	80,32	690	3,78,81	6	38
1950-51 . . . . .	48	49,79	509	3,26,77	2	2,39
1951-52 . . . . .	79	48,57	799	3,05,19	2	6,61
1952-53 . . . . .	66	3,75,36	763	4,07,37	9	24,10
1953-54 . . . . .	53	65,94	561	3,02,62	7	7,34

Years	OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES		COAL MINING		GOLD MINING		OTHER MINING AND QUARRYING COMPANIES	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
I		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)
1944-45 . . . . .	9	4,74	1	27	—	—	2	—
1945-46 . . . . .	13	5,62	2	2,01	—	—	1	74
1946-47 . . . . .	5	4,07	1	1,00	—	—	2	50
1947-48 . . . . .	8	3,00	5	6,85	1	4,27	4	1,32
1948-49 . . . . .	13	8,57	5	10,53	—	—	6	2,42
1949-50 . . . . .	16	46,06	4	16,90	—	—	11	15,52
1950-51 . . . . .	10	5,59	4	13,05	2	5	7	5,17
1951-52 . . . . .	14	6,27	6	3,98	1	37	11	50
1952-53 . . . . .	40	2,76	6	24,65	—	—	12	3,99
1953-54 . . . . .	3	3,00	3	2,66	—	—	10	10,45

Source : Ministry of Finance :  
Department of Company  
Law Administration

**No. 128A.—JOINT—STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54 CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

Years	COTTON MILLS		JUTE MILLS		MILLS FOR WOOL, SILK, HEMP, ETC.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	1,19	1	—	5	3,93
1945-46 . . . . .	10	10,99	—	—	2	1,39
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	2	—	4	1,85
1947-48 . . . . .	10	40,12	—	—	5	1,55
1948-49 . . . . .	18	78,72	1	6,50	5	1,39
1949-50 . . . . .	22	80,44	—	—	6	2,51
1950-51 . . . . .	13	20,67	—	—	3	38
1951-52 . . . . .	22	1,62,62	2	—	6	4,36
1952-53 . . . . .	16	25,09	1	43	8	2,24
1953-54 . . . . .	12	33,35	1	2,10	9	10,19

Years	COTTON GINNING, PRESSING, BALING, ETC.		JUTE PRESSES, ETC.		FLOUR MILLS		ESTATE, LAND AND BUILDING	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	3	1,34	2	4,20	—	—	5	7,51
1945-46 . . . . .	1	—	—	—	2	99	4	10,13
1946-47 . . . . .	3	6,27	—	—	—	—	5	6,76
1947-48 . . . . .	6	2,17	1	—	2	4,05	12	33,47
1948-49 . . . . .	5	5,67	—	—	1	—	10	1,15
1949-50 . . . . .	5	2,72	—	—	1	28	19	6,06
1950-51 . . . . .	8	10,22	—	—	—	—	22	25,53
1951-52 . . . . .	5	21,32	7	1,15	1	—	25	13,29
1952-53 . . . . .	7	1,40	2	5,00	5	28	27	33,96
1953-54 . . . . .	5	4,94	—	—	—	—	22	25,78

Years	SUGAR (Including JAGGERY)		OTHER COMPANIES		GRAND TOTAL	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
I	Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)		Rs. (ooo)	
1944-45 . . . . .	4	23,68	37	11,29	330	2,23,68
1945-46 . . . . .	1	11	46	12,31	349	2,83,19
1946-47 . . . . .	1	—	41	1,25,04	288	7,44,95
1947-48 . . . . .	3	22,27	94	32,13	638	9,00,95
1948-49 . . . . .	7	48,30	105	72,72	811	7,90,00
1949-50 . . . . .	6	1,56	200	64,92	1,167	8,57,56
1950-51 . . . . .	3	—	90	65,39	830	9,05,61
1951-52 . . . . .	8	88,47	123	1,33,34	1,244	9,15,01
1952-53 . . . . .	7	29,20	167	90,47	1,244	11,30,51
1953-54 . . . . .	5	4,73	132	1,49,20	933	8,80,77



No. 128B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL  
YEAR 1954-55—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

States	AGRICULTURE AND ALLIED ACTIVITIES		MINING AND QUARRYING		PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE					
					Total		Sugar Industries		Tobacco	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PART 'A' STATES--</b>										
Andhra . . .	—	—	3	2,54	5	4,06	—	—	—	—
Assam . . .	2	1,93	—	—	9	1,49	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	8	5,86	—	—	55	1,59,97	—	—	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	8	3,88	—	—	—	—
Madras . . .	3	7,95	2	3,01	36	42,55	1	75	—	—
Orissa . . .	1	—	—	—	7	18	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . .	3	87	—	—	23	10,97	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	3	2,74	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	7	743	8	16,68	70	62,90	—	—	1	10,00
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . .</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>24,04</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>22,23</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>2,88,74</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10,00</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES--</b>										
Hyderabad . . .	—	—	2	—	6	1,88	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . .	—	—	—	—	7	14,05	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,02,37	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . .	1	23	1	11	10	12,82	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . .	—	—	—	—	2	25	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1	2	—	—	10	5,81	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1,37,18</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES--</b>										
Ajmer . . .	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . .	1	49	—	—	36	15,44	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . .	1	—	—	—	2	13	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15,67</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATE--</b>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24,78</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22,34</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>4,41,59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10,00</b>

Source: Ministry of Finance;  
Department of Company Law  
Administration.



**No. 128B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—contd.**

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

States	PROCESSING AND MANUFACTURE—contd.									
	Textiles		Leather and leather Products		Iron and Steel (Basic Manufacture)		Chemicals and Chemical Products		Products of Petroleum and Coal	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>										
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	1	1,16	—	—	2	12	—	—
Assam . . . . .	3	46	—	—	—	—	1	4	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	12	60,32	—	—	—	—	13	19,35	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	9	8,45	—	—	—	—	2	39	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1	18	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	4	6,94	3	21	—	—	1	49	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	12	17,22	3	1	1	14	17	2,68	2	7,23
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>93,57</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>23,07</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7,23</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>										
Hyderabad . . . . .	2	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	16	1	9,96	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	25	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10,23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>										
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	8	—	—	—	—	1	41	2	58
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>* GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>94,49</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>33,82</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7,81</b>

No. 128B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)											
States	Processing and manufacture—concl'd.		Construction and utilities		Total		Trade (wholesale and retail)		Real estate, land and estate Companies and similar Organisations (excluding Agricultural land)		
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>											
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	3	1,62	18	3,63	14	3,60	—	—	
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	11,00	6	56	—	—	
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	1	57	74	15,81	65	14,88	3	4	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3	1,28	1	95	1	33	
Madras . . . . .	—	—	3	46	68	14,05	37	8,55	1	36	
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	1	—	3	5	2	—	—	—	
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	6	38	19,94	30	19,30	2	25	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	5	1	5	—	—	
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	1	23,51	77	58,26	48	15,74	6	16,07	
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	—	—	11	26,22	2,91	1,24,07	205	63,63	13	17,25	
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>											
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	12,16	5	5,97	—	—	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	2	2,92	2	13	2	12	—	—	
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8	8,57	1	5,00	—	—	
PEPSU . . . . .	1	1,02,37	—	—	15	1,54	13	1,28	—	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	1	3	10	7,45	8	4,74	—	—	
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	—	5	5,65	4	65	—	—	
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	28	7,01	15	2,95	—	—	
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	1	1,02,37	4	2,95	79	42,51	48	20,71	—	—	
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>											
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	2,47	—	2,47	—	—	
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	4	3,22	35	19,55	23	8,07	2	21	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	40	1	40	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	—	—	4	3,22	39	22,43	27	10,95	2	21	
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>											
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1	1,02,37	19	32,39	409	1,89,01	280	95,29	15	17,46	

**No. 128B.—JOINT COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—concl'd.**

(Paid-up Capital in Rupees thousands)

STATES	COMMERCE (TRADE AND FINANCE)—Cont'd.				TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE			
	Insurance companies		Banking, loan Companies, and other financial institutions		Total		Transport by water	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	4	3	2	1,98	—	—
Assam . . . . .	1	10,00	1	44	3	1,06	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	2	41	2	47	25	1,32,98	1	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	9	64	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	24	4,40	6	10,88	1	6,22
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	4	1,00	1	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	1	5	18	19,16	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	3	2,76	12	23,11	4	1	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES.</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13,17</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>28,50</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>1,67,71</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6,22</b>
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	4	5,89	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	7	3,56	1	21	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2	2,71	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1	5,00	1	1,00	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	9	2,94	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>20,10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1,21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	8,53	4	3,16	4	51	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8,53</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3,16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>PART 'D' STATES—</b>								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>21,70</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>51,76</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>1,69,43</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6,22</b>

No. 128B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED DURING THE FINANCIAL YEAR 1954-55—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*concl'd.*

(Paid-up Capital in rupees thousands)

TRANSPORT COMMUNICATION AND STORAGE— <i>cont'd.</i>									
STATES	Railway transport		Transpost Community and Business services		Personal and other Ser- vices		Grand Total		
	No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital		No. Paid-up Capital		
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	
<b>PART 'A' STATES—</b>									
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	56	36	14,39	
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	53	24	16,01	
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	1	—	23	10,10	188	3,25,49	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	—	21	580	
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11	3,37	129	52,48	
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	1,23	
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	6	89	51,06	
UTTAR PRADESH . . . . .	—	—	2	29	—	—	6	3,08	
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	9	13	6	1,22	182	1,70,13	
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	—	—	12	42	54	16,24	696	6,69,67	
<b>PART 'B' STATES—</b>									
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	6	20	14,40	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	5	6	3,80	
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	22,32	
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,03,91	
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	3	24	20,69	
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	6,90	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1	3	40	12,87	
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	1,17	135	1,85,39	
<b>PART 'C' STATES—</b>									
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2	1,87	4	4,34	
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	2	1	15	6,71	97	45,93	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	53	
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	—	—	2	1	17	8,58	1,07	50,91	
<b>PART 'D' STATE—</b>									
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	—	—	14	43	76	25,99	9,38	9,05,97	

NO. 129A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45 TO 1953-54—CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL

Year	Banking and Loan		Insurance		Navigation		Railways and Tramways	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
I	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	23	83,450	131	79,787	16	30,468	12	31,487
1945-46 . . . . .	24	106,259	135	79,809	16	30,468	13	31,487
1946-47 . . . . .	24	106,259	136	79,809	16	30,468	11	31,354
1947-48 . . . . .	25	107,960	136	80,107	15	32,519	10	29,725
1948-49 . . . . .	26	107,967	139	80,108	16	32,519	10	29,725
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . . . .	28	1,85,16,79	138	1,29,63,68	15	35,30,09	5	3,56,66
1950-51 . . . . .	27	1,86,95,04	138	1,34,65,76	15	35,52,51	5	3,56,66
1951-52 . . . . .	27	1,94,29,85	139	1,37,34,76	19	37,15,79	6	3,56,66
1952-53 . . . . .	26	1,86,93,71	142	1,38,35,27	18	35,97,68	4	3,56,66
1953-54 . . . . .	27	2,38,62,64	147	1,33,83,65	21	46,78,45	3	2,47,99
Years	Other Transit and Transport		Trading and Manufacturing Companies		Tea			
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital		
	I	10	11	12	13	14	15	
	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)			
1944-45 . . . . .		12	15,686	346	295,413	171	26,877	
1945-46 . . . . .		12	15,685	356	295,270	169	26,687	
1946-47 . . . . .		11	12,725	355	297,043	170	26,703	
1947-48 . . . . .		14	12,725	354	290,241	168	26,072	
1948-49 . . . . .		15	12,725	384	290,667	169	27,242	
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)			
1949-50 . . . . .		18	28,10,90	367	4,90,17,31	164	35,97,79	
1950-51 . . . . .		19	29,34,00	366	5,26,14,20	161	35,71,67	
1951-52 . . . . .		19	18,20,74	378	3,53,65,46	162	35,79,08	
1952-53 . . . . .		20	28,81,33	353	4,85,71,95	162	37,91,81	
1953-54 . . . . .		20	49,12,06	348	4,40,30,38	153	41,21,27	
Year	Other Planting Companies		Coal Mining		Gold Mining		Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)	
1944-45 . . . . .	33	3,821	4	240	6	1,953	26	123,266
1945-46 . . . . .	30	3,784	4	240	5	1,951	26	123,186
1946-47 . . . . .	31	3,419	4	240	6	1,951	24	123,046
1947-48 . . . . .	29	3,345	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,889
1948-49 . . . . .	30	3,465	4	240	6	1,951	23	109,888
	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)	
1949-50 . . . . .	29	4,62,06	4	32,00	5	2,22,35	23	2,59,29,02
1950-51 . . . . .	25	4,30,12	4	32,00	5	2,22,39	24	2,59,35,42
1951-52 . . . . .	24	3,70,98	5	36,67	4	1,81,86	25	22,18,02
1952-53 . . . . .	24	7,09,41	5	36,67	3	1,65,19	20	26,31,03
1953-54 . . . . .	17	3,15,18	5	1,74,66	4	2,02,93	22	2,50,04,89

Sources: Ministry of Finance ;  
Department of Company Law Administration.

(a) The significant fall is due to M/s. Standard Vacuum oil Co. not filing their returns.

NO. 129A.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA  
BUT WORKING IN INDIA AT THE END OF THE FINANCIAL YEARS 1944-45  
TO 1953-54, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL—*contd.*

Years	Cotton Mills		Jute Mills		Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	24	25	26	27	28	29
I						
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1945-46 . . . . .	6	554	6	3,377	—	—
1946-47 . . . . .	—	554	6	3,777	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	4	272	5	3,296	—	—
		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)
1949-50 . . . . .	4	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
1950-51 . . . . .	3	36,24	5	5,08,57	—	—
1951-52 . . . . .	3	36,24	5	8,29,98	—	—
1952-53 . . . . .	3	36,24	5	5,15,23	—	—
1953-54 . . . . .	4	36,24	6	5,15,23	1	2,04

  

Years	Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling etc.		Jute Presses etc.		Flour Mills		Estate, Land and Building	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
I								
		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)		£ (000)
1944-45 . . . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	33
1945-46 . . . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1946-47 . . . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	5	335
1947-48 . . . . .	2	150	—	—	—	—	6	335
1948-49 . . . . .	1	50	—	—	—	—	8	347
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs.(000)		Rs.(000)
1949-50 . . . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	9	92,46
1950-51 . . . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	9	1,92,86
1951-52 . . . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	10	1,92,86
1952-53 . . . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	10	1,92,84
1953-54 . . . . .	2	20,00	1	14,39	—	—	13	3,96,82

  

Years	Sugar (including Jaggery)		Other Companies		Grand Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
	38	39	40	41	42	43
I						
		£(000)		£(000)		£(000)
1944-45 . . . . .	2	307	21	6,350	822	703,522
1945-46 . . . . .	2	307	22	7,350	833	725,899
1946-47 . . . . .	2	307	31	6,350	834	724,090
1947-48 . . . . .	2	307	24	6,350	827	705,484
1948-49 . . . . .	2	307	24	6,348	866	707,117
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1949-50 . . . . .	2	58,92	26	8,59,23	845	11,90,28,50
1950-51 . . . . .	2	58,92	27	8,60,49	838	12,35,01,24
1951-52 . . . . .	2	58,58	24	8,59,92	5	8,28,48,84
1952-53 . . . . .	1	64,00	23	8,63,45	823	9,69,77,46
1953-54 . . . . .	2	80,89	26	8,58,43	822	12,28,46,14

NO. 129B.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA DURING THE YEAR ENDING 31ST MARCH 1955, CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Capital in Rs. lakhs).

States	Agriculture and allied activities		Mining & Quarrying		Processing and manufacture		Construction and utility	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	—
Assam	3	2,05	5	2,54	—	—	—	—
Bombay	—	—	1	62	44	1,47,22	7	6,98
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	3	1,45	—	—	—	—
Madras	6	1,70	1	2	2	91	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	13	1	85
West Bengal	153	4,03	11	2,34,39	144	1,86,61	6	15,84
Mysore	—	—	4	2,03	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	7	3,12	1	20	—	—	—	—
Coorg	1	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	1	13	7	9,67
Tripura	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	171	11,03	26	2,41,25	193	3,35,05	21	32,45

States	Commerce, (Trade & Finance)		Transport, Communication and Storage		Community and business Services		Personal and other Services		Total	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	8
Assam	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	4,59
Bombay	86	2,24,27	6	68,67	6	31	5	4	155	4,48,02
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1,45
Madras	10	402	1	—	1	—	—	—	21	65
Orissa	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Punjab	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	7	5	25
West Bengal	226	2,02,08	31	49,12	11	5,76	4	—	586	6,97,83
Mysore	1	1	—	—	2	3	—	—	7	2,07
Travancore-Cochin	4	471	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8,03
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
Delhi	3	405	1	10,65	—	—	1	—	13	24,51
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
TOTAL	336	4,39,21	39	1,28,45	22	610	12	11	820	11,93,65

NOTE.—There were no foreign companies operating in States other than those mentioned above.

Source : Ministry of Finance:  
Department of Company  
Law Administration.



## No. 130.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

## A.—All Industries.

(Base : 1919 = 100.)

Years	No. of Cos.	Total Profit	Total Profit of same Cos. in the previous year
1	2	3	4
		(Rs.000)	(Rs. 000)
1946	347	25,98.70	26,48.42
1947	352	22,02.35	26,33.79
1948	335	28,80.89	21,24.20
1949	328	20,26.19	29,02.04
1950	324	31,14.90	22,93.09
1951	329	40,48.60	32,13.55
1952	326	24,59.14	40,06.47
1953	324	33,66.73	24,56.92
1954	313	39,29.84	32,67.04
1955	318	41,81.29	40,12.67

## B.—By Industry

(Base : 1939 = 100.)

Year	All Industries	Jute	Cotton	Tea	Sugar	Paper	Iron and Steel	Coal	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1946	239.2	415.4	408.9	198.8	122.4	266.4	101.3	198.5	194.1
1947	191.6	313.2	317.7	216.3	171.5	167.6	86.1	171.8	142.6
1948	259.9	361.2	548.1	127.9	381.3	257.0	96.3	201.0	252.5
1949	181.5	—89.3(a)	292.0	138.4	216.4	316.7	116.0	387.2	295.0
1950	246.6	456.9	356.6	271.2	262.4	479.0	134.2	209.2	333.4
1951	310.5	679.1	551.1	103.9	420.8	604.1	157.7	178.4	419.7
1952	190.6	183.4	262.8	—88.8(b)	409.8	566.8	162.6	220.4	293.4
1953	261.2	326.2	379.4	391.4	419.8	512.7	179.4	145.5	279.0
1954	320.8	354.7	398.9	743.8	336.1	666.1	226.3	161.0	341.4
1955	314.3	277.5	535.0	183.1	413.5	747.8	307.9	200.4	409.7

(a) This denotes a loss of 189.3 points.

(b) This denotes a loss of 188.8 points.

Source : Ministry of Finance:  
Department of Company  
Law Administration.

## INSURANCE

The figures refer to the insurance business of insurers registered under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 136 and 137) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act.

### LIFE INSURANCES. (*Tables 131 to 135*)

Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December. They relate to undivided India up to 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

*Table 132.*—Only important items of liabilities have been shown. They exclude liabilities on account of profit and loss, reserve funds, investment & fluctuation account and other outstanding liabilities. Assets shown are total assets including capital expenditure.

### POSTAL INSURANCE (*Tables 136 and 137*)

Figures are for the financial year April to March. They relate to undivided India up to 14th August, 1947 and to Indian Union thereafter. Opening and closing balances for the subsequent period include share pertaining to Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

### FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE (*Tables 138 and 139*)

Figures are for calendar year ending December 31st. They relate to undivided India upto 1946 and to Indian Union thereafter.

## No. 131.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF INDIAN LIFE INSURERS.

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>					
First year's	11.59	9.89	7.21	6.62	40.67
Renewal	38.93	38.79	37.16	35.53	
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	10.01	9.38	8.42	7.48	6.67
Other receipts	3.54	2.37	1.73	.67	95
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	4.38	4.32	4.27	4.07	3.87
Claims by survivorship	10.78	10.34	9.46	7.66	6.97
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	2.53	2.37	2.33	1.77	1.60
Annuities and pensions	19	13	15	13	15
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	38	34	11	14	16
Expenses of management	16.86	14.33	12.15	11.45	11.05
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	1.60	68	1.09	3.19	9.67
Miscellaneous	22	8	9	14	5
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	27.13	27.84	24.87	21.75	14.77
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>64.07</b>	<b>60.43</b>	<b>54.52</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>48.29</b>

	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>INCOME</b>					
<b>Premiums for Life Insurance and Annuities—</b>					
First year's & Renewal	35.27	35.17	30.77	29.00	27.44
Net Interest, Dividends and Rents	5.36	4.93	4.23	3.63	3.43
Other receipts	81	1.00	2.50	50	1.15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>	<b>33.13</b>	<b>32.02</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	3.80	3.91	3.88	3.56	3.14
Claims by survivorship	5.55	5.88	5.18	3.88	3.67
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of Premiums	1.09	76	65	39	
Annuities and pensions	11	9	10	9	
Transfer to shareholders' Accounts and Dividends	8	5	13	6	
Expenses of management	10.19	10.28	8.94	8.83	
Depreciation, transfer to Investment fluctuation accounts, etc.	1.89	1.30	1.02	59	
Miscellaneous	22	70	12	17	
Increase to Life Insurance Fund	18.51	18.13	17.48	15.56	15.85
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41.44</b>	<b>41.10</b>	<b>37.50</b>	<b>33.13</b>	<b>32.02</b>

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

NO. 132.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS,  
PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS.

	Rs. (000)				
As at the end of the year	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	2,99,73,36	2,85,20,26	2,57,04,89	2,32,56,98	2,10,92,12
Other Insurance Funds . . . . .	11,04,78	10,52,90	9,89,51	9,53,55	9,23,65
Paid-up Capital (a) . . . . .	11,28,14	11,55,55	10,80,03	12,08,19	12,01,40
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,22,06,28</b>	<b>3,07,28,71</b>	<b>2,77,74,43</b>	<b>2,54,81,72</b>	<b>2,32,17,17</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	15,07,50	15,66,05	14,61,96	13,29,21	10,91,21
Loans on policies within their surrender values . . . . .	27,98,41	27,46,22	23,50,52	19,77,91	15,82,26
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	15,89	15,55	21,68	24,04	25,75
Other loans . . . . .	2,32,51	2,03,98	1,85,87	1,87,95	1,85,47
Central Government Securities . . . . .	1,37,29,41	1,34,29,83	1,26,94,71	1,22,46,93	1,27,97,78
Securities of Part A States . . . . .	25,45,52	20,35,19	19,06,80	12,67,32	—
Securities of Part B States . . . . .	5,12,72	4,37,61	3,35,44	3,80,33	1,67,69
Port Trust, Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	20,98,24	18,42,18	18,80,46	17,72,80	14,89,93
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	20,21,68	20,79,40	14,69,69	13,15,35	39,10,50(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	13,97,73	12,16,45	11,29,86	10,90,49	
Ordinary Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	25,33,43	23,14,96	19,93,73	17,76,22	
Land and house property . . . . .	17,49,44	18,73,41	17,58,20	15,31,36	13,47,84
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	7,41,38	5,87,14	5,83,39	5,59,75	4,73,16
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, Interest, etc. . . . .	18,54,80	16,49,67	15,54,64	14,80,73	14,53,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,92,75	1,81,32	1,67,00	1,51,76	1,39,91
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	20,52,64	20,93,82	16,86,70	17,42,86	16,85,60
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,98,13	7,20,26	6,94,25	7,08,82	7,33,55
<b>Capital Expenditure—</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	1,11,22	1,00,47	94,68	1,13,81	1,15,85
Contra entry . . . . .	58,28	48,31	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,70,51,68</b>	<b>3,51,41,82</b>	<b>3,20,69,58</b>	<b>2,96,57,90</b>	<b>2,72,00,22</b>

(a) Including Debentures.

(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

# INSURANCE

451

## No. 132.—AMOUNT OF LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL AND TOTAL ASSETS OF INDIAN INSURERS—*contd.*

Rs. (ooo)					
As at the end of the year	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life Insurance Fund . . . . .	1,81,47,51	1,73,19,13	1,50,50,18	1,29,68,89	1,16,58,83
Other Insurance Funds . . . . .	7,00,91	6,71,34	6,25,25	5,65,79	4,86,66
Paid-up Capital (a) . . . . .	9,94,67	9,57,75	9,77,45	9,52,79	10,02,70
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,98,43,09</b>	<b>1,89,48,22</b>	<b>1,66,52,88</b>	<b>1,44,87,47</b>	<b>1,31,48,19</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India . . . . .	7,68,01	6,02,53	4,40,75	3,08,10	1,64,96
Loans on Policies within their surrender values . . . . .	12,17,41	10,65,23	8,15,99	6,89,71	6,09,44
Loans on stocks and shares, etc. . . . .	57,63	78,08	52,11	41,76	43,86
Other loans . . . . .	1,02,50	1,08,80	1,57,86	94,86	69,19
Central Government Securities . . . . .	1,12,74,30	1,13,45,63	1,05,81,22	96,06,58	92,84,77
Securities of Part A States . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Securities of Part B States . . . . .	4,68,30	2,71,15	1,16,86	1,24,25	96,69
Port Trust Improvement and Municipal Securities, etc. . . . .	10,96,98	10,96,47	9,97,63	9,66,40	7,58,06
Debentures of Indian companies, etc. . . . .	33,20,11(b)	30,21,85(b)	24,46,21,(b)	19,27,42(b)	15,32,64(b)
Preference Shares of Indian companies, etc. . . . .					
Ordinary Shares of Indian Companies, etc. . . . .					
Land and house property . . . . .	9,59,08	8,76,86	6,63,53	6,21,71	5,38,93
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities . . . . .	3,87,37	3,54,82	2,82,38	1,36,34	1,31,57
Agents' balances, outstanding premiums, interest, etc. . . . .	11,01,92	11,05,56	10,00,39	9,39,65	7,18,72
Accrued interest . . . . .	1,14,04	1,07,05	95,36	84,16	78,47
Deposit, cash and stamps . . . . .	12,22,13	11,44,30	10,19,47	9,58,71	8,77,66
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,06,19	6,76,77	5,86,18	2,84,02	2,03,26
<b>Capital, Expenditure—</b>					
Preliminary and organization expenses, deficits, etc. . . . .	51,08	54,25	55,47	46,11	45,75
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,27,46,95</b>	<b>2,19,09,35</b>	<b>1,93,11,61</b>	<b>1,68,30,98</b>	<b>1,51,53,97</b>

(a) Including Debentures.  
(b) Total holdings in Indian Companies, Co-operative Societies, etc.

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

**No. 133.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND OF TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.**

Rs. (000)					
	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	2,41,81,14	2,37,74,59	1,52,83,71	1,41,70,32	1,41,79,28
Annuities per annum . . . . .	4,84	2,71	2,94	2,23	2,12
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	10,76,27,35	10,35,19,79	9,10,40,74	8,65,80,67	8,19,36,34
Annuities per annum . . . . .	34,43	24,52	30,36	30,83	31,27

	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
I	7	8	9	10	11
<i>New Business</i>					
Sums Insured . . . . .	1,25,91,04	1,31,08,01	1,14,72,57	1,19,57,61	1,27,16,05
Annuities per annum . . . . .	2,44	2,35	3,81	3,28	5,03
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus . . . . .	6,92,45,77	6,98,49,19	6,11,67,58	5,72,52,12	5,39,40,43
Annuities per annum . . . . .	31,27	34,22	30,77	29,80	28,80

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

**No. 134.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS EFFECTED BY NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN INDIA**

Rs. (000)						
	Number of Insurers	Number of Policies effected in India	Sums insured		Single premiums	Renewal Premiums
I	2	3	Insurance	Annuities	6	7
1946 . . . . .	15	20,669	12,83,82	6,48	33,57	73,08
1947 . . . . .	15	20,076	12,34,64	7,49	31,58	71,01
1948 . . . . .	18	18,776	11,96,82	5,64	18,36	71,02
1949 . . . . .	18	18,246	12,22,11	7,58	20,15	74,01
1950 . . . . .	16	18,961	13,69,79	5,59	28,81	81,82
1951 . . . . .	19	22,588	16,48,04	5,63	17,40	96,19
1952 . . . . .	18	22,304	16,40,51	3,62	21,08	92,80
1953 . . . . .	18	22,733	17,02,69	9,43	56,35	1,02,16
1954 . . . . .	17	21,698	16,24,46	11,78	17,46	94,00
1955 . . . . .	17	22,918	17,62,53	9,63	18,78	1,00,77

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

NO. 135.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING IN FORCE IN INDIA  
OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS.

Rs. (000)

At the end of the year	Number of Insurers]	Number of policies effected in India	Sums insured		Premium income	Total Assets in India
			Insurance	Annuities p. a.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . .	15	227,526	1,00,84,91	32,90	5,65.39	37,19,11
1947 . . .	14	228,526	1,01,90,06	35,55	5,82.94	38,19,83
1948 . . .	18	234,489	1,01,90,30	26,72	5,68.47	39,32,89
1949 . . .	18	228,573	1,02,52,94	39,03	5,72.24	40,91,58
1950 . . .	15	231,234	1,08,83,60	41,78	6,10.52	4,67,77(a)
1951 . . .	19	241,166	1,18,18,30	43,74	6,49.77	45,71,08
1952 . . .	18	246,669	1,26,01,64	43,41	9,62.88	48,41,67
1953 . . .	18	250,532	3,02,27	48,64	7,78.33	50,60,04
1954 . . .	17	247,092	1,37,29,04	56,97	7,46.36	51,24,84
1955 . . .	17	2,49,086	1,44,45,29	58,90	7,74.94	54,98,14

(a) Represents figures for 18 insurers.

Source : Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.



## No. 136.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

Life Insurance Fund					
Particulars	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,90,40,777	2,77,59,700	2,69,53,664	2,61,69,777	2,53,04,675
Premia realised	16,54,289	14,78,191	11,94,128	13,35,918	13,88,716
Loans recovered	1,81,064	1,96,573	79,220	1,32,144	76,129
Fines realised	—	—	—	8	77
Medical fees realised	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,93,188	8,73,917	9,28,255	9,22,413	8,80,285
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,882</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	6,92,972	7,60,485	7,09,810	8,43,765	8,92,019
Surrender values paid	1,37,312	1,95,126	2,17,407	2,83,318	2,17,193
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,32,496	1,80,749	2,93,388	1,83,581	1,57,437
Loans advanced	2,96,894	96,915	2,34,705	2,88,659	2,07,934
Refunds	2,256	6,253	6,154	4,092	1,893
Reserve values of converted policies	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840	7,630
Funds at the end of year (1)	3,05,04,875	2,90,40,545	2,77,64,991	2,69,80,419	2,61,65,836
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,17,69,318</b>	<b>3,03,08,381</b>	<b>2,91,55,267</b>	<b>2,85,60,260</b>	<b>2,76,49,942</b>

Life Insurance Fund					
Particulars	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	2,44,29,518	2,35,82,353	2,24,10,352	2,14,12,283	2,03,89,997
Premia realised	13,12,757	13,06,869	11,64,646	9,95,011	11,35,630
Loans recovered	42,127	1,943	—	—	—
Fines realised	—	596	295	140	142
Medical fees realised	—	52	—	—	—
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Interest on Balance	8,61,753	8,41,709	8,07,888	7,62,194	7,53,255
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid	8,65,317	6,91,853	5,08,907	6,17,268	7,25,506
Surrender values paid	1,94,828	1,59,216	1,52,805	74,064	48,026
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	1,50,189	1,33,106	42,076	87,398	78,785
Loans advanced	1,58,013	63,796	—	—	—
Refunds	1,434	591	1,417	3,186	814
Reserve values of converted policies	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,580
Funds at the end of year (1)	2,52,63,043	2,46,76,838	2,35,83,728	2,23,73,145	2,14,12,283
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,66,46,155</b>	<b>2,57,33,521</b>	<b>2,43,83,181</b>	<b>2,31,69,634</b>	<b>2,22,79,024</b>

(1) Beginning 31st March 1948, figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies, for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Source: Ministry of Communication, Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

No. 136.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,72,79,637	9,39,13,976	9,21,41,142	9,25,11,604	9,29,33,899
Premia realised . . . . .	116,96,858	1,02,60,154	87,68,987	79,19,262	71,65,485
Loans recovered . . . . .	11,15,444	10,31,888	8,91,225	7,28,836	4,83,509
Fines realised . . . . .	4,333	3,383	2,940	3,458	1,939
Medical fees realised . . . . .	1,000	1,085	931	856	628
Reserve values of converted policies	2,513	28,308	18,812	5,840	7,630
Interest on Balance . . . . .	29,83,812	32,46,469	30,35,549	31,01,078	31,16,921
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>	<b>10,48,59,586</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . . . .	76,62,484	79,40,463	80,41,856	89,94,086	87,67,375
Surrender values paid . . . . .	3,10,591	3,72,451	4,39,330	5,48,972	5,80,697
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	11,26,810	11,63,432	10,94,617	10,12,470	10,31,733
Loans advanced . . . . .	12,80,038	16,84,124	13,48,605	15,46,454	7,97,467
Refunds . . . . .	59,855	66,454	51,892	55,932	49,351
Reserve values of converted policies					
Funds at the end of year (1)	10,26,43,819	9,72,58,339	9,38,83,286	9,20,73,020	9,24,83,388
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,30,83,597</b>	<b>10,84,85,263</b>	<b>10,48,59,586</b>	<b>10,42,99,934</b>	<b>10,37,10,011</b>

Particulars	Endowment Assurance Fund				
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RECEIPTS—</b>					
Funds at the beginning of year (1)	9,40,14,435	9,43,55,421	9,36,56,091	9,21,80,864	9,02,56,301
Premia realised . . . . .	62,92,239	59,77,823	55,01,913	51,00,594	64,12,644
Loans recovered . . . . .	2,31,162	15,378	—	—	—
Fine realised . . . . .	1,828	2,417	2,578	2,006	2,435
Medical fees realised . . . . .	628	432	70	60	48
Reserve values of converted policies	13,331	8,121	5,148	14,573	13,580
Interest on Balance . . . . .	31,51,730	31,79,872	32,52,483	31,81,705	30,85,723
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,37,05,363</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>	<b>10,24,18,283</b>	<b>10,04,79,802</b>	<b>9,97,70,731</b>
<b>PAYMENTS—</b>					
Claims paid . . . . .	87,33,726	82,78,861	77,31,281	62,11,727	68,93,250
Surrender values paid . . . . .	5,78,439	5,41,557	4,90,854	3,02,797	2,70,969
Establishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.)	9,01,067	7,80,183	6,51,014	4,45,866	4,12,119
Loans advanced . . . . .	8,30,210	2,77,408	—	—	—
Refunds . . . . .	60,183	49,190	46,099	28,205	29,585
Reserve values of converted policies	—	—	—	—	—
Funds at the end of year (1)	9,26,01,738	9,36,12,265	9,34,99,035	9,34,91,277	9,21,64,718
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,37,05,363</b>	<b>10,35,39,464</b>	<b>10,24,18,283</b>	<b>10,04,79,802</b>	<b>9,97,70,731</b>

(1) Please see footnote on page 454 ante.

## No. 137—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
955-56—				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,089
Issued during the year . . . . .	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,200
Effects of conversions . . . . .	—	—	46	—36,254
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>15,615</b>	<b>3,85,74,196</b>	<b>131,756</b>	<b>30,47,18,035</b>
 <i>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</i>				
By death . . . . .	227	4,98,840	1,049	5,98,293
By maturity . . . . .	—	—	3,024	57,66,300
By surrender . . . . .	121	2,37,237	3,63	5,58,426
By lapse . . . . .	—	—	5	8,500
By cancellation . . . . .	—	—	4	21,000
conversion . . . . .	46	1,88,144	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>9,24,221</b>	<b>4,445</b>	<b>69,52,519</b>
<b>Closing Balance(1) . . . . .</b>	<b>15,221</b>	<b>3,76,49,975</b>	<b>1,27,311</b>	<b>29,77,65,516</b>

Includes the share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partition policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Sources: Ministry of Communications,  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—contd.

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1954-55—</b>				
Opening Balance (1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,783	23,34,71,097
Issued during the year	588	13,50,300	15,084	3,93,52,900
Effects of Conversions	—	—	81	73,670
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,490</b>	<b>3,83,17,942</b>	<b>117,948</b>	<b>27,28,97,667</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	310	5,98,770	330	5,45,950
By maturity	—	—	2,934	62,94,696
By surrender	147	2,85,992	386	6,80,432
By lapse	—	—	1	1,500
By cancellation	4	5,500	50	1,59,000
By conversion	81	2,62,584	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>11,52,846</b>	<b>3,671</b>	<b>76,81,578</b>
Closing Balance(1)	14,948	3,71,65,096	114,277	26,52,16,089

	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1953-54—</b>				
Opening Balance (1)	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836
Issued during the year	540	12,13,400	13,019	3,14,52,800
Effects of conversions	—	—	46	52,162
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,455</b>	<b>3,83,45,194</b>	<b>106,504</b>	<b>24,08,11,798</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year :</b>				
By death	315	7,28,454	315	6,32,383
By maturity	—	—	2,937	60,05,913
By surrender	191	3,78,608	453	6,71,405
By lapse	1	1,000	9	14,000
By cancellation	—	—	7	17,000
By conversion	46	52,162	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>13,77,552</b>	<b>3,721</b>	<b>73,40,702</b>
Closing Balance(1)	14,902	3,69,67,642	102,783	23,34,71,097

(1) Please see footnote on page 456 ante.

**No. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—contd.**

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1952-53</b>				
Opening Balance(1) . . . . .	14,797	3,71,01,467	88,147	19,44,65,560
Issued during the year . . . . .	569	11,92,200	9,424	2,32,51,300
Effects of Conversions . . . . .			20	34,669
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,366</b>	<b>3,82,93,667</b>	<b>97,591</b>	<b>21,77,51,529</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	242	6,08,706		7,92,776
By maturity . . . . .			2,881	66,90,584
By surrender . . . . .	183	4,46,016	508	8,72,549
By lapse . . . . .				
By cancellation . . . . .	7	10,000	16	44,500
By conversion . . . . .	19	97,151		44,284
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>451</b>	<b>11,61,873</b>	<b>4,152</b>	<b>88,44,693</b>
Closing Balance(1) . . . . .	14,915	3,71,31,794	93,439	20,93,06,836

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1951-52—</b>				
Opening Balance (1) . . . . .	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313
Issued during the year . . . . .	419	12,30,000	7,944	2,14,36,500
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>15,320</b>	<b>3,82,55,113</b>	<b>92,099</b>	<b>20,93,06,386</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death . . . . .	326	6,67,338	655	7,57,500
By maturity . . . . .			2,838	62,20,523
By surrender . . . . .	173	3,65,958	477	7,94,211
By lapse . . . . .		300	4	3,500
By cancellation . . . . .	1		1	8,000
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>500</b>	<b>10,33,596</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>77,83,734</b>
Closing Balance(1) . . . . .	14,820	3,72,21,517	88,124	19,44,40,079

(1) See foot-note (1) on page 456 ante.

No. 137.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—*contd.*

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
1950-51—				
Opening Balance(1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	271	5,89,287	349	7,22,251
By maturity	..	..	2,620	56,01,071
By surrender	158	3,24,322	469	7,18,900
By lapse	1	5,000	7	8,000
By cancellation	1	10,000	7	42,000
TOTAL	431	9,28,609	2,452	70,92,222
Closing Balance(1)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.	Rs.	
1949-50—				
Opening Balance(1)	15,029	3,68,44,227	77,635	15,67,28,973
Issued during the year	402	11,25,926	7,017	2,05,74,633
TOTAL	15,431	3,79,70,153	84,652	17,73,03,606
Deduct—Discharged during the year :				
By death	274	5,67,756	582	8,65,301
By maturity	—	..	3,048	63,51,696
By surrender	166	3,49,175	529	9,28,908
By lapse	—	—	4	8,200
By cancellation	—	—	12	15,000
TOTAL	440	9,16,931	4,145	18,69,105
Closing Balance(1)	14,991	3,70,53,222	80,527	16,91,34,502

(1) Please see footnote on page 456, ante.

**NO. 137.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE**  
—contd.

1	Life Insurance Policies		Endowment Assurance Policies	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
	2	3	4	5
		Rs.		Rs.
<b>1948-49—</b>				
Opening Balance (1)	15,175	3,70,16,323	77,606	15,44,31,173
Issued during the year	217	6,28,573	3,770	92,12,820
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15,392</b>	<b>3,76,44,896</b>	<b>81,376</b>	<b>16,36,43,993</b>
<b>Deduct—Discharged during the year</b>				
By death	204	4,73,384	471	9,15,384
By Maturity	...	...	2,846	55,45,272
By surrender	160	3,37,285	445	7,95,364
By lapse	...	...	7	17,000
By cancellation	...	...	6	10,500
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>8,10,669</b>	<b>3,775</b>	<b>72,83,520</b>
<b>Closing Balance(1)</b>	<b>15,028</b>	<b>3,68,34,227</b>	<b>77,601</b>	<b>15,63,60,473</b>

(1) See footnote (1) on page 456 ante.

**NO. 138.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUM DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE OF INDIAN INSURERS.**

Rs. (000)

Premium income included in Revenue Account								
1	Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
	In India	Out- side India	In India	Out- side India	In India	Out- side India	In India	Out- side India
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1946	2,78,40	1,04,37	82,04	27,54	1,66,23	10,16	5,26,67	1,42,07
1947	3,24,10	1,49,96	1,04,87	46,20	2,01,63	14,46	6,30,60	2,10,62
1948	3,03,05	1,99,01	1,08,37	69,19	2,22,50	25,73	6,33,92	2,93,93
1949	2,71,65	2,65,31	1,13,68	80,76	2,58,70	48,40	4,44,03	3,94,47
1950	2,29,99	3,24,69	1,05,03	98,03	2,36,38	61,73	5,71,40	4,84,45
1951	3,34,36	4,52,20	1,30,69	1,45,43	3,09,75	92,30	7,74,80	6,89,93
1952	2,65,32	5,02,50	1,28,53	1,54,54	3,07,85	1,05,05	7,01,70	7,62,09
1953	2,44,02	5,47,39	1,26,16	1,53,49	3,08,27	1,50,45	6,78,45	8,51,33
1954	2,63,93	5,53,82	1,35,05	1,85,07	3,12,86	1,67,69	7,11,84	9,07,18
1955	2,14,70	5,73,79	1,41,07	1,86,69	3,29,15	1,88,39	7,48,92	9,48,87

Source: Ministry of Finance and  
Department of Insurance



# No. 139.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS

Rs. (000)

		Indian business				Total assets of insurers not doing Life business
		Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
		Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946.	.	2,18,57	1,27,07	1,56,15	4,86,79	4,85,60
1947.	.	2,13,04	1,39,49	1,84,49	5,37,02	4,63,52
1948.	.	2,37,35	1,87,02	1,54,87	5,79,24	4,73,93
1949.	.	2,33,20	1,84,02	1,74,42	5,91,64	5,31,78
1950.	.	2,45,04	1,80,10	1,81,74	6,06,88	6,09,63
1951.	.	2,95,67	2,31,14	1,88,89	7,15,70	6,73,68
1952.	.	2,80,99	2,00,92	1,97,07	6,76,98	7,17,78
1953.	.	2,74,11	1,68,85	1,90,71	6,33,67	7,10,99
1954.	.	2,80,31	1,73,43	1,94,96	6,48,70	7,31,52
1955.	.	2,80,51	1,93,26	1,96,64	6,70,41	7,57,75
1955—						
Constituted in—						
Algiers	.	79	—	—	79	363
Australia	.	5,32	5,72	3,05	14,09	22,36
Canada	.	97	92	5,31	7,20	28,02
Ceylon	.	1	—	—	1	4,06
France	.	6,65	2,59	1,10	10,34	17,62
Hong kong	.	5,77	13,06	2,68	21,51	29,14
Indonesia	.	2,27	1,22	—	3,49	4,18
Italy.	.	66	50	—	1,16	7,32
Kenya	.	10	—	—	10	—
New Zealand	.	17,84	35,00	16,17	69,01	74,99
Pakistan	.	1,82	1,06	41	3,29	—
Straits Settlements	.	1,83	1	3	3,27	6,92
Switzerland	.	6,18	4,78	92	11,88	29,88
U.K.	.	2,07,68	1,10,89	1,62,50	4,81,07	4,47,34
U.S.A.	.	22,62	16,11	4,47	43,20	82,29

Source: Ministry of Finance,  
Department of Insurance.

## CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

The table under this section shows in an abstract form the working of the Co-operative Movement in India. The latest year for which data are available is 1955-56. The figures up to 1945-46 relate to undivided India and thereafter to the present territory of the Indian Union. Prior to 1950-51, the statistics from different states did not relate to a uniform period. The data from 1950-51 onwards in respect of all states, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to one uniform period, i.e., the year ended 30th June.

Statistics for the year 1954-55 are shown separately for Central, Agricultural and Non-agricultural societies. The Central societies include state (provincial) and central banks and banking unions, non-credit societies, central land-mortgage banks, supervising unions and state (provincial) unions or institutes. Agricultural societies include agricultural credit societies, agricultural non-credit societies, grain banks and primary land-mortgage banks. Non-agricultural societies include non-agricultural credit, non-credit and insurance societies.

'Share Capital' denotes the paid up amount. 'Deposits by members' include deposits from cooperative Institutions, Primary Societies, Individuals and other sources. Figures for 'Loans' (col. 6) include loans from Reserve Bank of India. Loans from Government are shown under 'State Aid'. Reserve fund and other funds have been shown under 'Reserves'. Figures of 'Working Capital' are totals of columns 4-9. Loans issued to member include loans to Banks and Societies also.

**No. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES  
ALL TYPES**

States	No. of societies	No. of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, Banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1945-46	1,72,166	9,42,129	8,79,650	2,02,060	1,95,486
1946-47	139,136	9,30,724	8,33,554	2,23,129	1,84,056
1947-48	149,768	10,33,139	9,21,597	2,63,548	1,72,239
1948-49	163,875	12,94,504	11,12,892	3,27,043	2,47,720
1949-50	173,094	14,17,975	4,25,284	3,76,903	10,26,706
1950-51	181,189	15,48,159	4,34,574	11,26,920	5,84,212
1951-52	185,650	15,78,571	4,90,816	11,73,636	6,63,585
1952-53	189,436	16,37,364	5,33,499	12,48,197	6,64,309
1953-54	198,598	17,32,474	5,90,757	13,22,190	7,10,031
1954-55	219,288	18,29,645	6,47,272	14,93,222	7,61,412
1955-56	240,395	17,62,197	7,71,593	17,54,331	10,10,500
1955-56—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	11,216	14,29,777	56,792	91,285	182,180
Assam	4,207	3,19,048	5,077	22,013	9,367
Bihar	22,345	9,23,998	19,003	47,477	21,001
Bombay	19,413	30,28,606	264,063	725,938	176,802
Madhya Pradesh	14,853	6,40,573	26,593	67,412	100,513
Madras	15,389	28,39,517	92,259	240,594	143,843
Orissa	8,623	6,26,151	12,244	33,330	33,266
Punjab	17,737	8,97,233	54,614	93,183	87,338
Uttar Pradesh	55,641	19,75,363	79,894	123,119	77,820
West Bengal	17,322	11,70,754	36,988	108,338	26,446
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>186,746</b>	<b>13,85,102</b>	<b>647,527</b>	<b>15,52,689</b>	<b>858,576</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	15,233	12,48,429	31,272	44,278	30,494
Jammu & Kashmir	2,848	2,10,421	3,042	2,733	5,463
Madhya Bharat	8,981	2,50,685	8,848	36,342	10,367
Mysore	6,009	7,72,732	27,852	28,540	28,232
PEPSU	3,371	1,18,899	6,699	10,636	12,964
Rajasthan	6,312	2,19,235	8,017	14,822	13,358
Saurashtra	2,236	1,46,548	12,638	12,007	29,166
Travancore-Cochin	3,245	4,87,003	10,743	15,203	2,319
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>48,235</b>	<b>3,453,952</b>	<b>109,106</b>	<b>164,561</b>	<b>142,363</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer	1,056	40,170	1,147	3,957	1,285
Bhopal	200	6,682	893	1,065	363
Coorg	437	67,775	2,057	4,860	2,057
Delhi	1,432	86,166	5,598	18,855	2,210
Himachal Pradesh	754	47,837	2,682	6,375	2,666
Kutch	121	6,760	283	843	21
Manipur	363	21,693	359	277	126
Pondicherry	47	5,222	236	268	203
Tripura	150	9,322	433	122	1
Vindhya Pradesh	830	24,043	1,098	420	586
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>5,390</b>	<b>315,670</b>	<b>14,786</b>	<b>37,042</b>	<b>9,538</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	24	1,336	174	39	23

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.  
(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits".

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

**NO. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION  
OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—contd.**

**ALL TYPES**

States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued to members.
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1945-46 . . . . .	15,039	75,008	2,52,766	16,40,009	10,80,615
1946-47 . . . . .	30,978	82,635	2,05,705	15,60,057	13,82,498
1947-48 . . . . .	41,948	86,711	2,29,558	17,10,601	14,30,575
1948-49 . . . . .	1,34,754	1,00,654	2,71,849	21,94,911	20,93,271
1949-50 . . . . .	63,591	1,15,734	3,22,811	23,31,029	18,69,974
1950-51 . . . . .	1,16,973	1,30,425	3,65,423	27,58,527	23,11,142
1951-52 . . . . .	1,41,210	1,64,975	4,35,154	30,63,376	27,31,839
1952-53 . . . . .	1,50,608	1,91,833	5,02,594	32,71,040	21,01,728
1953-54 . . . . .	1,46,619	2,14,817	5,35,466	35,17,880	22,97,023
1954-55 . . . . .	2,01,625	2,40,535	5,61,100	39,05,166	23,96,188
1955-56 . . . . .	243,294	2,73,954	622,791	46,88,169(a)	14,07,842
1955-56—					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	25,779	77,038	41,767	474,839	101,732
Assam . . . . .	2,104	6	4,006	42,574	4,996
Bihar . . . . .	17,272	..	12,175	116,924	35,691
Bombay . . . . .	40,475	25,782	166,151	13,99,208	518,445
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	6,700	14,518	20,167	235,908	66,485
Madras . . . . .	44,935	86,708	118,109	726,450	216,256
Orissa . . . . .	7,492	2,343	12,055	100,724	20,230
Punjab . . . . .	11,172	—	25,824	272,131	49,776
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	28,864	34	68,063	389,507 (a)	69,774
West Bengal . . . . .	6,519	1,325	53,753	233,369	159,248
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	191,312	207,754	522,070	39,91,634 (a)	12,42,623
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	11,957	2,150	40,183	160,336	18,669
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3,303	—	2,545	17,085	3,510
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7,561	36	11,115	84,266	23,993
Mysore . . . . .	5,677	28,595	15,964	134,863	35,312
PEPSU . . . . .	3,035	—	3,399	36,728	10,809
Rajasthan . . . . .	5,773	11	6,250	48,231	12,177
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,400	31,891	5,652	95,751	35,137
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,994	3,426	6,276	40,960	9,511
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	44,700	66,109	91,384	618,220	149,118
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1,289	91	2,560	10,328	1,972
Bhopal . . . . .	44	—	528	2,891	115
Coorg . . . . .	2,108	—	2,182	13,267	3,477
Delhi . . . . .	2,466	—	2,121	31,268	7,581
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	725	—	1,430	13,877	943
Kutch . . . . .	138	—	25	1,309	418
Manipur . . . . .	217	—	159	1,137	118
Pondicherry . . . . .	81	—	2	792	739
Tripura . . . . .	133	—	20	711	73
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	81	—	222	2,407	632
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	7,282	91	9,249	77,987	16,068
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	88	328	23

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 11,710 thousands for which break-down is not available.

**No. 140 —NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1955-56—contd.**

**CENTRAL SOCIETIES**

States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies banks, etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	181	30,770	2,05,08	6,70,66	10,68,66
Assam . . . . .	32	4,725	19,41	1,70,98	70,35
Bihar . . . . .	186	48,920	62,18	1,83,73	91,86
Bombay . . . . .	329	127,178	3,32,43	34,26,57	1,45,23
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	52	74,558	1,36,33	5,68,25	5,08,04
Madras . . . . .	218	39,019	1,96,39	13,73,42	5,94,77
Orissa . . . . .	32	19,817	43,32	1,97,53	1,10,24
Punjab . . . . .	106	28,751	1,06,93	6,57,52	4,47,12
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,329	18,58,855	3,93,04	10,16,64	3,28,83
West Bengal . . . . .	86	20,830	67,17	3,64,32	1,35,14
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES :</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>22,53,423</b>	<b>15,62,28</b>	<b>86,45,62</b>	<b>35,00,24</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	44	25,745	63,03	1,61,76	1,49,39
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	8	3,269	14,60	1,57,2	11,14
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	30	18,876	30,93	2,83,94	12,83
Mysore . . . . .	28	11,394	88,73	84,93	1,45,55
PEPSU . . . . .	24	4,996	21,49	7,1,57	49,34
Rajasthan . . . . .	62	11,746	28,04	92,47	55,45
Saurashtra . . . . .	49	85,261	61,00	92,71	1,29,55
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	59	17,127	14,93	75,41	2,92
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>1,78,414</b>	<b>3,22,75</b>	<b>8,92,51</b>	<b>5,56,17</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	22	2,543	2,55	20,17	2,51
Bhopal . . . . .	15	1,049	6,50	16,55	1,78
Coorg . . . . .	29	5,322	6,57	22,91	3,66
Delhi . . . . .	8	1,560	1,53	31,57	1,47
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	28	2,112	13,25	60,60	15,53
Kutch . . . . .	1	49	2	2	6
Manipur . . . . .	4	355	38	13	15
Pondicherry . . . . .	2	71	1	5	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	71	1	5	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5	685	5,14	2,93	—
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>13,746</b>	<b>35,95</b>	<b>1,48,93</b>	<b>25,16</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,969</b>	<b>24,45,583</b>	<b>19,10,98</b>	<b>96,87,06</b>	<b>40,81,57</b>

(a) } See footnotes on page 463 ante.

**NO. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-  
OPERATIVE \* SOCIETIES—1955-56—contd.**

**CENTRAL SOCIETIES**

States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks & so- cieties.	Reserves	Total work- ing capital	Loans issued during 1955- 56
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	1,02,59	4,35,30	1,63,04	26,45,29	30,77,32
Assam . . . . .	7,37	—	18,49	2,95,61	3,22,83
Bihar . . . . .	1,36,06	—	59,88	5,39,70	2,20,17
Bombay . . . . .	68,11	1,57,47	2,54,23	43,84,03	36,06,38
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	21,14	83,64	1,03,20	14,20,63	18,73,89
Madras . . . . .	1,55,76	5,04,60	2,85,20	31,10,15	20,51,33
Orissa . . . . .	50,25	23,43	30,70	4,55,45	2,43,81
Punjab . . . . .	33,44	—	89,01	13,34,01	6,96,38
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,95,55	—	4,79,39	25,30,56(a)	16,98,02
West Bengal . . . . .	29,00	—	1,26,57	7,23,20	2,38,85
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>7,99,27</b>	<b>12,04,44</b>	<b>16,09,71</b>	<b>1,74,38,63</b>	<b>1,40,28,98</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	50,45	12,89	57,01	4,98,54	1,96,71
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	30,46	—	8,37	80,29	84,48
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	44,27	—	30,91	4,02,87	2,88,79
Mysore . . . . .	30,73	1,49,90	22,84	5,24,70	3,40,50
Pepsu . . . . .	11,18	—	8,40	1,69,96	1,47,74
Rajasthan . . . . .	13,11	—	13,49	2,02,57	1,76,60
Saurashtra . . . . .	10,10	3,18,91	24,36	6,36,65	3,66,16
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	75	34,26	8,22	1,36,49	34,35
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>1,91,05</b>	<b>5,15,96</b>	<b>1,73,60</b>	<b>26,52,07</b>	<b>16,35,33</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	6,03	—	9,73	40,99	18,18
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	4,11	22,93	3,90
Coorg . . . . .	15,44	—	5,46	54,05	26,97
Delhi . . . . .	4,88	—	8,82	48,26	18,74
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,71	—	7,32	1,00,41	1,21,23
Kutch . . . . .	6	—	—	15	6
Manipur . . . . .	41	—	73	1,81	—
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	5	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	8	8,14	5,16
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>30,53</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>36,25</b>	<b>2,76,79</b>	<b>1,94,24</b>
<b>Part 'D' State—</b>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>10,20,85</b>	<b>17,20,40</b>	<b>18,19,56</b>	<b>2,03,67,49</b>	<b>1,58,58,55</b>

(a) Includes deposits and other borrowings amounting to Rs. 11,710 thousands for which break-down is not available.



NO. 14C.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1955-56—*contd.*

## AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

States	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loans from other societies, banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>Part "A" States</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	9,270	10,71,372	1,86,66	42,74	6,71,28
Assam . . . . .	2,091	47,244	4,83	2,54	19,28
Bihar . . . . .	20,407	7,43,975	45,46	26,70	1,09,40
Bombay . . . . .	13,428	14,48,374	9,19,56	99,87	12,78,09
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13,762	4,83,046	83,83	42,60	4,76,95
Madras . . . . .	12,399	16,11,910	2,69,42	71,86	6,21,86
Orissa . . . . .	7,329	4,97,521	46,61	63,83	1,72,92
Punjab . . . . .	12,839	6,73,213	3,30,32	2,00,11	3,41,36
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	50,258	15,46,695	2,97,27	62,84	4,13,67
West Bengal . . . . .	14,464	5,33,115	63,24	26,80	1,18,55
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	1,56,247	86,36,465	22,47,20	4,39,89	42,23,36
<b>Part "B" States</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	13,864	9,46,730	1,45,55	82,92	1,20,77
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	2,334	1,92,783	13,88	10,39	35,27
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	7,866	1,84,940	33,50	10,03	1,76,73
Mysore . . . . .	4,756	5,22,515	1,06,17	25,76	1,11,36
PEPSU . . . . .	2,390	92,061	28,05	14,12	65,66
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,541	1,22,974	24,56	5,82	63,84
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,443	94,984	44,98	13,87	1,36,84
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,851	2,63,359	43,30	20,86	9,27
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	39,045	24,20,346	4,39,99	1,83,77	7,19,74
<b>Part "C" States</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	666	20,281	3,56	1,17	6,84
Bhopal . . . . .	167	5,831	34	8	1,47
Coorg . . . . .	331	40,903	6,73	9,13	10,53
Delhi . . . . .	547	21,385	6,40	3,85	5,00
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	616	41,931	10,79	2,57	8,93
Kutch . . . . .	50	1,572	60	7	4
Manipur . . . . .	211	13,172	1,04	2	91
Pondicherry . . . . .	20	676	54	2	88
Tripura . . . . .	98	6,179	3,40	98	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	677	17,981	2,94	64	4,96
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	3,383	1,69,911	36,34	18,53	39,57
<b>Part "D" State</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	209	48	—	8
GRAND TOTAL	1,98,678	1,12,26,931	27,24,01	11,42,19	49,82,75

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and other.

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50 such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits"



NO. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, 1955-56 - *contd.*

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (*contd.*)

States	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1955-56.
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>Part "A" States —</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	9,95	3,35,08	1,21,35	13,67,08	7,37,78
Assam . . . . .	8,43	— 6	5,64	40,78	30,95
Bihar . . . . .	1,99	—	32,83	2,16,42	92,40
Bombay . . . . .	92,22	1,00,35	5,68,43	33,58,50	18,83,34
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,67	61,54	68,02	7,36,63	5,17,36
Madras . . . . .	16,86	3,62,48	2,87,63	16,30,13	7,72,50
Orissa . . . . .	17,76	—	65,75	3,66,83	1,65,37
Punjab . . . . .	12,84	—	1,30,19	10,14,83	4,04,20
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	72,47	34	1,42,28	9,83,90	5,72,35
West Bengal . . . . .	19,84	13,25	57,67	2,99,34	1,59,71
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>2,56,03</b>	<b>8,73,10</b>	<b>14,79,84</b>	<b>1,00,19,44</b>	<b>53,85,96</b>
<b>Part "B" States</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,40	8,61	2,06,17	5,76,43	1,24,89
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	36	—	16,02	75,91	33,98
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,89	36	59,73	2,90,24	1,64,16
Mysore . . . . .	7,93	1,36,05	54,70	4,41,98	1,93,34
PEPSU . . . . .	8,62	—	21,93	1,38,36	89,36
Rajasthan . . . . .	6,90	11	19,08	1,20,30	78,29
Saurashtra . . . . .	5,37	—	12,46	2,13,51	3,04,07
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,58	—	24,89	1,05,89	42,18
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>59,05</b>	<b>1,45,13</b>	<b>4,14,98</b>	<b>19,62,62</b>	<b>10,30,27</b>
<b>Part "C" States</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	3,17	91	8,05	23,70	9,08
Bhopal . . . . .	29	—	1,07	3,24	53
Coorg . . . . .	3,84	—	11,81	42,05	18,68
Delhi . . . . .	4,70	—	3,59	23,52	10,52
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,39	—	6,21	31,88	7,65
Kutch . . . . .	61	—	2	1,35	32
Manipur . . . . .	13	—	18	2,28	11
Pondicherry . . . . .	8	—	1	1,52	88
Tripura . . . . .	81	—	18	5,40	64
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	11	—	1,24	9,90	4,27
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>17,13</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32,36</b>	<b>1,44,84</b>	<b>52,68</b>
<b>Part "D" States</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	...	—	57	1,13	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,32,21</b>	<b>10,19,14</b>	<b>19,27,75</b>	<b>1,21,28,03</b>	<b>64,68,91</b>

**No. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES 1955-56—contd.**

**NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

State	Number of societies	Number of members	Share capital	Deposits (a)	Loan from other societies, banks etc. (b)
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)	Rs.(000)
<b>Part 'A' States :—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	1,765	3,58,405	1,76,18	1,99,45	81,86
Assam . . . . .	2,084	2,71,804	26,53	37,61	4,04
Bihar . . . . .	1,752	1,80,023	82,39	2,58,34	8,75
Bombay . . . . .	5,656	15,80,232	13,88,64	34,32,94	73,440
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,039	1,57,527	45,77	63,27	20,14
Madras . . . . .	2,772	12,27,607	4,56,78	9,60,66	2,21,80
Orissa . . . . .	1,262	1,28,630	32,51	71,94	49,50
Punjab . . . . .	4,792	2,24,020	1,08,89	74,20	84,90
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,054	4,48,668	1,08,63	1,51,71	35,70
West Bengal . . . . .	2,772	6,37,639	2,39,47	6,91,26	10,77
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>26,948</b>	<b>52,14,555</b>	<b>26,65,79</b>	<b>59,41,38</b>	<b>8,62,16</b>
<b>Part 'B' States :—</b>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,325	3,01,699	1,04,14	1,94,10	34,78
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	506	17,638	1,94	1,22	8,22
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,085	65,745	24,05	69,45	14,11
Mysore . . . . .	1,225	2,50,217	83,62	1,72,71	25,41
PEPSU . . . . .	957	26,838	17,45	12,67	14,64
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,709	96,261	27,57	49,93	14,29
Saurashtra . . . . .	744	51,564	20,35	13,49	25,27
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,335	2,23,644	49,20	55,76	11,00
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>8,886</b>	<b>10,33,606</b>	<b>3,28,32</b>	<b>5,69,33</b>	<b>1,47,72</b>
<b>Part 'C' States :—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	368	19,889	5,36	18,23	3,50
Bhopal . . . . .	18	851	2,09	2	38
Coorg . . . . .	77	26,872	7,27	16,56	6,38
Delhi . . . . .	877	64,781	48,05	1,53,13	15,83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	110	5,906	2,78	58	2,40
Kutch . . . . .	70	5,188	2,21	8,34	11
Manipur . . . . .	148	8,521	2,17	2,62	20
Pondicherry . . . . .	27	4,546	1,82	2,66	1,15
Tripura . . . . .	50	3,143	92	19	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	148	6,062	2,90	63	90
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>1,893</b>	<b>1,45,759</b>	<b>75,57</b>	<b>2,02,96</b>	<b>30,65</b>
<b>Part 'D' State :—</b>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	21	1,127	1,26	39	15
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37,748</b>	<b>63,95,047</b>	<b>30,70,94</b>	<b>67,14,06</b>	<b>10,40,68</b>

(a) Includes deposits from individuals, banks, societies and others.  
(b) Up to 1948-49 deposits from individuals, societies and other sources were included under this head, but from 1949-50, such deposits are shown under the head "Deposits".

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 140.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—1955-56—*concl'd.*

NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES—*cont'd.*

State	State aid (loans)	Borrowings of land mortgage banks and societies	Reserves	Total working capital	Loans issued during 1955-56.
1	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	1,45,25	—	1,33,28	7,36,02	2,29,54
Assam . . . . .	5,24	—	15,93	89,31	19,31
Biher . . . . .	34,67	—	28,99	4,13,12	2,64,51
Bombay . . . . .	2,44,42	—	8,38,85	62,49,55	33,01,11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	42,19	—	30,45	2,01,82	1,47,49
Madras . . . . .	2,76,73	—	6,08,26	25,24,22	13,90,06
Orissa . . . . .	6,91	—	24,10	1,84,96	36,93
Punjab . . . . .	65,44	—	39,04	3,72,47	93,56
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,62	—	58,96	3,75,61	1,25,39
West Bengal . . . . .	16,35	—	3,53,29	13,11,15	14,32,77
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	8,57,82	—	21,31,15	1,24,58,27	70,40,37
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	56,72	—	1,38,65	5,28,39	61,80
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2,21	—	1,06	14,65	1,12
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	21,45	—	20,51	1,49,55	75,77
Mysore . . . . .	18,11	—	82,10	3,81,95	1,59,78
PEPSU . . . . .	10,55	—	3,66	58,96	18,73
Rajasthan . . . . .	37,72	—	29,93	1,59,44	43,48
Saurashtra . . . . .	28,53	—	19,70	1,07,35	47,30
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	21,61	—	29,65	1,67,22	52,93
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1,96,90	—	3,25,26	15,67,51	4,60,91
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	3,69	—	7,82	38,59	10,67
Bhopal . . . . .	15	—	10	2,74	59
Coorg . . . . .	1,80	—	4,55	36,57	16,09
Delhi . . . . .	15,08	—	8,80	2,40,90	65,29
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	—	77	6,48	1,78
Kutch . . . . .	71	—	23	11,59	3,86
Manipur . . . . .	1,63	—	68	7,28	1,07
Pondicherry . . . . .	73	—	1	6,40	6,51
Tripura . . . . .	52	—	2	1,66	9
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	70	—	90	6,03	2,05
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	25,16	—	23,88	3,58,24	1,08,00
<i>Part 'D' State :—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	31	2,15	23
GRAND TOTAL	10,79,88	—	24,80,60	1,43,86,17	76,09,51

## AGRICULTURE

Available statistics regarding Agriculture shown in the following tables cover a period of ten years, the latest in most cases being the year 1954-55. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, their Statewise distribution is shown only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include Part A, B, C and D States as they were known before reorganisation of States. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food and Agriculture, who in turn depend on the individual state authorities for primary returns.

Table 141—*Area according to village papers* is worked out from the returns of area prepared by the village staff for revenue purposes, whereas area by professional survey is calculated by the Survey of India. There is a slight difference between the above two sets of figures because of the different methods by which they are calculated and also because some areas are unsurveyed as no reporting agency exists there.

*Area under forests* shown in the Agricultural Statistics does not agree in most cases with those stated in the Report on the administration of Forest Departments, because (1) the administration reports relate exclusively to forests worked by Forest Departments while the tables of agricultural statistics include in addition, forest areas administered by District Officers and (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forests but worked by Forest Departments are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

*Area not available for cultivation* is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

*Other uncultivated land excluding fallows* denotes land for cultivation but not taken up, and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands, and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

*Fallow lands* denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States.

*Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area—*

In computing the aggregate *net* area sown, the areas sown more than once have been counted only once. However while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised on a given land, the same area is counted more than once.

Table 142 and 143: Figures are given for area and yield of 29 principal crops. Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops *viz.*, all foodgrains except small millets, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates for small millets and coconut are *ad hoc* while the figures for tea, coffee and rubber are based on regular returns received from State Governments.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final forecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The total of area figures shown in table 142 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 percent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous other food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 144 shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different commodities in proportion to the total value of production of each commodity during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimates of production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is *gross*, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 145 shows average yield per acre in lbs. of 24 principal crops and 3 plantation crops, namely tea, coffee and rubber.

Table 146 gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in 1945 and 1951 livestock census. Statewise details are given for 1951.

Table 147 shows achievements under works and supply schemes of the "Grow More Food Campaign". Works schemes are concerned with minor irrigation works and land improvement measures while the supply schemes are connected with distribution of fertilizers, manures and improved seeds.

Table 148 shows data concerning estimates of land revenue in different States, classified according to different systems of land tenure prevailing in the States, along with other particulars.

Table 149 gives data in regard to size of holdings of cultivated land and is based on the census of land holdings and cultivation carried out in 22 States. The data generally relates to the year 1953-54. In 10 States namely, Andhra, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Surashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Cutch the information is based on complete enumeration. In 7 other States namely Punjab, PEPSU, Mysore, Coorg, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh also there was a complete enumeration but was restricted to holdings of 10 acres or above. In other States either no census was taken or the details are not available. Further information on land holdings obtained by the All India Agriculture Labour Enquiry conducted in 1950-51 is also given in table 150.



# No. 141—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS

(Figures in thousand acres.)

States	AREA		CLASSIFICATION OF AREA	
	According to Surveyor General of India	According to village papers	Forests	Not available for cultivation
1	2	3	4	5
1945-46 . . . . .	810,809	(b)568,279	82,069	98,692
1946-47 . . . . .	810,809	(b)570,049	81,585	99,991
1947-48 . . . . .	801,809	(c)589,819	88,575	101,345
1948-49 . . . . .	810,809	588,297	86,750	101,850
1949-50 . . . . .	810,809	679,240	100,898	121,038
1950-51 . . . . .	810,806	702,556	100,033	117,416
1951-52 . . . . .	810,806	711,235	120,808	121,293
1952-53 . . . . .	810,806	718,268	126,114	123,199
1953-54 . . . . .	806,270	718,972	124,219	122,588
1954-55(P) . . . . .	806,270	719,210	123,774	120,078
1954-55 :—				
Part 'A' States —				
Andhra . . . . .	40,721	40,583	8,325	7,728
Assam . . . . .	54,449	35,764	12,042	14,077
Bihar . . . . .	44,936	44,790	9,504	5,601
Bombay . . . . .	71,198	71,025	10,755	7,424
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	83,414	82,791	32,486	5,116
Madras . . . . .	38,618	38,485	6,034	6,474
Orissa . . . . .	38,560	38,401	8,799	6,274
Punjab . . . . .	23,684	23,918	789	7,298
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	72,591	72,543	8,643	11,002
West Bengal . . . . .	19,701	19,846	11,709	3,503
Part 'B' States —				
Hyderabad . . . . .	(d)52,563	51,045	4,993	5,213
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	54,951	5,924	1,400	1,739
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	29,776	28,294	3,542	5,045
Mysore . . . . .	21,330	19,875	2,255	2,399
PEPSU . . . . .	6,435	6,371	47	455
Rajasthan . . . . .	83,345	83,160	3,360	16,207
Saurashtra . . . . .	13,693	12,317	(e)	2,273
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5,848	5,658	1,847	554
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,526	1,549	101	481
Bhopal . . . . .	4,397	4,406	1,360	332
Coorg . . . . .	1,018	1,012	331	250
Delhi . . . . .	367	366	(f)	79
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6,990	2,313	400	157
Kutch . . . . .	10,894	10,864	117	8,021
Manipur . . . . .	5,422	346	37	(k)
Tripura . . . . .	2,574	2,634	1,574	66
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15,120	14,848	13,277	2,291
Part 'D' State—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2,058	82	37	16

Source Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economic and Statistics.

- (F) Provisional.  
 (b) Includes 928 thousand acres for which details are not available.  
 (c) Includes 1,025 thousand acres for which details are not available.  
 (d) Includes area of the Pakistan occupied territory.  
 (e) Included under "barren and unculturable land."  
 (f) Included under "miscellaneous tree" "crops and groves"  
 (g) Includes 432 thousand acres part of which is under 'pastures and other grazing lands and 'culturable waste'.  
 (h) Included under 'culturable waste'.  
 (i) Below 500 acres.  
 (j) Included under permanent pastures and grazing lands.  
 (k) Included under 'forests'.

No. 141—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*contd.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

States	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA			
	Permanent Pastures and grazing lands	Miscellaneous tree crops and groves	Culturable waste	Fallow lands
	6	7	8	9
1945-46 . . . . .	(h)	77,717	11,918	55,042
1946-47 . . . . .	(h)	76,774	10,437	57,559
1947-48 . . . . .	(h)	78,926	13,519	60,921
1948-49 . . . . .	(h)	82,324	10,932	63,267
1949-50 . . . . .	(h)	99,363	15,931	58,789
1950-51 . . . . .	16,494	48,996	56,693	69,495
1951-52 . . . . .	21,230	19,475	59,130	71,567
1952-53 . . . . .	21,362	19,056	58,545	65,403
1953-54 . . . . .	26,884	14,071	56,738	61,119
1954-55 (P) . . . . .	27,566	13,905	56,518	61,612
1954-55 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	1,143	498	3,248	3,569
Assam . . . . .	380	2,983	275	889
Bihar . . . . .	611	—	2,581	6,688
Bombay . . . . .	2,565	494	2,626	4,001
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,485	1,253	3,725	3,710
Madras . . . . .	1,097	1,233	2,601	4,467
Orissa . . . . .	1,819	1,143	3,504	3,008
Punjab . . . . .	267	32	1,477	1,309
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	93	2,950(g)	4,770	3,513
West Bengal . . . . .	(f)	1,629	(f)	1,104
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,853	311	1,400	6,812
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	300	121	287	403
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,337	37	5,496	806
Mysore . . . . .	3,503	406	799	2,156
PEPSU . . . . .	123	59	551	461
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,724	91	18,939	14,779
Saurashtra . . . . .	984	20	452	444
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	44	145	179	68
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	111	(j)	(j)	489
Bhopal . . . . .	190	1	650	71
Coorg . . . . .	201	..	20	6
Delhi . . . . .	12	..	34	11
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	858	71	91	57
Kutch . . . . .	(h)	(h)	1,082	425
Manipur . . . . .	(h)	74	17	(i)
Tripura . . . . .	140	306	23	46
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	625	43	1,690	2,318
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	11	3	1	2

For footnotes, please see page 473 ante.



No. 141.—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—*concl.*

(Figures in thousand acres)

States	Net Area sown	Area Sown more than once	Total Cropped Area
1	10	11	12
1945-46	241,913	34,521	276,434
1946-47	242,775	33,739	276,514
1947-48	245,598	32,648	278,246
1948-49	243,174	33,421	276,595
1949-50	283,421	33,108	321,329
1950-51	293,429	32,485	325,914
1951-52	295,044	34,183	329,227
1952-53	304,669	35,189	339,858
1953-54	313,253	38,627	351,880
1954-55	315,757	40,097	355,854
1954-55 :—			
Part 'A' States—			
Andhra	16,072	2,164	18,236
Assam	5,118	885	6,003
Bihar	19,805	4,843	24,648
Bombay	43,160	2,063	45,223
Madhya Pradesh	31,016	3,372	34,388
Madras	16,577	3,207	19,784
Orissa	13,854	1,104	14,958
Punjab	12,746	3,501	16,247
Uttar Pradesh	41,574	9,823	51,397
West Bengal	11,901	1,885	13,786
Part 'B' States—			
Hyderabad	29,463	700	30,163
Jammu & Kashmir	1,674	175	1,849
Madhya Bharat	12,031	673	12,704
Mysore	8,267	381	8,648
PEPSU	4,075	1,235	5,310
Rajasthan	27,060	2,107	29,167
Saurashtra	8,144	94	8,238
Travancore-Cochin	2,821	621	3,442
Part 'C' States			
Ajmer	366	72	438
Bhopal	1,802	33	1,835
Coorg	204	1	205
Delhi	230	68	298
Himachal Pradesh	679	362	1,041
Kutch	1,209	44	1,253
Manipur	218	..	218
Tripura	479	78	557
Vindhya Pradesh	4,602	606	5,208
Part 'D' States—			
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	12	(i)	12

For footnotes please see page 473 ante.

## No. 142.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In thousand acres.)

States	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5
1946-47 . . . . .	64,692	37,939	21,557	8,681
1947-48 . . . . .	64,415	36,259	20,806	8,507
1948-49 . . . . .	72,485	36,829	19,783	8,423
1949-50 . . . . .	75,414	38,335	22,881	8,061
1950-51 . . . . .	76,135	38,477	22,296	7,807
1951-52 . . . . .	73,713	39,399	23,522	8,179
1952-53 . . . . .	74,056	43,340	26,613	8,908
1953-54 . . . . .	77,318	43,882	30,145	9,561
1954-55 . . . . .	75,949	43,446	27,983	9,211
1955-56 . . . . .	76,253	42,721	27,025	8,909
1955-56 :—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	4,637	2,703	1,026	31
Assam . . . . .	4,217	—	—	38
Bihar . . . . .	12,209	5	10	1,347
Bombay . . . . .	3,243	10,836	6,431	555
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,205	4,807	90	336
Madras . . . . .	6,587	1,851	1,453	16
Orissa . . . . .	9,403	17	11	61
Punjab . . . . .	610	593	1,808	795
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,928	2,224	2,768	2,379
West Bengal . . . . .	10,158	4	(a)	126
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,025	9,849	1,652	459
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	459	1	31	293
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	215	3,290	507	591
Mysore . . . . .	1,018	982	198	(a)
PEPSU . . . . .	64	107	773	190
Rajasthan . . . . .	169	2,534	7,850	1,221
Saurashtra . . . . .	31	1,781	2,164	3
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,091	13	1	1
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	165	50	73
Bhopal . . . . .	28	227	(a)	18
Coorg . . . . .	97	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	55	54	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	111	—	(a)	778
Kutch . . . . .	—	298	139	—
Manipur . . . . .	217	—	—	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	407	—	—	(a)
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,114	379	9	95
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	9	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Food & Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Agriculture.

(a) Less than 500 acres.

(b) Includes Ajmer, Coorg, Himachal Pradesh.

(c) State-wise figures are for 1954.

(d) In the absence of 1955-56 data, state-wise figures are given for the year 1954-55.

NO. 142.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres.)

States	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat 1	Barley	Gram
1	6	7	8	9	10
1946-47 . . . . .	5,185	8,651	25,007	7,146	16,971
1947-48 . . . . .	5,148	8,651	20,843	7,572	19,336
1948-49 . . . . .	5,350	13,879	22,342	7,712	20,497
1949-50 . . . . .	5,450	13,382	24,114	7,360	23,497
1950-51 . . . . .	5,444	11,380	24,082	7,693	18,705
1951-52 . . . . .	5,410	11,771	23,404	7,507	16,376
1952-53 . . . . .	5,542	12,464	24,286	8,031	17,930
1953-54 . . . . .	5,767	14,028	26,394	8,719	19,589
1954-55 . . . . .	5,711	13,799	27,517	8,109	22,247
1955-56 . . . . .	5,627	13,095	29,225	8,145	22,902
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	648	2,302	12	—	70
Assam . . . . .	—	7	7	—	7
Bihar . . . . .	343	762	1,444	778	1,359
Bombay . . . . .	735	1,147	2,138	31	792
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	36	2,536	3,222	23	1,440
Madras . . . . .	974	1,644	4	1	4
Orissa . . . . .	304	111	13	1	58
Punjab . . . . .	20	42	3,503	340	3,777
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	468	1,474	9,875	4,813	6,593
West Bengal . . . . .	24	10	155	109	468
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	167	867	884	18	1,028
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	17	275	59	9
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	175	2,142	131	1,427
Mysore . . . . .	1,850	727	4	—	33
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	1,106	157	1,901
Rajasthan . . . . .	(n)	206	2,225	1,276	5,759
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	336	(a)	183
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5	7	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	70	64	68
Bhopal . . . . .	—	7	670	(a)	233
Coorg . . . . .	6	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	70	12	83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	42	65	322	77	18
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	30	4	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	972	717	260	542
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 142.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousand acres)					
State	Tur	Other pulses	Groundnuts	Castor seeds	Sesamum
I	II	12	13	14	15
1946-47 . . . . .	5,140	19,952	10,267	1,345	3,727
1947-48 . . . . .	5,430	20,678	10,079	1,414	3,980
1948-49 . . . . .	4,916	20,782	9,165	1,383	4,644
1949-50 . . . . .	5,559	23,777	9,832	1,458	5,055
1950-51 . . . . .	5,389	23,080	11,106	1,372	5,445
1951-52 . . . . .	6,045	23,473	12,151	1,437	5,942
1952-53 . . . . .	5,930	25,179	11,848	1,326	5,874
1953-54 . . . . .	5,942	28,064	10,495	1,346	6,351
1954-55 . . . . .	5,944	27,309	13,548	1,394	6,501
1955-56 :— . . . . .	5,757	26,441	12,585	1,462	5,738
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	196	1,189	2,014	168	280
Assam . . . . .	7	174	—	4	14
Bihar . . . . .	4	4,013	—	29	44
Bombay . . . . .	650	1,866	2,646	170	308
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	992	4,040	517	17	470
Madras . . . . .	160	984	1,826	35	392
Orissa . . . . .	35	1,188	61	53	253
Punjab . . . . .	—	459	97	—	60
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,471	2,811	283	5	1,197
West Bengal . . . . .	57	1,173	—	—	11
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,067	3,089	2,583	747	557
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	341	490	467	7	341
Mysore . . . . .	165	1,074	506	87	69
PEPSU . . . . .	—	189	37	—	5
Rajasthan . . . . .	30	2,969	105	2	957
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1,399	122	240
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	—	42	29	—	42
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	23	—	—	26
Bhopal . . . . .	38	134	4	—	44
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	1	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	—	8	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	58	—	—	2
Kutch . . . . .	—	211	10	16	26
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	2	—	—	10
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	166	254	1(b)	(a)	390
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

For footnotes, please see page 476 ante.

No. 142.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In 000 acres.)

States	Rape Mustard	Linseed	Cotton	Jute	Mesta
1	16	17	18	19	20
1946-47 . . . . .	4,321	3,259	11,671	527	—
1947-48 . . . . .	4,615	3,977	10,655	622	—
1948-49 . . . . .	4,633	3,761	11,293	834	—
1949-50 . . . . .	4,781	3,759	12,173	1,163	—
1950-51 . . . . .	5,118	3,467	14,536	1,411	—
1951-52 . . . . .	5,934	3,409	16,201	1,951	—
1952-53 . . . . .	5,201	3,366	15,713	1,813	484
1953-54 . . . . .	5,545	3,428	17,265	1,328	463
1954-55 . . . . .	6,025	3,354	18,684	1,243	528
1955-56 . . . . .	6,262	3,424	20,230	1,581	618
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	(a)	1	711	—	85
Assam . . . . .	280	3	35	367	5
Bihar . . . . .	190	232	11	270	49
Bombay . . . . .	70	46	5,388	—	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	200	1,121	3,993	—	23
Madras . . . . .	2	(a)	979	—	1
Orissa . . . . .	126	26	25	111	23
Punjab . . . . .	495	27	826	—	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,649	815	136	33	—
West Bengal . . . . .	224	90	(a)	780	193
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	7	359	3,330	—	202
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	56	14	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	82	203	1,772	—	17
Mysore . . . . .	7	(a)	443	—	1
PEPSU . . . . .	174	1	456	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	625	175	548	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	1,299	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	17	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	1	40	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	2	43	69	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	—	(a)	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	9	2	1	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	2	—	128	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	10	—	21	20	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	50	258	2	—	5
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

For footnotes, please see page 476 ante.

No. 142—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In 000 acres.)

States	Tea (1)	Coffee	Rubber (1)	Coconut	Potatoes
1	21	22	23	24	25
1946-47 . . . . .	765	212	154	—	—
1947-48 . . . . .	766	215	156	—	—
1948-49 . . . . .	768	218	160	1,461	506
1949-50 . . . . .	772	223	162	1,472	577
1950-51 . . . . .	777	224	144	1,536	592
1951-52 . . . . .	782	230	148	1,545	617
1952-53 . . . . .	778	230	169	1,549	629
1953-54 . . . . .	775	232	169	1,564	635
1953-54 . . . . .	775	232	172	1,577	658
1955-56 . . . . .	(c)	(d)	(c)	(d)	693
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	83	—
Assam . . . . .	384	—	—	2	68
Bihar . . . . .	4	—	—	—	102
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	31	15
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11
Madras . . . . .	83	64	30	563	20
Orissa . . . . .	—	(a)	—	11	20
Punjab . . . . .	9	—	—	—	16
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5	—	—	—	245
West Bengal . . . . .	191	—	—	17	115
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	5	109	1	174	9
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	81	8	138	696	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	51	3	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	2	—	—	—	20
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	11	—	—	—	3
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures are for Calendar years.

For other footnotes, please see page 466 ante.

NO. 142.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In 000 acres.)

States	Sugar-cane	Black Pepper	Chillies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
I	26	27	28	29	30
1946-47 . . . . .	3,528	—	—	—	845
1947-48 . . . . .	4,056	—	—	—	827
1948-49 . . . . .	3,752	193	1,208	53	803
1949-50 . . . . .	3,624	196	1,269	57	860
1950-51 . . . . .	4,217	197	1,464	41	883
1951-52 . . . . .	4,760	202	1,385	46	713
1952-53 . . . . .	4,272	203	1,235	46	896
1953-54 . . . . .	3,485	208	1,336	46	912
1954-55 . . . . .	3,994	208	1,523	36	846
1955-56 . . . . .	4,446	214	1,492	37	921
1955-56 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	122	—	238	—	287
Assam . . . . .	64	—	8	—	23
Bihar . . . . .	379	—	51	—	37
Bombay . . . . .	198	2.1	228	0.8	307
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	124.0	131	—	14
Madras . . . . .	131	—	158	15.3	45
Orissa . . . . .	59	—	24	1.4	11
Punjab . . . . .	375	—	42	(a)	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,620	—	8	—	24
West Bengal . . . . .	61	—	16	1.3	39
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	97	—	361	1.6	40
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	41	—	58	0.5	6
Mysore . . . . .	59	0.3	86	0.3	34
PEPSU . . . . .	77	—	26	0.5	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	64	—	43	0.2	14
Saurashtra . . . . .	20	—	—	—	(a)
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	17	85.8	2	11.7	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	—	1	—	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .	7	—	4	(a)	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	2.0	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	7	—	1	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	—	1	2.7	2
Kutch . . . . .	1	—	1	—	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	6	—	2	—	1
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	2	0.1	2
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

For footnotes, please see page 476 ante.



## No. 143.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In 000 tons)

States 1	Rice(1) 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1946-47 . . . . .	21,669	5,295	2,716	2,349	1,480
1947-48 . . . . .	21,247	5,971	2,813	2,431	1,455
1948-49 . . . . .	22,597	5,022	2,171	2,072	1,465
1949-50 . . . . .	23,170	5,777	2,790	2,014	1,520
1950-51 . . . . .	20,251	5,408	2,554	1,702	1,407
1951-52 . . . . .	20,964	5,981	2,309	2,043	1,291
1952-53 . . . . .	22,537	7,243	3,142	2,825	1,316
1953-54 . . . . .	27,769	7,954	4,475	2,991	1,846
1954-55 . . . . .	24,531	9,093	3,421	2,939	1,646
1955-56 . . . . .	25,474	6,940	3,400	2,519	1,844
1955-56 —					
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	2,455	707	233	13	255
Assam . . . . .	1,031	—	—	7	—
Bihar . . . . .	2,553	1	2	261	62
Bombay . . . . .	1,172	1,828	731	187	217
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,986	895	12	80	4
Madras . . . . .	3,068	586	353	7	441
Orissa . . . . .	2,129	3	2	10	63
Punjab . . . . .	190	25	232	325	3
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,433	387	554	621	87
West Bengal . . . . .	4,145	1	(a)	37	6
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	948	1,429	169	106	17
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	214	(a)	8	86	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	55	397	84	113	—
Mysore . . . . .	538	261	39	(a)	707
PEPSU . . . . .	12	8	134	64	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	86	190	713	479	(a)
Saurashtra . . . . .	9	71	108	(a)	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	598	2	(a)	(a)	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Aimer . . . . .	(a)	9	3	10	—
Bhopal . . . . .	7	35	(a)	3	—
Coorg . . . . .	68	—	—	—	2
Delhi . . . . .	(a)	6	10	(a)	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	39	—	(a)	71	8
Kutch . . . . .	—	9	12	—	—
Mantpur . . . . .	160	—	—	(a)	—
Triptura . . . . .	135	—	—	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	240	10	1	39	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	3	—	—	—	—

(1) Production of Rice is in terms of cleaned rice.  
 (a) Less than 500 tons.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
 Directorate of Economics & Statistics

No. 143.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

States	Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Gram 10	Tur 11
1946-47 . . . . .	1,614	4,971	2,450	3,599	865
1947-48 . . . . .	1,614	5,570	2,640	4,503	1,015
1948-49 . . . . .	2,131	5,650	2,206	4,535	966
1949-50 . . . . .	2,242	6,290	2,215	3,667	1,000
1950-51 . . . . .	1,722	6,360	2,240	3,593	1,691
1951-52 . . . . .	1,885	6,085	2,330	3,334	1,801
1952-53 . . . . .	1,895	7,382	2,882	4,142	1,675
1953-54 . . . . .	2,438	7,890	2,905	4,756	1,834
1954-55 . . . . .	2,456	8,778	2,870	5,393	1,688
1955-56 . . . . .	2,103	8,348	2,721	6,865	1,814
1955-56					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	380	2	—	13	22
Assam . . . . .	1	2	—	1	2
Bihar . . . . .	109	412	181	284	88
Bombay . . . . .	283	364	7	114	154
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	233	705	5	274	529
Madras . . . . .	501	1	(2)	1	23
Orissa . . . . .	12	3	(a)	6	9
Punjab . . . . .	4	1,296	133	1,093	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	191	2,984	1,549	1,426	759
West Bengal . . . . .	2	43	29	137	15
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	58	127	3	140	113
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	5	74	14	2	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	25	446	35	171	52
Mysore . . . . .	83	1	—	4	16
PEPSU . . . . .	—	414	40	409	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	37	881	583	475	4
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	105	(a)	12	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Aimer . . . . .	—	23	24	9	—
Bhopal . . . . .	1	149	(8)	54	8
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	—	16	1	2	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	87	15	3	(a)
Kutch . . . . .	—	12	1	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	114	201	96	115	20
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Less than 500 tons.

NO. 143.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

States 1	Other Pulses 12	Ground(r) nuts 13	Castor- seeds 14	Sesamum 15	Rape and Mustard 16
1946-47 . . . . .	2,413	3,588	117	323	792
1947-48 . . . . .	2,735	3,411	118	351	806
1948-49 . . . . .	2,939	2,901	108	335	735
1949-50 . . . . .	3,363	3,379	128	431	793
1950-51 . . . . .	2,993	3,426	101	438	750
1951-52 . . . . .	3,152	3,142	106	445	928
1952-53 . . . . .	3,227	2,883	102	464	844
1953-54 . . . . .	3,860	3,391	103	554	858
1954-55 . . . . .	3,789	4,123	124	589	1,019
1955-56 . . . . .	3,508	3,804	126	458	832
1955-56					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	100	834	14	36	(a)
Assam . . . . .	27	—	1	4	51
Bihar . . . . .	637	—	5	5	25
Bombay . . . . .	243	650	26	34	14
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	434	122	3	31	37
Madras . . . . .	85	845	6	48	(a)
Orissa . . . . .	262	17	4	20	20
Punjab . . . . .	48	30	—	3	76
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	642	128	1	69	408
West Bengal . . . . .	226	—	—	2	34
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	221	666	50	26	1
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	13
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	58	115	1	40	15
Mysore . . . . .	187	139	7	6	1
PESPSU . . . . .	17	7	—	1	30
Rajasthan . . . . .	254	36	(a)	77	99
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	200	7	9	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	5	11	—	6	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	1	—	—	1	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .	23	1	—	3	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	(a)	—	—	(a)	—
Delhi . . . . .	1	—	—	—	(a)
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	—	—	(a)	1
Kutch . . . . .	4	3	1	1	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	(a)	—	—	1	2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	30	(a)	(a)	35	5
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

(a) less than 500 tons

NO. 143.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States 1	Linseed (‘000 tons)	Cotton(1) (‘000 Bales)	Jute(2) (‘000 Bales)	Mesta(2) (‘000 Bales)	Tea(3) (Million lbs.)
I	17	18	19	20	21
1946-47 . . . . .	328	2,168	1,320	..	534.8
1947-48 . . . . .	431	2,183	1,658	..	561.7
1948-49 . . . . .	423	1,767	2,055	..	577.8
1949-50 . . . . .	411	2,628	3,089	..	585.0
1950-51 . . . . .	361	2,910	3,283	..	607.3
1951-52 . . . . .	328	3,133	4,678	..	641.1
1952-53 . . . . .	366	3,194	4,592	682	671.3
1953-54 . . . . .	379	3,944	3,091	650	588.7
1954-55 . . . . .	382	4,227	3,928	1,018	588.7
1955-56 . . . . .	376	3,988	4,137	1,221	(b)
1955-56					
Part ‘A’ States—					
Andhra . . . . .	(a)	100	—	199	—
Assam . . . . .	(a)	8	1,212	9	316.8
Bihar . . . . .	29	2	588	93	2.4
Bombay . . . . .	4	1,283	—	12	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	89	453	—	12	—
Madras . . . . .	(a)	300	—	2	52.3
Orissa . . . . .	3	2	245	45	—
Punjab . . . . .	2	470	—	2	1.8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	120	27	86	—	1.5
West Bengal . . . . .	11	(a)	1,958	612	151.4
Part ‘B’ States—					
Hyderabad . . . . .	27	328	—	197	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	2	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	29	356	—	15	—
Mysore . . . . .	(a)	81	—	(a)	2.0
PEPSU . . . . .	(a)	135	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	26	146	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	249	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	9	—	—	56.3
Part ‘C’ States—					
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	18	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	5	7	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	0.3
Delhi . . . . .	—	(a)	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	(a)	(a)	—	—	0.2
Kutch . . . . .	—	16	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	7	48	—	3.7
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	29	1	—	3	—
Part ‘D’ States—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) In terms of lint cotton. One bale=392 lbs.

(2) In terms of dry fibre One bale=400 lbs.

3) Figures relate to calendar year.

(a) less than 500 tons/bales.

(b) Statewise figures relate to 1954.

No. 143.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

States 1	Coffee (Million Lbs.) 22	Rubber (1) (Million Lbs.) 23	Coconut (Million nuts.) 24	Potatoes (000 Tons 25	Sugarcane(2) (000 tons) 26
1946-47 . . . . .	40.7	35.2	—	—	45,520
1947-48 . . . . .	35.0	32.4	—	—	58,150
1948-49 . . . . .	34.9	35.9	3.1	1,306	48,690
1949-50 . . . . .	48.4	32.9	3.2	1,519	49,380
1950-51 . . . . .	54.3	31.8	3.3	1,634	56,150
1951-52 . . . . .	54.5	32.0	3.3	1,685	60,660
1952-53 . . . . .	47.8	36.0	3.3	1,961	50,190
1953-54 . . . . .	55.6	44.7	3.9	1,925	43,709
1954-55 . . . . .	55.6	43.3	3.9	1,736	56,923
1955-56 . . . . .	(b)	(c)	(b)	1,839	57,749
1955-56—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	0.24	—	3,242
Assam . . . . .	—	—	0.01	97	662
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	245	2,924
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	0.05	69	5,116
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	31	361
Madras . . . . .	15.8	4.9	1.29	4	3,314
Orissa . . . . .	(a)	—	0.03	19	1,010
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	80	4,597
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	682	28,430
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	0.02	377	1,290
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	1	2,313
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	8
Mysore . . . . .	22.1	0.2	0.26	9	467
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	10	1,482
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	5	967
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	3	581
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.4	37.4	1.95	—	426
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	305
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Coorg . . . . .	17.4	0.8	—	—	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	1	61
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	1
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)	50
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	1	16
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(1) Figures are for calendar years.

(2) Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not *Gur*.

(a) Less than half the unit shown.

(b) State-wise figures are for 1954-55.

(c) Statewise figures are for 1954.

NO. 143.--YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in 000 tons)

States	Black pepper	Chilies (Dry)	Ginger (Dry)	Tobacco
1	27	28	29	30
1946-47 . . . . .	—	—	—	270
1947-48 . . . . .	—	—	—	234
1948-49 . . . . .	20	301	22	255
1949-50 . . . . .	21	289	24	264
1950-51 . . . . .	21	345	15	257
1951-52 . . . . .	23	342	15	205
1952-53 . . . . .	22	283	14	241
1953-54 . . . . .	24	303	14	269
1954-55 . . . . .	26	363	14	244
1955-56 . . . . .	27	340	15	259
1955-56 —				
<i>Part 'A' States</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	91	—	90
Assam . . . . .	—	2	—	7
Bihar . . . . .	—	8	—	11
Bombay . . . . .	0.1	53	3	67
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	19	—	3
Madras . . . . .	9.7	80	55	24
Orissa . . . . .	—	4	5	3
Punjab . . . . .	—	9	(a)	1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	1	—	15
West Bengal . . . . .	—	8	6	11
<i>Part 'B' States</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	27	3	7
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	10	4	1
Mysore . . . . .	(a)	13	1	5
PEPSU . . . . .	—	4	2	(a)
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	9	1	4
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	(a)
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	16.6	(a)	59	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	(a)	—	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .	—	1	(a)	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	0.8	(a)	(a)	(a)
Delhi . . . . .	—	1	—	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	9	(a)
Kutch . . . . .	—	(a)	—	(a)
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	(a)	—	(a)
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	(a)	1	(a)
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

(a) less than 500 tons.

## NO. 144.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base : Agricultural Year 1949-50=100).

Commodity Group	Weight	1950-51	1951-52	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>I. Foodgrains—</b>							
<b>(a) Cereals—</b>							
<b>(i) Kharif—</b>							
Rice . . . . .	35.3	87.9	90.1	96.8	118.6	105.5	112.7
Jowar . . . . .	5.0	89.8	96.4	106.6	117.0	133.4	98.5
Bajra . . . . .	2.7	83.8	75.8	94.8	135.0	106.3	108.3
Maize . . . . .	2.1	84.4	101.3	123.3	130.2	127.9	111.1
Ragi . . . . .	1.2	87.6	80.4	82.0	115.0	108.8	118.6
Small Millets . . . . .	1.5	88.9	97.4	97.9	125.9	127.0	100.1
<b>TOTAL—KHARIF CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>47.8</b>	<b>87.7</b>	<b>90.4</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>120.0</b>	<b>110.2</b>	<b>110.6</b>
<b>(ii) Rabi—</b>							
Wheat . . . . .	8.5	101.1	93.9	112.7	120.0	133.7	130.5
Berley . . . . .	2.0	105.6	100.0	122.4	123.2	121.7	116.6
<b>TOTAL—RABI CEREALS . . . . .</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>95.1</b>	<b>114.5</b>	<b>120.6</b>	<b>131.4</b>	<b>127.9</b>
<b>TOTAL—CEREAL . . . . .</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>91.2</b>	<b>101.4</b>	<b>120.1</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>113.7</b>
<b>(b) Pulses—</b>							
Gram . . . . .	3.7	98.0	88.2	109.2	125.4	142.2	140.6
Tur . . . . .	1.1	91.8	97.7	90.9	99.5	91.6	99.3
Other Pulses . . . . .	3.8	85.6	90.2	90.9	102.6	100.6	88.4
<b>TOTAL—PULSES . . . . .</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>91.7</b>	<b>90.3</b>	<b>98.8</b>	<b>112.0</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>112.3</b>
<b>TOTAL—FOODGRAINS . . . . .</b>	<b>66.9</b>	<b>90.5</b>	<b>91.1</b>	<b>101.1</b>	<b>119.1</b>	<b>114.4</b>	<b>113.5</b>
<b>II. Non-Foodgrains</b>							
<b>(a) Oilseeds—</b>							
Groundnut . . . . .	5.7	101.4	93.0	85.3	100.3	122.1	114.2
Sesamum . . . . .	1.2	101.6	103.2	106.9	127.7	135.7	105.3
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	2.0	94.6	116.0	105.5	107.3	127.4	103.6
Linseed . . . . .	0.8	87.8	77.1	86.0	89.1	89.8	96.4
Castorseed . . . . .	0.2	80.5	82.8	79.7	80.5	96.9	96.9
<b>TOTAL—OILSEEDS . . . . .</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>98.5</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>91.9</b>	<b>103.7</b>	<b>121.7</b>	<b>109.2</b>
<b>(b) Fibres</b>							
Cotton . . . . .	2.8	110.7	119.2	121.0	151.8	163.1	151.6
Jute . . . . .	1.4	106.3	151.4	148.6	100.0	94.3	175.7
Mesta . . . . .	0.3	100.0	104.8	103.3	98.5	154.3	175.7
<b>TOTAL—FIBRES . . . . .</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>108.6</b>	<b>128.3</b>	<b>128.4</b>	<b>132.1</b>	<b>141.2</b>	<b>148.3</b>
<b>(c) Plantation crops—</b>							
Tea . . . . .	303	103.3	109.6	115.4	100.6	110.7	113.3
Coffee . . . . .	0.2	112.3	112.7	125.9	146.5	148.1	197.1
Rubber . . . . .	0.1	93.8	94.4	106.1	131.8	127.6	133.5
<b>TOTAL—PLANTATION CROPS . . . . .</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>109.4</b>	<b>115.7</b>	<b>104.0</b>	<b>113.2</b>	<b>118.5</b>
<b>(d) Miscellaneous—</b>							
Sugarcane . . . . .	8.7	113.7	122.8	101.6	89.5	116.7	112.2
Tobacco . . . . .	109	97.3	78.0	91.0	105.5	93.0	198.6
Potato . . . . .	1.0	107.4	110.8	123.9	125.5	115.8	120.9
Pepper . . . . .	102	97.2	107.5	102.8	113.4	122.8	152.8
Chillies . . . . .	2.0	119.4	118.4	98.0	104.9	125.7	122.8
Ginger . . . . .	0.3	94.4	96.0	89.6	99.9	92.2	100.9
<b>TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS . . . . .</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>110.3</b>	<b>114.0</b>	<b>101.5</b>	<b>95.4</b>	<b>115.0</b>	<b>120.6</b>
<b>TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAIN . . . . .</b>	<b>33.1</b>	<b>105.9</b>	<b>110.5</b>	<b>103.8</b>	<b>104.7</b>	<b>120.4</b>	<b>120.7</b>
<b>ALL COMMODITIES . . . . .</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>95.6</b>	<b>97.5</b>	<b>102.0</b>	<b>114.3</b>	<b>116.4</b>	<b>115.6</b>

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics

NOTE.—The indices for 1954-55 and 1955-56 are based on the  
Partially Revised Estimates and are therefore subject to revision.



NO. 145.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CORPS IN INDIA  
(in lbs. per acre)

Years/States 1	Rice 2	Jowar 3	Bajra 4	Maize 5	Ragi 6
1945-46 . . . . .	722	322	277	619	533
1946-47 . . . . .	750	313	282	606	639
1947-48 . . . . .	739	369	303	610	633
1948-49 . . . . .	698	305	246	251	613
1949-50 . . . . .	688	338	273	559	625
1950-51 . . . . .	596	315	257	488	579
1951-52 . . . . .	637	340	220	560	515
1952-53 . . . . .	682	374	264	710	532
1953-54 . . . . .	805	406	333	701	717
1954-55 . . . . .	729	469	291	707	693
1954-55:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	1,293	563	599	1,040	1,023
Assam . . . . .	900	—	—	593	—
Bihar . . . . .	498	560	498	527	114
Bombay . . . . .	884	437	273	713	723
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	631	593	405	832	236
Madras . . . . .	1,079	732	561	950	1,048
Orissa . . . . .	513	395	407	191	463
Punjab . . . . .	841	172	218	987	280
U.P. . . . .	531	683	536	679	433
West Bengal . . . . .	856	560	..	932	467
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	679	433	207	601	244
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	855	..	509	888	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	587	354	373	138	..
Mysore . . . . .	980	519	361	..	581
PEPSU . . . . .	651	162	248	1,212	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,104	407	141	895	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	766	130	144	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	764	498	..	..	1,120
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	171	132	701	..
Bhopal . . . . .	480	450	..	105	..
Coorg . . . . .	1,524	..	..	..	374
Delhi . . . . .	..	248	286	560	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	733	..	..	836	480
Kutch . . . . .	..	100	320	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	840	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	815	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	367	747	448	1,169	..
<i>'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	640	..	..	..	..

No. 145—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*Contd.*

(in lbs per acre)

Years/States						Small millets	Wheat	Barley	Gram	Tur	Other pulses
1						7	8	9	10	11	12
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	418	547	713	440	..	..
1946-47	.	.	.	.	.	418	445	768	475	377	..
1947-48	.	.	.	.	.	418	599	781	522	419	296
1948-49	.	.	.	.	.	344	566	641	496	440	317
1949-50	.	.	.	.	.	375	584	631	401	403	317
1950-51	.	.	.	.	.	339	592	681	430	703	291
1951-52	.	.	.	.	.	359	582	669	443	667	301
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	341	681	805	517	633	287
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	389	670	746	542	691	305
1954-55	.	.	.	.	.	397	713	780	547	626	305
1954-55 :—											
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	335	224	..	394	237	188
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	498	747	..	560	672	378
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	334	475	414	470	407	386
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	636	435	506	300	546	323
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	214	569	390	537	953	249
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	710	560	..	448	329	194
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	352	517	..	232	611	504
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	305	1,000	859	700	..	277
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	441	707	803	598	952	542
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	448	715	670	777	589	482
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	174	340	472	335	319	199
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	432	604	603	747	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	280	426	633	414	310	258
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	277	747	..	299	240	186
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	..	921	582	476	..	290
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	573	841	947	490	280	138
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	..	818	..	236	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	204	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	..	919	996	160	..	204
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	280	611	..	560	573	468
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	..	936	172	111	..	280
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	414	728	430	589	..	204
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	..	1,034	1,120	..	..	120
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	426	685	808	583	121	275
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..

NO. 145.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs per acre)

Years/State	Potatoes	Sugarcane (Gur)	Ginger (Dry)	Pepper black	Chillies Dry	Tobacco
1	13	14	15	16	17	18
1945-46 . . . . .	..	3,185	..	..	..	726
1946-47 . . . . .	..	3,119	..	..	..	716
1947-48 . . . . .	..	3,213	..	..	..	634
1948-49 . . . . .	5,782	2,907	929	230	558	711
1949-50 . . . . .	5,897	3,052	938	235	510	688
1950-51 . . . . .	6,183	2,983	819	236	528	652
1951-52 . . . . .	6,117	2,836	717	255	553	647
1952-53 . . . . .	6,984	2,632	670	236	513	603
1953-54 . . . . .	6,791	2,843	690	257	508	652
1954-55 . . . . .	5,935	3,159	676	277	542	646
1954-55:—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	4,235	6,637	..	..	936	757
Assam . . . . .	..	2,132	..	..	500	713
Bihar . . . . .	5,008	1,699	..	..	477	707
Bombay . . . . .	11,091	6,472	840	107	521	504
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,973	2,912	..	..	325	611
Madras . . . . .	6,602	6,296	767	167	1,184	1,222
Orissa . . . . .	2,128	3,835	896	..	373	611
Punjab . . . . .	11,463	2,624	373	..	571	448
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,995	2,765	..	..	280	713
West Bengal . . . . .	7,979	4,676	933	..	1,120	672
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,240	5,026	746	..	222	395
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	747	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	3,584	2,308	2,240	..	420	498
Mysore . . . . .	2,240	3,437	170	..	300	264
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	3,733	3,691	747	..	611	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,480	2,067	2,240	..	570	517
Saurashtra . . . . .	10,080	5,600	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	538	441	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	560	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	1,867	764	..	367	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	998	172	220	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	1,200	..	..	1,120	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,813	746	806	..	341	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	2,240	..	..	560	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	3,360	2,240	..	..	508	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,987	2,240	320	..	297	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 145.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—*contd.*

(in lbs per acre)

Year/States	Groundnut (nuts in shell)	Castor- seed	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Linseed
1	19	20	21	22	23
1945-46 . . . . .	736	193	212	372	243
1946-47 . . . . .	783	195	191	411	225
1947-48 . . . . .	758	187	198	391	243
1948-49 . . . . .	709	175	162	355	252
1949-50 . . . . .	770	196	191	372	245
1950-51 . . . . .	691	165	180	328	233
1951-52 . . . . .	579	165	168	350	216
1952-53 . . . . .	545	172	177	363	244
1953-54 . . . . .	724	171	195	347	247
1954-55 . . . . .	677	197	205	380	254
1954-55 :—					
<i>Part 'A' States</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	890	189	280	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	560	448	347	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	427	204	365	268
Bombay . . . . .	555	341	272	529	203
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	600	354	166	381	176
Madras . . . . .	1,053	373	283	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	624	172	173	370	258
Punjab . . . . .	716	..	220	366	172
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,099	560	204	392	338
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	407	371	224
<i>Part 'B' States</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	610	138	146	..	191
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	403	480
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	576	280	278	389	284
Mysore . . . . .	504	191	195	320	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	420	..	448	407	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	649	..	187	321	397
Saurashtra . . . . .	458	124	107	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,213	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	154	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	175	..	224
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	249	..
Kutch . . . . .	639	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mizoram . . . . .	..	..	249	407	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	231	168	247
<i>Part 'D' States</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

NO. 145.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—1941.

(in lbs per acre)

Year/State	Cotton (Lint)	Jute	Tea	Coffee	Rubber
1	24	25	26	27	28
1945-46 . . . . .	75	1,029	689	256	303
1946-47 . . . . .	74	983	743	223	289
1947-48 . . . . .	80	1,017	781	191	272
1948-49 . . . . .	61	986	797	183	290
1949-50 . . . . .	85	1,062	815	246	275
1950-51 . . . . .	78	931	842	266	305
1951-52 . . . . .	76	959	891	263	307
1952-53 . . . . .	80	1,013	938	208	324
1953-54 . . . . .	90	1,007	826	240	294
1954-55 . . . . .	92	991	..	..	274
1954-55:—					
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	48	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	93	1,097	924	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	90	800	604	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	109	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	67	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	122	..	653	247	256
Orissa . . . . .	31	883	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	227	..	195	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	115	824	299	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	1,069	846	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	49	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	83	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	125	..	502	202	207
PEPSU . . . . .	208	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	97	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	84	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	196	..	732	52	277
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	152	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	46	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	558	140	259
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	115	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	114	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	176	968	410	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	196	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States:—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

**No. 146—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY**  
(Based on Livestock Census)

Years/States	Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane Crushers	
				Powers	Bullocks
	(000)	(000)	(000)	Nos.	Nos.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1945 . . . . .	27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951 . . . . .	31,780	931	9,863	21,228	519,509
1951:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	1,067	(a)	76	24	10,145
Bihar (c) . . . . .	2,418	30	510	1,083	30,823
Bombay . . . . .	2,365	218	1,077	7,331	11,687
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,391	67	1,457	252	8,368
Madras . . . . .	5,454	95	1,597	3,386	60,991
Orissa (c) . . . . .	1,953	7	374	128	10,062
Punjab . . . . .	976	148	299	428	62,021
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5,941	157	1,578	5,086	269,069
West Bengal . . . . .	2,143	3	621	806	7,599
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,319	85	625	462	8,854
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	413	4	1	..	605
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	867	9	394	363	6,506
Mysore . . . . .	1,007	60	303	677	6,097
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	283	15	89	101	4,620
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,697	11	480	497	14,785
Saurashtra . . . . .	171	7	96	114	507
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	275	13	20	189	1,636
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	45	(a)	21	1	140
Bhopal . . . . .	91	..	67	..	456
Bilaspur (d) . . . . .	26	..	(a)	..	144
Coorg . . . . .	30	1	1	..	4
Delhi . . . . .	19	(a)	8	111	84
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	166	(a)	1	2	351
Kutch . . . . .	28	(a)	31	5	55
Manipur . . . . .	51	..	14	5	2,125
Tripura . . . . .	44	..	1	..	991
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	540	(a)	121	177	724
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

*Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

(a) Below 500.

(b) Relates to tractors used for agricultural purposes only.

(c) Relates to 1945 census due to want of data for 1951, except in case of tractors.

(d) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

NO. 146—NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY—*contd.*  
(Based on Livestock Census.)

Years States	Oil Engines (Nos.)	Electric pumps (Nos.)	Tractors (b) (Nos.)	Ghanis with crushing Capacity	
				Less than 5 seers (Nos.)	5 seers or more (Nos.)
I	7	8	9	10	11
1945 . . . . .	12,062	8,561	4,524	..	..
1951 . . . . .	795,140	29,834	8,354	244,430	204,006
1951:—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	55	19	206	104	781
Bihar (c) . . . . .	630	278	506	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	28,140	1,837	1,072	8,311	3,475
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,373	202	637	2,069	10,791
Madras . . . . .	34,027	20,815	479	183,010	48,420
Orissa (c) . . . . .	89	30	59	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,250	264	1,064	2,244	466
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,903	1,491	2,548	20,208	113,566
West Bengal . . . . .	589	562	223	8,534	4,644
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,681	325	86	7,209	1,215
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	16,424	..	13	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,016	51	175	2	2
Mysore . . . . .	653	1,537	147	1,546	824
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	398	61	328	1,135	909
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,263	333	506	4,515	8,359
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,592	156	77	544	212
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	728	1,572	41	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	31	16	28	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	116	13	42	..	551
Bilaspur (d) . . . . .	12	..	..	1,066	204
Coorg . . . . .	21	..	12	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	143	23	28	905	211
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	13	..	..	172	526
Kutch . . . . .	732	57	14	74	123
Manipur . . . . .	..	159	7	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	178	..	2	76	427
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	76	33	53	606	3,493
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

For foot notes, please see p—484 ante.



## No. 147.—GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

## (i) Achievements under Works Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of Schemes	1954-55(a)	1953-54(a)	1952-53(a)	1951-52(a)	1950-51
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Irrigation Works (000 Nos.)—</b>					
1. Sinking and repair of wells . . . . .	39.3	45.1	32.0	70.3	59.6
2. Construction and repair of tanks . . . . .	2.4	1.4	2.5	2.0	1.9
3. Installation of Persian wheels, Rahats, and other water lifting appliances on wells . . . . .	6.2	1.7	9.4	14.4	10.4
4. Construction and improvement of dams and channels . . . . .	1.8	4.9	5.5	15.0	14.5
5. Construction of irrigation tube-wells . . . . .	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.6
6. Pumping installations on rivers, channels etc. . . . .	3.2	4.3	2.5	5.2	3.7
7. Other irrigation works . . . . .	6.9	1.5	3.6	2.7	1.7
<b>B. Land Improvement Works (000 Acres)</b>					
1. Contour-bunding works <sup>a</sup> . . . . .	1,033.8	1,266.9	488.2	677.4	125.4
2. Clearance and reclamation of waste land—					
(a) By States . . . . .	190.1	427.4	257.8	419.8	504.0
(b) By C.T.O. . . . .	226.6	289.0	266.1	253.4	284.6
3. Mechanical cultivation . . . . .	240.2	121.3	93.0	146.6	54.9
4. Other improvement works . . . . .	181.2	363.1	351.7 <sup>f</sup>	164.9	309.4
TOTAL . . . . .	1,871.7	2,467.5	1,456.8	1,662.1	1,279.7(b)

<sup>a</sup> Provisional.<sup>b</sup> Includes 1.1 thous and acres for which details are not available.

## (ii) Achievements under Supply Schemes

(Year ending June)

Name of the Schemes	1954-55(a)	1953-54(a)	1952-53(a)	1951-52	1950-51(e)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Distribution of Fertilisers (000 Tons)</b>					
1. Ammonium Sulphate . . . . .	288.6	211.5	111.4	114.9	95.1
2. Super Phosphate . . . . .	9.7	12.5	10.2	5.4	1.3
3. Other Chemical Fertilisers . . . . .	51.8	52.0	9.9	17.8	16.8
TOTAL—FERTILISERS . . . . .	352.4	293.7(f)	179.0 <sup>g</sup>	151.9 <sup>g</sup>	146.7(h)
<b>B. Distribution of Manures (000 Tons)</b>					
Oil Cakes . . . . .	5.8	5.2	24.6	53.5	108.3
Bone-meal . . . . .	6.2	5.9	7.4	9.6	2.8
Compost . . . . .	1,528.6	1,620.9	1,363.7	1,115.3	1,062.8
4. Green manures . . . . .	22.5	2.3	2.3	6.6	1.9
5. Other manures . . . . .	8.3	464.3	115.5	118.0	155.9
<b>C. Distribution of Improved Seeds (000 Tons)</b>					
1. Paddy Seeds . . . . .	34.5	27.7	32.8	37.4	24.7
2. Wheat Seeds . . . . .	28.1	26.8	19.5	19.4	25.4
3. Other Seeds . . . . .	5.0	3.7	4.4	4.1	5.4
TOTAL—SEEDS . . . . .	68.8	58.3 (g)	56.7	60.9	56.3(d)

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(1) Figures are from April to June.

(a) Provisional.

(b) Includes 33.5 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(c) Includes 13.8 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(d) Includes 0.8 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(e) Includes 47.5 thousands tons for which details are not available.

(f) Includes 17.7 thousand tons for which details are not available.

(g) Includes 0.1 thousand tons for which details are not available.

## No. 148.—LAND REVENUE (SUMMARY)

State	Latest Year of assessment	Land Revenue	Total Area assessed	Incidence Per acre of land revenue	Popula- tion	Revenue per head
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		(000 Rs.)	(000 acres)	Rs. a. p.	(000 persons)	Rs. a. p.
Andhra . . . .	1948-49	3,44,46	20,605	1 7 4	18,350	1 14 0
Assam . . . .	1950-51 (p)	1,80,27	6,552	1 11 6	9,044	1 15 11
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	2,08,44	42,768	0 7 6	40,226	0 8 0
Bombay . . . .	1945-46	4,16,24	26,469	1 3 8	19,984	2 1 4
Madhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	3,94,84	48,778	0 12 4	21,248	1 13 9
Madras . . . .	1948-49	4,41,33	22,024	1 14 2	33,227	1 5 3
Orissa . . . .	1946-47	53,38	11,622	0 7 1	8,206	0 10 5
Punjab . . . .	1949-50	1,91,12	15,036	1 3 3	12,289	1 8 11
Uttar Pradesh . .	1951-52 (p)	7,06,89	72,279	0 15 8	63,216	1 1 11
West Bengal . . .	1947-48 (p)	1,73,72	17,862	0 15 6	20,306	0 13 8
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	5,13,30	49,204	1 3 1	18,655	2 12 0
Jammu and Kashmir .	1951-52	50,04	4,714	1 1 0	2,954	1 11 1
Madhya Bharat . .	1951-52	3,25,99	27,813	1 2 9	7,954	4 1 7
Mysore . . . .	1951-52	1,67,32	11,681	1 3 4	10,126	1 10 5
P.H.P.S.U. . . .	1951-52	81,03	6,370	1 4 4	3,494	2 5 1
Rajasthan . . . .	1950-51	3,94,22	26,430	0 14 7	15,291	2 9 3
Saurashtra . . . .	1951-52	2,38,23	5,760	3 6 3	4,137	5 12 2
Travancore-Cochin .	1950-51	66,15	3,128	1 9 8	9,280	0 10 5
Ajmer . . . .	1951-52	3,28	1,147	0 4 7	693	0 7 7
Bhopal . . . .	1951-52	45,20	2,243	2 0 3	836	5 6 5
Bilaspur (a) . . .	1951-52	2,01	124	1 10 0	126	1 9 6
Coorg . . . .	1951-52	4,33	267	1 9 11	229	1 14 3
Delhi . . . .	1951-52	3,47	361	0 15 4	1,744	0 3 2
Himachal Pradesh .	1951-52	15,89	1,470	1 1 2	983	1 9 10
Kutch . . . .	1951-52	32,25	3,322	0 15 6	568	5 10 11
Manipur . . . .	1951-52	9,05	249	3 9 10	578	1 9 1
Tripura . . . .	1950-51	8,24	443	1 13 9	439	1 4 8
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	74,31	6,809	1 1 6	3,575	2 1 3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	1951-52	49	12	..	31	1 9 1

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(a) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.  
(p) Provisional.

## No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to Surevy	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Andhra	1948-49	Raiyatwari	25,612,963	11,588,426	..
		Estates	13,033,885	6,453,485	..
		Total	38,646,848	18,041,911	..
Assam	1950-51(P)	Raiyatwari	32,568,771	28,098,986	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,493,294	1,113,420	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,702,055	..	..
		Total	35,764,120	29,212,406	..
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	43,243,410	279,854	1,007,506
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1,546,350	734,276	..
		Total	44,789,760	1,014,130	1,007,506
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari	46,877,633	21,860,203	158,924
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	3,964,917	2,176,337	178,148
		Total	50,842,550	24,036,540	337,072
Madhya Pradesh	1951-52	Raiyatwari	829,83,110	34,199,807	5,714
		Zamindari (*Temporarily settled)	49,395,243	12,043,083	..
		Total	82,893,110	34,199,807	5,714
Madras	1948-49	Raiyatwari	30,405,142	11,754,005	548,677
		Estates	8,069,559	4,110,619	37,885
		Total	38,474,701	15,864,426	586,562
Orissa	1946-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Mal-guzari	3,929,845	1,733,181	474,392
		Zamindari (Permanently settled)	9,848,572	3,998,087	774,444
		Zamindari (Temporarily settled)	6,341,432	1,533,326	..
		Miscellaneous Revenue	22,072	6,906	..
		Total	20,141,921	7,271,500	1,248,836

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(P) Provisional.

\*On account of abolition of Proprietary rights, Zamindari Tenure in Madhya Pradesh ceased to exist with effect from 1951-52.

(a) Separate figures are not available.

(b) Includes Rs. 6,72,638 in respect of miscellaneous revenue, for which details are not available.

(c) Includes Rs. 4,924 of miscellaneous revenue for which details are not available.

(d) Excludes 277,000 acres of hill tracts in Naini Tal District.

(e) Includes figures for three taluks viz Adoni Alur and Rayadurag, which now form a part of Andhra Pradesh.

(f) Relates to valley portions of the State only.

(g) Now merged in Himachal Pradesh.

NO. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total area according to survey	Deduct	
				Area not fully assessed	Area for which returns are not available
1	2	3	4	5	6
			(acres)	(acres)	(acres)
Punjab . . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	23,207,653	720,934	7,450,583
Uttar Pradesh	1951-52 (P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	65,935,233	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	..	..
		Total . . .	72,278,809(d)	..	..
West Bengal . . .	1947-48 (P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	14,328,998	774,027	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,683,844	2,371,150	..
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	..	..	..
		Total . . .	21,012,842	3,151,177	..
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	52,267,805	1,306,922	1,757,275
Jammu and Kashmir	1951-52	..	5,996,575	1,281,900	..
Madhya Bharat . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	27,813,260	..	..
Mysore (a) . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari } . . . . .	22,549,432	3,364,568	5,503,795
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,370,331	..	..
Rajasthan . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	77,511,424	28,971,449	16,937,249
		Zemindari . . . . .	5,815,872	511,805	476,844
		Total . . .	83,327,296	29,483,254	17,414,093
Saurashtra . . .	1951-52	..	12,042,230	6,282,106	77
Travancore-Cochin .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,350,555	683,507	1,534,379
Ajmer . . . . .	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communi- ties (Temporarily settled).	784,294	225,501	28,707
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	777,036	160,145	..
		Total . . .	1,561,330	385,646	28,707
Bhopal . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,406,343	1,279,069	884,721
Bilaspur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . . . .	285,274	161,642	..
Coorg . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,012,264	745,066	..
Delhi . . . . .	1951-52	..	365,745	4,878	..
Himachal Pradesh .	1951-52	..	6,692,224	538,669	4,683,168
Kutch . . . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatai . . . . .	10,863,616	5,551,396	1,990,080
Manipur . . . . .	1951-52	..	345,607	3,059	93,484
Tripura . . . . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,634,240	..	2,190,961
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	..	14,837, 73	8,028,158	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . . .	77,558	65,114	..

Note: Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

NO. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available.	
			Total area	Cultivated area
1	2	3	7	8
			(acres)	(acres)
Andhra . . . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	14,024,537	10,484,277
		Estates . . . . .	6,580,400	3,273,223
		TOTAL . . . . .	20,604,937	13,757,500
Assam . . . . .	1950-51(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,469,785	4,002,132
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	379,874	330,135
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	1,702,055	209,850
		TOTAL . . . . .	6,551,714	4,442,117
Delhi . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	41,956,050	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	812,074	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	42,768,124	21,500,252
Bombay . . . . .	1945-46	Raitwari . . . . .	24,858,506	20,786,593
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporary settled) . . . . .	1,610,432	195,219
		TOTAL . . . . .	26,468,938	20,981,812
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1951-52	Raitwari . . . . .	48,777,589	29,433,870
		Zamindari* (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	37,352,160	13,482,446
		TOTAL . . . . .	86,129,749	42,916,316
Madras . . . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,102,460	12,399,947
		Estates . . . . .	3,921,055	2,409,991
		TOTAL . . . . .	22,023,515	14,809,938
Orissa . . . . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari Gountiai and Malguzari . . . . .	1,772,272	1,492,286
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	5,076,041	2,453,797
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	4,808,106	2,486,579
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	15,166	21,743
		TOTAL . . . . .	11,621,585	6,316,518

Note: Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State 1	Year of assessment 2	Nature of Tenure 3	Balance that is fully assessed area for which returns are available	
			Total area 7	Cultivated area 8
Punjab . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(acres) 15,036,136	(acres) 11,724,236
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily Settled)	65,915,233	37,137,236
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,343,576	3,472,316
		TOTAL	72,278,809	40,609,552
West Bengal . . .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	13,554,971	8,980,699
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	4,306,694	2,538,934
		Miscellaneous Revenue	..	..
		TOTAL	17,861,665	11,518,733
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	49,203,608	26,263,386
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1951-52	..	4,713,675	1,531,637
Madhya Bharat . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	27,813,260	10,916,951
Mysore . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	11,631,069	8,938,094
PEPSU . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,370,331	4,186,271
Rajasthan . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari	31,602,726	11,402,534
		Zemindari	4,827,223	2,517,733
		TOTAL	26,429,949	13,920,267
Saurashtra . . .	1951-52	...	5,760,047	5,633,963
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	3,127,669	2,746,781
Ajmer . . .	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	530,086	220,781
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	616,891	123,467
		TOTAL	1,146,977	343,776
Bhopal . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	2,242,553	1,611,002
Bilaspur (G) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara	123,632	76,338
Coorg . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari	267,198	177,421
Delhi . . .	1951-52	...	360,867	224,351
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1951-52	...	1,470,387	575,750
Kutch . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatai	2,322,240	882,915
Manipur . . .	1951-52	...	249,064	202,850
Tripura . . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari	443,279	428,782
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Powers	6,808,915	4,052,825
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	1951-52	...	12,344	9,779

Note Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Lands Revenue (excluding State Cess)	Population of state
1	2	3	9	10
<b>Rs.</b>				
Andhra . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2,78,47,226	10,40,143
		Estates . . . . .	65,98,892	8,009,496
		TOTAL .	3,44,46,118	18,349,639
Assam	1950-51 (P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,52,36,941	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporary settled) .	27,55,692	(a)
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) .	34,400	(a)
		TOTAL .	1,80,27,033	9,043,707
Bihar	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	2,01,10,403 (f)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	7,33,420	(a)
		TOTAL .	2,08,43,823	40,225,947
Bombay	1945-46	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Commodities (Temporarily settled). . . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL .	4,16,23,720	19,984,236
Madhya Pradesh .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL .	3,94,83,896	2,12,47,533
Madras . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,07,66,229	27,502,915
		Estates . . . . .	33,69,077	5,724,065
		TOTAL .	4,41,35,306	33,227,000
Orissa . . .	1940-47	Raiyatwari, Gountiai and Malguzari .	11,61,050	922,411
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) .	4,71,304	1,704,004
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	35,66,978	5,579,422
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	1,48,978	..
		TOTAL .	53,48,310	8,205,837

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 498 *ante*.



No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue (Excluding State Cess)	Population of State
1	2	3		10
Punjab . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	Rs. 1,91,111,765	1,288,814
Uttar Pradesh . .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	6,61,16,889	56,366,711
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	45,72,164	6,849,031
		TOTAL	7,06,89,053	63,215,742
West Bengal . . .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,13,35,572	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	60,36,542	(a)
		Miscellaneous Revenue	—	—
		TOTAL	1,73,72,114	20,306,110
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	5,13,03,484	18,655,108
Jammu and Kashmir .	1951-52	..	50,74,227	2,953,561
Madhya Bharat . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,25,98,685	7,954,134
Mysore (e) . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1,67,32,306	10,126,207
PEPSU . . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	81,32,984	3,493,685
Rajasthan . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,14,19,132	13,120,458
		Zemindari . . . . .	80,03,037	2,179,339
		TOTAL	3,94,22,169	15,290,797
Saurashtra . . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	2,33,23,167	4,137,359
Travancore-Cochin .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	60,15,380	9,280,425
Ajmer . . . . .	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	2,27,1,822	338,348
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	1,00,544	355,024
		TOTAL	3,28,366	693,372
Bhopal . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	45,19,527	836,474
Bilaspur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . . . .	2,00,884	126,099
Coorg . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	4,33,203	229,405
Delhi . . . . .	1951-52	...	3,46,628	1,74,4072
Himachal Pradesh .	1951-52	...	15,88,726	983,367
Kutch . . . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatai . . . . .	32,24,986	5,67,606
Manipur . . . . .	1951-52	...	9,04,821	404,596(f)
Tripura . . . . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	3,70,251	639,029
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . . . . .	74,30,823	3,574,690
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	1951-52	...	48,574	30,971

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

Note: Please see foot-notes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
			Rs. A. P.	Rs.
Andhra . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 11 2	2,44,20,926
		Estate . . . . .	0 13 2	56,42,992
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 14 0	3,00,63,918
Assam . . . .	1950-51(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	1,04,41,250
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	7,71,919
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	34,400
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 15 11	1,12,47,563
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	(a)	1,94,79,642
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	5,65,767(c)
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 8 3	2,00,40,485
Bombay . . . .	1945-46	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	2 1 4	3,26,01,245
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 13 9	3,75,13,243
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	(a)	2,13,04,524
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 13 9	3,75,13,243
Madras . . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 7 9	3,91,44,548
		Estates . . . . .	0 9 5	29,10,105
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 5 3	4,15,54,653
Orissa . . . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari (Gountiai and Malguzari) . . . . .	1 4 2	11,12,502
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . . . .	0 4 5	4,59,339
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . . . .	0 10 3	35,66,978
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	—	3,920
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 10 5	51,42,745

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Total Land Revenue per head of population	Land Revenue assessed on fully assessed area
1	2	3	11	12
Punjab . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	R. A. P. 1 8 11	Rs. 1,80,96,616
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	1 2 9	6,61,16,889
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 10 8	45,72,164
		TOTAL . . .	1 1 11	7,06,89,053
West Bengal . . .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	(a)	1,13,35,256
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	(a)	59,97,776
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . .	..	
		TOTAL . . .	0 13 8	1,73,33,032
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	2 12 0	5,87,66,252
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	1 11 1	50,04,227
Madhya Bharat . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	4 1 7	3,25,98,685
Mysore (e) . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	1 10 5	1,41,18,208
PEPSU . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	2 5 1	81,02,984
Rajasthan . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . .	2 6 4	2,58,66,410
		Zemindari . . .	3 11 0	72,95,810
		TOTAL . . .	2 9 3	3,31,62,220
Saurashtra . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	5 12 2	1,95,40,074
Travancore-Cochin . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	0 11 5	50,15,132
Ajmer . . .	1950-51	Zemindari & Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . .	0 10 9	2,27,776
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 4 6	1,00,544
		TOTAL . . .	0 7 7	3,28,320
Bhopal . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	5 6 5	45,19,527
Bilashpur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . .	1 9 6	2,00,884
Coorg . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . .	1 14 3	4,33,203
Delhi . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	0 3 2	3,46,628
Himachal Pradesh . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	1 9 10	15,72,541
Kutch . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatal . . .	5 10 11	32,24,986
Manipur . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	2 3 9	9,00,431
Tripura . . .	1951-52(p)	Raiyatwari . . .	1 5 9	8,70,251
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	1949-52	Raiyatwari and Pawns . . .	2 1 3	74,30,823
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	1 9 1	...

Note : Please see foot-notes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA FOR ACRE	
			Per total area	per cultivated area only
			13	14
1	2	3		
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Andhra . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 11 0	2 5 2
		Estates . . . . .	0 13 9	1 11 9
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 7 4	2 3 0
Assam . . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 5 5	2 9 9
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	2 0 6	2 5 5
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 0 4	0 2 7
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 11 6	2 7 7
Bihar . . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 7 5	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	0 11 2	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 7 6	0 14 11
Bombay . . . .	1945-46	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled) . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 3 8	1 8 10
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0 12 4	1 4 5
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	0 9 2	1 2 5
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 12 4	1 4 5
Madras . . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 2 7	3 2 6
		Estates . . . . .	0 9 10	1 0 0
		TOTAL . . . . .	1 14 2	2 12 11
Orissa . . . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari (Gountiai and Malguzari) . . .	0 10 4	0 11 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	0 1 5	0 3 0
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	0 11 11	1 6 11
		Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	0 4 2	0 2 11
		TOTAL . . . . .	0 7 1	0 13 0

Note : Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE	
			Per total area	Per cultivated area only
			13	14
1	2	3	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Punjab . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 3 3	1 8 8
Uttar Pradesh . .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 0 1	1 12 6
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 11 6	1 5 1
TOTAL . . .			0 15 8	1 11 10
West Bengal . . .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 13 5	1 4 2
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 6 3	2 5 10
		Miscellaneous Revenue	..	..
TOTAL . . .			0 15 6	1 8 1
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 3 1	2 3 13
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1951-52	.. . . .	1 1 0	3 4 0
Madhya Bharat . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 2 9	2 15 9
Mysore(e) . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 3 4	1 9 3
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	1 4 4	1 14 11
Rajasthan . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	0 13 1	2 4 4
		Zemindari . . . . .	1 8 2	2 14 4
TOTAL . . .			0 14 7	2 6 1
Saurashtra . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	3 6 3	3 7 6
Travancore-Cochin .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 9 8	1 13 3
Ajmer . . . . .	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled).	0 6 11	1 0 7
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	0 2 7	0 13 0
TOTAL . . .			0 4 7	0 15 3
Bhopal . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	2 0 3	2 12 11
Bilaspur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhychara . . . . .	1 10 0	2 10 1
Coorg . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 9 11	2 7 1
Delhi . . . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	0 15 4	1 8 9
Himachal Pradesh .	1951-52	.. . . .	1 1 2	2 11 11
Kutch . . . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatwari . . . . .	0 15 6	3 10 5
Manipur . . . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	3 9 10	4 7 0
Tripura . . . . .	1951-52(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	1 15 5	2 0 6
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . . . . .	1 1 6	1 13 4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1951-52	.. . . .	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*contd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
				Rs. A. P.
Andhra . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	10,340,143	5 2 9
		Estates . . . . .	8,009,496	0 12 5
		TOTAL	18,349,639	1 10 3
Assam . . .	1950-51(P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	..	..
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	..	..
		TOTAL	..	..
Bihar . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	36,681,851	0 8 9
Bombay . . .	1945-46	Raiyatwari . . . . .	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled.) . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	19,970,910	1 10 1
Madhya Pradesh . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	20,019,100	1 14 0
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	(a)	(a)
		TOTAL	20,019,100	1 14 0
Madras . . .	1948-49	Raiyatwari . . . . .	27,502,935	1 6 9
		Estates . . . . .	5,724,065	0 6 9
		TOTAL	33,227,000	1 4 0
Orissa . . .	1946-47	Raiyatwari Gountai and Malguzari . . .	850,402	1 4 11
		Zemindari (Permanently settled) . . .	1,117,964	0 6 7
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled) . . .	688,329	5 2 11
		Miscellaneous Revenue] . . . . .	..	..
		TOTAL	2,656,695	1 14 11

Note : Please see footnotes on page 498 ante.

No. 148.—LAND REVENUE AND ASSESSMENT—*concl'd.*

State	Year of assessment	Nature of Tenure	Population of fully assessed area	Land Revenue assessment per head of population of fully assessed area
1	2	3	15	16
Rs. A. P.				
Punjab . . .	1949-50	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . .	1951-52(P)	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	56,366,711	1 2 9
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	6,849,031	0 10 8
		TOTAL . .	63,215,742	1 1 11
West Bengal . . .	1947-48(P)	Zemindari (Permanently settled)	(a)	(a)
		Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	(a)	(a)
		Miscellaneous Revenue	..	..
		TOTAL . .	19,575,807	0 14 2
Hyderabad . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	18,655,108	3 2 5
Jammu & Kashmir . .	1951-52	.. . . .	2,952,561	1 11 1
Madhya Bharat . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,954,154	4 1 7
Mysore (e) . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	8,019,122	1 12 2
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	1951-52	Zemindari (Temporarily settled)	3,493,685	2 5 1
Rajasthan . . .	1950-51	Raiyatwari . . . . .	7,748,128	3 5 5
		Zemindari . . . . .	1,897,074	3 13 6
		TOTAL . .	9,645,202	3 7 0
Saurashtra . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	4,137,359	4 11 7
Travancore-Cochin . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	8,586,787	0 9 4
Ajmer . . . . .	1950-51	Zemindari and Village Communities (Temporarily settled)	259,430	0 14 0
		Zemindari (Permanently settled)	..	..
		TOTAL . .	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	828,578	5 7 3
Bilaspur (g) . . .	1951-52	Bhyachara . . . . .	126,099	1 9 6
Coorg . . . . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari . . . . .	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	360,157	0 15 5
Himachal Pradesh . .	1951-52	.. . . .	983,367	1 9 8
Kutch . . . . .	1951-52	Bhagbatai . . . . .	567,606	5 10 11
Manipur . . . . .	1951-52	.. . . .	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	1951-52 (P)	Raiyatwari . . . . .	513,055	1 11 2
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1951-52	Raiyatwari and Pawaos . . . . .	3,574,690	2 1 3
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . .	1951-52	.. . . .	..	..

Note : Please see footnotes on page 438 ante.



## No. 149.—DISTRIBUTION AND SIZE OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54.

## A.—NUMBER OF HOLDINGS

*(Relates to area owned)**(In thousands)*

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-45 acres	Between 45-60 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	1,767	423	178	181	50	20	26	2,645
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	2,446	961	483	568	172	65	69	4,764
Madhya Pradesh (a)	2,648	842	386	375	105	42	60	4,458
Madras (a)	3,348	860	324	285	70	27	44	4,958
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (b)	..	..	121	131	38	15	19	324
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a)	897	595	385	535	190	82	114	2,798
Madhya Bharat (a)	652	323	173	193	51	18	19	1,429
Mysore (b)	..	..	86	84	22	8	10	210
PEPSU (b)	..	..	63	64	16	6	6	155
Rajasthan (c)	84	34	16	18	6	2	3	163
Saurashtra (a)	627	307	162	179	45	16	16	1,352
Travancore-Cochin (d)	2,165	80	30(e)	4 (f)	2(g)	..	..	2,282
Ajmer (a)	78	18	7	6	1	..	1	111
Bhopal (a)	39	23	17	25	9	4	6	123
Coorg (b)	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Delhi (b)	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	6	3	1	..	..	10
Kutch (a)	16	17	10	17	8	4	6	78
Manipur	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	51	64	19	8	9	151

*Source.—Ministry of Food and Agriculture.*

(a) States where complete enumeration of holdings of all size groups was conducted.

(b) States where the census was confined to holdings of 10 acres and above.

(c) The enumeration of holdings was conducted on a sample basis in 22 selected Tehsils only.

(d) The enumeration of holdings was based on random sample.

(e) Relates to group between 10—25 acres.

(f) relates to group "between 25—40 acres".

(g) relates to group "over 40 acres".

No. 149.—DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS—1953-54—*contd.*

## B. AREA UNDER LAND HOLDINGS

*(Relates to area owned)**(In thousands acres)*

States	Less than 5 acres	Between 5-10 acres	Between 10-15 acres	Between 15-30 acres	Between 30-54 acres	Between 54-50 acres	Above 60 acres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra (a)	3,270	2,976	2,168	3,737	1,804	1,005	3,074	18,034
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay (a)	5,086	6,923	6,001	11,899	6,258	3,327	7,710	47,204
Madhya Pradesh (a)	5,076	5,988	4,592	7,965	3,805	2,169	7,617	37,202
Madras (a)	6,592	6,006	3,952	5,853	2,553	1,399	6,119	32,549
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab (b)	..	..	1,515	2,743	1,378	757	2,301	8,694
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (a)	21,295	4,385	4,729	11,287	6,890	4,245	13,528	47,186
Madhya Bharat (a)	1,414	2,325	2,124	4,004	1,831	921	2,024	14,643
Mysore (b)	..	..	1,039	1,736	772	412	1,085	5,044
PEPSU (b)	..	..	788	1,321	587	288	616	3,600
Rajasthan (c)	172	244	200	382	198	107	260	1,563
Saurashtra (a)	1,352	2,202	1,987	3,699	1,628	799	1,516	13,183
Travancore-Cochin (d)	1,897	541	432(e)	126(f)	327(g)	..	..	3,323
Ajmer (a)	131	128	88	119	39	16	30	55
Bhopal (a)	62	174	212	522	321	194	770	2,255
Coorg (b)	..	..	9	23	12	9	74	127
Delhi (b)	..	..	33	37	11	3	6	90
Himachal Pradesh (b)	..	..	67	65	14	5	17	68
Kutch (a)	49	128	129	379	299	212	628	1,814
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh (b)	..	..	631	1,343	690	383	968	4,015

For footnotes, please see page 510 ante.

## NO. 150.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS—1950-51

States	Average size of cultivated holdings (acres)	Percentage distribution of land holding by size (acres)			
		Up to 1 acre		1.1 to 2.5	
		No.	Area	No.	Area
1	2	3	4	5	6
Assam . . . . .	5.3	6.0	..	18.0	6.0
Bihar . . . . .	4.1	31.0	3.6	25.5	10.3
Bombay . . . . .	9.7	13.1	0.7	18.0	3.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13.9	5.6	0.2	13.4	1.6
Madras . . . . .	4.5	22.2	2.5	29.8	10.5
Orissa . . . . .	5.6	18.0	2.0	90.0	8.1
Punjab . . . . .	11.8	4.0	..	7.0	1.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5.2	14.8	1.4	26.2	8.3
West Bengal . . . . .	4.7	15.9	1.2	20.6	7.4
Hyderabad . . . . .	14.1	11.4	0.4	11.4	1.3
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	3.8	13.7	1.9	30.3	13.3
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	12.7	3.1	0.1	10.5	1.4
Mysore . . . . .	7.2	7.6	0.5	18.0	4.2
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	15.4	1.0	0.1	5.4	0.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	16.9	3.3	0.1	8.7	0.9
Saurashtra . . . . .	29.6	0.4	..	1.5	0.1
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2.4	50.3	7.8	24.6	15.9
Ajmer . . . . .	12.3	2.2	0.1	9.2	1.5
Bhopal . . . . .	22.9	10.2	0.1	3.2	0.3
Coorg . . . . .	29.5	8.9	0.3	15.1	1.4
Delhi . . . . .	10.6	4.1	0.2	27.2	4.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	4.1	11.4	1.6	36.29	15.9
Kutch . . . . .	24.1	..	..	0.9	0.1
Manipur . . . . .	2.8	13.1	2.3	37.0	23.5
Tripura . . . . .	3.8	2.8	0.4	37.6	17.2
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	9.7	6.7	0.4	17.6	3.2

Source : Agriculture Labour Enquiry Report,  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NO. 150.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS—*contd.*

1950-51

States	Percentage distribution of land holdings by size (acres)					
	2.6 to 5.0		5.1 to 10.0		10.1 to 25.0	
	No.	Area	No.	Area	No.	Area
	7	8	9	10	11	12
Assam . . . . .	38.0	26.4	26.0	34.0	10.9	30.2
Bihar . . . . .	20.5	17.9	14.3	24.2	7.1	24.9
Bombay . . . . .	17.2	6.0	20.6	16.1	23.1	36.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	18.4	4.8	21.6	11.2	26.9	30.6
Madras . . . . .	22.5	17.4	15.1	22.6	8.5	27.0
Orissa . . . . .	24.2	15.2	16.3	20.0	9.1	23.6
Punjab . . . . .	12.0	3.0	26.0	16.0	42.0	54.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	25.1	16.7	20.6	26.4	11.4	30.6
West Bengal . . . . .	30.0	23.0	23.6	33.9	8.7	25.2
Hyderabad . . . . .	13.2	3.5	20.0	10.2	28.0	31.5
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	30.8	29.8	20.3	36.4	4.6	16.4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	17.4	5.0	23.8	13.9	34.4	42.4
Mysore . . . . .	27.3	15.1	25.6	24.8	15.2	31.8
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	11.5	2.6	20.6	9.5	45.1	44.6
Rajasthan . . . . .	13.6	3.0	21.4	8.8	33.3	31.0
Saurashtra . . . . .	2.9	0.4	7.8	1.9	39.2	23.0
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13.2	18.7	7.4	20.5	3.9	23.3
Ajmer . . . . .	18.4	6.3	27.6	17.7	35.8	47.5
Bhopal . . . . .	4.8	1.0	19.9	7.5	42.5	36.5
Coorg . . . . .	36.6	7.2	19.0	7.3	11.5	9.2
Delhi . . . . .	14.1	5.5	21.4	16.8	27.4	49.4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	20.3	27.3	22.2	35.0	9.7	19.1
Kutch . . . . .	5.5	0.9	23.2	7.3	40.0	28.8
Manipur . . . . .	39.4	48.8	9.7	22.0	0.8	3.4
Tripura . . . . .	38.3	34.8	16.6	29.6	4.7	18.3
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	22.2	9.0	27.2	21.2	20.2	34.4

No. 150.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND HOLDINGS—*concl'd.*

1950-51

States	Percentage distribution of land holdings by size (acres)			
	25·1 to 50·0		Above 50 acres	
	No.	Area	No.	Area
	13	14	15	16
Assam . . . . .	1·1	2·0	..	1·4
Bihar . . . . .	1·1	3·6	0·5	10·5
Bombay . . . . .	6·0	22·0	2·0	16·1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9·9	23·7	4·2	27·9
Madras . . . . .	1·6	12·7	0·3	7·3
Orissa . . . . .	2·3	13·1	0·1	18·0
Punjab . . . . .	8·0	21·0	1·0	5·0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1·4	8·8	0·5	7·8
West Bengal . . . . .	0·9	5·8	0·3	3·5
Hyderabad . . . . .	11·6	27·9	4·4	25·2
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	0·3	2·2	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	8·1	21·1	2·7	16·1
Mysore . . . . .	3·3	15·0	1·0	8·6
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	13·4	28·9	3·0	13·7
Rajasthan . . . . .	14·7	30·0	5·0	26·2
Saurashtra . . . . .	35·3	42·2	12·9	32·4
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0·5	6·9	0·1	6·9
Ajmer . . . . .	5·9	18·7	0·9	3·2
Bhopal . . . . .	12·4	23·9	7·0	30·7
Coorg . . . . .	4·2	8·1	4·7	66·5
Delhi . . . . .	5·1	19·8	0·7	3·9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0·2	1·1	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	23·6	41·8	6·8	21·1
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4·1	15·7	2·0	16·1

## IRRIGATION

The tables show in an abstract form the available statistics concerning irrigation. Whereas All-India totals are shown from 1945-46, the statewide distribution is given for the latest year.

Table 151 shows data concerning area under irrigation, according to modes of irrigation. Table 152 shows area under irrigation according to crop-wise distribution. The source for the data is the revenue records.

Table 153 shows data concerning principal irrigation works and results of their operations. These irrigation works include canals and their distributaries, and the results of their operations include total capital outlay, gross receipts, working expenses, net revenue, and interest on capital outlay etc. Works are also classified into (1) productive, (2) unproductive, and (3) navigation, embankment and drainage works.

*Productive works* are those which produce sufficient revenue to cover the working expenses and interest on capital-at-charge. Most of the largest irrigation works in India belong to this class.

*Unproductive Works* are those which consist mostly of works not considered sufficiently remunerative but sanctioned with a view to protecting precarious tracts against famine.

There are no separate irrigation works in Delhi, as it is included in the Delhi Division of the irrigation system of Punjab. Canal irrigation is not in operation in Ajmer and Himachal Pradesh, Manipur, Tripura, and Andaman and Nicobar islands. Revenue accounts regarding irrigation works in the erstwhile princely states, forming former Part B and C states were either not kept or could not be suitably utilized.

Information regarding navigation, embankment, and drainage works is restricted to Madras and West Bengal only. These works are mainly concerned with flood-control measures. The data are furnished by the respective authorities of the State Governments.

Table 154 shows data concerning inland navigation going on irrigation works.

## No. 151.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(According to modes of irrigation)

(In thousand acres)

States	NET AREA IRRIGATED					Total (net) irrigated area	
	By Canals		By tanks.	By wells	By other sources		
	Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1945-46		15,797	4,839	7,876	13,133	6,414	48,059
1946-47		15,679	4,843	8,487	13,049	6,396	48,454
1947-48		15,312	4,448	7,991	12,525	6,368	46,644
1948-49		15,933	4,529	7,657	12,594	6,154	46,867
1949-50		16,935	2,863	8,485	13,687	7,827	49,797
1950-51		17,898	2,813	8,776	14,712	7,329	51,529
1951-52		18,616	2,950	8,511	16,104	5,832	52,013
1952-53		19,083	3,254	7,944	16,330	5,796	52,407
1953-54		18,679	3,248	10,340	16,408	5,158	53,839
1954-55		19,356	2,868	9,889	16,562	5,587	54,262
1954-55 :—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra		2,755	63	1,460	411	158	4,847
Assam		178	721	—	—	634	1,533
Bihar		748	302	803	454	1,889	4,196
Bombay		456	69	216	1,427	92	2,260
Madhya Pradesh		876	(a)	724	239	97	1,936
Madras		1,901	3	2,148	1,131	142	5,325
Orissa		482	71	576	87	688	1,904
Punjab		3,504	141	14	2,062	20	5,741
Uttar Pradesh		4,453	48	1,028	6,095	708	12,332
West Bengal		425	849	730	35	465	2,504
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad		254	8	1,068	638	59	2,027
Jammu and Kashmir (b)		167	519	2	6	20	714
Madhya Bharat		159	—	25	368	10	562
Mysore		317	6	570	122	113	1,128
P.E.P.S.U.		1,619	—	—	741	23	2,383
Rajasthan		627	—	341	1,921	31	2,914
Saurashtra		24	(a)	11	371	1	407
Travancore-Cochin		346	68	114	26	334	888
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer		—	—	18	112	1	131
Bhopal		4	(a)	3	16	4	27
Coorg		5	(a)	3	—	1	9
Delhi		44	—	6	48	—	98
Himachal Pradesh		—	—	—	(a)	95	95
Kutch		12	—	2	83	—	99
Manipur		—	—	—	—	(a)	(a)
Tripura		—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh		4	—	27	169	2	202
Part 'D' State—							
Andaman and Nicobar Islands		—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.



## No. 152 —GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA

(Crop-wise distribution).

(In thousand acres)

States	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Rice	Wheat	Barely	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1945-46 . . . . .	21,594	8,038	3,216	1,006	913	1,644
1946-47 . . . . .	22,827	7,833	3,182	1,074	846	954
1947-48 . . . . .	21,638	6,882	3,040	1,112	831	888
1948-49 . . . . .	21,341	7,420	3,037	1,116	827	789
1949-50 . . . . .	24,389	7,618	3,161	1,284	1,106	1,065
1950-51 . . . . .	24,325	8,407	3,417	1,169	831	911
1951-52 . . . . .	23,845	8,506	3,685	1,365	950	1,393
1952-53 . . . . .	23,769	9,121	4,028	1,349	943	1,286
1953-54 . . . . .	25,767	9,601	4,077	1,349	970	1,102
1954-55 . . . . .	25,810	9,810	3,675	1,387	1,017	1,414
1954-55—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	4,391	5	—	32	160	1
Assam . . . . .	1,433	—	—	—	—	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	3,512	222	73	—	—	3
Bombay . . . . .	370	471	13	442	84	53
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,642	104	1	1	(a)	(a)
Madras . . . . .	4,978	1	(a)	442	292	11
Orissa . . . . .	1,912	7	—	1	(a)	4
Punjab . . . . .	434	1,815	132	148	178	321
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	913	4,593	2,354	48	22	384
West Bengal . . . . .	2,459	39	3	(a)	—	10
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,680	84	16	118	5	71
Jammu and Kashmir (b) . . . . .	452	67	15	(a)	1	55
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	45	234	36	(a)	(a)	5
Mysore . . . . .	785	1	—	23	2	(a)
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	39	725	50	16	101	132
Rajasthan . . . . .	19	1,051	1,836	57	91	303
Saurashtra . . . . .	69	155	(a)	38	9	2
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	808	—	—	2	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	(a)	22	42	1	1	38
Bhopal . . . . .	1	12	(a)	—	—	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	9	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	2	44	4	7	4	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	54	56	11	—	—	19
Kutch . . . . .	(a)	28	5	11	67	—
Manipur . . . . .	(a)	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3	74	84	—	—	—
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture of Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## No. 152.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN INDIA.—concl.

(Crop-wise distribution)

(In thousand acres)

States]	CROPS IRRIGATED					
	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total Gross irrigated area
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1945-46 . . . . .	6,760	2,308	2,512	923	3,690	52,057(c)
1946-47 . . . . .	6,474	2,333	2,621	982	3,226	52,609(d)
1947-48 . . . . .	5,283	2,927	2,423	723	3,411	50,145(e)
1948-49 . . . . .	5,496	2,550	2,135	679	3,607	50,018
1949-50 . . . . .	4,743	2,462	2,435	993	3,559	53,717
1950-51 . . . . .	5,403	2,923	2,198	1,149	4,222	55,755
1951-52 . . . . .	5,229	3,395	2,565	1,422	4,026	57,278
1952-53 . . . . .	5,340	3,233	2,628	1,282	3,701	57,694
1953-54 . . . . .	6,447	2,418	2,881	1,464	3,989	60,065
1954-55 . . . . .	6,348	2,804	2,941	1,870	4,258	61,334
1954-55—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	502	117	155	3	284	5,650
Assam . . . . .	16	—	2	—	82	1,533
Bihar . . . . .	138	73	167	—	8	4,196
Bombay . . . . .	109	225	402	76	327	2,572
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19	25	146	2	3	1,943
Madras . . . . .	599	127	280	240	338	7,308
Orissa . . . . .	86	46	99	5	64	2,224
Punjab . . . . .	1,091	258	155	729	1,229	6,490
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,650	1,564	445	88	556	13,617
West Bengal . . . . .	86	22	128	—	29	2,576
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	36	91	174	2	24	2,301
Jammu and Kashmir (b) . . . . .	57	1	32	1	62	744
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	77	37	114	12	29	588
Mysore . . . . .	110	61	42	2	102	1,128
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	323	60	65	420	529	2,460
Rajasthan . . . . .	350	51	213	254	336	3,562
Saurashtra . . . . .	15	19	33	24	44	407
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	23	11	241	—	145	1,230
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	5	(a)	13	11	20	153
Bhopal . . . . .	3	6	6	(a)	(a)	28
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	9
Delhi . . . . .	7	5	10	(a)	13	98
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	15	(a)	5	(a)	4	164
Kutch . . . . .	(a)	1	6	2	25	145
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	31	4	8	—	5	209
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Below 500 acres.

(b) Excludes data for Pakistan occupied territory.

(c) Includes 33 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(d) Includes 57 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

(e) Includes 116 thousand acres for which crop-wise details are not available.

## No 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

## A—All Works.

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main Canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1944-45	19,536	56,184	155,97,24,839	20,93,53,003
1945-46	19,566	56,653	153,30,64,044	22,23,15,194
1946-47 (a)	11,199	33,189	78,81,76,138	7,99,39,504
1947-48 (b)	8,601	30,540	69,87,81,455	7,24,28,100
1948-49 (c)	8,292	23,100	72,20,42,290	6,73,24,938
1949-50 (d)	21,997	46,878	136,20,91,825	12,60,82,111
1950-51 (e)	20,740	46,252	143,12,23,803	16,15,03,163
1951-52 (f)	20,438	45,159	159,16,59,213	16,85,00,013
1952-53	13,508	43,987	189,76,67,652	14,24,61,619
1953-54	12,137	40,046	239,02,67,529	14,25,73,868
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	460	1,460	1,63,80,911	40,60,210
Bombay	1,096	1,387	25,50,15,046	1,07,73,946
Madhya Pradesh	414	2,917	7,20,06,633	23,01,782
Madras	2,688	5,068	29,02,10,339	74,57,628
Orissa	301	1,393	—	—
Punjab	1,582	5,960	71,36,70,349	3,39,90,694
Uttar Pradesh	3,454	17,186	52,85,34,967	7,03,58,515
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad (g)	494	722	38,23,99,994	49,79,636
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	331	520	2,61,87,000	7,73,975
Mysore	399	893	6,12,70,156	2,71,265
P.E.P.S.U.	247	2,087	2,35,302	69,83,479
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	217	515	2,56,45,760	2,70,833
Travancore-Cochin	454	..	1,70,74,939	2,08,169
Part 'C' State—				
Ajmer (h)	—	—	—	71,697
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi (i)	—	—	—	..
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	11,37,627	..
Kutch	—	—	—	..
Manipur	—	—	—	..
Tripura	—	—	—	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	118	—	72,039
Part 'D' State—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—

Source: State Governments.

NOTE.—Annual Totals include productive, unproductive and navigation embankment and drainage works.

(a) Figures for Punjab are not available.

(b) Figures for Bombay, Bihar, Punjab and Rajasthan are not available.

(c) Complete information is not available for Bihar, Bombay, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Rajasthan.

(d) Figures for West Bengal and Madhya Bharat are not available.

(e) Figures for M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, Kutch, Mysore and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(f) Figures for Bihar, M.P., Orissa, West Bengal, J.&amp;K., Mysore, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin are not available.

(g) Includes Rs. 24,80,818 under gross receipts, Rs. 13,95,497 under working expenses, Rs. 10,94,821 under net revenue and Rs. 95,43,752 under interest on mean capital, details for which are not available.

(h) Registered tanks only.

(i) Figures for Delhi are included in Punjab.

(j) Including Andhra.

NO. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**A.—All Works.*

1	States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on Mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
			Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1944-45	.	7,26,62,263	13,57,00,740	8.70	6,69,12,526	34.70
1945-46	.	8,47,78,312	13,75,36,882	8.97	5,87,93,670	38.13
1946-47(a)	.	4,48,37,406	3,63,07,984	4.61	2,98,31,129	56.09
1947-48(b)	.	4,47,43,080	2,76,47,960	3.96	2,34,84,736	61.78
1948-49(c)	.	4,96,81,864	1,76,64,314	2.45	2,29,38,304	73.79
1949-50(d)	.	7,21,38,728	5,20,50,361	3.82	3,92,63,766	56.21
1950-51 (e)	.	7,94,51,222	5,91,95,816	4.14	4,34,39,100	49.19
1951-52(f)	.	9,56,44,737	6,17,24,512	3.88	4,46,82,033	56.76
1952-53	.	8,04,47,744	6,20,98,744	3.30	6,38,31,814	56.47
1953-54	.	6,57,04,341	7,65,76,219	3.23	7,67,92,420	46.79
1953-54—						
Part 'A' States						
Andhra	.	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	32,67,800	7,92,110	4.70	12,98,930	80.48
Bombay	.	38,16,801	69,57,145	2.73	98,49,308	35.43
Madhya Pradesh	.	14,42,717	8,59,065	1.19	—	62.68
Madras	.	43,69,650	30,87,978	1.06	1,24,44,616	58.59
Orissa	.	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	1,23,63,671	2,16,09,535	3.03	1,68,29,377	36.37
Uttar Pradesh	.	3,35,98,190	3,67,60,325	6.96	1,81,17,210	47.75
West Bengal	.	..	..	..	..	..
Part B States—						
Hyderabad(g)	.	27,90,494	21,89,642	0.57	82,50,979	56.04
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	..	7,73,975	2.96	..	..
Mysore	.	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	.	35,77,855	34,05,624	..	..	51.23
Rajasthan	.	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	.	90,400	2,40,520	0.94	..	52.25
Travancore-Cochin	.	4,30,733	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer(h)	.	4,08,690	..	—	..	570.02
Bhopal	.	..	..	—	..	..
Coorg(i)	.	..	..	—	..	..
Delhi(j)	.	..	..	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	.	..	..	—	..	..
Kutch	.	..	..	—	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	—	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	—	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	[5,47,931	..	—	..	760.60
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles.	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1953-54—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	362	1,225	26,82,334	31,95,677
Bombay	69	7	4,13,03,903	4,11,546
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,276	4,740	10,20,75,459	16,84,867
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,446	5,876	64,51,34,341	3,39,17,850
Uttar Pradesh	1,505	8,712	17,64,93,694	5,06,28,233
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad(g)	454	682	28,46,29,339	23,89,642
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	331	520	2,61,87,000	17,73,975
Mysore	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	168	2,061	..	69,55,751
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin	454	..	1,70,74,939	2,08,169
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	..	..	..	..
Coorg	..	..	..	..
Delhi(f)	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..

For Foot notes, please see p. 519 *ante*.

## No. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—contd.

*B.—Productive Works*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1953-54—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	25,06,334	6,89,343	2.57	8,64,734	78.43
Bombay . . . . .	60,781	3,50,765	0.85	15,83,752	14.77
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	37,03,171	31,76,696	3.11	44,79,129	53.86
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,22,99,521	2,16,18,229	3.35	1,37,67,830	36.30
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	2,22,34,269	2,83,93,964	16.09	57,49,756	43.92
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad(g) . . . . .	13,37,679	10,51,963	0.37	71,48,270	55.98
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	7,73,975	3.00	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	35,52,147	34,03,604	..	..	48.90
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,30,733	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (i) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

No. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1952-53—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	32	—	2,51,300	—
Bihar . . . . .	362	1,225	26,82,334	46,43,639
Bombay . . . . .	69	7	3,25,35,254	4,16,681
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras (i) . . . . .	3,156	9,108	17,36,68,168	1,90,14,584
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	7,09,250
Punjab . . . . .	1,434	5,668	40,90,60,250	3,17,72,293
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,505	8,709	17,20,38,414	4,48,57,294
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mudhya Bharat . . . . .	321	520	2,56,87,000	12,73,804
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	169	2,061	..	64,24,518
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	409	..	1,55,61,520	1,96,120
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi (i) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Triputra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—



No. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**B.—Productive Works*

States]	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
1	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1952-53—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	27,01,133	19,42,506	7.24	8,64,734	—
Bombay . . . . .	70,016	3,46,665	1.06	11,31,964	16.80
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras (J) . . . . .	1,48,65,253	41,49,331	2.39	73,84,313	78.18
Orissa . . . . .	1,66,106	5,43,144	—	—	23.41
Punjab . . . . .	1,44,48,470	1,73,23,823	4.23	1,53,36,868	45.40
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,43,19,750	2,05,37,544	14.14	55,36,522	54.22
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	12,73,804	5.00	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	28,34,374	35,90,144	..	..	44.10
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,30,009	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Almer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi(i) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

For Foot-notes, please see p. 519 *ante*.

No. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment Works, etc.*

States	Mileage in operation		Total Capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1953-54—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	98	235	1,25,51,508	8,64,533
Bombay . . . . .	1,027	1,380	21,37,11,143	1,03,62,100
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	414	2,917	7,20,06,633	23,01,782
Madras . . . . .	266	328	18,36,12,586	4,90,244
Orissa . . . . .	301	1,303	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	136	84	6,85,36,008	72,844
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,949	8,474	35,20,41,273	1,97,30,282
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	40	40	9,77,70,655	1,00,176
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	399	803	6,12,70,156	2,71,265
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	79	26	2,35,302	27,728
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	217	515	2,56,45,760	2,70,833
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer(h) . . . . .	—	—	—	71,697
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi(i) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	11,37,627	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	118	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	72,019
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>				
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	16,47,075	—
Madras . . . . .	146	—	45,22,794	92,517

NO. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C—Unproductive Works and D—Embankment works etc.*

States	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
I	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1953-54—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	7,61,466	1,03,067	8.21	434,196	88.08
Bombay. . . . .	37,56,020	66,06,380	3.09	82,65,556	36.25
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,42,717	8,59,065	1.19	—	62.62
Madras . . . . .	3,61,801	1,18,443	0.06	77,72,537	75.34
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	64,150	(—)8,694	—	30,61,547	88.10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,13,63,921	83,66,361	2.38	1,23,67,454	57.59
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	57,318	42,858	0.44	15,58,957	57.72
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
P.P.P.S.U. . . . .	25,708	2,020	0.9	..	92.70
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	90,409	2,40,520	9.38	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer(h) . . . . .	4,08,690	—	—	—	1.73
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi(i) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,47,931	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
D.— Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—					
Bihar . . . . .	2,99,678	(—)2,07,161	(—)458	1,92,950	323.92
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

For Foot-notes, please see p. 519 ante.

NO. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*contd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment works etc.*

States.	Mileage in operation		Total capital Outlay (direct and indirect)	Gross Receipts (direct and indirect)
	Main canal and branches	Distributaries		
I	2	3	4	5
	Miles	Miles	Rs.	Rs.
1952-53—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	36	209	1,61,15,80	10,02,508
Bombay . . . . .	997	12,66	18,40,88,119	93,05,226
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	414	2,917	7,19,69,108	19,70,476
Madras (f) . . . . .	1,314	1,237	36,04,80,112	17,13,319
Orissa . . . . .	220	1,353	—	7,52,000
Punjab . . . . .	136	84	5,68,12,010	23,004
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,710	8,327	28,23,18,112	1,78,31,240
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	388	793	6,42,57,317	1,72,045
PEPSU . . . . .	77	26	2,22,718	26,726
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	159	459	1,30,30,011	1,01,553
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer (h) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi (i) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	3,57,520	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	118	..	38,301
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>D.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	242	—	31,50,828	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	33,17,414	—
Madras . . . . .	308	—	1,00,63,463	1,87,038

For Foot-notes, please see p. 519 ante.

No. 153.—IRRIGATION WORKS—PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATIONS—*concl'd.**C.—Unproductive Works and D.—Embankment works, etc.*

States	Working expenses [direct and indirect]	Net Revenue		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage on Working expenses to Receipts
		Amount	Percentage on Total Capital Outlay		
I	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
1952-53					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	703,957	298,551	..	4,02,417	70.22
Bombay . . . . .	34,51,150	58,54,076	3.18	68,43,372	37.09
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,17,568	5,52,908	0.77	—	71.94
Madras(f) . . . . .	23,09,933	(—)5,66,614	(—)0.16	1,39,83,249	132.50
Orissa . . . . .	846,632	(—)94,632	—	—	112.58
Punjab . . . . .	59,012	(—)36,008	(—)0.07	20,37,180	(—)256.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,11,87,392	66,43,848	2.35	98,82,062	62.74
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	38,455	(—)11,729	(—)5.20	..	143.90
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	62,656	38,677	..	—	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer (h) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi (f) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	51,546	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<i>C.—Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	4,74,332	(—)2,87,294	(—)2.85	4,20,133	253.60

For Foot-notes, please see p. 519 ante.

## No. 154.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS.

States								Length of Canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying Cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers.	Quantity of Cargo carried.
I								2	3	4	5
								Miles	No.	No.	Tons.
1944-45	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,931	86,807	24,496	10,54,066
1945-46	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,931	138,289	44,944	5,814,715
1946-47(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5,724	185,576	44,944	1,917,396
1947-48(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	...	19,947	2,030	1,500,944
1948-49(c)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,889	211,259	64,722	2,655,243
1949-50(d)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,872	298,479	5,548	5,169,796
1950-51(e)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,552	316,685	8,541	3,461,699
1951-52(f)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,373	392,389	6,735	15,770,611
1952-53	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,540	293,869	6,303	22,065,808
1953-54	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	989	81,937	1,129	434,908
1953-54—											
Part 'A' States —											
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	211	4,396	35	36,113
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	301	58,793(h)	—	186,872
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	199	18,731	1,088	2,05,716
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	153	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	125	17	6	6,207
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—											
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—											
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States—											
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—

Source : State Governments.

For foot-notes (a) to (f) please see page 519 ante.

(g) Madras including Andhra.

(h) Includes number of boats carrying passengers also.

No. 154.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States.	Value of Cargo Carried	No. of passengers Carried	Quantity of Cargo Carried by rating	
			Weight	Space
1	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Nos.	Tons	Cubic ft.
1944-45 . . . . .	12,80,18,619	32,527	161,397	1,621,404
1945-46 . . . . .	87,05,33,415	39,046	92,483	1,090,505
1946-47(a) . . . . .	61,14,41,001	378,412	670,164	291,477
1947-48(b) . . . . .	2,23,35,859	20,648	38,087	195,988
1948-49(c) . . . . .	63,83,87,946	976,681	78,176	5,147,056
1949-50(d) . . . . .	47,57,05,933	3,412,818	6,085,801	27,819,863
1950-51(e) . . . . .	64,94,75,656	900,424	1,562,200	9,507,742
1951-52(f) . . . . .	62,00,00,321	852,457	1,41,153	8,585,456
1952-53 . . . . .	48,19,44,222	447,423	246,944	9,970,282
1953-54 . . . . .	12,94,23,050	65,311	149,227	50,18,400
1953-54—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	37,80,059	1,307	61,235	—
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	8,71,65,210	50,482	1,074	—
Orissa . . . . .	3,81,98,076	13,522	..	1,53,582
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	86,918	47,81,560
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	279,705	..	..	83,258
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' States—				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Part 'D' States—				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..

Source: State Governments.



No. 154.—INLAND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Length of Canal open for navigation	Total No. of boats plying Cargo	Total No. of boats plying passengers	Quantity of Cargo carried
1	2	3	4	5
	Miles	No.	No.	Tons
<b>1952-53—</b>				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	211	4,006	30	48,949
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras(g) . . . . .	1,368	229,562(h)	(h)	2,10,57,928
Orissa . . . . .	199	19,632	1,245	1,47,775
Punjab . . . . .	153	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	125	19	8	8,325
West Bengal . . . . .	484	60,282	5,020	802,831
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,540</b>	<b>293,869</b>	<b>16,303</b>	<b>220,65,808</b>

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes please see page 529 ante

TABLE 154.—INI AND NAVIGATION GOING ON IRRIGATION WORKS—*contd.*

States	Value of Cargo Carried	No. of passengers carried	Quantity of Cargo Carried by rafting	
			Weight	Space
I	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	No.	Tons	Cubic feet.
1952-53—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	28,89,377	70	41,265	..
Bombay . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madras (g) . . . . .	36,53,39,587	421,278	105,206	..
Orissa . . . . .	4,16,19,668	11,818	..	1,97,01
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	100,473	54,86,415
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	319,228	..	..	57,629
West Bengal . . . . .	7,17,76,362	14,257	..	42,29,229
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Aimer . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	48,19,44,222	447,423	246,944	99,70,282

Source: State Governments.

For foot-notes, please see page 529 ante.

## FORESTS

Statistics concerning forests are shown in five tables. The first two tables deal with the area of forest lands and outturn of forest produce in the different States of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified according to types of ownership, namely, state and private. Forests owned by corporate bodies have been included under private forests. Areas under forest are also classified according to legal status such as "Reserved" "Protected" and "Unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forests.

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce. The column 'others' under major produce comprises round wood and pulp wood while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Three other tables give figures regarding :

- (i) Area of forests protected from fire and cattle
- (ii) Progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.
- (iii) Employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the year 1944-45 to 1953-54, whereas statewise distribution is shown for the latest year 1953-54 which covers total Indian Union territory. Yearly totals for the period up to 1956-57 relate to Part 'A' States, and Ajmer, Coorg and Andamans only, which were the only reporting areas up to that period, while those for subsequent years represent almost the whole of the Indian Union.

The coverage of forest statistics has steadily increased since 1947-48 as compared with previous years, due to the inclusion of former princely states.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture*, namely *Agricultural Statistics of India, Volumes I and II*.

## No. 155.—AREA OF FORESTS IN INDIA

(Area in Sq. miles)

States	Area by ownership			Area by Legal Status			Percentage of Total Forest Area to Geographical Area
	State Forests (a)	Private Forests (b)	Total Forest Area	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45 . . . . .	97,061	45,141	149,002	63,952	4,344	15,302	23.7
1945-46 . . . . .	101,174	45,934	147,108	65,631	7,627	15,276	23.3
1946-47 . . . . .	101,042	53,175	154,217	65,773	7,825	15,421	24.4
1947-48 . . . . .	151,587	56,233	207,770	99,476	14,513	24,162	19.2
1948-49 . . . . .	171,132	56,701	227,833	101,638	17,949	27,735	18.7
1949-50 . . . . .	205,272	60,660	265,932	123,665	37,944	104,323	20.99
1950-51 . . . . .	230,277	46,955	277,232	132,975	45,532	98,725	15.40
1951-52 . . . . .	261,991	21,343	283,334	133,138	47,910	102,286	22.11
1952-53 . . . . .	259,821	20,527	280,348	134,492	52,685	93,171	22.13
1953-54 . . . . .	261,492	18,896	280,388	135,801	61,689	82,898	22.13
1953-54—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra . . . . .	11,699	—	11,699	9,701	1,313	685	18.4
Assam . . . . .	21,894	—	21,894	6,361	110	15,423	25.7
Bihar . . . . .	7,659	6,032	13,691	1,485	11,252	954	19.5
Bombay . . . . .	18,548	2,364	20,852	14,070	1,289	5,493	18.7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	62,551	40	62,591	26,182	10,453	25,956	48.0
Madras . . . . .	9,713	—	9,713	8,634	1,079	—	16.1
Orissa . . . . .	23,789	—	23,789	10,167	13,622	—	39.6
Punjab . . . . .	4,389	676	5,074	181	4,671	221	13.6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15,223	561	15,784	9,928	1,740	4,116	13.91
West Bengal . . . . .	2,732	2,484	5,216	2,669	12	2,535	17.0
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,173	—	12,173	8,641	2,163	1,369	14.8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	11,058	—	11,058	10,171	754	133	11.9
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	11,201	5,000	16,201	7,356	3,738	5,107	34.8
Mysore . . . . .	4,696	589	5,285	4,075	1,209	1	15.9
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	170	125	295	69	102	124	2.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	14,954	—	14,954	1,469	1,211	12,274	11.5
Saurashtra . . . . .	997	—	997	565	—	432	4.7
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	3,052	—	3,052	2,976	76	—	33.4
<i>Part 'C' States</i>							
Ajmer . . . . .	181	—	181	181	—	(c)	7.5
Bhopal . . . . .	1,621	719	2,340	1,247	7	1,086	34.0
Cooch . . . . .	800	327	1,127	517	—	610	71.1
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3,997	27	4,024	637	2,937	450	36.9
Kutch . . . . .	197	—	197	—	—	197	1.2
Manipur . . . . .	2,325	—	2,325	388	857	1,080	27.0
Tripura . . . . .	3,458	—	3,458	1,020	2,438	—	85.8
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,906	12	9,918	5,613	101	4,204	42.0
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andamans and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	25,00	—	2,500	1,498	555	447	77.8

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics Statistics.

- (1) Figures for the years 1944-45 to 1948-49 do not add up to total forest area, difference being due to non-availability of legal status details for certain areas.  
 (a) Refers to forests managed by forest deptts. and Civil authority.  
 (b) Refers to forests managed by corporates bodies and private individuals.  
 (c) below 500 acres.

## No. 156.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA

## A.—Major Produce.

States	Quantity in '000' cubic ft.				Total	Total Value (Lakhs of Rs.)
	Timber	Firewood	Charcoal wood	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944-45 . . . . .	77,410	265,932	..	..	..	..
1945-46 . . . . .	72,078	283,662	..	..	..	..
1946-47 . . . . .	66,140	250,194	..	..	..	..
1947-48 . . . . .	91,930	283,869	..	..	..	..
1948-49 . . . . .	102,963	266,058	..	..	..	1237.37
1949-50 . . . . .	110,991	372,049	28,571	22,917	534,528	1716.48
1950-51 . . . . .	105,676	394,319	27,569	30,024	557,588	1908.07
1951-52 . . . . .	99,577	358,742	19,426	41,039	518,784	1976.01
1952-53 . . . . .	96,637	325,849	7,871	17,975	448,324	1748.38
1953-54 . . . . .	86,848	320,971	8,198	21,223	437,240	1745.58

## Part 'A' States—

Andhra . . . . .	300	3,882	—	—	4,182	15.32
Assam . . . . .	593	8,813	—	4,773	14,179	45.38
Bihar . . . . .	3,412	19,902	—	2,179	25,493	51.51
Bombay . . . . .	12,444	48,769	(b)	250	61,463	3,55.52
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	24,317	81,239	(b)	(a)	105,556	2,64.48
Madras . . . . .	1,914	7,334	(b)	(a)	9,248	89.48
Orissa . . . . .	3,864	17,200	—	5,007	26,071	57.30
Punjab . . . . .	330	11,842	—	2,783	14,955	24.69
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	11,194	60,782	403	3,503	75,882	2,86.82
West Bengal . . . . .	3,241	10,624	525	618	15,008	57.15

## Part 'B' States—

Hyderabad . . . . .	1,880	2,357	—	—	4,237	44.09
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3,006	4,479	—	—	7,485	61.78
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	540	2,320	1,527	311	4,698	27.00
Mysore . . . . .	1,322	15,604	5,495	158	22,579	37.92
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	200	327	39	21	587	3.58
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	1.06
Saurashtra . . . . .	237	1,344	—	—	1,581	3.59
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	2,938	7,646	12	95	10,691	1,53.54

## Part 'C' States

Ajmer . . . . .	—	311	—	—	311	0.87
Bhopal . . . . .	521	1,270	(b)	—	1,791	11.41
Coorg . . . . .	794	730	(b)	—	1,524	32.71
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11,007	8,262	—	526	19,795	51.71
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	0.04
Manipur . . . . .	140	546	—	9	697	0.96
Tripura . . . . .	358	505	—	(a)	863	18.64
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	795	736	195	286	2,012	20.54

## Part 'D' States

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,501	147	..	703	2,351	28.49
---------------------------------------	-------	-----	----	-----	-------	-------

(a) included under 'Timber'  
(b) included under 'firewood'

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NO. 156.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE IN INDIA—*contd.**B.—Minor produce*

(Value in lakhs of Rs.)

States	Bam- boos and canees	Fodder and grasses	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan stuffs and dye stuffs	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1944-45 . . . . .	21.87	63.12	..	..	..	..	49.21	..
1945-46 . . . . .	32.13	79.12	..	..	..	..	79.69	..
1946-47 . . . . .	36.50	77.26	..	..	..	..	112.78	..
1947-48 . . . . .	60.68	95.01	..	..	..	..	147.07	..
1948-49 . . . . .	70.62	115.69	..	..	..	..	182.05	..
1949-50 . . . . .	100.37	179.75	32.72	56.13	5.39	19.16	174.39	567.91
1950-51 . . . . .	152.00	176.83	41.93	73.34	7.07	23.96	217.35	692.48
1951-52 . . . . .	124.90	153.21	74.68	32.65	7.20	17.01	296.23	705.88
1952-53 . . . . .	88.41	168.03	76.77	8.25	8.11 <sup>a</sup>	7.07	237.37	594.01
1953-54 . . . . .	94.99	156.58	78.97	17.76	3.67	8.67	270.13	630.77

1953-54—

*Part 'A' States—*

Andhra . . . . .	6.65	1.94	—	—	—	—	3.67	12.26
Assam . . . . .	5.39	2.84	—	0.41	0.13	—	8.90	17.67
Bihar . . . . .	8.86	0.95	—	0.05	—	—	5.68	15.54
Bombay . . . . .	10.31	22.41	1.49	0.08	0.11	1.80	15.28	51.48
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22.92	41.80	0.75	3.58	0.31	3.53	29.08	101.97
Madras . . . . .	3.48	3.69	(b)	0.08	0.95	1.33	2.30	11.83
Orissa . . . . .	8.32	4.20	—	0.28	0.23	75	20.78	34.56
Punjab . . . . .	0.11	11.36	18.34	—	—	—	0.29	30.10
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	5.39	14.02	34.86	0.02	0.15	0.01	43.38	97.90
West Bengal . . . . .	0.43	0.73	—	—	0.02	0.01	2.38	3.57

*Part 'B' States—*

Hyderabad . . . . .	2.27	12.33	3	0.02	0.06	1.10	17.00	32.80
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	0.01	1.167	5.17	—	1.47	—	0.51	8.83
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1.75	4.08	1.69	0.02	0.01	0.14	7.56	15.25
Mysore . . . . .	3.91	0.30	—	0.08	—	—	54.04	58.33
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	0.12	0.88	1.65	—	—	—	0.17	2.82
Rajasthan . . . . .	1.02	10.70	22	—	—	—	5.86	17.80
Saurashtra . . . . .	0.49	0.81	—	—	—	—	0.19	1.49
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	0.40	0.43	—	—	—	—	1.72	2.55

*Part 'C' States—*

Ajmer . . . . .	(b)	48	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.56
Bhopal . . . . .	0.43	1.40	(b)	0.01	—	—	0.93	2.77
Coorg . . . . .	0.10	0.03	—	—	—	—	0.58	0.71
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.11	12.93	14.63	—	0.23	—	1.27	29.17
Kutch . . . . .	—	0.26	—	—	—	—	0.04	0.30
Manipur . . . . .	0.05	0.16	—	—	—	—	0.08	0.29
Tripura . . . . .	4.98	5.22	—	—	—	—	24.27	34.47
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	7.35	0.90	—	13.13	—	—	23.91	45.29

*Part 'D' States—*

Andaman and Nicobar Islands	0.14	—	0.14	—	—	—	0.18	0.46
-----------------------------	------	---	------	---	---	---	------	------



**NO. 157.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS**  
*(Results of protection from Fire and Cattle.)*

(Area in square miles)

States		Total Area of all Forests under Forest Deptt.	Protection from Fire			Protection from cattle throughout the year	
			Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Forests under protection to forest area of the States	Area closed to all animals	Area open to grazing of non- browsers only
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1944-45	.	95,157	34,447	32,605	43.4	16,628	28,458
1945-46	.	88,534	49,455	46,350	55.9	13,672	29,003
1946-47	.	89,019	49,751	48,144	55.9	13,895	28,588
1947-48	.	138,151	79,813	75,685	57.8	20,115	33,381
1948-49	.	160,104	86,295	82,414	53.9	22,884	33,456
1949-50	.	197,410	109,032	104,814	47.0	41,377	52,712
1950-51	.	216,635	110,322	105,240	39.8	19,675	53,688
1951-52	.	205,395	137,058	130,001	48.4	20,007	34,648
1952-53	.	215,407	139,234	135,199	49.7	21,532	58,231
1953-54	.	219,279	140,198	133,180	50.0	22,320	59,198
1953-54—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Andhra	.	11,699	10,161	880	6.8	751	3,711
Assam	.	6,471	54		0.3	4,355	54
Bihar	.	7,557 (a)	7,777 (a)		56.8	1,091	1,351
Bombay	.	18,548	16,385	10,022	78.6	1,403	9,235
Madhya Pradesh	.	47,046	27,709	27,212	44.3	2,919	22,170
Madras	.	9,708	9,570	9,445	98.5	1,241	2,715
Orissa	.	16,789	10,043	9,203	42.2	1,809	6,070
Punjab	.	4,393	4,528	1,485	30.1	616	311
Uttar Pradesh	.	13,306	9,570	9,158	60.6	1,529	1,182
West Bengal	.	2,691	471	452	9.0	2,571	119
<i>Part 'E' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	.	12,173	339	335	2.8	697	5,147
Jammu & Kashmir	.	(b) 11,058	10,171	10,117	92.0	591	1,887
Madhya Bharat	.	11,201	7,871	6,947	48.6	739	159
Mysore	.	4,695	4,075	4,075	77.1	—	—
P.E.P.S.U.	.	170	33	30	11.2	53	102
Rajasthan	.	14,954	14,954	14,405	100.0	—	—
Saurashtra	.	925	687	647	68.9	51	47
Travancore-Cochin	.	3,052	1,843	1,843	60.4	69	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Ajmer	.	181	180	179	99.5	60	17
Bhopal	.	1,254	851	843	36.4	80	—
Coorg	.	517	517	516	45.6	40	—
Delhi	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	3,585	1,813	1,753	45.0	173	80
Kutch	.	197	—	—	—	—	15
Manipur	.	1,245	104	103	4.5	—	—
Tripura (c)	.	3,458	—	—	—	1,020	—
Vindhya Pradesh	.	9,906	3,492	1,116	35.2	72	4,825
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>							
Andman & Nicobar Islands	.	2,500	—	—	—	—	—

*Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
 Directorate of Economics and Statistics.*

(a) Includes forest area under Private individuals.

(b) Inclusive of Pakistan held area.

(c) Jhum cultivation could not be stopped. It is estimated that one-fifth the area is burnt annually.



## No. 158.—PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION.

(Area in sq. miles.)

States	Under natural regeneration in existing tree Forests	Re-generated by coppice	By Artificial regeneration in existing tree Forests	Afforestation	Total Area re-generated	Area under sanctioned working plans	Total cost of regeneration operations (Rs. 000)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1944-45 . . . .	488	298	67	1	854	54,264	9.05
1945-46 . . . .	511	418	39	8	976	61,555	21.65
1946-47 . . . .	498	422	46	9	975	61,689	25.93
1947-48 . . . .	1,409	529	244	13	2,195	84,537	31.56
1948-49 . . . .	2,159	579	47	22	(b) 2,809	85,070	34.82
1949-50 . . . .	2,460	954	74	89	3,577	99,346	39.42
1950-51 . . . .	3,089	804	252	66	4,211	100,053	45.69
1951-52 . . . .	2,793	908	85	167	3,953	98,044	48.07
1952-53 . . . .	2,840	1,287	70	51	4,248	105,020	63.31
1953-54 . . . .	3,338	786	1,665	88	5,877	103,936	73.95
1953-54:—							
Part 'A' States:—							
Andhra . . . .	2	18	6	7	33	8,105	20.1
Assam . . . .	42	..	70	..	112	4,513	53.0
Bihar . . . .	24	70	..	(a)	94	2,035	33.7
Bombay . . . .	758	124	9	13	904	11,202	30.5
Madhya Pradesh . .	65	185	3	(a)	253	21,348	44.4
Madras (c) . . . .	2	14	3	11	30	8,118	43.4
Orissa . . . .	97	45	1	(a)	143	8,587	23.0
Punjab . . . .	1	14	..	11	(c) 26	2,016	45.6
Uttar Pradesh . . .	562	35	8	9	614	9,116	15.79
West Bengal . . . .	..	..	3	5	8	2,647	78.2
Part 'B' States:—							
Hyderabad . . . .	..	58	..	8	66	6,225	2.49
Jammu & Kashmir . .	224	1	..	..	225	6,281	7.1
Madhya Bharat . . .	..	79	1	4	84	6,237	3.3
Mysore . . . .	..	40	4	1	45	2,641	2.82
PEPSU . . . .	..	1	6	12	19	133	4.43
Rajasthan . . . .	26	..	..	..	26	N.A.	1.86
Saurashtra . . . .	..	2	2	3	7	553	2.13
Travancore-Cochin . .	1,462	..	1,543	..	3,005	1,299	1.54
Part 'C' States:—							
Ajmer . . . .	..	2	1	..	3	73	6
Bhopal . . . .	..	63	(a)	..	63	944	15
Coorg . . . .	..	..	1	..	1	214	5.7
Delhi . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh (d)	56	1	3	4	64	1,646	8.5
Kutch . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . .	4	..	..	..	4	..	4.8
Tripura . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3.9
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	7	34	1	..	42	3	8
Part 'D' States:—							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . .	6	..	..	..	6	..	20.8

(a) Less than half square mile.

(b) Includes about 289 miles in which natural regeneration has been completed during the year.

(c) Excludes 35.25 running miles regenerated along road and Canal sides.

(d) Includes data for former Bilaspur State.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## NO. 159.—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTRY AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

States	Forestry		Forest Industry	Total Employment.
	Management and Protection	Extraction		
1	2	3	4	5
1948-49 . . . . .	14,820	187,352	89,457	291,629
1949-50 . . . . .	60,586	397,453	112,064	570,103
1950-51 . . . . .	44,784	295,629	70,112	410,525
1951-52 . . . . .	49,074	324,260	53,105	426,439
1952-53 . . . . .	24,281	195,147	29,059	249,087
1953-54 . . . . .	101,816	216,193	30,806	348,815
1953-54:—				
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	..	3,787	..	3,787
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	5,393	75,768	858	82,059
Bombay . . . . .	2,053	20,547	5,370	27,970
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	5,020	37,085	215	42,320
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	65,480	..	26	65,506
Punjab . . . . .	..	8,964	..	8,964
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	16,167	37,825	2,172	56,164
West Bengal . . . . .	341	388	147	876
<i>Part 'B' States —</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,720	12,676	1,117	18,513
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	159	159
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	95	74	96	265
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States —</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	34	421	..	455
Bhopal . . . . .	85	300	18,000	18,385
Coorg . . . . .	619	368	..	987
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,090	16,478	546	18,114
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	6	..	..	6
Tripura . . . . .	150	457	..	607
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>				
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	563	1,055	2,060	3,678

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture,  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

## SERICULTURE

Available data relating to sericulture which are restricted to the production of raw silk, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of the sericultural departments in the States.

Raw silk is of two kinds, *viz.* mulberry and non-mulberry. The distinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leaves or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Bengal, Madras, Jammu and Kashmir, Assam and Punjab, although some other States have made some progress in this direction under their development plans. Non-mulberry silk, comprising *Tassar*, *Eri* and *Muga* and is produced in Assam, Bihar Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

## NO. 160.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year/States	Mulberry Silk	Non-Mulberry Silk	Total
1	2	3	4
1946 . . . . .	2,003,413	..	2,003,413
1947 . . . . .	2,122,014	..	2,122,014
1948 . . . . .	2,232,175	1,843,359	3,075,534
1949 . . . . .	2,104,006	802,802	2,906,808
1950 . . . . .	2,127,148	759,236	2,886,384
1951 . . . . .	1,925,261	787,032	2,712,293
1952 . . . . .	1,754,513	803,263	2,557,776
1953 . . . . .	1,866,311	595,443	2,461,759
1954 . . . . .	2,398,498	809,100	3,207,598
1955 . . . . .	2,430,901	947,536	3,378,437
1955—			
Andhra . . . . .	56	—	56
Assam . . . . .	26,120	635,370	661,490
Bihar . . . . .	2,550	119,000	121,550
Bombay . . . . .	214	—	214
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	140,000	140,000
Madras . . . . .	175,713	—	175,713
Orissa . . . . .	—	36,330	36,330
Punjab . . . . .	20,443	—	20,443
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal . . . . .	361,811	16,836	378,647
Hyderabad . . . . .	4,400	—	4,400
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	167,108	—	167,108
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	41	—	41
Mysore . . . . .	1,669,345	—	1,669,345
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	100	—	100

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Central Silk Board.

## NO. 161.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA.

(In lbs.)

States	1946			1947		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,000	11,000
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	198	—	198
Madras . . . . .	75,236	—	75,236	40,610	77,500	118,110
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	50,000	350,000	400,000	52,467	333,513	385,980
Hyderabad . . . . .	128,177	—	128,177	147,181	—	147,181
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	300,000	1,100,000	1,400,000	109,545	1,350,000	1,459,545
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	553,413	1,450,000	2,003,413	350,001	1,772,013	2,122,014

States	1948		
	Filature	Charka	Total
I	8	9	10
Assam . . . . .	—	15,200	15,200
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	420	—	420
Madras . . . . .	36,575	83,935	120,510
Punjab . . . . .	2,509	6,233	7,742
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	29,592	425,356	454,948
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	158,355	—	158,355
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	70,000	1,400,000	1,470,000
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	296,451	1,935,724	2,232,175

States	1949			1950		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16
Assam . . . . .	—	20,800	20,800	—	19,500	19,500
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	387	43	430	13	55	68
Madras . . . . .	12,819	89,354	102,173	15,928	83,235	99,163
Punjab . . . . .	2,297	12,580	14,877	268	19,686	19,954
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	27,761	300,000	327,761	49,789	349,104	398,893
Hyderabad . . . . .	132,980	—	132,980	132,760	—	132,760
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	67,486	1,434,999	1,502,485	54,310	1,400,000	1,454,310
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	243,730	1,860,276	2,104,000	253,068	1,874,330	2,127,398

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Central Silk Board.

NO. 161.—PRODUCTION OF MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In lbs.)

States	1951		
	Filature	Charka	Total
	17	18	19
Assam . . . . .	—	24,400	24,400
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500
Bombay . . . . .	—	93	93
Madras . . . . .	48,215	99,940	148,155
Punjab . . . . .	1,717	4,058	5,775
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	14,015	287,120	301,135
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	120,173	—	120,173
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	81,325	1,245,500	1,326,825
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	205	205
TOTAL . . . . .	265,445	1,659,816	1,925,261

States	1952			1953		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Assam . . . . .	—	21,600	21,600	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,500	2,500	—	22,944	22,944
Bombay . . . . .	—	55	55	—	2,500	2,500
Madras . . . . .	51,850	118,200	170,050	—	86	86
Punjab . . . . .	335	16,063	16,398	51,514	115,300	167,814
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	55	55	—	18,083	18,083
West Bengal . . . . .	11,013	302,652	313,665	—	75	75
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	4,516	6,512	199,869	206,381
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	128,883	—	128,883	—	4,500	4,500
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	39	39	152,914	—	152,914
Mysore . . . . .	81,578	1,014,970	1,096,548	—	53	53
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	843	843
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	204	204	84,330	1,205,617	1,289,947
TOTAL . . . . .	273,659	1,480,854	1,754,513	295,270	1,570,870	1,866,140

States	1954			1955		
	Filature	Charka	Total	Filature	Charka	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra . . . . .	—	65	65	—	56	56
Assam . . . . .	—	23,620	23,620	—	26,120	26,120
Bihar . . . . .	—	2,480	2,480	—	2,550	2,550
Bombay . . . . .	—	169	169	—	214	214
Madras . . . . .	51,601	120,700	172,301	59,358	116,355	175,713
Punjab . . . . .	—	15,878	15,878	—	20,443	20,443
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,140	32	1,172	3,000	—	3,000
West Bengal . . . . .	5,565	327,767	333,332	9,276	352,535	361,811
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	425	425	—	4,400	4,400
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	170,365	—	170,365	167,108	—	167,108
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	23	23	—	41	41
Mysore . . . . .	91,225	1,587,398	1,678,623	89,758	1,574,587	1,664,345
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	45	45	—	100	100
TOTAL . . . . .	319,896	2,078,602	2,398,498	328,500	2,102,401	2,430,901

TABLE 162.—PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA  
(in lbs.)

States	1948			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	3	4	5	6
Assam . . . . .	—	315,000	110,000	425,000
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	136,000	—	240,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	160,000	—	—	160,000
Orissa . . . . .	—	1,359	—	1,359
West Bengal . . . . .	17,000	—	—	17,000
TOTAL . . . . .	281,000	452,359	110,000	843,359

  

States	1949				1950	
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
Assam . . . . .	—	390,000	120,000	510,000	—	382,000
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	14,000	—	118,000	104,000	15,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—
Orissa . . . . .	26,240	1,230	—	27,470	11,800	1,680
West Bengal . . . . .	7,332	—	—	7,332	9,756	—
TOTAL . . . . .	277,572	405,230	120,000	802,802	265,556	398,680

  

States	1950		1951			
	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	12	13	14	15	16	17
Assam . . . . .	95,000	477,000	—	410,000	100,500	510,000
Bihar . . . . .	—	119,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	—	13,480	8,030	1,680	—	9,710
West Bengal . . . . .	—	9,756	7,822	—	—	7,822
TOTAL . . . . .	95,000	759,236	259,852	426,680	100,500	787,032

  

States	1952			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
I	18	19	20	21
Assam . . . . .	—	420,000	110,000	530,000
Bihar . . . . .	96,800	15,000	—	111,800
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	11,900	1,680	—	13,580
West Bengal . . . . .	7,883	—	—	7,883
TOTAL . . . . .	787,032	256,032	110,000	803,263

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Central Silk Board .



TABLE 162.--PRODUCTION OF NON-MULBERRY (RAW) SILK IN INDIA—*contd.*  
(In lbs.)

States	1953			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	22	23	24	25
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	180,000	130,500	310,500
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	9,610	754	—	10,364
West Bengal . . . . .	—	1,384	—	1,384
Hyderabad . . . . .	14,200	—	—	14,200
TOTAL . . . . .	267,810	197,138	130,500	595,448

States	1954				1955			
	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total	Tassar	Eri	Muga	Total
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Andhra . . . . .	62	—	—	62	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	(a)395,000	121,000	516,000	—	477,000	157,670	635,370
Bihar . . . . .	104,000	15,000	—	119,000	104,000	15,000	—	119,000
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	140,000	—	—	140,000	140,000	—	—	140,000
Orissa . . . . .	13,800	208	—	14,008	35,000	1,300	—	36,330
West Bengal . . . . .	17,550	1,140	—	18,690	15,346	1,490	—	16,836
Hyderabad . . . . .	(b)1,140	—	—	(b)1,140	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	276,752	411,348	121,000	809,100	294,346	495,520	157,670	947,536

Notes :—(a) Empty cocoons.  
(b) For January and February only.

No. 163—PRODUCTION OF SILK YARN IN INDIA

(In lbs.)

Year	Spun yarn		Total
	2	3	4
1948 . . . . .	50,873	—	50,873
1949 . . . . .	82,378	109,027	191,405
1950 . . . . .	92,072	85,190	177,262
1951 . . . . .	81,429	111,687	19,116
1952 . . . . .	29,838	50,649	80,48
1953 . . . . .	39,611	61,037	100,64
1954 . . . . .	51,485	59,480	110,965
1955 . . . . .	53,666	52,868	106,534

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Central Silk Board.

## LIVESTOCK STATISTICS

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture) are collected through a census conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas, the primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and where they do not, through other local staff. In the urban areas, the staff of the Municipal or Notified Area Committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land Revenue, as the case may be, in the different States and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics in the Ministry of Food and Agriculture.

The data collected during 1951 census have a better coverage than before as a result of the political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States for 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier Censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

*Livestock Products.*—Figures for production of milk, *ghee*, butter and skins are estimates based on the Livestock Census. For consumption of milk and production of hides, the sources are the Marketing Reports, issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Data on meat is based on 1949 slaughter figures.

## NO. 164—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

(In thousands)

States	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses and Ponies	Mules
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940 . . . . .	137,924	40,125	41,506	50,253	1,780	55
1945 . . . . .	135,960	40,593	37,729	46,286	1,399	45
1951 . . . . .	155,999	43,351	38,829	47,078	1,514	61
1951—						
Part 'A' States—						
Assam . . . . .	5,146	475	33	917	16	(a)
Bihar . . . . .	15,297	3,316	1,050	5,941	153	2
Bombay . . . . .	11,915	4,162	2,515	4,312	134	3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	14,858	2,600	330	2,300	118	(a)
Madras . . . . .	19,417	7,866	15,161	7,425	67	1
Orissa* . . . . .	7,889	893	682	1,599	7	(a)
Punjab . . . . .	4,292	2,552	641	1,156	88	7
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	23,513	9,250	1,636	5,224	371	32
West Bengal . . . . .	10,385	619	480	4,031	25	(a)
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	112,712	31,734	22,528	32,906	999	45
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	9,220	2,522	4,300	2,607	90	1
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,321	283	979	487	60	4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	6,067	1,852	280	1,306	107	1
Mysore . . . . .	4,689	1,089	2,709	1,586	21	(a)
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	1,464	825	205	482	20	1
Rajasthan (b) . . . . .	10,456	2,955	5,108	5,395	125	4
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,393	531	869	564	31	(a)
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1,285	192	487	74	(a)	(a)
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	35,795	10,250	14,936	12,501	454	10
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	327	90	279	166	2	(a)
Bhopal . . . . .	733	154	12	40	10	(a)
Bijaspur . . . . .	68	45	12	23	(a)	(a)
Coorg . . . . .	141	27	(a)	2	(a)	—
Delhi . . . . .	107	57	7	29	6	1
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1,048	142	615	554	5	4
Kutch . . . . .	278	57	218	247	3	(a)
Manipur* . . . . .	144	17	(a)	5	1	(a)
Tripura . . . . .	191	28	1	34	(a)	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	3,553	747	221	565	34	(a)
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES . . . . .	6,589	1,363	1,364	1,667	61	5
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	2	4	—	3	(a)	—

NOTE—Data for 1951 and 1945 are not comparable as the number of participating States in the two censuses was not uniform.

\*Relates to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Excludes figures for Didwana Tehsil.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture ;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

NO. 164.—NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA—*contd.*

(In thousands)

States	Donkeys	Camels	Pigs	Total Livestock	Poultry	
					Fowls	Ducks
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1940 . . . .	1,186	617	2,702	276,148	55,062	2,346
1945 . . . .	1,132	654	3,707	267,505	54,656	3,583
1951 . . . .	1,239	629	4,420	292,218	67,135	6,265
<b>1951—</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . .	(a)	..	292	6,878	5,051	1,518
Bihar . . . .	40	1	653	26,454	7,812	452
Bombay . . . .	116	26	74	23,257	6,245	41
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	28	(a)	266	20,520	4,379	32
Madras . . . .	248	(a)	1,002	51,187	18,221	488
Orissa* . . . .	(a)	(a)	108	11,179	3,878	62
Punjab . . . .	114	121	74	9,046	898	19
Uttar Pradesh . . . .	242	39	963	41,270	1,933	63
West Bengal . . . .	1	—	298	15,840	6,235	3,043
<b>TOTAL PART 'A' STATES</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>3,730</b>	<b>205,631</b>	<b>54,652</b>	<b>5,718</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . .	63	1	166	18,970	3,154	48
Jammu and Kashmir . . . .	11	1	—	3,146	1,088	50
Madhya Bharat . . . .	36	11	30	9,689	671	2
Mysore . . . .	42	(a)	89	10,226	3,478	33
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	36	74	16	3,123	243	4
Rajasthan(b) . . . .	209	339	52	24,642	230	13
Saurashtra . . . .	22	3	(a)	3,312	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . .	1	—	126	2,165	2,491	267
<b>TOTAL PART 'B' STATES</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>75,272</b>	<b>11,356</b>	<b>416</b>
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . .	5	1	3	873	12	(a)
Bhopal . . . .	3	(a)	3	957	24	(a)
Bilaspur . . . .	(a)	(a)	—	147	3	1
Coorg . . . .	(a)	—	32	202	200	(a)
Delhi . . . .	11	1	7	225	25	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . .	2	(a)	4	2,375	33	(a)
Kutch . . . .	6	9	(a)	818	5	(a)
Manipur* . . . .	—	—	34	201	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	74	328	638	125
Vindhya Pradesh . . . .	5	(a)	55	5,180	189	1
<b>TOTAL PART 'C' STATES</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>11,306</b>	<b>1,128</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands—	—	—	—	10	—	—

For footnotes, please see page 547 ante.

## No. 165.—WORKING CATTLE IN INDIA

(In thousands)

States	Cattle		Buffaloes		Total
	Males	Females	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1951	58,413	2,314	6,006	533	67,266
1951—					
Part 'A' States—					
Assam	1,573	98	137	27	1,835
Bihar	6,168	548	647	167	7,530
Bombay	5,210	73	274	32	5,589
Madhya Pradesh	5,113	137	953	7	6,210
Madras	7,052	748	1,311	134	9,245
Orissa*	2,937	122	374	24	3,457
Punjab	1,623	1	146	60	1,830
Uttar Pradesh	11,455	3	1,010	16	12,484
West Bengal	3,393	31	328	7	3,759
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	44,524	1,761	5,180	474	51,939
Part 'B' States—					
Hyderabad	5,596	111	429	15	4,152
Jammu and Kashmir	415	—	—	—	415
Madhya Bharat	1,978	11	9	8	2,006
Mysore	1,479	354	42	5	1,880
P.E.P.S.U.	480	1	17	7	505
Rajasthan (b)	2,974	25	128	13	3,240
Saurashtra	474	—	—	—	474
Travancore-Cochin	342	2	101	5	448
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	11,738	504	726	51	13,019
Part 'C' States—					
Ajmer	97	(a)	4	(a)	101
Bhopal	230	22	2	4	258
Bilaspur	40	—	—	—	40
Coorg	44	2	13	(a)	59
Delhi	34	(a)	1	(a)	35
Himachal Pradesh	315	(a)	1	(a)	316
Kutch	74	—	—	—	74
Manipur*	43	22	3	3	71
Tripura	65	—	4	(a)	69
Vindhya Pradesh	1,209	3	72	1	1,285
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	2,151	49	100	8	2,308
Part 'D' State—					
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	(a)	—	—	—	—

NOTE.—Working cattle include bulls, cows, buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years kept for work only.

\*Relate to Livestock Census of India, 1945.

(a) Below 500.

(b) Exclude figures for Didwana Tehsil.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

# NO. 166.—PRODUCTION OF MILK, GHEE AND BUTTER IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakh mds.)

States	Production of Milk				Ghee	Butter
	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1940	9013.95	2435.53	134.46	4593.94	..	..
1945	2062.44	2619.71	133.35	4815.50	..	..
1951	2092.70	2462.38	129.51	4684.59	103.08	19.37
1956	2078.48	2540.68	165.20	4784.36	106.00	20.03
1956—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	111.14	218.80	1.33	331.27	7.97	0.13
Assam	26.39	5.74	1.28	33.41	0.43	0.10
Bihar	276.61	200.92	1.85	479.39	8.95	1.30
Bombay	66.86	251.21	13.75	331.82	8.99	1.43
Madhya Pradesh	36.46	90.26	6.10	132.82	3.61	0.77
Madras	160.00	74.25	3.15	237.40	3.81	0.09
Orissa	77.87	19.91	2.24	100.02	1.99	(a)
Punjab	159.30	297.74	5.18	462.22	9.68	9.15
Uttar Pradesh	434.01	772.46	15.68	1222.15	21.31	3.06
West Bengal	140.85	16.05	21.99	178.89	0.45	0.49
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	51.24	91.65	7.99	150.88	5.61	0.13
Jammu & Kashmir	20.18	13.25	1.44	34.87	0.73	(a)
Madhya Bharat	80.68	81.32	3.57	165.57	3.84	0.05
Mysore	39.73	39.89	1.14	80.76	1.28	1.11
P.E.P.S.U.	39.03	96.73	12.48	148.24	2.74	0.31
Rajasthan	191.51	153.17	47.02	391.70	16.38	1.48
Saurashtra	61.38	52.50	4.86	118.74	3.60	0.20
Travancore-Cochin	19.07	5.18	0.54	24.79	0.43	(a)
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer	2.51	2.03	1.86	6.40	0.20	(a)
Bhopal	1.80	4.75	0.29	9.84	0.36	0.01
Himachal Pradesh	11.39	9.98	2.62	23.99	1.00	0.01
Kutch	16.18	5.07	0.86	22.11	0.59	0.0
Vindhy Pradesh	22.58	20.34	6.15	49.07	1.77	0.0
Other States (b)	28.71	17.47	1.83	48.01	0.28	0.1

(a) Below 500 maunds.

(b) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Coorg, Delhi Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source : Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

# NO. 167.—UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(In lakh maunds)

States	Total Milk Produc- tion	Consum- ed as Fluid Milk	Milk converted into Milk Products						
			Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1945 . . .	4815.50	1740.96	2085.16	438.44	301.85	199.50	19.96	29.63	—
1951 . . .	4684.59	1837.95	1870.52	413.66	280.67	205.98	22.45	33.76	19.60
1956 . . .	4784.36	1876.41	1912.07	419.50	290.97	208.12	22.16	34.40	20.73
1956—									
Part 'A' States—									
Andhra . . .	331.27	90.44	187.58	49.86	2.02	0.68	0.16	0.53	—
Assam . . .	33.41	18.94	8.42	1.81	1.57	2.67	—	—	—
Bihar . . .	479.39	250.04	149.64	56.71	17.26	5.74	—	—	—
Bombay . . .	331.32	101.22	166.31	33.02	23.00	5.07	3.20	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . .	132.82	40.29	80.27	0.40	10.28	1.07	0.51	—	—
Madras . . .	237.40	101.92	97.59	35.49	1.44	0.48	0.11	0.37	—
Orissa . . .	100.02	54.51	43.31	1.20	—	0.50	—	0.50	—
Punjab . . .	462.22	135.33	155.00	37.08	122.00	1.91	4.27	6.63	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	1222.15	494.97	378.87	109.99	48.89	158.88	12.22	18.33	—
West Bengal . . .	178.89	130.95	8.64	9.98	7.32	3.03	6.84	0.74	18.39
Part 'B' States—									
Hyderabad . . .	150.88	43.59	93.92	7.26	2.00	3.21	0.58	0.32	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	34.87	18.03	11.65	4.91	0.07	0.21	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . .	165.57	64.07	76.90	18.21	0.84	5.02	—	0.53	—
Mysore . . .	80.76	26.33	26.54	6.06	17.71	3.27	—	0.85	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . .	148.24	75.78	49.50	13.50	4.90	3.86	—	0.70	—
Rajasthan . . .	391.70	106.97	234.14	15.63	23.78	7.90	—	3.28	—
Saurashtra . . .	118.74	41.83	63.74	7.12	3.25	1.44	—	1.36	—
Travancore-Cochin . . .	24.79	13.28	9.97	1.48	0.03	0.03	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—									
Ajmer . . .	6.40	3.22	2.78	0.13	0.06	0.19	0.01	0.01	—
Bhopal . . .	9.84	1.48	7.38	0.33	0.61	0.04	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . .	23.99	7.48	15.31	0.48	0.24	0.48	—	—	—
Kutch . . .	22.11	7.56	10.57	2.43	1.26	0.27	—	0.02	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . .	49.07	12.61	29.29	4.89	0.70	1.48	—	0.10	—
Other States (a) . . .	48.01	35.57	4.75	2.53	1.74	0.69	0.26	0.13	2.34

Source—Ministry of Food and Agriculture :  
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection\*

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.



## No. 168.—PRODUCTION OF MEAT AND EGGS IN INDIA

States	Beef	Buffalo flesh	Mutton	Goat flesh	Pork	TOTAL	Eggs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
(In tons)						(No. in lakhs.)	
1951.	95,847.0	73,976.7	112,150.0	155,638.3	23,633.2	461,245.0	121.60
1951—							
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>							
Assam	1,830.1	381.7	15.2	848.6	1,446.1	4,521.7	3.31
Bihar	13,659.6	3,935.9	2,099.6	11,638.8	982.1	32,316.0	22.83
Bombay	16,573.7	10,986.8	17,865.6	24,465.6	475.6	70,367.5	19.03
Madhya Pradesh	2,751.6	902.4	1,166.7	8,251.4	1,434.7	14,506.8	11.70
Madras	32,706.1	16,473.2	43,258.9	22,098.2	9,910.7	124,446.4	14.19
Orissa	1,755.6	87.9	818.2	1,358.6	54.1	4,074.7	5.30
Punjab	..	..	1,397.3	85,102.9	489.4	6,989.6	2.79
Uttar Pradesh	4041.8	34,755.3	10,047.4	23,015.5	1,122.4	72,982.2	4.88
West Bengal	14,832.9	3,823.1	2,017.3	11,672.2	2,814.6	35,160.1	8.04
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	88,151.0	71,346.3	78,686.2	108,452.0	18,729.7	365,365.2	9.207
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>							
Hyderabad	5,490.8	1,459.1	2,699.8	7,793.8	3,000.0	20,443.5	12.91
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	2,563.5	3,201.9	—	5,765.4	1.55
Madhya Bharat	—	—	757.4	4,609.2	—	5,366.6	—
Mysore	—	—	9,345.2	5,873.4	359.1	15,577.7	6.81
P.E.P.S.U.	—	—	504.1	1,476.9	—	1,981.0	.88
Rajasthan	342.2	62.6	9,512.7	13,012.4	—	22,929.9	—
Saurashtra	—	—	2,421.7	1,856.3	—	4,278.0	—
Travancore-Cochin	837.4	275.7	1,406.3	1,290.6	14.3	3,824.3	5.44
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	6,670.4	1,797.4	29,210.7	39,114.5	3,373.4	80,166.4	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>							
Delhi	—	..	1,979.2	3,624.8	75.0	5,679.0	2
Himachal Pradesh	—	..	576.5	543.1	1,081.5	2,201.1	..
Vindhya Pradesh	—	..	592.4	2,011.2	—	2,603.6	..
Other States	(a) 1,025.6	(a) 833.0	(a) 1,105.0	(a) 1,892.7	(a) 373.6	(a) 5,229.9	(b) 12
TOTAL PART 'C' AND PART 'D' STATES	1,025.6	833.0	4,253.1	8,071.8	1,530.1	15,713.4	..

(a) Includes Ajmer, Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur, Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

(b) Coorg.

## No. 169.—PRODUCTION OF SKINS IN INDIA

(No. in Lakhs)

States	Goat skins	Sheep skins	Total skins
1	2	3	4
1951. . . . .	212.94	155.04	367.98
1951—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .	1.82	0.04	1.86
Bihar . . . . .	18.19	3.16	21.35
Bombay . . . . .	31.85	23.35	55.20
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	10.25	1.96	11.94
Madras . . . . .	29.20	57.55	86.75
Orissa . . . . .	2.64	1.31	3.95
Punjab . . . . .	6.93	1.95	8.88
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36.48	14.96	51.44
West Bengal . . . . .	14.14	2.26	16.40
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	151.50	106.27	257.77
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	11.50	5.21	16.71
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3.35	3.06	6.41
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5.81	1.05	6.86
Mysore . . . . .	7.22	12.36	19.58
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	2.21	0.73	2.94
Rajasthan . . . . .	16.85	13.76	30.61
Saurashtra . . . . .	3.64	5.72	9.36
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1.40	1.89	3.29
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	51.98	43.78	95.76
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Aimer . . . . .	1.26	0.76	2.02
Delhi . . . . .	2.29	0.98	3.27
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1.33	1.54	2.92
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2.97	0.83	3.80
Other States(a) . . . . .	1.56	0.88	2.44
TOTAL PART 'C' and 'D' STATES . . . . .	9.46	4.99	14.45

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar Islands,  
Bhopal, Bilaspur, Coorg, Kutch, Manipur,  
Sikkim and Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture;  
Directorate of Economics and Statistics.

# No. 169.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA (TENTATIVE ESTIMATES)

(in '000 lbs.)

States	From adult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
1	2	3	4	5
1945	44,947	4,903	4,683	54,534
1951	41,592	3,615	5,032	60,503
1956	55,315	4,694	5,041	65,050
1956—				
<i>Part 'A' States —</i>				
Andhra	1,998	140	70	2,208
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	564	32	26	622
Bombay	4,638	298	140	5,076
Madhya Pradesh	627	37	—	664
Madras	885	144	3,050	4,079
Orissa	—	—	1	1
Punjab	2,473	192	75	2,740
Uttar Pradesh	3,888	246	8	4,142
West Bengal	325	65	511	901
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	3,230	270	675	4,175
Jammu and Kashmir	1,481	248	50	1,779
Madhya Bharat	696	73	59	828
Mysore	2,515	226	50	2,791
P.E.P.S.U.	1,032	64	110	1,206
Rajasthan	26,470	2,290	100	28,860
Saurashtra	2,051	182	—	2,233
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	434	48	8	490
Bhopal	15	1	—	16
Himachal Pradesh	1,165	103	4	1,272
Kutch	498	29	4	531
Vindhya Pradesh	320	—	—	320
Other States(a)	10	6	100	116

(a) Comprising of Andaman and Nicobar  
Islands, Coorg, Delhi, Manipur, Sikkim  
Tripura States.

Source: Ministry of Food and Agriculture.  
Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

Data relate to all Act and Non-Act Mines. Figures for mines covered by the Indian Mines Act are collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible in respect of Non-Act mines by the Geological Survey of India. The figures for 1955 have been consolidated by the Indian Bureau of Mines. With the extension of the Indian Mines Act to part 'B' states, the coverage of Non-Act mines has, however, been considerably reduced and is estimated to be of the order of only 3 to 5 *per cent.* at present. It may be added that Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Figures relating to petroleum output are, however not available for publication.

## No 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

States	Apatite		Asbestos		Barytes	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948	1,114	15	82	9	23,143	360
1949	589	9	146	90	21,181	291
1950	3,025	37	208	181	11,963	244
1951	416	6	518	239	10,471	311
1952	445	7	865	493	10,030	307
1953	4,359	42	719	555	9,400	126
1954	2,292	38	389	229	18,792	261
1955	5,562	83	1,396	658	7,623	134
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	—	—	327	526	7,623	134
Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar	5,400	80	155	33	—	—
Bombay	—	—	20	3	—	—
Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras	162*	3	—	—	—	—
Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat	—	—	70	4	—	—
Mysore	—	—	150	25	—	—
PEPSU	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	—	—	675	67	—	—
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*Including Phosphatic nodules.

Source: Ministry of Steel, Mines and Fuel,  
Indian Bureau of Mines.

No 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Bauxite		Bentonite		Calcite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs.(000)
1948 . . . . .	20,663	161	160	1,100	..	4
1949 . . . . .	42,541	567	446	13,450	..	14
1950 . . . . .	94,399	783	125	6,635	..	24
1951 . . . . .	67,047	752	164	3,725	1,380	25
1952 . . . . .	63,505	767	370	15,000	3,582	43
1953 . . . . .	70,848	789	358	11,155	2,587	38
1954 . . . . .	74,747	828	286	4,290	5,029	42
1955 . . . . .	81,172	801	—	—	2,600	14
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	142	3
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	41,177	476	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	15,046	120	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	22,929	140	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	2,020	65	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tranvancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	2,452	11
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' State—</i>						
Andman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	China Clay		Chromite		Coal	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Tons	Rs. (ooo)	Tons (ooo)	Rs. (ooo)
1948 . . . .	41,243	1,111	22,555	706	30,124	45,20,56
1949 . . . .	42,306	1,174	19,416	625	31,695	47,56,37
1950 . . . .	53,583	1,603	16,729	569	32,307	46,68,34
1951 . . . .	69,096	18,56	16,702	917	34,432	50,48,11
1952 . . . .	85,963	18,65	35,187	1,836	36,303	53,62,35
1953 . . . .	94,422	19,82	64,770	2,530	30,980	52,76,77
1954 . . . .	146,144	25,20	45,507	1,360	36,880	53,90,93
1955 . . . .	117,471	22,07	89,349	2,731	38,226	56,03,31
1955—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . .	1,866	12	—	1,11	—	—
Assam . . . .	—	—	—	—	543	1,27,83
Bihar . . . .	54,525	12 35	1,301	—	19,424	26,68,98
Bombay . . . .	500	50	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . .	21,594*	1,44	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . .	8,077	4,01	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . .	3,879	1,24	70,479	20,39	552	83,39
Punjab . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . .	—	—	—	—	11,338	16,75,78
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . .	—	—	—	581	1,541	3,30,67
Jammu and Kashmir .	—	—	—	—	3,739	5,66,39
Madhya Bharat . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . .	5,632	1, 16	17,569	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . .	—	—	—	—	297	462
Saurashtra . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin .	2,154	40	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—						
Ajmer . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . .	17,925	58	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . .	1,319	27	—	—	1,050	1,45,65
Part 'D' State—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

\*White Clay only.



TABLE 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

State	Copper		Ore		Corundum		Diamond	
	Quantity		Value		Quantity		Value	
	20	21	22	23	24	25		
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)		
1948 . . . . .	322,275	80,44	280	31	2,426	417		
1949 . . . . .	329,303	1,10,53	194	42	1,632	274		
1950 . . . . .	360,308	1,20,27	299	137	2,769	418		
1951 . . . . .	369,057	1,94,01	554	229	1,674	534		
1952 . . . . .	324,635	1,63,46	637	257	2,054	478		
1953 . . . . .	238,010	1,14,14	324	96	2,207	562		
1954 . . . . .	342,750	1,87,23	4,701	169	1,955	474		
1955 . . . . .	353,054	2,57,59	133	14	1,787	405		
1955—								
Part 'A' States—								
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	3,53,054	2,57,59	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States—								
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	132	14	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States—								
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,787	405	—	—
Part 'D' State—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Emerald		Feldspar		Fire Clay	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	26	27	28	29	30	31
	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	..	252	987	10	121,718	865
1949 . . . . .	..	196	..	11	..	837
1950 . . . . .	..	135	1,772	21	123,432	859
1951 . . . . .	252,995	257	3,385	40	112,563	800
1952 . . . . .	461,872	278	2,020	30	118,999	636
1953 . . . . .	550,038	230	3,881	41	83,613	628
1954 . . . . .	509,180	670	6,476	69	92,644	770
1955 . . . . .	191,723	637	5,231	57	87,485	694
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	36,007	303
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,985	142
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,413	12
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	11,383	130
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	14,812	76
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1,435	12
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	1,439	12	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	1,207	24	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	43,730	1,53 (e)	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	147,993	484	2,584	21	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	3,450	18
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(e) Estimated.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Fuller's Earth		Garnet		Gold	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	32	33	34	35	36	37
I	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs.	Oz.	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	6,011	173	—	—	180,430	5,43,01
1949 . . . . .	4,852	50	10	100	161,203	4,99,00
1950 . . . . .	4,560	45	—	—	196,945	5,92,12
1951 . . . . .	4,000	63	—	—	220,361	6,75,31
1952 . . . . .	8,132	223	—	1,000	255,204	6,94,32
1953 . . . . .	4,871	95	—	—	231,376	5,07,35
1954 . . . . .	1,333	13	—	—	234,168	5,62,07
1955 . . . . .	3,838	307	—	—	210,830	5,30,14
1955 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	21	5
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oriasa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	42,56
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	16,392	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	193,967	4,87,53
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,838	307	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Island . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Graphite		Gypsum		Ilmenite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	38	39	40	41	42	43
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	1,649	2,64	78,948	7,98	229,416	31,37
1949 . . . . .	972	1,05	139,944	11,18	308,180	47,95
1950 . . . . .	1,586	1,59	206,306	13,77	212,663	33,10
1951 . . . . .	1,735	2,32	203,612	12,63	224,084	40,25
1952 . . . . .	2,881	3,13	411,204	31,02	224,895	37,30
1953 . . . . .	767	69	585,839	39,03	215,259	92,05
1954 . . . . .	1,479	1,37	612,120	41,59	240,513	79,80
1955 . . . . .	1,613	1,12	689,905	44,81	250,774	131,90
<b>1955 :-</b>						
<b>Part 'A' States :-</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	275	41	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	700	26	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	84	2	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	51,142	7,67	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	74	18	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	1,067	9	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part 'B' States :-</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	479	24	—	—	—	—
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	637,596	3,705	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	250,774	1,31,90
<b>Part 'C' States :-</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Part 'D' States :-</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Iron Ore		Kyanite		Lead (Metal)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	44	45	46	47	48	49
J	Tons.	Rs. (000)	Tons.	Rs. (000)	Tons.	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	2,284,587	1,02,99	12,605	5,68	542	7,05
1949 . . . . .	2,808,522	1,26,66	12,824	11,08	592	9,00
1950 . . . . .	2,965,194	1,53,69	35,488	32,94	629	8,88
1951 . . . . .	3,657,105	2,09,53	42,501	58,57	859	15,00
1952 . . . . .	3,925,511	2,68,33	26,882	63,17	1,132	17,38
1953 . . . . .	3,854,865	2,80,91	15,374	23,66	1,694	18,39
1954 . . . . .	4,308,273	2,89,36	42,330	86,80	1,791	23,08
1955 . . . . .	4,652,940	3,24,55	11,741	16,70	2,534	31,17
1955 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	361,740	29,72	20	10,00	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	1,919,974	1,29,82	11,486	16,63	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	35,000	3,67	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	19,884	4,53	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	1,882,117	1,23,27	224	6	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,130	6	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	363,524	29,31	11	—	—	—
Pepsu . . . . .	24,283	1,08	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	45,288	3,10	—	—	2,534	31,17
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

NO. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Munganesite		Manganese Ore (a)		Mica (b)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	50	51	52	53	54	55
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Cwts.	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	48,327	6,61	525,876	2,94,49	151,273	1,86,14
1949 . . . . .	90,564	15,54	645,825	4,45,62	1,51,709	1,85,49
1950 . . . . .	49,859	10,87	882,929	8,47,61	162,447	2,55,23
1951 . . . . .	117,466	18,60	1,292,375	17,83,48	200,439	2,92,50
1952 . . . . .	89,041	16,18	1,462,264	22,44,58	152,209	1,76,84
1953 . . . . .	92,748	18,25	1,902,288	29,48,47	128,492	—
1954 . . . . .	70,506	14,53	1,413,847	19,54,17	103,381	1,55,92
1955 . . . . .	57,509	12,56	1,583,538	18,32,60	419,438	7,92,17
1955 :—						
Part 'A' States :—						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	112,338	130,31	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	49,465	57,38	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	192,347	2,23,12	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	605,440	8,02,28	—	—
Madras . . . . .	57,509	12,56	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	401,295	465,50	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States :—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	7,239	8,40	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	122,839	1,42,49	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	2,575	3,12	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States :—						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States :—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

(a) Estimated on the basis of export value per ton

(b) Export figures

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERAL AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Ochre		Other Clays		Pyrites	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	56	57	58	59	60	61
1						
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	10,557	2,87	291,247	53,49,64	—	—
1949 . . . . .	5,971	1,14	403,792	1,51,84,83	—	—
1950 . . . . .	1,987	1,81	267,767	1,03,69,40	—	—
1951 . . . . .	11,292	1,34	—	40,57,36	530	2,65,00
1952 . . . . .	17,600	3,05	332,690	56,47,07	2,168	10,62,12
1953 . . . . .	59,631	2,81	306,755	60,94,10	277	1,55,12
1954 . . . . .	75,506	5,47	—	—	—	—
1955 . . . . .	16,220	2,71	—	—	800	4
1955 :—						
Part 'A' States :—						
Andhra . . . . .	1,728	16	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	75	1	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,457	63	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States :—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	4,068	33	—	—	800	4
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States :—						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8,892	1,58	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States :—						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—



No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States  I	Rutile		Salt (1)		Saltpetre	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	62	63	64	65	66	67
	Tons	Rs.(000)	Tons	(Rs.(000)	Tons	Rs.(000)
1948 . . . . .	127	25	2,264,536	4,33,89	2,972	11,32
1949 . . . . .	..	..	1,990,119	4,13,36	6,354	34,62
1950 . . . . .	36	7	2,572,916	4,37,62	5,501	28,57
1951 . . . . .	45	9	2,642,043	6,05,20	5,212	35,84
1952 . . . . .	147	69	2,678,252	5,25,77	8,348	49,91
1953 . . . . .	104	13	3,165,039	5,83,02	2,777	15,03
1954 . . . . .	104	52	2,516,725	4,25,64	3,000	16,24
1955 . . . . .	149	1,02	2,896,000	4,87,00(c)	..	..

1955 :—

## Part 'A' States :—

Andhra . . . . .	—	—	169,074	30,68	..	..
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	873,329	1,65,58	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madras . . . . .	—	—	339,344	73,05	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	33,309	5,85	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	5,712	29,20,00	..	..

## Part 'B' States :—

Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	329,378	60,39	..	..
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	770,192	1,05,19	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	149	102	56,192	11,20	..	..

## Part 'C' States :—

Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	5,140	2,44	..	..
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	245,330	29,70	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..

## Part 'D' States :—

Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..	..
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----	----

(1) Excluding production of small scale unlicensed producers.

(c) Estimated.

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States 1	Sillimanite		Silver		Steatite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	68	69	70	71	72	73
	Tons	Rs. (000)	Ozs.	Rs. (000)	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	230	16	12,797	60	18,096	12,06
1949 . . . . .	974	74	11,275	53	21,195	10,91
1950 . . . . .	1,475	81	15,676	68	25,485	5,48
1951 . . . . .	4,048	198	14,612	70	13,647	13,39
1952 . . . . .	5,076	376	17,675	74	20,772	7,64
1953 . . . . .	5,491	465	14,624	62	29,135	16,78
1954 . . . . .	3,066	151	161,185	6,68	42,326	13,28
1955 . . . . .	2,423	123	153,935	5,73	42,390	15,08
1955 :—						
<i>Part 'A' States :—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	157	19
Assam . . . . .	2,423	1,23	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	7,608	1,22
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	870	29
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	65	1
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States :—</i>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	1,045	4	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	14,369	62	129	39
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	138,521	5,07	33,562	12,98
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States :—</i>						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States :—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—*contd.*

States	Tin Ore		Vermiculite	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1	74	75	76	77
	Cwts.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
1948 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1949 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1950 . . . . .	—	—	52	1,620
1951 . . . . .	—	—	232	6,352
1952 . . . . .	1,40	2,086	22	550
1953 . . . . .	4	862	—	—
1954 . . . . .	—	—	3	—
1955 . . . . .	6	1,000	123	4,000
1955:—				
<i>Part 'A' States:—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	6	1,000	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'B' States:—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	123	4,000
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'C' States:—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
<i>Part 'D' States:—</i>				
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

## No. 171.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—concl'd.

States	Wolfram		Zinc (Concentrate)	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	78	79	80	81
1	Tons	Rs.	Tons	Rs. (000)
1948 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1949 . . . . .	—	—	—	—
1950 . . . . .	3	6,727	655	—
1951 . . . . .	14	149,625	2,110	6,50
1952 . . . . .	10	150,000	3,867	110,52
1953 . . . . .	15	180,000	—	—
1954 . . . . .	1	..	3,974	10,81
1955 . . . . .	..	..	4,865	16,95
1955:—				
Part 'A' States:—				
Andhra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madras . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Orissa . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Punjab . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
West Bengal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Part 'B' States:—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Janam & Kasamir . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Mysore . . . . .	—	—	—	—
PEPSU . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	—	—	4,865	16,95
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Part 'C' States:—				
Ajmer . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bhopal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Kutch . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	—	—	—
Part 'D' States:—				
Andamans and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—

## MINERAL PRODUCTION

## No. 172.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

Name of Materials	Number of mines under the Mines Act	Number of mines worked with the aid of Mechanical Power,	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948 . . . .	1,897	524	1,373	242	198	1,317
1949 . . . .	2,051	574	1,477	339	305	1,547
1950 . . . .	2,092	606	1,486	345	288	1,679
1951 . . . .	2,703	696	2,017	614	440	2,091
1952 . . . .	2,608	719	1,889	486	458	..
1953 . . . .	2,757	719	2,038	468	491	12,369(a)
1954 . . . .	2,873(c)	721	2,042	422	590	2,055(b)
1955 . . . .	2,854(c)	753	2,101	583	330	2,216(b)
1955 —						
Coal . . . .	853	484	369	8	10	324
Apatite . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Asbestos . . . .	33	—	33	11	4	21
Barytes . . . .	9	—	9	1	1	9
Bauxite . . . .	12	1	11	1	—	2
Beryl . . . .	41	—	41	17	11	25
Calcite . . . .	4	—	4	2	1	2
China Clay . . . .	28	1	27	3	—	15
Clay . . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
White Clay . . . .	10	—	10	—	1	—
Chromite . . . .	13	2	11	—	1	12
Copper . . . .	3	2	1	—	—	3
Corrundum . . . .	3	—	3	1	—	—
Diamond . . . .	3	—	3	—	—	—
Dolomite . . . .	3	—	3	—	—	1
Emerald . . . .	6	—	6	—	2	4
Felspar . . . .	9	—	9	2	1	5
Fire Clay . . . .	28	1	27	3	—	2
Fuller's Earth . . . .	2	—	2	—	—	2
Gold . . . .	5	5	—	—	—	5

(a) Includes two non-working mines.

(b) Includes mines closed but inspected.

(c) The difference between col. 2 and the total of columns 3 and 4 is due to non-response.

Source : —Ministry of Labour & Employment  
Department of Mines.

No. 172.—WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Name of Materials	Number of mines un- der the Mines Act	Number of mines work- ed with the aid of Mechanical Power	Worked without the aid of Mechanical Power	Working of Mines in India		
				No. of Mines		
				Opened	Closed	Inspected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Galena Sphalerite	1	1	—	—	—	1
Gravel . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Graphite . . .	9	—	9	3	1	1
Gravel . . .	1	—	1	—	—	1
Gypsum . . .	22	—	22	3	1	13
Ilmenite . . .	6	—	6	—	—	—
Iron Ore . . .	123	8	115	28	3	75
Iron Pyrites . . .	2	—	2	—	—	—
Red Oxide of Iron	4	—	4	1	—	—
Kyanite . . .	14	—	14	1	—	11
Laterite . . .	1	—	1	1	—	—
Lime Stone . . .	87	17	70	6	6	28
Lignite . . .	1	1	—	—	—	1
Magnesite . . .	6	—	6	—	—	4
Manganese . . .	556	21	535	177	30	230
Manganese Dioxide	1	—	1	—	—	—
Ochre . . .	17	—	17	1	4	1
Mica . . .	810	204	606	301	241	744
Quartz . . .	2	—	2	1	2	—
Salt . . .	2	—	2	—	—	2
Sand Stone . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Selenite	1	—	1	—	—	1
Silica . . .	3	1	3	—	1	—
Silliminite . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—
Slate . . .	20	—	20	2	1	19
Steatite	33	1	32	6	4	15
Stone . . .	61	4	57	1	2	42
Tin . . .	1	—	1	—	—	—

## LABOUR

This Section of the Abstract presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, accidents and agricultural labour. Details are given below:—

### *Employment—*

Attempts have been made to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. The following tables have been included:—

Central Government excluding Railways and Indian Missions and Embassies abroad (Table 173).

Public works including Central P.W.D., State P.W.D. and River Projects (Table 174).

State Transport Services (Table 175).

Municipalities (Table 176).

Factories (Tables 177 to 178).

Employment in Factories according to age and sex (Table 179).

Mines (Table 180).

Plantations (Table 181).

Shops and commercial establishments (Table 182).

Statistics relating to Employment in factories have been collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 up to 1948 and under the Indian Factories Act, 1948 thereafter. The old Act which was in force till 1948 covered factories employing 20 workers or more and using power, besides which certain factories, employing 10 workers or more whether using power or not were covered by notification in some of the States. The coverage has since been extended under the new Act to all Factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. Smaller factories have also been notified in some of the States under special powers given in the Act, but it has not been possible to include information relating to such factories.

TABLE 177 (A) gives figures collected under the two factories Acts mentioned above. Up to the year 1946 they relate to undivided British India and from 1947, to the corresponding areas of the Indian union. Territories merged with Part 'A' States have been gradually covered subsequently. From 1950 onwards figures are compiled in conformity with the International standard Industrial Classification. Detailed figures regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1955 in various part 'A' States, 3 part 'C' States *viz* Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg and also Andaman & Nicobar Islands are given in table 177-B. Annual totals for each State from 1948 are also shown.

TABLE 178 shows Statistics of employment in factories in the part 'B' States and remaining part 'C' States. The data are compiled on the basis of voluntary returns and cannot be regarded as very complete. Statewise and industry-wise figures are given for the year 1954 and only State totals from 1949.



TABLE 179.—Average daily employment in factories according to age and sex groups is shown in this table. It has the same coverage as table 177-A. In the Indian Factories Act 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934 :—

	<i>Under the old Act</i>	<i>Under the new Act</i>
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

TABLE 180.—The dozen minerals covered are the principal ones for which regular employment statistics are available for the entire period covered. The figures presented in this table represent the daily labour employed both above ground and underground in the Act as well as non-Act mines. Up to 1953 the figures relating to Act mines were collected by the Geological Survey of India from the Department of Mines and supplemented, to the extent possible, with data in respect of non-Act mines collected from other sources.

Figures from 1954 in respect of minerals other than Petroleum and Salt are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952, the coverage of which is nearly cent per cent. Petroleum and Salt (except Rock Salt) are not covered by Mines Act and figures are compiled by the concerned agencies on the basis of voluntary returns.

TABLE 181 shows Statewise average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food and Agriculture collects figures of employment from tea, coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. All workers—gardens and outside are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for the industry, viz., tea, coffee and rubber, as a whole.

TABLE 182 shows the statistics of employment available in respect of shops, commercial establishment and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act or Shops and Commercial Establishments Act in the various States. These Acts are in force in certain urban areas of States, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics given there relate to shops and commercial establishments in such areas only. Further, there is no regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Act and the employment data were collected specially at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the inspectors appointed under the Act directly from the individual establishments. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was followed.

*Employment Service.*

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of Directorate General of Resettlement and Employment, Ministry of Labour and Employment. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment to the unemployed.

TABLE 183 shows the number of job-seekers on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the nature of jobs applied for.

TABLE 184 shows the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

*Wages and Earnings.*

The statistics in respect of wages and earnings of factory workers are collected under the Payment of Wages Act in all Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Coorg. 'Wages' as defined in the Act, cover all remunerations capable of being expressed in terms of money and payable under the terms of the contract. The provisions of the Payment of Wages Act apply to all factory employees, including clerical and supervisory staff whose monthly earning do not exceed Rs. 200 per month.

These figures may be read with certain broad limitations, *i.e.*, (1) the number of establishments furnishing returns may not be the same from year to year, (2) the coverage of the statistics has been enlarged with the coming into force of the Factories Act, 1948 because thenceforward, the definition of the factory has been extended to all factories working with the aid of power and employing 10 or more workers as also those working without the aid of power and employing 20 or more workers.

TABLE 185 shows the total annual earnings of factory workers, according to States.

TABLE 186 shows the average annual earnings of a factory worker, according to States.

TABLE 187 shows the average annual earnings of factory employees by industries.

While computing the figures of average annual earnings the Food group, Beverages, Tobacco industries and Gins and Presses have been excluded, as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics as they are covered separately under Railways.

TABLE 188 shows Wages in Tea Plantations (cash earnings only) and Mining Industry. The figures relating to Tea Plantations are worked out on the basis of information available for 2 months in the year, *viz.*, March and September, while those relating to Mines refer to the month of December each year.

*Industrial Accidents.*

Industrial accidents cover all accidents, occurring in factories or mines which result in either death or injury to a worker, necessitating his absence from work for 48 hours or more.

TABLE 189-A shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories, collected under the Factories Act, 1948, from all factories registered under the Act, in all Part 'A' States and Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Figures are given for number and frequency rate of fatal and non-fatal injuries in the above states in the year 1955 together with totals for earlier year.

TABLE 189-B shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e., number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into Fatal and Serious. 'A serious injury' is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss or injury to sight or hearing or fracture of limb or enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of 'minor injuries' are not available.

Data up to 1946 covers prepartition British India and thereafter up to 1950 the corresponding areas of the Indian Union. Figures from 1951 cover whole of Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

*Industrial disputes.*

Industrial disputes relate to strikes and lock-outs resulting in stoppage of work involving ten or more workers in all sectors of employment including mines, factories, plantations, transport, trade, municipal services, etc. Sympathetic strikes and certain other types of stoppages, which do not strictly come under the definition of industrial disputes as laid down in the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, are not covered.

TABLE 190 shows the State-wise distribution of the number of disputes, workers involved and the number of man-days lost on account of the disputes and TABLE 191 shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes.

*Workmen's Compensation*

TABLE 192 shows compensation paid to workers involved in the industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation for injuries paid under the Employees' State Insurance Act. For the purposes of compensation, accidents have been divided into deaths, permanent disability and temporary disability. It may be mentioned here that the number of accidents reported under the Factories Act or Mines Act is slightly different from the number of accidents compensated under the Workmen's Compensation Act, on account of certain circumstances. Figures upto 1946 relate to prepartition British India and thereafter to all part 'A' States, 4 part 'C' States (Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Delhi) and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

*Labour Training*

TABLE 193 shows the progress of the labour training scheme, sponsored by the Ministry of Labour and Employment.

TABLE 194 A to C—These three tables give data on income and expenditure, unemployment and average daily wages of agricultural labour, as published in the Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report (1950-51) of the Ministry of Labour.

**No. 173— CENTRAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT (1)**  
**(NUMBER AT THE END OF THE PERIOD)**

Year	Regular Establishment				Total	Non-regular Establishment (6)
	Administrative and Executive (2)	Ministerial (3)	Skilled and Semi-skilled (4)	Unskilled (5)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950	51,860	132,003	147,956	256,567	577,386	..
1951	54,814	142,850	145,304	247,694	590,662	..
1952	58,555	150,870	145,455	260,613	615,493	..
1953	58,583	154,364	156,103	247,161	616,211	..
1954	56,680	164,067	159,282	252,707	632,736	..
1955	52,935	198,553	150,427	245,926	647,841	75,703
1956	67,021	214,009	146,790	241,619	669,439	79,820

*Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.*

- (1) Excluding Railways and personnel employed in Indian Embassies and Missions abroad. According to the Census of Central Government Employees conducted by the C.S.O. employment in Railways as on 30-6-55 was 975 913 (including 18,263 work-charged employees. Figures for Indian Embassies and Mission abroad were 1,088 regular employees besides 1,425 locally recruited.
- (2) Includes all Gazetted and non-Gazetted officers holding posts of Supervisory nature under administrative services, i.e., Office Superintendents, Head Clerks, etc., of Secretariats and other Officers and executive services, i.e., Superintendents of Excise, Deputy Superintendents of Police, Dock Superintendents, Labour Supervisors, Excise Inspectors, etc.
- (3) Persons holding posts of ministerial nature such as Assistants, Senior or Junior clerks, Typists, Stenographers, etc. From January 1955, the title of group has been changed from Clerical to Ministerial, and includes non-gazetted administrative staff formerly shown under Administrative and Executive.
- (4) All Skilled and Semi-skilled operative not included under the two categories above.
- (5) Including Daftraries, peons, etc.
- (6) Non-regular establishment includes persons paid from contingencies, work-charged staff and other daily or monthly rated personnel.



**NO. 174—EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC WORKS**  
**(AS ON 30th SEPTEMBER)**

(Number of persons)

Year/States 1	Direct Labour			
	Men	Women	Children	Total
	2	3	4	5
1952 . . . . .	202,501	27,002	1,765	231,268
1953 . . . . .	114,409	18,658	3,325	136,392
1954(a) . . . . .	243,297	68,639	11,614	323,550
1955 . . . . .	167,816	17,773	1,715	249,332(b)
1955—				
Central P. W. D.* . . . . .	12,122	8,297	51	20,470
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Bihar . . . . .	1,838	1,000	2	2,840
Bombay . . . . .	22,359	3,455	283	26,097
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	56,028
Madras . . . . .	14,156	3,621	844	18,621
Punjab . . . . .	105,916	826	..	106,743
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	677	60	45	782
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	7,000	70	350	7,420
Bhopal . . . . .	550	200	75	825
Coorg . . . . .	635	144	95	844
Delhi . . . . .	473	—	—	473
Kutch . . . . .	500	100	—	600
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	6,000
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,590	..	..	1,590
Contract Labour				
Year/States 1	Men 2	Women 3	Children 4	Total 5
1952 . . . . .	291,711	77,954	6,519	376,184
1953 . . . . .	350,297	104,640	14,467	469,404
1954(a) . . . . .	494,797	301,139	61,252	857,188
1955 . . . . .	571,144	328,554	22,861	985,261(c)
1955—				
Central P. W. D.* . . . . .	47,712	9,447	158	57,317
State P.W.D. and Major Projects—				
Bihar . . . . .	26,742	5,181	33	31,956
Bombay . . . . .	19,358	6,282	483	26,123
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	51,052
Madras . . . . .	424,337	300,792	19,331	744,460
Punjab . . . . .	19,094	1,131	29	20,254
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	4,100	1,660	635	6,395
Saurashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13,500	1,600	1,200	16,300
Bhopal . . . . .	4,400	1,600	800	6,800
Coorg . . . . .	584	226	57	867
Delhi . . . . .	2,400	600	—	3,000
Kutch . . . . .	..	..	..	1,600
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	10,050
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	8,917	35	135	9,087

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment;  
Labour Bureau.

(a) As on 30th June 1954.

(b) Includes figures for Madhya Pradesh Tripura for which sex details are not available.

(c) Includes total figures for Madhya Pradesh Kutch and Tripura.

\*Figures incomplete and relate to 65 units of C.P.W.D. only.

## No. 175.—EMPLOYMENT IN STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of Workers)

States	1955	1954†	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	1,577	1,469	1,178	..	1,060	1,103
Bihar . . . . .	1,771	1,720	1,060	223	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	18,345	13,627	..	..	..	8,150
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,912	1,777	1,743	1,386	1,277	..
Madras . . . . .	3,410	2,315	2,124	..	2,765	2,615
Orissa . . . . .	..	496	..	688	..	398
Punjab . . . . .	1,443	1,401	1,365	..	1,165	518
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	9,373	8,275	9,198	..	7,552	7,690
West Bengal . . . . .	..	3,300	..	2,090	1,888	1,300
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,436	5,000	..	230	3,160	1,610
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	832
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,649	..	..	845	845	..
Mysore . . . . .	935	853	761	698	..	..
PEPSU . . . . .	134	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	49	..	..	..	..	215
Saurashtra . . . . .	385	370	376	..	346	2,786
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,402	2,314	2,922	..	1,010	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	..	..	600	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bilaspur . . . . .	..	..	8	..	15	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	2,108	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	2,262	2,262	1,728	1,505	1,554	1,385
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	529	..	320	46	298
Kutch . . . . .	300	429	350	..	259	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'D' States—</b>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	53,383*	46,137*	25,512*	7,985*	23,942*	28,901*

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

\*Data incomplete.

†As on 30th June, 1954.

## No. 176.—EMPLOYMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES

(As on 30th September)

(Number of persons)

States	Total No. of workers	Men	Women	Children
1	2	3	4	5
1952 (a)	113,082*	93,180	18,083	1,356
1953 (b)	49,771	39,631	8,779	1,361
1954 (c)	187,041	139,916	44,459	2,666
1955	194,619	159,267	33,354	1,998
1955—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	991	758	133	—
Assam	—	—	—	—
Bihar	18,997	14,476	4,139	82
Bombay	39,706	33,697	5,810	199
Madhya Pradesh	38,320	32,205	5,430	685
Madras	21,644	15,092	6,262	290
Orissa	—	—	—	—
Punjab	6,039	5,208	831	—
Uttar Pradesh	12,980	11,453	1,331	196
West Bengal	30,407	26,066	4,014	327
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	2,766	2,565	153	48
Madhya Bharat	390	337	50	3
Mysore	4,996	3,604	1,357	35
PEPSU	—	—	—	—
Rajasthan	1,812	1,088	671	53
Saurashtra	—	—	—	—
Travancore-Cochin	2,288	1,526	762	—
Part 'C' States—				
Aimer	1,532	1,489	43	—
Bhopal	649	375	269	5
Coorg	35	30	5	—
Delhi(d)	8,438	7,581	844	13
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—
Kutch	310	215	80	15
Manipur	—	—	—	—
Tripura	138	102	36	—
Vindya Pradesh	2,181	1,400	734	47

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment :  
Labour Bureau.

\*Includes unclassified Workers.

(a) Excludes data for Bombay, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, J. &amp; K., Rajasthan, Saurashtra and Travancore-Cochin.

(b) Excludes information for M.P., Orissa, U.P., Hyderabad, J. &amp; K., PEPSU, H.P., Manipur and V.P.

(c) As on 30th June 1954.

(d) Excludes employment in N.D.M.C.



No. 177-A. FACTORY EMPLOYMENT  
AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED.

(i) Government and Local Fund Factories

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Clothing	Dockyard*
1	2	3	4	5
1946(a)	2,314,587	305,581	5,455	12,330
1947	2,274,689	266,125	2,635	8,613
1948	2,360,201	279,574	2,819	9,699
1949	2,433,966	287,755	3,920	9,214

Year	All Factories (1)	Total	Textiles	Printing, publishing and allied industries
1950	2,504,399	282,766	1,441	19,585
1951	2,536,544	237,260	2,700	20,212
1952	2,567,453	326,254	3,845	19,530
1953	2,528,026	328,100	3,598	17,828
1954	2,589,757	342,203	4,434	21,029
1955	2,690,403	346,709	5,062	22,524

Year	General Engineering	Railway Workshops	Ordnance Factories	Mines	Rest
1	6	7	8	9	10
1946(a)	27,053	102,306	103,159	4,041	51,237
1947	17,545	110,207	78,440	4,652	44,033
1948	22,898	116,902	74,239	4,292	48,725
1949	26,451	106,508	84,300	3,481	53,881

Year	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
1950	22,368	7,833	128,263	7,560	95,716
1951	21,806	9,679	126,541	7,676	48,646
1952	11,749	8,654	150,483	1,663	123,330
1953	13,230	6,874	151,478	10,050	125,042
1954	14,198	7,921	159,411	10,528	124,680
1955	14,867	8,957	159,240	12,362	123,619

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment.  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Total employment in 'Government and Local Fund' and Other Factories.

(a) Excludes Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces.

No. 177-A—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT—*contd.*  
 AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
 (ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

Year	Total	Textiles	Engineering	Minerals and Metals	Food, Drink and Tobacco
1	2	3	4	5	6
1946(a)	2,099,006	982,261	214,879	83,723	310,959
1947	2,008,564	1,007,493	211,507	89,019	299,883
1948	2,080,627	1,031,044	219,837	101,013	316,039
1949	2,146,211	1,045,140	213,221	108,505	344,828

Year	Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
1950	2,221,633	83,575	318,564	108,301	1,018,798
1951	2,299,284	89,377	334,844	122,293	1,042,349
1952	2,241,199	84,796	311,074	110,662	1,038,598
1953	2,199,926	88,044	305,247	116,287	1,018,910
1954	2,247,554	93,287	315,673	130,566	1,022,884
1955	2,343,694	102,790	334,921	134,137	1,038,160

Year	Chemicals and dyes, etc.	Paper and Printing	Wood, stone and Glass	Gins and Presses	Skins and Hides	Rest
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
1946(a)	98,200	55,215	90,731	105,769	30,395	36,874
1947	101,467	61,940	91,298	82,791	29,052	34,114
1948	112,700	62,903	95,570	78,949	26,848	35,724
1949	119,851	68,461	102,000	73,957	28,703	41,545

Year	Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metallic mineral products	Basic metal industries	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1950	62,062	105,210	93,738	72,006	51,031	270,229
1951	73,917	109,838	95,191	75,810	57,788	292,665
1952	68,731	102,275	90,394	70,822	53,117	310,730
1953	69,569	95,718	83,433	67,213	52,488	301,127
1954	72,767	93,682	86,676	71,049	52,595	308,375
1955	80,237	99,051	95,255	81,492	52,219	322,482

(a) Excludes Punjab and North West Frontier Provinces.

# No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represents number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	Orissa 8	Punjab 9
<i>01. Processes Allied to agriculture—</i>								
<i>010. Gins and presses—</i>								
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	3,367 (82)	489 (5)	—	52,408 (691)	24,227 (325)	11,288 (227)	—	5,596 (120)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	523 (21)	—	94 (3)	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	—	—	—	7 (1)	—	—	—	133 (4)
(d) Others . . . . .	122 (3)	—	—	60 (5)	—	936 (35)	—	7 (1)
Total . . . . .	4,012 (106)	489 (5)	94 (3)	52,475 (697)	24,227 (325)	12,224 (262)	—	5,736 (125)

## *20. Food except beverages—*

<i>201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .</i>	5 (1)	—	93 (3)	890 (12)	14 (1)	83 (2)	—	71 (5)
<i>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .</i>	53 (3)	7 (1)	—	162 (4)	337 (7)	—	—	80 (5)
<i>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	107 (2)	—	—

Industry 1	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Ajmer 12	Coorg 13	Delhi 14	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Total 16
<i>01. Processes allied to Agriculture—</i>							
<i>010. Gins and Presses—</i>							
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	625 (13)	266 (9)	304 (12)	—	—	—	98,570 (1,484)
(b) Jute Presses . . . . .	344 (5)	1,435 (15)	—	—	—	—	2,396 (44)
(c) Wool baling and pressing . . . . .	157 (4)	—	382 (10)	—	30 (2)	—	709 (21)
(d) Others . . . . .	—	124 (4)	—	—	—	—	1,249 (48)
Total . . . . .	1,126 (22)	1,825 (28)	686 (22)	—	30 (2)	—	102,924 (1,597)

## *20. Food except beverages—*

<i>201. Slaughtering, preparation and preserving of meat . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	30 (1)	—	30 (1)
<i>202. Manufacture of dairy products . . . . .</i>	571 (13)	116 (5)	13 (1)	—	159 (3)	—	2,015 (46)
<i>203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables . . . . .</i>	239 (4)	138 (4)	—	—	77 (3)	—	1,093 (31)
<i>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods . . . . .</i>	—	—	—	—	—	—	107 (2)

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

**NO. 177 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>20. Food except beverages—<i>Contd.</i></b>								
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—								
(a) Flour Mills . . .	—	—	3,801 (1,465)	1,411 (17)	162 (4)	203 (4)	—	891 (17)
(b) Rice Mills . . .	12,292 (461)	1,635 (138)	5,859 (434)	491 (41)	5,000 (230)	10,176 (613)	3,464 (79)	539 (30)
(c) Dal Mills . . .	31 (2)	—	343 (42)	1,430 (72)	999 (53)	661 (43)	—	81 (5)
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	46 (5)	4 (1)	171 (7)	2,498 (108)	—	302 (13)	10 (1)	17 (1)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—								
(a) Sugar . . .	3,413 (8)	—	22,507 (34)	6,601 (17)	—	3,379 (5)	157 (1)	791 (1)
(b) Gur . . .	—	24 (2)	34 (3)	12,137 (643)	—	9 (1)	—	—
208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	127 (7)	—	150 (2)	556 (34)	—	284 (8)	—	—
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—								
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	9,739 (247)	477 (20)	2,218 (331)	8,833 (237)	13,345 (65)	4,181 (192)	58 (2)	737 (35)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . .	712 (17)	—	191 (1)	1,820 (10)	545 (3)	239 (2)	—	122 (1)
(c) Tea factories . . .	—	53,691 (580)	507 (5)	—	553 (1)	6,052 (113)	—	312 (22)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>20. Food except beverages—<i>Contd.</i></b>							
205. Manufacture of grain mill products—							
(a) Flour Mills . . .	1,548 (20)	1,260 (13)	—	—	326 (5)	—	9,602 (1,545)
(b) Rice Mills . . .	1,741 (61)	16,781 (314)	—	82 (11)	—	—	58,060 (2,412)
(c) Dal Mills . . .	878 (53)	68 (2)	—	—	16 (1)	—	4,509 (273)
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	293 (6)	1,703 (30)	18 (1)	—	307 (7)	—	5,396 (180)
207. Sugar factories and refineries—							
(a) Sugar . . .	51,321 (111)	344 (1)	147 (1)	—	—	—	88,660 (179)
(b) Gur . . .	242 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	12,446 (654)
208. Manufacture of Sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa and Chocolate.	138 (4)	100 (3)	—	—	—	—	1,356 (58)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food products—							
(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	6,212 (91)	2,291 (51)	—	—	294 (8)	—	38,387 (1,279)
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry . . .	1,115 (4)	1,015 (6)	—	—	422 (2)	—	6,181 (46)
(c) Tea factories . . .	1,056 (13)	25,034 (273)	—	22 (1)	—	—	87,227 (1,008)

**NO. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>								
<i>Concd.</i>								
(d) Coffee Curing Works	11 (1)	—	—	106 (2)	—	2,313 (23)	—	—
(e) Cashew nut Industry	650 (21)	—	—	866 (4)	—	9,873 (18)	—	—
(f) Starch . . . .	26 (2)	—	—	99 (3)	—	1,944 (92)	—	305 (1)
(g) Cold Storage . .	—	—	317 (13)	64 (3)	—	—	—	69 (3)
(h) Salt Refineries .	8 (1)	—	—	—	—	205 (7)	—	—
(i) Others . . . .	1,390 (82)	—	—	953 (36)	15 (1)	979 (50)	—	12 (1)
Total . . . . .	28,503 (858)	55,838 (742)	36,191 (2,340)	38,917 (1,243)	10,970 (365)	40,995 (1,188)	3,689 (83)	4,027 (127)
<b>21. Beverages—</b>								
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits .	36 (1)	175 (1)	342 (7)	223 (4)	32 (1)	—	79 (5)	301 (2)
212. Wine industries . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes, including malt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
214. Soft drinks and Carbonated water industries—								
(a) Soft drinks . . .	29 (3)	—	—	72 (6)	—	207 (10)	—	—
(b) Carbonated water industries.	—	—	—	694 (26)	—	227 (15)	—	27 (3)
Total . . . . .	65 (4)	175 (1)	342 (7)	989 (36)	32 (1)	434 (25)	79 (5)	328 (5)
<b>Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b>								
Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Amjer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>20. Food except beverages—</b>								
<i>Concd.</i>								
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	302 (1)	—	—	2,732 (27)	
(e) Cashewnut Industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,389 (43)	
(f) Starch . . . .	—	78 (3)	—	—	—	—	2,452 (101)	
(g) Cold Storage . .	553 (22)	170 (4)	—	—	136 (7)	—	1,309 (52)	
(h) Salt Refineries .	—	114 (2)	—	—	82 (3)	—	409 (13)	
(i) Others . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,349 (170)	
Total . . . . .	65,907 (407)	49,212 (711)	178 (3)	406 (13)	1,849 (40)	—	336,682 (8,120)	
<b>21. Beverages—</b>								
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	1,303 (12)	617 (3)	—	—	—	—	3,108 (36)	
212. Wine Industries . .	181 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	181 (2)	
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries—								
(a) Soft drinks . . .	36 (2)	6 (1)	—	—	41 (3)	—	391 (25)	
(b) Carbonated water industries	—	439 (10)	—	—	—	—	1,387 (54)	
Total . . . . .	1,520 (16)	1,062 (14)	—	—	41 (3)	—	5,067 (117)	

**NO. 177. B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>								
<b>220. Tobacco Manufactures—</b>								
(a) Bidi	1,323 (46)	—	10,633 (347)	16,706 (236)	27,311 (283)	10,236 (220)	2,174 (41)	—
(b) Cigar	190 (9)	—	2,091 (1)	1,406 (6)	—	2,423 (64)	—	—
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	66 (2)	—	470 (16)	—	—
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	5,682 (148)	—	—	—	—
(e) Jarda factories	15 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others	45,407 (201)	—	165 (10)	40 (1)	—	1,937 (36)	110 (3)	—
Total	46,935 (257)	—	12,889 (358)	23,900 (393)	27,311 (283)	15,073 (336)	2,284 (44)	—
<b>23. Textiles—</b>								
<b>231. Spinning, weaving, and finishing of Textiles—</b>								
(a) Cotton mills	2,231 (14)	86 (3)	1,212 (6)	417,124 (428)	29,586 (22)	103,668 (290)	4,502 (9)	4,971 (77)
(b) Jute mills	6,363 (4)	—	6,112 (3)	—	718 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Silk mills	275 (15)	—	347 (10)	31,065 (460)	—	1,708 (38)	—	7,090 (148)
(d) Woollen mills	—	—	500 (1)	3,048 (7)	—	304 (10)	—	4,023 (32)
(e) Lace mills	—	—	—	558 (24)	—	33 (1)	—	695 (7)
(f) Carpet weaving	23 (2)	—	—	31 (1)	—	841 (30)	—	516 (3)
<b>22. Tobacco—</b>								
<b>220. Tobacco Manufactures—</b>								
(a) Bidi	119 (2)	1,389 (13)	319 (8)	—	—	—	—	70,210 (1,196)
(b) Cigar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,619 (73)
(c) Cigarette	2,058 (1)	1,490 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	7,045 (11)
(d) Snuff	31 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	573 (19)
(e) Jarda factories	99 (2)	74 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	5,870 (152)
(f) Others	161 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,820 (253)
Total	2,468 (8)	2,953 (17)	319 (8)	..	..	..	..	134,137 (1,704)
<b>23. Textiles—</b>								
<b>231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles—</b>								
(a) Cotton mills	47,407 (34)	40,155 (41)	5,178 (4)	—	15,326 (9)	—	—	671,446 (937)
(b) Jute mills	5,450 (3)	245,803 (97)	—	—	—	—	—	264,446 (108)
(c) Silk mills	102 (5)	1,231 (8)	7 (1)	—	76 (3)	—	—	42,001 (688)
(d) Woollen mills	2,110 (4)	1,078 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	11,065 (58)
(e) Lace mills	100 (5)	17 (1)	—	—	85 (5)	—	—	1,488 (43)
(f) Carpet weaving	989 (9)	..	—	—	—	—	—	2,400 (45)



**No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23. <i>Textiles—Contd.</i>								
232. Knitting mills . . . .	11 (1)	—	109 (15)	1,570 (41)	24 (2)	1,203 (83)	60 (3)	2,235 (99)
233. Cordage and twine industries . . . .	72 (2)	—	—	1,044 (32)	—	70 (5)	99 (3)	—
234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified—								
(a) Coir factories . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	3,035 (14)	—	22 (3)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . .	—	—	—	106 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . .	878 (7)	—	90 (5)	22,572 (268)	—	6,212 (174)	—	1,592 (32)
Total . . . .	9,853 (45)	86 (3)	8,370 (40)	477,118 (1,262)	30,328 (25)	118,076 (645)	4,661 (15)	21,144 (401)
24. <i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—</i>								
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . .	17 (2)	—	780 (2)	91 (5)	—	93 (1)	—	299 (1)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear). . . .	—	—	—	24 (1)	—	—	—	—

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Aimer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
23. <i>Textiles—Contd.</i>							
332. Knitting mills . . . .	771 (14)	1,505 (49)	99 (2)	—	423 (22)	—	9,010 (331)
233. Cordage rope and twine industries . . . .	—	1,928 (9)	—	—	471 (22)	—	3,684 (73)
234. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified							
(a) Coir factories . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,037 (17)
(b) Artificial leather and Oil cloth . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	106 (1)
(c) Others . . . .	465 (7)	2,241 (17)	29 (1)	—	440 (15)	—	34,519 (526)
Total . . . .	57,494 (81)	293,958 (226)	5,313 (8)	—	16,821 (76)	—	1,043,222 (2,827)
24. <i>Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—</i>							
241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . .	3,294 (29)	15 (1)	—	—	123 (6)	—	4,712 (47)
242. Repairs of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) . . . .	—	38 (1)	—	—	16 (1)	—	78 (3)



# No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	Orissa 8	Punjab 9
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— contd.								
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot- wear)—								
(a) Clothing . . . . .	87 (8)	—	681 (1)	899 (22)	—	415 (14)	—	—
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	—	—	144 (4)	—	313 (11)	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	33 (1)	—	—	—	—	216 (10)	—	—
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel.	—	—	41 (1)	243 (8)	—	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	137 (11)	—	1,502 (4)	1,401 (40)	—	1,037 (36)	—	299 (1)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—								
250. Manufacture of wood and cork, except manu- facture of furniture—								
(a) Saw Mills . . . . .	434 (38)	1,078 (39)	1,010 (127)	2,132 (66)	1,966 (127)	2,093 (50)	759 (58)	847 (25)
(b) Manufacture of Ply- wood . . . . .	—	1,613 (13)	34 (1)	401 (2)	33 (1)	613 (4)	—	—
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	—	—	47 (1)	319 (10)	150 (5)	103 (4)	—	(71) (5)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	—	—	366 (8)	141 (1)	24 (1)	—	—
(e) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	3,171 (68)	—	2,832 (41)	—	21 (2)
Total . . . . .	434 (38)	2,691 (52)	1,091 (129)	6,389 (154)	2,290 (134)	5,665 (100)	759 (58)	939 (32)

Industry 1	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Ajmer 12	Coorg 13	Delhi 14	Andaman and Nicobar 15	TOTAL 16
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods—contd.							
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot- wear)—							
(a) Clothing . . . . .	3,270 (2)	69 (2)	—	—	944 (11)	—	6,365 (60)
(b) Umbrellas . . . . .	—	195 (3)	—	—	—	—	652 (18)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	249 (11)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel . . . . .	—	102 (2)	—	—	—	—	386 (11)
Total . . . . .	6,564 (31)	419 (9)	—	—	1,083 (18)	—	12,442 (150)
25. Wood and Cork, except furniture—							
250. Manufacture of wood and corks except manu- facture of furniture—							
(a) Saw mills . . . . .	216 (8)	1,317 (35)	—	4 (1)	228 (2)	1,362 (1)	13,446 (577)
(b) Manufacture of Ply wood . . . . .	489 (2)	1,494 (28)	—	—	—	—	4,677 (51)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . . . . .	92 (2)	284 (4)	—	—	73 (2)	—	1,139 (33)
(d) Boxes and packing cases . . . . .	—	836 (11)	—	—	—	—	1,367 (21)
(e) Others . . . . .	380 (5)	419 (10)	—	—	61 (4)	193 (1)	6,987 (131)
Total . . . . .	1,177 (17)	6,350 (88)	—	4 (84)	162 (8)	1,405 (2)	27,616 (813)

**No. 177 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26. Furniture and fixtures—								
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—								
(a) Wooden . . . . .	2,084 (17)	—	141 (4)	1,722 (44)	51 (2)	1,499 (26)	12 (1)	78 (3)
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	—	—	1,036 (16)	—	6 (1)	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54 (3)
Total	2,084 (17)	—	141 (4)	2,758 (60)	51 (2)	1,505 (27)	12 (1)	132 (6)
27. Paper and paper products—								
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—								
(a) Pulp . . . . .	—	—	625 (1)	21 (1)	—	—	—	—
(b) Paper . . . . .	540 (1)	—	1,082 (1)	1,619 (9)	1,099 (2)	57 (2)	2,421 (1)	1,781 (1)
(c) Paper-board and straw-board . . . . .	—	—	—	987 (7)	—	53 (3)	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	—	—	129 (1)	1,665 (56)	—	74 (3)	—	—
Total	540 (1)	—	1,836 (3)	4,292 (73)	1,099 (2)	184 (8)	2,421 (1)	1,781 (1)
Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
26. Furniture and fixtures—								
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures—								
(a) Wooden . . . . .	333 (12)	510 (11)	—	—	296 (8)	—	6,726 (128)	
(b) Metal . . . . .	—	758 (17)	—	—	—	—	1,800 (34)	
(c) Others . . . . .	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	71 (4)	
Total	350 (13)	1,268 (28)	—	—	296 (8)	—	8,597 (166)	
27. Paper and paper products—								
271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills—								
(a) Pulp . . . . .	26 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	672 (3)	
(b) Paper . . . . .	1,263 (3)	9,648 (5)	—	—	—	—	19,510 (25)	
(c) Paper-board and straw-board . . . . .	617 (3)	598 (8)	—	—	—	—	2,255 (21)	
(d) Others . . . . .	15 (1)	957 (17)	—	—	21 (1)	—	2,861 (79)	
Total	1,921 (8)	11,203 (30)	—	—	21 (1)	—	25,298 (128)	

### AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
28. <i>Printing, publishing and allied industries—</i>								
280. <i>Printing, book-binding, etc.—</i>								
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book-binding . . . . .	1,289 (74)	619 (11)	4,373 (292)	22,967 (506)	2,608 (55)	12,130 (287)	600 (17)	2,003 (65)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	26 (2)	—	—	713 (19)	—	1,335 (47)	—	—
Total . . . . .	1,315 (76)	619 (11)	4,373 (292)	23,680 (525)	2,608 (55)	13,465 (334)	900 (17)	2,003 (65)
29. <i>Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</i>								
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	711 (25)	—	320 (3)	800 (23)	37 (2)	8,792 (212)	100 (2)	210 (1)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except footwear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	—	—	—	388 (21)	—	251 (7)	—	—
Total . . . . .	711 (25)	—	320 (3)	1,188 (44)	37 (2)	9,043 (219)	100 (2)	210 (1)

  

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
28. <i>Printing, publishing and allied industries—</i>							
280. <i>Printing, bookbinding, etc.—</i>							
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book binding . . . . .	8,693 (155)	11,735 (170)	347 (11)	—	4,636 (86)	—	72,300 (1,729)
(b) Other printing including photography . . . . .	534 (5)	284 (7)	—	—	—	—	2,892 (80)
Total . . . . .	9,227 (160)	12,019 (177)	347 (11)	—	4,636 (86)	—	75,192 (1,809)
29. <i>Leather and leather products (except footwear)—</i>							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	2,571 (28)	810 (63)	—	—	43 (1)	—	14,394 (360)
292. Manufacture of leather products, except foot wear and other wearing apparel . . . . .	4,038 (4)	62 (2)	—	—	14 (1)	—	4,753 (35)
Total . . . . .	6,609 (32)	872 (65)	—	—	57 (2)	—	19,147 (395)

**No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	Orissa 8	Punjab 9
30. Rubber and rubber products—								
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—								
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	—	—	1,078 (6)	—	239 (9)	—	—
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	—	—	—	290 (1)	—	—	—	—
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	2,993 (41)	241 (6)	366 (7)	—	343 (20)
Total . . . . .	—	—	—	4,361 (48)	241 (6)	605 (16)	—	343 (20)
31. Chemical and chemical products—								
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers—								
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	182 (6)	—	3,835 (1)	288 (8)	129 (3)	427 (16)	—	—
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	26 (2)	—	370 (5)	3,554 (27)	86 (1)	1,998 (2)	—	262 (1)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49 (3)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	—	—	110 (4)	—	—	—	94 (3)
(f) others . . . . .	16 (1)	—	5 (1)	1,616 (9)	—	159 (2)	—	68 (6)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .								
	121 (3)	—	—	47 (4)	—	480 (4)	—	—

Industry 1	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Ajmer 12	Coorg 13	Delhi 14	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Total 16
30. Rubber and rubber products—							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products—							
(a) Tyres . . . . .	—	3,918 (2)	—	—	—	—	5,235 (17)
(b) Rubber footwear . . . . .	20 (1)	11,360 (13)	—	—	—	—	11,670 (15)
(c) Others . . . . .	120 (1)	3,318 (14)	—	29 (2)	296 (11)	—	7,706 (102)
Total . . . . .	140 (2)	18,596 (29)	—	39 (2)	296 (11)	—	24,611 (134)
31. Chemicals and Chemical Products—							
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers—							
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	84 (1)	1,868 (12)	—	—	50 (2)	—	6,843 (49)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	572 (5)	1,910 (9)	—	—	1,162 (3)	—	9,940 (55)
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	435 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	484 (5)
(d) Indigo . . . . .	—	150 (1)	—	—	—	—	150 (1)
(e) Plastic materials . . . . .	—	23 (1)	—	—	—	—	227 (8)
(f) Others . . . . .	714 (4)	140 (3)	—	—	—	—	2,718 (27)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) . . . . .							
	—	160 (2)	—	—	—	—	808 (13)

**NO. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	Orissa 8	Punjab 9
31. Chemicals and Chemical products— <i>contd.</i>								
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—								
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	145 (6)	—	392 (5)	5,358 (71)	61 (1)	648 (19)	50 (1)	107 (4)
(b) Lac (including shellac.)	—	—	4,758 (95)	9 (1)	810 (21)	—	43 (1)	—
(c) Matches . . .	147 (2)	1,150 (2)	—	1,895 (4)	60 (1)	15,207 (116)	—	—
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . .	135 (5)	—	142 (3)	2,303 (44)	119 (2)	224 (2)	—	100 (7)
(e) Soap . . .	18 (1)	—	119 (6)	4,459 (25)	106 (3)	581 (21)	35 (1)	—
(f) Others . . .	142 (7)	—	10 (1)	5,112 (67)	779 (18)	918 (20)	—	33 (1)
Total . . .	932 (33)	1,150 (2)	9,631 (117)	24,751 (264)	2,130 (50)	20,647 (203)	128 (3)	713 (25)
32. Products of petroleum and coal—								
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—								
(a) Petroleum . . .	98 (7)	1,391 (1)	—	2,116 (3)	110 (8)	557 (7)	—	66 (5)
(b) Kerosene . . .	20 (1)	—	—	—	—	681 (5)	—	—
(c) Kerosene, pumping filling, and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Petroleum, pumping filling and Storage.	—	—	169 (8)	—	—	22 (2)	—	—
322. Coke Ovens . . .	—	—	1,609 (5)	—	—	—	—	—
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	—	—	454 (1)	74 (1)	—	—	—	—
Total . . .	118 (8)	1,391 (1)	2,232 (14)	2,190 (4)	110 (8)	1,260 (14)	—	66 (5)
Industry 1	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Ajmer 12	Coorg 13	Delhi 14	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	Total 16	
31. Chemicals and Chemical products— <i>contd.</i>								
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products—								
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	863 (18)	6,561 (43)	—	—	356 (5)	—	14,541 (173)	
(b) Lac (including shellac.)	291 (8)	989 (4)	—	—	—	—	6,900 (130)	
(c) Matches . . .	1,418 (1)	2,150 (3)	—	—	104 (2)	—	22,131 (131)	
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes . . .	196 (3)	2,212 (24)	—	—	197 (6)	—	5,628 (96)	
(e) Soap . . .	174 (3)	1,324 (15)	—	—	131 (4)	—	6,952 (79)	
(f) Others . . .	152 (4)	1,064 (17)	61 (2)	—	314 (9)	—	8,585 (146)	
Total . . .	4,899 (49)	18,551 (134)	61 (2)	—	2,314 (31)	—	85,907 (913)	
32. Products of petroleum and coal—								
321. Petroleum refineries etc.—								
(a) Petroleum . . .	87 (2)	918 (8)	—	—	279 (8)	—	5,622 (49)	
(b) Kerosene . . .	—	2,916 (6)	—	—	—	—	3,617 (12)	
(c) Kerosene, pumping filling and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
(d) Petroleum, pumping filling and Storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	191 (10)	
322. Coke Ovens . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,609 (5)	
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	—	215 (5)	—	—	—	—	743 (7)	
Total . . .	87 (2)	4,049 (19)	—	—	279 (8)	—	11,872 (83)	

No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES in 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry 1	Andhra 2	Assam 3	Bihar 4	Bombay 5	Madhya Pradesh 6	Madras 7	Orissa 8	Punjab 9
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</i> —								
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—								
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	417 (13)	123 (1)	6,026 (12)	6,387 (115)	744 (19)	10,036 (89)	— —	— —
(b) Others . . . . .	41 (2)	—	44 (3)	128 (7)	—	280 (7)	237 (3)	40 (4)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	—	—	1,188 (4)	5,831 (28)	998 (5)	570 (4)	38 (1)	443 (5)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	341 (8)	—	43 (1)	926 (9)	2,896 (7)	46 (2)	383 (2)	93 (2)
334. Manufacture of cement	1,512 (2)	—	3,980 (7)	2,543 (3)	2,016 (1)	2,485 (3)	994 (1)	—
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—								
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	214 (9)	—	272 (8)	2,505 (76)	26 (2)	—	—	25 (2)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	—	147 (1)	861 (2)	851 (1)	558 (1)	—	—
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	1,424 (38)	—	11,806 (128)	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Others . . . . .	963 (48)	—	288 (10)	1,304 (30)	605 (9)	45 (2)	31 (1)	53 (3)
Total . . . . .	4,912 (120)	123 (1)	23,794 (174)	20,485 (270)	8,136 (44)	14,020 (108)	1,983 (8)	654 (16)
34. <i>Basic metal industries</i> . . . . .	50 (4)	18 (1)	35,139 (13)	9,438 (192)	123 (4)	1,282 (23)	531 (3)	1,149 (57)

Industry 1	Uttar Pradesh 10	West Bengal 11	Ajmer 12	Coorg 13	Delhi 14	Andaman and Nicobar Islands 15	TOTAL 16
33. <i>Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)</i> —							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products—							
(a) Bricks and tiles . . . . .	—	724 (8)	—	9 (1)	126 (3)	—	24,592 (261)
(b) Others . . . . .	58 (2)	930 (2)	—	—	170 (2)	—	1,928 (32)
332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (excepting optical lenses).	10,336 (121)	6,268 (24)	—	—	318 (3)	—	26,290 (195)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthen-ware	59 (1)	3,770 (11)	—	—	828 (8)	—	9,385 (51)
334. Manufacture of cement.	675 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	14,205 (18)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Stone dressing and crushing . . . . .	104 (4)	251 (8)	—	—	172 (9)	—	3,569 (118)
(b) Asbestos products . . . . .	—	617 (1)	—	—	—	—	3,304 (6)
(c) Mica factories . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,230 (166)
(d) Others . . . . .	381 (6)	384 (10)	—	—	—	—	5,054 (119)
Total . . . . .	11,613 (135)	12,944 (64)	—	9 (1)	1,614 (25)	—	100,287 (966)
34. <i>Basic metal industries</i> . . . . .	3,866 (83)	42,785 (152)	15 (1)	—	877 (33)	—	95,273 (566)



No. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
35. Metal products except (machinery and transport equipment)—								
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—								
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	1,953 (102)	543 (2)	167 (9)	8,712 (188)	192 (7)	2,632 (44)	29 (1)	2,080 (48)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc. . . .	—	—	91 (5)	406 (18)	—	127 (6)	—	114 (5)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	21 (2)	—	12 (1)	1,172 (37)	—	156 (3)	27 (1)	997 (14)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	—	—	7 (1)	1,439 (43)	29 (1)	265 (11)	—	600 (24)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	—	—	—	180 (10)	—	662 (20)	14 (1)	—
(f) Welding . . . . .	—	—	—	405 (14)	—	37 (1)	—	—

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—							
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	1,218 (25)	6,174 (78)	30 (1)	—	1,003 (33)	—	24,733 (538)
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc.,	195 (6)	534 (5)	—	—	238 (7)	—	1,705 (52)
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains, etc.	76 (2)	5,873 (44)	—	—	203 (7)	—	8,537 (111)
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering, japanning, polishing, etc.	549 (15)	1,190 (5)	—	—	19 (1)	—	4,098 (101)
(e) Type founding . . . . .	9 (1)	185 (5)	—	—	73 (4)	—	1,123 (41)
(f) Welding . . . . .	24 (1)	469 (3)	—	—	—	—	935 (19)



**NO.177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>								
(g) Safes and vaults . . . .	—	—	45 (2)	3,736 (34)	—	53 (4)	—	17 (1)
(h) Others . . . . .	165 (7)	—	1,193 (21)	4,665 (138)	—	594 (25)	63 (1)	544 (12)
Total . . . . .	2,139 (11)	543 (2)	1,515 (39)	20,715 (482)	221 (8)	4,526 (114)	138 (4)	4,352 (104)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>								
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>								
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering .	—	—	—	222 (3)	3 (1)	—	—	30 (1)
(b) Prime movers and boilers .	—	—	—	873 (6)	—	—	—	208 (4)
(c) Agricultural implements	20 (1)	—	—	1,163 (15)	—	1,977 (22)	16 (2)	2,054 (117)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	—	—	—	948 (16)	11 (1)	280 (3)	—	1,142 (62)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>								
<b>360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>								
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	—	293 (4)	—	—	—	—	—	543 (9)
(b) Prime movers and boilers .	—	819 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	1,850 (13)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . .	1,931 (36)	259 (4)	—	—	—	109 (6)	—	7,529 (203)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	46 (2)	647 (12)	—	—	—	878 (30)	—	3,952 (126)

  

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>35. Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport)—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(g) Safes and vaults . . . .	123 (3)	85 (2)	—	—	70 (3)	—	4,129 (49)
(h) Others . . . . .	221 (6)	6,722 (174)	—	—	1,039 (27)	—	15,211 (411)
Total . . . . .	2,415 (59)	21,232 (316)	30 (1)	—	2,645 (82)	—	60,471 (1,322)
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>							
<b>360. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)—</b>							
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic engineering.	—	293 (4)	—	—	—	—	543 (9)
(b) Prime movers and boilers .	—	819 (3)	—	—	—	—	1,850 (13)
(c) Agricultural implements . . . .	1,931 (36)	259 (4)	—	—	—	109 (6)	7,529 (203)
(d) Machine tools, wood working machinery and other tools.	46 (2)	647 (12)	—	—	—	878 (30)	3,952 (126)

**NO. 177B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>								
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>								
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	—	—	—	5,345 (97)	—	1,933 (5)	—	258 (11)
(f) General and jobbing engineering.	1,470 (50)	1,586 (26)	6,809 (54)	12,405 (243)	1,714 (37)	5,446 (105)	1,447 (8)	4,000 (112)
(g) Others	56 (3)	—	3,546 (101)	3,149 (55)	—	134 (5)	—	1,359 (20)
Total	1,546 (54)	1,586 (26)	10,355 (155)	24,055 (435)	1,728 (39)	9,770 (140)	1,463 (10)	9,042 (327)
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus appliances and supplies—</b>								
<b>370.(a) Electrical machinery</b>	—	—	—	1,927 (10)	12 (1)	1,030 (2)	—	—
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops.	—	—	—	1,629 (6)	1,563 (2)	276 (3)	—	—
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	—	—	76 (1)	36 (2)	—	—	—	20 (1)
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories.	—	—	—	1,059 (15)	—	—	—	236 (8)
(e) Storage batteries	—	—	—	1,436 (9)	—	200 (3)	—	44 (2)
Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
<b>36. Machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>								
<b>360. Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)—contd.</b>								
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	35 (1)	2,144 (5)	—	—	—	—	9,715 (119)	
(f) General and jobbing engineering.	4,879 (94)	16,481 (68)	64 (2)	—	1,809 (51)	412 (1)	58,522 (851)	
(g) Others	229 (7)	5,612 (47)	—	—	167 (1)	—	14,243 (239)	
Total	7,120 (140)	26,255 (143)	64 (2)	—	2,963 (88)	412 (1)	96,359 (1,560)	
<b>37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—</b>								
<b>370.(a) Electrical machinery</b>	120 (2)	1,086 (5)	—	—	—	—	4,175 (20)	
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops	—	2,880 (4)	—	—	69 (1)	—	6,417 (16)	
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making).	—	328 (3)	—	—	—	—	460 (7)	
(d) Electric fans, radiators and other accessories	—	3,732 (17)	—	—	57 (6)	—	5,475 (46)	
(e) Storage batteries	17 (1)	1,986 (9)	—	—	55 (3)	—	3,738 (27)	

**NO. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies— contd.								
(f) Radios and Phonographs .	—	—	147 (1)	513 (7)	—	36 (1)	—	107 (2)
(g) Insulated wires and cables	—	—	1,510 (1)	278 (5)	—	—	—	—
(h) General and jobbing engineering.	22 (2)	—	77 (1)	382 (13)	—	875 (20)	—	126 (5)
(i) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	932 (21)	—	195 (3)	—	33 (1)
Total . . . . .	22 (2)	—	1,810 (4)	8,183 (88)	1,575 (3)	2,612 (32)	—	560 (19)
38. Transport equipment—								
381. Ship building—								
(a) Ship building and repairing	3,258 (2)	—	476 (2)	11,903 (16)	—	766 (5)	—	—
(b) Marine engine building and repairing.	429 (2)	116 (1)	—	44 (1)	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment—								
(a) Railway workshops . . .	—	2,945 (7)	13,252 (9)	28,889 (33)	1,131 (2)	18,192 (3)	95 (2)	3,763 (2)
(b) Tramway workshop . . .	—	—	—	1,026 (5)	—	—	—	—
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles								
—	—	—	—	3,385 (6)	—	775 (2)	—	—

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.							
(f) Radios and Phonographs	—	1,498 (5)	—	—	898 (8)	—	2,593 (24)
(g) Insulated wires and cables . . . .	45 (1)	849 (3)	—	—	126 (7)	—	2,808 (17)
(h) General and jobbing engineering.	22 (1)	569 (4)	—	—	9 (1)	—	2,082 (47)
(i) Others . . . . .	340 (1)	1,304 (10)	—	—	—	—	2,804 (36)
Total . . . . .	544 (6)	14,232 (60)	—	—	1,014 (26)	—	30,552 (240)
Transport equipment—							
Ship building—							
(a) Ship building and repairing	—	12,117 (17)	—	—	—	—	28,520 (42)
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	589 (4)
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equipment—							
(a) Railway workshops	19,894 (12)	20,086 (17)	7,136 (3)	—	—	—	115,383 (90)
(b) Tramway workshops	47 (1)	1,958 (9)	—	—	77 (1)	—	3,108 (16)
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles							
—	—	2,525 (2)	—	—	—	—	6,685 (10)

**No. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>38. Transport equipment—<i>contd.</i></b>								
<b>384. Repair of Motor vehicles and cycles—</b>								
(a) Motor vehicles . . .	1,190 (44)	577 (18)	1,011 (55)	13,469 (190)	622 (17)	12,856 (224)	313 (10)	738 (29)
(b) Cycles . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9 (1)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	—	—	84 (1)	1,300 (2)	—	614 (1)	—	992 (2)
386. Aircraft . . .	—	—	—	1,778 (4)	—	54 (2)	—	—
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</b>								
(a) Coach building . . .	13 (1)	—	—	673 (8)	54 (3)	513 (2)	—	273 (11)
(b) Others . . .	—	—	—	300 (3)	—	—	—	66 (5)
Total . . .	4,890 (49)	3,638 (26)	14,823 (67)	62,767 (268)	1,807 (22)	33,220 (239)	408 (12)	5,841 (50)
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>								
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments. . .</b>								
	257 (3)	—	—	280 (10)	—	84 (2)	—	293 (12)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>38. Transport equipment—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and cycles—</b>							
(a) Motor Vehicles . . .	6,273 (77)	5,494 (55)	13 (1)	—	1,344 (5)	—	43,900 (725)
(b) Cycles . . .	442 (3)	73 (3)	—	—	—	—	524 (7)
385. Manufacture of bicycles . . .	52 (2)	1,073 (3)	—	—	—	—	3,565 (11)
386. Aircraft . . .	1,041 (2)	507 (7)	—	—	748 (2)	—	4,128 (17)
<b>389. Manufacture of transport equipment not elsewhere classified—</b>							
(a) Coach building . . .	346 (2)	154 (5)	—	—	1,209 (36)	—	3,235 (68)
(b) Others . . .	16 (1)	4,440 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,822 (16)
Total . . .	28,111 (100)	48,427 (125)	7,149 (4)	—	3,378 (44)	—	214,459 (1,006)
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—</b>							
<b>391. Manufacture of professional scientific, measuring and controlling instruments. . .</b>							
	511 (13)	717 (8)	—	—	—	—	2,147 (48)

**NO.—177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.								
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—								
(a) Photographic and optical goods.	—	—	—	506 (15)	—	20 (2)	—	14 (1)
(b) Cinematograph film making stripping, sorting and grading . . . .	—	—	—	660 (9)	—	258 (5)	—	—
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	10 (1)	—	—	—	—
394. Repair of watches and clocks.	—	—	—	218 (6)	252	252 (1)	—	—
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—								
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	90 (6)	—	—	442 (26)	—	1,422 (50)	—	—
(b) Mints. . . . .	—	—	—	1,280 (1)	—	—	—	—
396. Manufacture of musical instruments . . . . .	—	—	—	29 (2)	10 (1)	—	—	15 (1)
399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified—								
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	838 (2)	—	134 (28)	20 349 (15)	14,183 (8)	2,441 (2)	125 (1)	732 (1)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	26 (2)	—	—	54 (4)	—	133 (3)	—	9 (1)
(c) Button making . . . . .	—	—	267 (9)	72 (4)	—	424 (3)	—	197 (5)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
39. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.							
392. Manufacture of Photographic and other optical goods—							
(a) Photographic and optical goods. . . . .	—	169 (6)	—	—	201 (9)	—	910 (33)
(b) Cinematograph films making stripping, sorting and grading. . . . .	—	85 (1)	—	—	—	—	1,003 (15)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
394. Repair of watches and clocks.	17 (1)	230 (6)	—	—	—	—	717 (14)
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles—							
(a) Jewellery . . . . .	28 (2)	222 (4)	—	—	35 (2)	—	2,239 (90)
(b) Mints . . . . .	—	1,478 (1)	—	—	—	—	2,758 (2)
396. Manufacture of musical Instruments . . . . .	140 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	94 (5)
399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—							
(a) Ordnance factories . . . . .	11,175 (6)	13,884 (7)	12 (1)	—	538 (1)	—	64,411 (72)
(b) Pen and pencil making . . . . .	42 (3)	217 (4)	—	—	143 (2)	—	624 (19)
(c) Button making . . . . .	13 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	973 (22)

NO. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—<i>concl.</i></b>								
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i></b>								
(d) Brushes . . .	—	—	—	342 (13)	—	154 (4)	—	8 (1)
(e) Games and sports .	—	—	—	54 (2)	—	—	—	323 (13)
(f) Manufacture of ice.	—	4 (1)	358 (43)	146 (8)	43 (7)	52 (2)	100 (6)	339 (28)
(g) Forage presses .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(h) Plastic articles .	—	—	—	2,673 (59)	—	73 (2)	—	41 (5)
(i) Celluloid articles .	—	—	—	927 (16)	—	—	—	22 (1)
(j) Signs and advertising displays.	—	—	—	16 (1)	—	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles.	—	—	—	9,874 (59)	—	1,198 (6)	—	224 (3)
(l) Others . . .	1,112 (40)	31 (1)	33 (7)	5,153 (121)	23 (2)	3,836 (85)	32 (1)	1,055 (7)
Total . . .	2,323 (53)	35 (2)	792 (87)	43,085 (372)	14,259 (18)	10,462 (157)	257 (8)	3,283 (80)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	TOTAL
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>39. Miscellaneous industries—<i>concl.</i></b>							
<b>399. Manufacture of industries not elsewhere classified—<i>contd.</i></b>							
(d) Brushes . . .	138 (3)	34 (1)	—	—	—	—	636 (22)
(e) Games and sports .	142 (5)	50 (1)	—	—	71 (2)	—	640 (23)
(f) Manufacture of ice.	1,127 (48)	254 (6)	30 (2)	—	206 (14)	—	2,569 (165)
(g) Forage presses .	—	—	—	—	—	—	11 (1)
(h) Plastic articles .	168 (3)	467 (14)	—	—	20 (2)	—	3,442 (85)
(i) Celluloid articles	—	184 (2)	—	—	—	—	1,133 (19)
(j) Signs and advertising displays . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	16 (1)
(k) Wrapping, packing, filling, etc. of articles.	3,969 (7)	422 (9)	—	—	3,408 (5)	—	18,095 (85)
(l) Others . . .	10,685 (46)	3,357 (47)	18 (2)	—	405 (2)	—	25,740 (361)
Total . . .	28,155 (139)	21,770 (117)	60 (5)	—	5,027 (35)	—	129,308 (1,083)



**NO. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART 'C' & 'D' STATES)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>								
511. Electric light and power	648 (17)	237 (9)	4,081 (108)	4,671 (105)	1,111 (20)	1,917 (14)	504 (10)	967 (22)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	68 (1)	—	55 (2)	1,067 (5)	20 (1)	159 (3)	—	16 (1)
Total	716 (18)	237 (9)	4,136 (110)	5,738 (110)	1,131 (21)	2,076 (17)	504 (10)	983 (23)
<b>52. Water and sanitary services—</b>								
521. Water supply stations	75 (5)	28 (2)	384 (12)	718 (23)	162 (6)	75 (4)	—	64 (3)
522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage)	13 (1)	—	144 (6)	431 (12)	—	424 (17)	—	63 (3)
Total	88 (6)	28 (2)	528 (18)	1,149 (35)	162 (6)	499 (21)	—	127 (6)
<b>53. Recreation Services—</b>								
531. Cinema studios	—	—	—	2,362 (24)	—	1,341 (15)	—	—
Total	—	—	—	2,362 (24)	—	1,341 (15)	—	—

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>							
511. Electric light and power	3,393 (44)	4,890 (41)	387 (4)	—	717 (3)	51 (1)	23,484 (398)
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	168 (4)	1,375 (6)	—	—	138 (2)	—	3,066 (25)
Total	3,471 (48)	6,265 (47)	387 (4)	—	855 (5)	51 (1)	26,550 (423)
<b>52. Water and sanitary services—</b>							
521. Water supply stations	822 (13)	1,179 (12)	—	—	476 (5)	—	3,983 (85)
522. Sanitary services (pumping and sewage)	—	372 (6)	—	—	—	—	1,447 (43)
Total	822 (13)	1,551 (18)	—	—	476 (5)	—	5,430 (130)
<b>53. Recreation services—</b>							
531. Cinema studios	—	311 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,914 (46)
	—	311 (7)	—	—	—	—	4,914 (46)



NO. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' and FOUR PART  
'C' & 'D' STATES)—*concl'd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra	Assam	Bihar	Bombay	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Orissa	Punjab
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>84. Personal services—</b>								
<b>842. Restaurants, Cafes, etc.</b>	5,158 (310)	—	134 (5)	—	—	7,022 (291)	—	—
<b>844. (a) Laundries and laundry services</b>	—	—	24 (1)	630 (10)	—	339 (6)	—	—
<b>(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning, etc.</b>	31 (2)	—	—	13 (1)	—	739 (16)	11 (1)	—
<b>Total</b>	5,189 (312)	—	158 (6)	643 (11)	—	8,100 (317)	11 (1)	—
<b>Total—All Factories.</b>								
1955	117,514 (2,208)	68,647 (886)	172,062 (3,987)	863,029 (7,130)	130,576 (1,423)	327,926 (4,618)	20,328 (285)	63,712 (1,496)
1954	108,840 (2,536)	65,290 (975)	170,521 (3,732)	809,895 (8,027)	122,204 (1,596)	328,677 (6,369)	20,174 (280)	54,589 (1,350)
1953	96,339 (2,573)	63,748 (959)	169,771 (3,456)	782,679 (7,979)	122,110 (1,544)	301,035 (6,748)	18,419 (309)	45,960 (1,670)
1952	..	66,620 (934)	172,599 (3,140)	87,104 (7,906)	114,744 (1,547)	407,451 (10,200)	18,087 (335)	53,159 (1,376)
1951	..	65,136 (911)	191,724 (2,605)	767,704 (7,825)	110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	17,186 (293)	44,815 (1,336)
1950	..	61,262 (807)	180,204 (2,231)	73,332 (7,383)	100,056 (1,418)	391,457 (10,061)	14,439 (289)	50,413 (1,191)
1949	..	61,132 (774)	155,334 (731)	789,463 (6,835)	962,73 (1,062)	323,950 (5,432)	13,359 (254)	39,342 (744)
1948	..	59,563 (767)	148,208 (657)	737,460 (5,254)	101,646 (1,003)	288,722 (3,980)	12,329 (222)	36,625 (594)

NO. 177B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1955 (PART 'A' AND FOUR PART  
'C' & 'D' STATES)—*concl'd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	Ajmer	Coorg	Delhi	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Total
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>84. Personal Services—</b>							
842. Restaurants, cafes, etc.	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	20 (1)	— (—)	— (—)	12,334 (61)
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services.	7 (1)	280 (4)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	— (—)	1,273 (21)
(b) Job-dyeing, dry-cleaning, etc.	— (—)	350 (9)	— (—)	— (—)	318 (8)	— (—)	1,469 (48)
Total	7 (1)	630 (13)	— (—)	20 (1)	318 (8)	— (—)	15,076 (680)
<b>Total—All Factories.</b>							
1955	245,613 (1,572)	616,739 (2,637)	14,609 (71)	468 (18)	47,252 (645)	1,928 (4)	2,690,403 (26,978)
1954	239,874 (1,638)	609,925 (2,842)	14,452 (72)	458 (18)	42,826 (614)	2,035 (4)	2,589,757 (30,253)
1953	242,380 (1,557)	627,160 (2,748)	15,384 (68)	385 (20)	41,174 (559)	1,482 (3)	2,528,026 (30,243)
1952	240,285 (1,484)	646,871 (2,625)	15,604 (67)	380 (20)	43,375 (531)	1,264 (3)	2,567,453 (30,168)
1951	202,514 (1,458)	644,901 (2,613)	16,027 (55)	366 (22)	42,635 (465)	1,637 (3)	2,536,544 (30,836)
1950	232,695 (1,447)	641,694 (2,414)	16,597 (54)	485 (24)	40,268 (432)	1,497 (3)	2,504,399 (27,754)
1949	233,837 (1,349)	665,008 (2,197)	15,380 (51)	82 (9)	38,806 (388)	2,000 (3)	2,433,966 (19,829)
1948	242,083 (1,040)	678,701 (2,072)	15,877 (35)	74 (9)	36,894 (287)	2,019 (6)	2,360,201 (15,906)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyderabad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>01. Processes allied to Agriculture—</b>							
<b>01 Gins and Presses—</b>							
(a) Cotton Ginning & Baling.	12,951 (215)	—	23,447 (326)	1,639 (37)	815 (75)	2,086 (42)	6,571 (116)
(c) Wool Baling and Pressing	—	—	—	—	—	62 (3)	—
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	614 (20)
Total	12,951 (215)	—	23,447 (326)	1,639 (37)	815 (75)	2,148 (45)	7,185 (136)
<b>20 Food except beverages—</b>							
202. Manufacture of dairy products.	—	—	10 (1)	16 (1)	—	—	26 (2)
203. Canning & preservation of fruits and vegetables.	—	191 (2)	—	27 (1)	—	38 (2)	—
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
205. Manufacture of grain mill products :							
(a) Flour Mills	38 (2)	22 (1)	1,278 (60)	209 (12)	120 (38)	—	171 (5)
(b) Rice Mills	2,317 (167)	—	—	579 (31)	—	96 (2)	—
(c) Dal Mills	214 (14)	—	—	50 (1)	—	203 (14)	—
(d) Others	—	27 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
206. Manufacture of bakery products.	—	—	995 (5)	50 (1)	91 (1)	76 (2)	21 (1)
207. Sugar factories and refineries :							
(a) Sugar	2,419 (2)	—	3,940 (8)	2,500 (2)	—	823 (3)	—
(b) Gur	—	—	264 (7)	—	—	—	—
208. Manufacture of sugar, Confectionery, Cocoa & Chocolate.	115 (2)	—	115 (4)	208 (4)	—	—	16 (1)
209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations :							
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	5,945 (179)	21 (2)	2,969 (69)	1,454 (54)	213 (25)	1,226 (42)	3,356 (106)
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry.	—	—	—	435 (4)	—	—	65 (3)
(c) Tea factories	305 (1)	—	—	182 (6)	—	—	200 (1)
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	639 (6)	—	—	—
(e) Cashew nut industry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Starch	—	—	100 (1)	—	—	—	—
(g) Cold Storage	—	—	86 (3)	—	—	—	—
(h) Others	424 (22)	—	264 (10)	948 (28)	—	—	—
Total	11,777 (389)	261 (7)	10,021 (168)	7,297 (151)	424 (67)	3,462 (55)	4,445 (119)

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI.)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- cor-Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>10-1 Processes allied to Agri- culture :</b>							
<b>101 Gins and Presses</b>	—	386	—	497	—	—	48,392
(a) Cotton Ginning and Baling.	—	(10)	—	(8)	—	—	(829)
(c) Wool Baling and Pressing	—	—	—	—	—	—	62
(d) Others.	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)
	—	—	—	—	—	—	614
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(20)
Total	—	386	—	497	—	—	49,068
	—	(10)	—	(8)	—	—	(852)
<b>20 Food except beverages.</b>							
<b>202. Manufacture of dairy Products.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	52
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(4)
<b>203 Canning &amp; preservation of fruits and vegetables</b>	189	—	—	—	—	—	445
	(2)	—	—	—	—	—	(7)
<b>204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea-foods</b>	(100)	—	—	—	—	—	100
	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
<b>205. Manufacture of grain—mill products.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,838
(a) Flour Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	(118)
(b) Rice Mills	1,140	30	—	—	26	31	4,219
	(41)	(1)	—	—	(2)	(2)	(247)
(c) Dal Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	467
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(29)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1)
<b>206. Manufacture of bakery products.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,330
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(10)
<b>207. Sugar factories and refineries.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Sugar	301	176	—	—	—	—	10,159
	(1)	(1)	—	—	—	—	(19)
(b) Gur	—	—	—	—	—	—	264
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)
<b>208. Manufacture of Sugar Confectionery, Cocoa &amp; Chocolate.</b>	20	—	—	—	—	—	474
	(1)	—	—	—	—	—	(12)
<b>209. Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations :</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Manufacture of edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils).	4,035	—	—	74	—	67	16,360
	(33)	—	—	(2)	—	(4)	(516)
(b) Hydrogenated oil industry.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,090
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(7)
(c) Tea factories	5,691	—	91	—	1,256	—	7,725
	(102)	—	(1)	—	(36)	—	(447)
(d) Coffee Curing Works	—	—	—	—	—	—	639
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(6)
(e) Cashew-nut industry.	51,795	—	—	—	—	—	51,795
	(152)	—	—	—	—	—	(152)
(f) Starch	189	—	—	—	—	—	289
	(5)	—	—	—	—	—	(7)
(g) Cold storage.	—	—	—	—	—	—	86
	—	—	—	—	—	—	(3)
Others	586	—	38	—	—	—	2,260
	(11)	—	(2)	—	—	—	(73)
Total	61,046	206	129	74	1,282	98	99,522
	(349)	(2)	(3)	(2)	(38)	(6)	(1,366)

NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG, AND DELHI.)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>21. Beverages.—</b>							
211. Distilling, rectifying and Blending of Spirits. . .	332 (3)	—	290 (8)	—	— (1)	110 (3)	—
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt. . .	—	—	—	150 (2)	—	—	—
214. Soft Drinks and Carbo- nated water industries: (a) Soft drinks : (b) Carbonated water industries. . .	51 (5)	—	20 (1)	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
Total . . .	383 (8)	—	310 (9)	170 (3)	— (1)	110 (3)	—
<b>22. Tobacco.—</b>							
220. Tobacco Manufactures:	8,657	—	646	2885	—	984	—
(a) Bidi. . .	(153)	—	(13)	(45)	—	(15)	—
(c) Cigarette. . .	1,856 (5)	—	—	2,593 (5)	—	—	—
(d) Snuff. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	261 (5)
(e) Jerda Factories. . .	31 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others. . .	100 (2)	—	—	750 (1)	—	—	—
Total . . .	10,644 (161)	—	646 (13)	6,228 (51)	—	984 (15)	261 (5)
<b>23. Textiles.—</b>							
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing and textiles.							
(a) Cotton Mills . . .	17,136 (9)	—	44,040 (24)	23,619 (47)	1,785 (1)	4,917 (13)	11,563 (30)
(c) Silk Mills . . .	1,253 (4)	2,874 (15)	935 (4)	6,566 (119)	—	—	803 (5)
(d) Woollen Mills. . .	—	501 (2)	42 (2)	505 (5)	—	—	691 (1)
(f) Carpet Weaving. . .	—	—	443 (4)	—	—	334 (5)	—
232. Knitting Mills . . .	90 (2)	—	610 (19)	—	—	282 (9)	19 (2)
233. Cordage, rope and twin Industries. . .	—	—	—	50 (1)	—	—	33 (2)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Coir Factories. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Artificial leather and oil cloth. . .	—	—	—	200 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Others. . .	—	—	700 (1)	—	—	83 (4)	190 (1)
Total . . .	18,479 (15)	3,375 (17)	46,770 (54)	30,940 (173)	1,785 (1)	5,616 (31)	13,299 (41)
<b>4 Footwear, other wearing apparel &amp; made-up textile goods.</b>							
241. Manufacture of boots & shoes (except rubber Footwear.) . . .	45 (2)	—	—	50 (1)	—	—	—

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—Contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travancore Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>21. Beverages :</b>							
211. Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits.	—	16 (1)	305 (2)	16 (1)	—	94 (3)	1,163 (22)
213. Breweries and incidental processes including malt.	—	—	—	—	—	—	150 (2)
214. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries :	—	—	—	—	—	—	71 (6)
(a) Soft drinks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Carbonated water industries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total	—	16 (1)	305 (2)	16 (1)	—	94 (3)	1,404 (31)
<b>22. Tobacco :</b>							
220. Tobacco Manufactures:	—	376	—	—	55	363	13,966
(a) Bidi	—	(10)	—	—	(2)	(6)	(244)
(c) Cigarette	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,449 (10)
(d) Snuff	—	—	—	—	—	—	261 (5)
(e) Jarda Factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	31 (1)
(f) Others.	—	—	—	—	—	—	850 (3)
Total	—	376 (10)	—	—	55 (2)	363 (6)	19,557 (263)
<b>23. Textiles :</b>							
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(a) Cotton Mills	8,429 (24)	2,095 (1)	—	14 (1)	60 (3)	—	113,658 (153)
(c) Silk Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	12,431 (147)
(d) Woollen Mills	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,739 (10)
(f) Carpet Weaving	—	—	—	—	—	—	777 (9)
232. Knitting Mills	32 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	1,033 (3)
233. Cordage, rope and twin industries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	33 (7)
239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	12,770 (117)	—	—	—	—	—	12,770 (117)
(a) Coir Factories.	—	—	—	—	—	—	200 (1)
(b) Artificial leather and oil cloth	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,599 (7)
(c) Others	626 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	21,857 (143)	2,095 (1)	—	14 (1)	60 (3)	—	144,290 (480)
<b>24. Footwear, other wearing apparel &amp; made-up textile goods.</b>							
41. Manufacture of boot & shoes (except rubber footwear).	—	—	—	—	—	—	95 (3)

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI).—Contd.

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>							
<b>233. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)</b>							
(a) Clothing .	22 (1)	—	—	1,003 (9)	—	—	—
(b) Umbrellas .	—	—	195 (5)	—	—	34 (1)	—
Total .	67 (3)	—	195 (5)	1,053 (10)	—	34 (1)	—
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture.</b>							
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture</b>							
(a) Saw Mills .	173 (15)	—	44 (3)	782 (34)	— (1)	27 (2)	158 (9)
(b) Manufacture of Plywood .	—	—	—	870 (4)	—	—	—
(c) Joinery and general wood working .	—	323 (2)	—	—	—	—	364 (12)
(d) Boxes and packing cases .	15 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Others .	—	89 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
Total .	188 (16)	412 (3)	44 (3)	1,652 (38)	— (1)	27 (2)	522 (21)
<b>26. Furniture and fixtures</b>							
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures</b>							
(a) Wooden .	103 (4)	—	135 (3)	348 (8)	—	—	51 (3)
(b) Metal .	—	—	—	140 (3)	—	—	—
Total .	103 (4)	—	135 (3)	488 (11)	—	—	51 (3)
<b>27. Paper and paper products</b>							
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills</b>							
(b) Paper .	1,627 (1)	—	20 (1)	1,350 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Paper board and straw board .	—	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	45 (1)
(d) Others .	—	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
Total .	1,627 (1)	—	270 (2)	1,370 (2)	—	—	45 (1)
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries</b>							
<b>280. Printing, book-binding etc.</b>							
(a) Letterpress and lithographic printing and book binding .	1,690 (39)	53 (3)	1,125 (22)	1,749 (34)	21 (5)	258 (14)	470 (23)
(b) Other printing including photography .	—	—	—	40 (3)	—	—	—
Total .	1,690 (39)	53 (3)	1,125 (22)	1,789 (37)	21 (5)	258 (14)	470 (23)



**No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG, AND DELHI)—Contd.**

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travancore- Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>23. Textiles—contd.</b>							
<b>233. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear)</b>							
(a) Clothing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,025 (10)
(b) Umbrellas . .	37 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	266 (8)
Total . . .	37 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	1,386 (21)
<b>25. Wood and Cork except furniture.</b>							
<b>250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture.</b>							
(a) Saw Mills . .	1,283 (22)	—	—	—	—	140 (4)	2,607 (90)
(b) Manufacture of plywood . . .	507 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	1,377 (14)
(c) Joinery and general wood working . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	687 (14)
(d) Boxes and packing case . . .	213 (11)	—	—	—	—	—	228 (12)
(e) Others . . .	1,051 (24)	—	—	—	—	—	1,140 (25)
Total . . .	3,054 (67)	—	—	—	140 (4)	140 (4)	6,039 (155)
<b>26. Furniture and Fixtures.</b>							
<b>260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures.</b>							
(a) Wooden . . .	27 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	664 (20)
(b) Metal . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	140 (3)
Total . . .	27 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	804 (23)
<b>27. Paper and paper products.</b>							
<b>271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills.</b>							
(b) Paper . . .	1,165 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	4,162 (4)
(c) Paper board and straw board . .	—	216 (1)	—	—	—	—	511 (3)
(d) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
Total . . .	1,165 (1)	216 (1)	—	—	—	—	4,693 (8)
<b>28. Printing, publishing and allied industries.</b>							
<b>280. Printing, book-binding, etc.</b>							
(a) Letterpress and Lithographic printing and book-binding .	2,083 (43)	97 (3)	—	32 (1)	40 (1)	141 (4)	7,767 (192)
(b) Other printing including photography . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	40 (3)
Total . . .	2,083 (43)	97 (3)	—	32 (1)	40 (1)	141 (4)	7,807 (195)

NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear).</b>							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing . . . . .	794 (31)	—	35 (1)	145 (2)	— (1)	—	11 (1)
292. Manufacture of leather products except foot-wear and other wearing apparel. . . . .	—	—	94 (1)	75 (1)	—	—	—
Total . . . . .	794 (31)	—	119 (2)	220 (3)	— (1)	—	11 (1)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products.—</b>							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products.							
(a) Tyres . . . . .	29 (2)	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Rubber foot-wear . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	312 (2)
(c) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	36 (1)	20 (2)	—	—
Total . . . . .	29 (2)	—	—	56 (2)	20 (2)	—	312 (2)
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products.</b>							
311. Basic Chemicals including fertilisers.							
(a) Artificial manures . . . . .	72 (3)	—	239 (6)	320 (3)	—	—	110 (3)
(b) Heavy chemicals . . . . .	480 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Turpentine and rosin . . . . .	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	—	183 (5)	—	62 (2)	—
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (except edible oils). . . . .	—	—	250 (1)	—	—	—	—
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products.—							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals . . . . .	279 (8)	137 (3)	40 (2)	432 (5)	—	50 (2)	1,406 (8)
(c) Matches . . . . .	85 (3)	105 (1)	150 (1)	242 (3)	—	160 (1)	296 (3)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes. . . . .	41 (2)	—	20 (1)	50 (1)	—	41 (1)	57 (4)
(e) Soap . . . . .	30 (2)	—	15 (1)	650 (11)	—	—	—
(f) Others . . . . .	—	—	399 (4)	2,944 (46)	—	—	2,898 (13)
Total . . . . .	987 (19)	333 (5)	1,113 (16)	4,821 (74)	—	313 (6)	4,767 (31)
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal.—</b>							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.							
(a) Petroleum . . . . .	80 (3)	—	59 (2)	50 (1)	—	42 (2)	69 (4)

**NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.***

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry.	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear).—</b>							
291. Tanneries and leather finishing.	—	—	—	—	—	—	975 (36)
292. Manufacture of leather products except footwear and other wearing apparel.	—	—	—	—	—	—	169 (2)
Total . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,144 (38)
<b>30. Rubber and rubber products.—</b>							
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products.—							
(a) Tyres . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	49 (3)
(b) Rubber foot-wear .	—	—	—	—	—	—	312 (2)
(c) Others . . .	2,108 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	2,164 (51)
Total . . .	2,108 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	2,525 (56)
<b>31. Chemicals and chemical products.—</b>							
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers.—							
(a) Artificial manures	1,113 (1)	—	—	—	—	27 (1)	1,901 (17)
(b) Heavy chemicals .	142 (2)	—	—	—	—	125 (1)	747 (4)
(c) Turpentine and rosin.	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)
(f) Others . . .	17 (1)	—	—	42 (2)	—	—	304 (10)
312. Vegetables and animal oils fats (excepts edible oils).	—	—	—	—	—	—	250 (10)
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemicals.							
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals.	33 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	2,377 (29)
(c) Matches . . .	330 (8)	16 (1)	—	—	—	—	1,384 (21)
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	209 (9)
(e) Soap . . .	1,836 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	2,531 (19)
(f) Others . . .	200 (2)	43 (1)	—	45 (1)	—	797 (6)	7,241 (74)
Total . . .	3,691 (20)	64 (2)	—	87 (3)	—	859 (8)	17,035 (184)
<b>32. Products of petroleum and coal.—</b>							
321. Petroleum refineries, etc.—							
(a) Petroleum . . .	852 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	1,152 (18)

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 IN (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>32. Products of Petroleum and Coal—Contd.</b>							
329. Manufacture of miscellaneous products of petroleum and coal.	30 (1)	—	—	61 (2)	—	—	—
Total . . .	110 (4)	—	59 (2)	111 (3)	—	42 (2)	69 (4)
<b>33. Non-Metallic Mineral Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal).</b>							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products.—							
(a) Bricks and Tiles . . .	—	—	226 (4)	1,211 (18)	—	—	259 (2)
(b) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	37 (1)
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses).	885 (2)	—	193 (3)	445 (2)	(1)	—	99 (1)
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware	139 (3)	10 (1)	498 (1)	850 (2)	—	—	1,552 (8)
334. Manufacture of Cement	2,066 (1)	—	750 (1)	—	2,215 (2)	2,748 (3)	1,204 (2)
339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products, not elsewhere classified.—							
(a) Stone Dressing and Crushing.	17 (1)	—	220 (3)	99 (3)	—	451 (14)	235 (13)
(b) Asbestos products . .	424 (1)	—	—	—	50 (1)	—	—
(c) Mica factories . . .	—	—	—	—	—	577 (4)	—
(d) Others . . .	256 (8)	—	290 (6)	115 (4)	7 (1)	131 (3)	150 (8)
Total . . .	3,787 (16)	10 (1)	2,177 (18)	2,720 (29)	2,272 (5)	3,907 (23)	3,536 (35)
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries.—</b>							
341. Ferrous.—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	—	—	—	5,136 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Metal Conversion . .	—	—	—	210 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling . . .	9 (1)	—	84 (3)	—	377 (46)	—	123 (5)
(e) Metal Founding . . .	137 (6)	—	95 (2)	84 (1)	—	—	28 (2)
342. Non-ferrous.—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Metal Rolling . . .	—	—	35 (2)	—	—	—	—
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing.	—	—	—	420 (4)	—	243 (1)	—
(f) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	64 (8)	140 (1)	—
Total . . .	146 (7)	—	214 (7)	5,850 (7)	441 (54)	383 (2)	151 (7)

NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>32. Products of Petroleum and Coal—Contd.</b>							
329. Manufacture of Miscellaneous Products of petroleum and coal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 (3)
Total	852 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	1243 (21)
<b>33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of Petroleum and Coal).—</b>							
331. Manufacture of structural clay products.—							
(a) Bricks and Tiles	4,837 (91)	—	—	—	—	—	6,533 (115)
(b) Others	—	—	—	193 (2)	—	—	239 (3)
332. Manufacture of Glass and Glass products (excepting Optical Lenses).	275 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	1,897 (10)
333. Manufacture of Pottery and China Earthen-ware.	513 (4)	—	—	—	—	70 (1)	3,632 (20)
334. Manufacture of Cement.	344 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	9,327 (9)
339. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products, not elsewhere classified.—							
(a) Stone Dressing and crushing	—	—	—	22 (1)	—	—	1,044 (35)
(b) Asbestos products	—	—	—	—	—	—	474 (2)
(c) Mica factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	577 (4)
(d) Others	—	—	—	—	—	974 (19)	1,923 (49)
Total	5,969 (97)	—	—	215 (3)	—	1,044 (20)	25,637 (247)
<b>34. Basic Metal Industries.—</b>							
341. Ferrous.—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,136 (1)
(b) Metal Conversion	—	—	—	—	—	—	210 (1)
(c) Metal rolling	7	—	—	—	—	—	593 (55)
(r) Metal founding	—	—	—	—	—	—	351 (12)
342. Non-ferrous.—							
(a) Metal extracting and refining	390 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	390 (1)
(c) Metal rolling	—	—	—	—	—	—	35 (2)
(d) Tube making and Wire drawing	—	—	—	—	—	—	663 (5)
(f) Others	—	—	—	—	—	—	204 (9)
Total	397 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	7,582 (86)

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hyder- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>35. Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—</b>							
<b>350. Manufacture of Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—</b>							
(a) Metal Containers and Steel Trunks.	153 (7)	—	986 (34)	10 (1)	—	—	478 (23)
(b) Cutlery, Locks, etc.	—	47 (2)	35 (2)	—	—	—	—
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	271 (1)	307 (18)
(d) Metal Galvanizing, Tinning, Plating, Lacquering, Japaning, Polishing, etc.	—	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
(e) Type Founding	—	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	—
(f) Safes and Vaults	1,034 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	2 (1)
(h) Others	56 (2)	—	110 (4)	117 (4)	30 (3)	646 (9)	27 (2)
Total	1,243 (11)	47 (2)	1,131 (40)	167 (7)	30 (3)	917 (10)	814 (14)
<b>36. Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—</b>							
<b>360. Manufacture of Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—</b>							
(a) Hydraulic, Ventilating and Pneumatic, Engineering	—	—	—	38 (2)	—	—	4 (1)
(b) Prime Movers and Boilers.	—	—	—	—	—	—	105
(c) Agricultural Implements	10 (1)	—	50 (1)	350 (5)	40 (20)	19 (1)	23 (2)
(d) Machine Tools, Wood-working Machinery and other Tools.	613 (1)	—	2,019 (24)	—	—	—	164 (8)
(e) Textile Machinery and Accessories.	70 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	159 (4)
(f) General and Jobbing, Engineering	1,263 (24)	—	—	1,952 (34)	200 (19)	166 (7)	22 (1)
(g) Others	87 (2)	—	250 (1)	30 (2)	4 (7)	—	—
Total	2,043 (29)	—	2,319 (26)	2,370 (43)	250 (46)	185 (8)	473 (19)
<b>37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies.</b>							
<b>370. (a) Electrical Machinery</b>	—	—	—	75 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Telegraph and Telephone Workshops.	—	—	—	2000 (1)	—	—	—
(c) Electric Lamps (Other than Glass Bulb Making).	—	—	—	200 (1)	—	—	—

NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>35. Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—</b>							
<b>350. Manufacture of Metal Products (except Machinery and Transport Equipment).—</b>							
(a) Metal Containers and Steel Trunks .	330 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	1,957 (75)
(b) Cutlery Locks, etc.	—	—	—	103 (1)	—	—	185 (5)
(c) Bolts, Nuts, Nails, Springs, Chains, etc.	2 (18)	—	—	—	—	—	580 (20)
(d) Metal Galvanizing, Tinning, Plating, Lacquering, Japaning, Polishing, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
(e) Type Founding .	—	—	—	—	—	—	20 (1)
(f) Safes and Vaults .	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,036 (3)
(h) Others . . .	3 (1)	—	—	8 (1)	—	—	997 (26)
Total . . .	335 (12)	—	—	111 (2)	—	—	4,795 (131)
<b>36. Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—</b>							
<b>360. Manufacture of Machinery (except Electrical Machinery).—</b>							
(a) Hydraulic, Ventilating and Pneumatic Engineering.	—	—	—	—	—	—	143 (6)
(b) Prime Movers and Boilers	157 (3)	—	—	—	—	—	157 (3)
(c) Agricultural Implements.	587 (5)	—	400 (1)	—	—	—	1,485 (36)
(d) Machine Tools, Wood-working Machinery and Other Tools.	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,796 (33)
(e) Textile Machinery and Accessories.	—	—	—	—	—	—	229 (5)
(f) General and Jobbing Engineering .	1,091 (12)	68 (2)	—	—	20 (2)	—	4,782 (101)
(g) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	371 (12)
Total . . .	1,835 (20)	68 (2)	400 (1)	—	20 (2)	—	9,963 (196)
<b>37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies.—</b>							
<b>370. (a) Electrical Machinery.</b>							
(b) Telegraph and Telephone Workshops.	—	—	—	—	—	—	475 (1)
(c) Electric Lamps (Other than Glass Bulb making).	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,000 (1)
	—	—	—	—	—	—	300 (1)



No.178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG, AND DELHI.)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
37. <i>Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.</i>							
370. (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories . . .	30 (1)	—	—	20 (1)	—	—	51 (2)
(e) Storage Batteries . . .	—	—	—	75 (1)	—	—	—
(f) Radio and Phonographs . . .	—	—	—	1,634 (3)	—	—	—
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering . . .	18 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Others . . .	—	—	—	—	16 (4)	—	—
Total . . .	48 (2)	—	—	4,404 (8)	16 (4)	—	51 (2)
38. <i>Transport Equipment—</i>							
381. Ship Building							
(a) Ship Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	295 (3)
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
382. Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment—							
(a) Railway Workshops . . .	3,589 (2)	—	279 (4)	2,018 (2)	—	3,409 (5)	2,054 (5)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles—							
(a) Motor Vehicles . . .	2,503 (48)	(1)	607 (20)	2,140 (21)	—	245 (12)	212 (12)
385. Manufacture of Bicycles . . .	—	—	—	—	—	50 (1)	—
386. Air Craft—							
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing . . .	654 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Aircraft Engine Building and Repairing . . .	—	—	—	10,000 (1)	—	—	—
398. Manufacture of Transport Equipment not elsewhere classified—							
(b) Others . . .	—	—	198 (8)	20 (1)	93 (8)	—	—
Total . . .	6,746 (52)	(1)	1,084 (32)	14,178 (25)	93 (8)	3,704 (18)	2,561 (20)
39. <i>Miscellaneous Industries.</i>							
391. Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments . . .	6 (1)	—	—	34 (1)	—	—	—
392. Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods—							
(a) Photographic and Optical Goods . . .	—	—	—	—	5 (1)	—	—
393. Manufacture of Watches and Clocks . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	149 (3)

**NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—contd.**

**AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED**  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>37. Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—Contd.</b>							
370 (d) Electric Fans, Radiators and Other Accessories.	—	—	—	—	—	—	101 (4)
(e) Storage Batteries.	—	—	—	—	—	—	75 (1)
(f) Radio and Phonographs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,634 (3)
(h) General and Jobbing Engineering.	—	—	—	—	—	—	18 (1)
(i) Others.	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	33 (5)
Total	17 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	4,536 (17)
<b>38. Transport Equipment—</b>							
381. Ship Building							
(a) Ship Building and Repairing.	250 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	545 (4)
(b) Marine Engine Building and Repairing.	50 (1)	—	—	45 (1)	—	—	95 (2)
382. Manufacture and Repair of Rail-Road Equipment.—							
(a) Railway Workshops]	—	81 (1)	—	—	—	—	11,430 (19)
384. Repair of Motor Vehicles and Cycles.—							
(a) Motor Vehicles	745 (25)	—	73 (2)	109 (1)	—	—	6,634 (142)
385. Manufacture of Bicycles	—	—	—	—	—	—	50 (1)
386. Air Craft—							
(a) Air Craft Building and Repairing	—	—	—	—	—	—	654 (2)
(b) Air Craft Engine Building and Repairing.	—	36 (1)	—	—	—	—	10,036 (2)
398. Manufacture of Transport Equipment Not Elsewhere Classified.—							
(b) Others.	—	—	—	—	—	—	311 (17)
Total	1,045 (27)	117 (2)	73 (2)	154 (2)	—	—	29,755 (189)
<b>29. Miscellaneous Industries.</b>							
391. Manufacture of Professional, Scientific, Measuring and Controlling Instruments.	—	—	—	—	—	—	40 (2)
392. Manufacture of Photographic and Other Optical Goods.—							
(a) Photographic and Optical Goods	—	—	—	—	—	—	5 (1)
393. Manufacture of Watches and Clocks.	—	—	—	—	—	—	149 (3)

NO. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED  
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu and Kashmir	Madhya Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>39. Miscellaneous Industries—</b> <i>contd.</i>							
<b>395. Manufacture of Jewellery and Related Articles—</b>							
(a) Jewellery . . .	13 (1)	—	15 (1)	100 (1)	—	—	—
(b) Mints . . .	133 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>396. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (1)
<b>399. Manufacture of Industries not elsewhere classified :</b>							
(a) Ordnance Factories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Pen and Pencil Making.	—	—	184 (8)	—	—	—	—
(c) Button Making . .	121 (5)	—	—	20 (1)	41 (1)	—	33 (12)
(f) Manufacture of Ice .	81 (7)	33 (2)	130 (7)	—	42 (11)	90 (6)	—
(h) Plastic Articles . .	12 (1)	—	32 (1)	18 (1)	—	—	—
(i) Celluloid Articles .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays.	—	—	—	12 (1)	—	—	—
(k) Wrapping, Packing, Filling, etc. of Articles.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Others . . .	195 (4)	— (1)	210 (5)	—	57 (7)	768 (5)	30 (1)
Total . . .	561 (20)	32 (3)	571 (22)	184 (5)	145 (20)	858 (11)	530 (17)
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam—</b>							
<b>511. Electric Light and Power</b>	1,825 (12)	— (1)	860 (31)	—	12 (9)	276 (10)	608 (20)
<b>512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution</b>	—	—	20 (1)	50 (1)	—	—	—
Total . . .	1,825 (12)	— (1)	880 (32)	50 (1)	12 (9)	276 (10)	608 (20)
<b>2. Water and Sanitary Services—</b>							
<b>521. Water Supply Station .</b>	110 (3)	—	223 (10)	83 (3)	—	— (1)	27 (1)
<b>522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage).</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
Total . . .	110 (3)	—	223 (19)	83 (3)	—	— (3)	27 (2)
<b>84. Personal, Services—</b>							
<b>844. (b) Job-dyeing, Dry cleaning, etc.</b>	9 (1)	—	—	57 (2)	—	—	—
Total . . .	9 (1)	—	—	57 (2)	—	—	—
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	76,347 (1,060)	4,523 (43)	92,853 (812)	87,897 (725)	6,324 (302)	22,224 (269)	40,188 (553)

No. 178—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND PART 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*contd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Himachal Pradesh	Kutch	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	Total
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<b>9. Miscellaneous Industries</b> — <i>contd.</i>							
<b>395. Manufacture of Jewel- lery and Related Articles.</b>							
(a) Jewellery . . .	42 (2)	—	—	—	—	—	170 (5)
(b) Mints . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	133 (1)
<b>396. Manufacture of Musical Instruments.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	19 (1)
<b>399. Manufacture of Indus- tries not elsewhere classified :</b>							
(a) Ordnance Factories	—	—	12 (1)	—	—	—	12 (1)
(b) Pen and Pencil Making	58 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	242 (9)
(c) Button Making .	—	—	—	—	—	—	514 (19)
(f) Manufacture of Ice .	—	—	—	—	—	—	375 (33)
(h) Plastic Articles .	—	—	—	—	—	—	62 (3)
(i) Celluloid Articles. .	—	—	—	—	55 (2)	—	55 (2)
(j) Signs and Advertising Displays	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 (1)
(k) Wrapping, Packing, Filing, etc. of Articles.	31 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	31 (1)
(l) Others . . .	348 (7)	6 (1)	—	—	—	—	1,614 (31)
Total . . .	479 (11)	6 (1)	12 (1)	—	55 (2)	—	3,433 (113)
<b>51. Electricity, Gas and Steam.</b>							
<b>511. Electric Light and Power</b>	56 (2)	116 (1)	—	—	33 (1)	128 (7)	3,914 (94)
<b>512. Gas Manufacture and Distribution.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	128 (7)	198 (9)
Total . . .	56 (2)	116 (1)	—	—	33 (1)	256 (14)	4,112 (103)
<b>52. Water and Sanitary Services.—</b>							
<b>521. Water Supply Station .</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	433 (20)
<b>522. Sanitary Services (Pump- ing and Sewage).</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	10 (1)
Total . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	443 (21)
<b>84. Personal Services.M</b>							
<b>844 (b) Job-dyeing, Dry cleaning, etc.</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	66 (3)
Total . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	66 (3)
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	106,053 (853)	3,763 (36)	919 (9)	1,200 (23)	1,545 (49)	3,003 (65)	446,839 (4,799)

No. 178.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN PART 'B' AND 'C' STATES  
DURING 1954 (EXCLUDING AJMER, COORG AND DELHI)—*concl'd.*

AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Hydera- bad	Jammu, and Kashmir	Madhya- Bharat	Mysore	PEPSU	Rajasthan	Saurashtra	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Total—All Factories	1954 . .	76,347 (1,060)	4,523 (43)	92,853 (812)	87,897 (725)	6,324 (302)	22,224 (269)	40,188 (553)
	1953 . .	71,795 (995)	5,789 (52)	89,891 (759)	83,675 (567)	24,903 (626)	17,985 (206)	35,971 (496)
	1952 . .	73,718 (973)	5,704 (43)	77,508 (576)	68,763 (523)	33,541 (549)	33,308 (385)	38,552 (538)
	1951 . .	71,565 (870)	11,290 (39)	31,233 (521)	55,273 (516)	26,37 (450)	33,706 (385)	34,802 (458)
	1950 . .	64,050 (863)	53,038 (32)	79,191 (825)	68,732 (544)	14,126 (168)	31,186 (410)	37,637 (445)
	1949 . .	63,162 (582)	62,109 (56)	81,951 (792)	84,880 (506)	12,837 (168)	12,692 (120)	35,473 (393)

Industry	Travan- core- Cochin	Bhopal	Hima- chal Pradesh	Kutch	Manipur	Tripura	Vindhya Pradesh	TOTAL	
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Total— All Factories	1954	106,053 (853)	3,763 (36)	919 (9)	1,200 (23)	— (—)	1,545 (49)	3,003 (65)	415,839 (4,799)
	1953	— (—)	5,070 (32)	790 (7)	1,510 (20)	119 (34)	1,491 (56)	4,189 (40)	343,278 (3,890)
	1952	99,065 (1,005)	5,626 (36)	1,428 (12)	1,221 (17)	153 (34)	8,720 (70)	2,841 (33)	450,148 (4,794)
	1951	84,380 (727)	5,150 (35)	1,434 (11)	1,260 (20)	— (—)	10,910 (77)	0,967 (68)	377,342 (4,177)
	1950	73,780 (109)	6,220 (18)	1,037 (7)	1,959 (30)	— (—)	11,119 (81)	10,486 (75)	454,561 (4,007)
	1949	77,724 (536)	5,502 (6)	775 (3)	1,804 (18)	— (—)	— (—)	4,480 (66)	441,394 (3,227)

# NO. 179—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES ACCORDING TO BROAD AGE GROUPS AND SEX.

States	I	No. of working factories subject to Factories Act 2	Average No. of workers employed daily	
			Adults	
			Men 3	Women 4
1946	.	14,205	2,005,216	268,678
1947	.	14,576	1,974,420	259,880
1948	.	15,906	2,069,516	264,876
1949	.	19,829	2,126,169	270,924
1950	.	22,705	2,161,011	275,811
1951	.	30,836	2,217,536	283,884
1952	.	30,168	2,145,230	273,908
1953	.	30,243	2,116,767	265,409
1954	.	30,053	2,291,344	281,050
1955	.	30,147	2,381,527	290,691
1955:—				
Andhra	.	2,637	68,255	48,663
Assam	.	983	57,759	8,359
Bihar	.	4,086	160,206	10,071
Bombay	.	8,232	780,927	79,917
Madhya Pradesh	.	1,604	100,035	30,005
Madras	.	4,927	258,520	62,322
Orissa	.	306	17,151	2,752
Punjab	.	1,820	60,523	2,745
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,756	242,446	2,561
West Bengal	.	2,995	573,454	41,455
Ajmer	.	75	13,797	805
Coorg	.	18	187	281
Delhi	.	704	46,364	741
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	4	1,903	14

States/year	I	Average No. of workers employed daily				Total 9
		Adolescents		Children		
		Males 5	Females 6	Boys 7	Girls 8	
1946	.	25,711	3,319	9,466	2,197	2,314,587
1947	.	24,330	4,043	9,185	2,831	2,374,689
1948	.	19,626	3,739	8,400	3,044	2,360,201
1949	.	23,073	4,786	7,149	1,865	2,433,966
1950	.	19,517	4,177	5,896	1,868	2,504,399(a)
1951	.	18,561	4,366	5,152	1,738	2,536,544
1952	.	15,322	2,830	4,533	1,626	2,567,453(b)
1953	.	12,815	3,214	3,691	1,284	2,528,026(c)
1954	.	9,860	2,653	3,311	1,539	2,589,757
1955	.	10,306	2,855	3,498	1,326	2,690,403
1955:—						
Andhra	.	271	07	240	15	117,514
Assam	.	1,751	64	657	57	87,547
Bihar	.	1,043	72	597	74	172,062
Bombay	.	1,509	500	126	50	863,029
Madhya Pradesh	.	283	208	32	13	130,576
Madras	.	2,721	1,687	1,359	1,317	327,926
Orissa	.	256	515	14	—	20,328
Punjab	.	258	3	183	—	63,712
Uttar Pradesh	.	531	—	75	—	245,613
West Bengal	.	1,565	96	169	—	616,739
Ajmer	.	7	—	—	—	14,690
Coorg	.	—	—	—	—	468
Delhi	.	101	—	46	—	47,252
Andamans and Nicobar Islands	.	11	—	—	—	1,828

Source:—Ministry of Labour and Employment.  
Labour Bureau.

(a) Includes 36,119 persons for whom details are not available.

(b) Includes 124,004 persons for whom details are not available.

(c) Includes 124,864 persons for whom details are not available.



## No. 180—EMPLOYMENT IN MINES (I)

## AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY IN THE MINES

Minerals	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
1	2	3	4	5	6
Coal . . . . .	352,429	347,980	340,964	341,243	348,738
Salt * . . . . .	---	38,296	39,591	45,936	41,966
Mica . . . . .	33,973	30,632	27,335	34,942	41,144
Manganese-ore . . . . .	109,948	89,907	84,821	118,069	82,588
Gold . . . . .	17,890	17,787	18,054	22,934	20,349
Iron-ore . . . . .	37,301	34,218	30,772	31,225	26,929
Petroleum* . . . . .	3,147	3,183	3,354	3,614	3,471
Ilmenite . . . . .	2,418	3,083	2,807	2,950	2,627
Copper-ore . . . . .	4,070	4,114	4,052	3,635	3,880
Magnesite . . . . .	4,223	2,777	3,181	3,735	3,720
Chromite . . . . .	2,237	1,981	1,341	2,158	2,112
Diamond . . . . .	911	1,840	1,958	2,201	1,553

  

Minerals	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
1	7	8	9	10	11
Coal . . . . .	352,095	350,204	345,190	348,383	363,994
Salt . . . . .	59,183	59,990	60,541	(a)89,440	(a)61,614
Mica . . . . .	52,526	35,981	30,106	32,517	32,655
Manganese-ore . . . . .	56,682	36,580	23,129	20,171	19,708
Gold . . . . .	21,939	24,747	24,621	24,579	19,714
Iron-ore . . . . .	21,007	18,053	17,027	9,530	15,368
Petroleum . . . . .	3,421	3,468	3,366	3,404	3,467
Ilmenite . . . . .	1,951	1,416	1,527	1,020	1,278
Copper-ore . . . . .	3,710	3,655	3,605	3,636	3,961
Magnesite . . . . .	3,544	2,446	3,754	2,827	2,382
Chromite . . . . .	1,543	1,769	1,651	1,405	1,483
Diamond . . . . .	1,934	2,963	1,025	2,150	845

Sources: (i) Ministry of Steel Mines and Fuel :  
Indian Bureau of Mines and Petroleum  
Division.

(ii) Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Chief Inspector of Mines.

(1) Figures from 1954 are based on returns under the Indian Mines Act, 1952.

(a) Estimated

\*Minerals not covered by the Indian Mines Act.



## No. 181—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

States	Tea		Coffee (1)	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers
I	2	3	4	5
1945	..	874,753	..	151,832
1946	..	1,084,030	..	150,412
1947	..	983,476	..	152,077
1948	..	968,993	..	152,077
1949	6,751	985,616	10,218	177,297
1950	6,730	1,033,058	10,531	175,111
1951	6,732	1,017,989	10,992	151,177
1952	6,544	1,024,209	11,214	164,604
1953	7,397	969,610	11,990	176,012
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	971	504,243	..	—
Bihar	8	2,904	..	—
Madras	1,959	89,954	1,826	69,644
Orissa	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,487	7,457	9	11
Uttar Pradesh	39	2,604	—	—
West Bengal	308	266,753	—	—
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	5,816	3,357	62,812
Travancore-Cochin	236	82,964	44	3,459
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	1	516	6,754	40,086
Himachal Pradesh	328	98	—	—
Tripura	51	6,301	—	—

  

States	Rubber		Total	
	No. of Estates	Average daily no. of workers	No. of all Estates	Average daily no. of workers
I	6	7	8	9
1945	..	52,571	..	1,079,355
1946	..	47,571	..	1,282,013
1947	..	44,888	..	1,180,391
1948	..	48,782	..	1,176,496
1949	15,443	48,051	32,412	1,210,964
1950	8,868	44,237	26,449	1,252,406
1951	9,056	43,185	26,780	1,312,351
1952	9,169	39,523	26,927	1,228,336
1953	14,263	40,387	33,650	1,186,009
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
Assam	—	—	971	504,243
Bihar	—	—	8	2,904
Madras	176	6,484	3,961	166,082
Orissa	—	—	..	..
Punjab	—	—	9	11
Uttar Pradesh	—	—	3,487	7,457
West Bengal	—	—	39	2,604
	—	—	308	266,753
Part 'B' States—				
Mysore	9	1,794	3,375	70,422
Travancore-Cochin	14,072	31,494(a)	14,352	117,817
Part 'C' States—				
Coorg	6	715	6,761	41,317
Himachal Pradesh	—	—	328	98
Tripura	—	—	51	6,301

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Figures relate to financial years ending March of the following year.  
(a) 1952 figures repeated for 1953.

NO. 182—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS  
(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts.)

States	Shops		Commercial Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	2	3	4	5
1950	379,326	392,241	30,829	132,533
1951	536,057	494,322	58,982	226,487
1952	653,038	620,636	70,129	258,709
1953	689,693	603,742	79,541	269,428
1954	677,597	579,908	77,455	240,033
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	65,049	28,654	1,784	6,553
Assam	4,660	5,267	281	1,934
Bihar (a)	52,920	69,444	2,269	10,034
Bombay	253,980	253,152	42,904	152,921
Madhya Pradesh	6,717	16,615	1,053	6,521
Madras	154,230	129,180	5,001	26,201
Punjab	78,077	17,022	20,762	19,483
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Mysore	16,785	11,276	524	4,461
PEPSU	12,667	2,749	288	831
Travancore-Cochin	20,465	40,026	2,072	9,750
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	11,081	5,410	417	1,015
Coorg	160	398	72	161
Tripura	806	715	8	168

States	Restaurants and theatres		All Establishments	
	No.	Workers	No.	Workers
1	6	7	8	9
1950	32,079	116,994	442,234	641,768
1951	42,247	171,610	654,969	928,169
1952	55,485	211,650	778,652	1,090,995
1953	59,038	219,499	885,171	1,092,669
1954	56,299	209,380	811,351	1,029,321
1954—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	6,184	12,972	73,017	48,179
Assam	219	1,054	5,169	8,255
Bihar (a)	1,933	6,725	51,142	86,203
Bombay	20,648	117,463	317,532	523,536
Madhya Pradesh	1,574	9,440	9,341	32,576
Madras	17,668	34,499	176,899	189,880
Punjab	2,789	3,819	101,628	40,324
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Mysore	1,333	9,601	18,642	25,338
PEPSU	244	693	13,190	4,273
Travancore-Cochin	2,813	11,801	25,350	1,577
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	683	525	12,181	6,950
Coorg	159	636	391	1,195
Tripura	52	152	866	1,035

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employments,  
Labour Bureau.

(a) Figures relate to Patna, Trihut, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Divisions only.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

## No. 183—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS.

State	No. of Registrations during the year	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year		
		Supervisory	Skill <sup>1</sup> and Semi-skilled	Clerical <sup>2</sup>
1	2	3	4	5
1946	569,872	..	..	..
1947	629,961	..	..	..
1948	870,904	..	..	..
1949	1,066,351	..	..	..
1950	1,210,358	..	..	..
1951	1,375,351	3,448	38,021	85,057
1952	1,476,699	4,348	46,728	115,964
1953	1,408,800	5,224	52,504	150,086
1954	1,465,497	5,202	55,234	173,130
1955	1,584,024	4,441	57,165	195,862
1955—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	77,660	435	2,086	11,124
Assam	26,875	12	572	1,738
Bihar	125,527	160	3,635	9,034
Bombay	191,623	809	7,058	28,206
Madhya Pradesh	49,239	85	1,495	4,619
Madras	154,736	256	3,587	225,991
Orissa	23,213	51	1,949	1,798
Punjab	121,897	181	1,996	6,688
Uttar Pradesh	322,156	288	10,998	34,404
West Bengal	173,815	995	12,499	32,831
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	56,934	41	1,975	5,221
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	14,957	29	285	1,273
Mysore	20,917	345	990	4,020
P.B.P.S.U.	6,464	17	104	268
Rajasthan	33,744	39	641	2,051
Saurashtra	10,807	8	235	603
Travancore-Cochin	44,672	158	1,585	10,625
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer	14,526	9	249	1,720
Bhopal	5,033	4	144	126
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	3,010	24	89	145
Delhi	97,564	502	4,068	16,134
Himachal Pradesh	7,561	3	92	106
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	1,094	20	37	131

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment :  
Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 183.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES, ACCORDING TO BROAD OCCUPATIONAL GROUPS—*contd.*

YEAR/STATE	No. of Applicants on Live-Register at the end of the year— <i>contd.</i>				
	Educational	Domestic service	Unskilled	Others	Total
	6	7	8	9	10
1946	..	..	..	..	291,552
1947	..	..	..	..	236,734
1948	..	..	..	..	239,933
1949	..	..	..	..	274,335
1950	..	..	..	..	330,743
1951	4,825	11,704	162,445	23,219	328,719
1952	6,929	13,922	224,479	25,201	437,571
1953	11,411	17,137	249,023	36,975	522,360
1954	17,773	21,231	299,181	38,029	609,780
1955	20,468	22,833	354,318	36,871	691,958
1955—					
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra	1,447	598	18,525	2,485	37,570
Assam	41	347	7,201	430	10,341
Bihar	942	1,605	36,653	2,899	54,928
Bombay	1,953	2,668	46,113	4,310	91,127
Madhya Pradesh	828	658	9,498	2,103	19,086
Madras	5,075	2,132	37,493	3,514	75,048
Orissa	357	116	4,470	1,034	9,775
Punjab	1,794	2,344	14,350	1,692	29,045
Uttar Pradesh	2,146	5,202	51,312	6,342	110,682
West Benge	418	1,813	60,583	3,989	113,128
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Hyderabad	598	1,125	15,596	1,653	26,209
Jammu and Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...
Madhya Bharat	544	230	2,343	529	5,233
Mysore	1,176	155	4,096	723	11,505
P. I. P. S. U.	44	91	695	125	1,344
Rajasthan	686	486	5,694	913	10,510
Saurashtra	239	56	1,242	202	2,481
Travancore-Cochin	599	407	15,830	1,281	30,485
<i>Part C States—</i>					
Ajmer	97	233	3,963	448	6,725
Bhopal	232	47	436	111	1,100
Bilaspur	...	...	...	...	...
Cooorg	258	32	531	149	1,228
Delhi	900	2,411	15,278	1,787	42,080
Himachal Pradesh	200	56	1,114	81	1,652
Kutch	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	94	21	302	77	676

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 184—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH  
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES.

(According to the nature of Service.)

STATE	Central Government (including Rail- ways)	State Govern- ments	Non- Government. Em- ployers	Total placements
1	2	3	4	
1946	..	..	..	106,208
1947	..	..	..	161,374
1948	..	..	..	260,088
1949	65,803	79,571	1,11,255	256,809
1950	64,276	70,576	1,96,341	331,193
1951	93,733	80,736	243,389	416,858
1952	87,259	66,840	203,729	357,828
1953	69,880	56,084	59,479	185,443
1954	63,172	55,597	43,682	162,451
1955	67,326	62,444	39,965	169,735
1955—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra	886	6,485	1,958	9,329
Assam	1,872	204	163	2,239
Bihar	3,540	3,482	5,207	12,229
Bombay	8,371	6,201	3,416	17,988
Madhya Pradesh	2,529	708	688	3,925
Madras	2,445	12,066	5,727	20,238
Orissa	685	643	175	1,503
Punjab	7,945	7,546	4,698	20,189
Uttar Pradesh	11,928	8,692	8,769	29,389
West Bengal	6,331	1,216	7,172	14,719
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	1,200	6,135	631	7,966
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	784	405	61	1,250
Mysore	734	273	128	1,135
PePSU	887	45	21	953
Rajasthan	1,250	1,830	76	3,156
Saurashtra	319	495	4	818
Travancore-Cochin	4,371	1,457	288	6,116
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer	554	477	38	1,069
Bhopal	306	662	83	951
Bilaspur	..	..	..	..
Coorg	254	292	24	570
Delhi	9,855	762	625	11,242
Himachal Pradesh	324	2,348	13	2,685
Kutch	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	56	20	..	76

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Director General of Resettlement and  
Employment.

## EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

No. 184.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES—*contd.*

(According to nature of Service)

	STATES	Ex-servicemen	Displaced persons	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1946	.	76,589	...	436	..	..
1947	.	97,538	10,566	1,399	..	..
1948	.	68,821	72,474	7,213	..	..
1949	.	21,878	43,737	11,690	..	..
1950	.	17,517	29,657	24,140	45,142	..
1951	.	25,663	27,427	28,321	56,600	..
1952	.	14,462	17,088	26,755	49,482	6,623
1953	.	12,824	11,218	11,757	28,040	3,203
1954	.	13,664	10,941	8,575	24,616	3,277
1955	.	15,039	13,296	8,402	27,007	2,966
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	.	752	1	383	800	49
Assam	.	145	308	35	235	115
Bihar	.	493	124	1,134	1,411	1,984
Bombay	.	1,727	503	780	3,075	310
Madhya Pradesh	.	387	93	293	913	30
Madras	.	2,280	—	2,397	2,798	52
Orissa	.	99	21	11	50	91
Punjab	.	2,401	4,678	1,265	6,046	—1
Uttar Pradesh	.	2,286	728	662	4,612	—
West Bengal	.	806	4,739	351	1,911	210
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	.	513	35	214	699	—
Jammu and Kashmir	.	..	..	..	..	—
Madhya Bharat	.	172	45	18	140	4
Mysore	.	232	—	35	210	—
PEPSU	.	134	174	3	245	—
Rajasthan	.	214	143	157	243	25
Saurashtra	.	38	29	47	65	11
Travancore-Cochin	.	239	—	200	405	2
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	.	90	98	57	132	5
Bhopal	.	34	60	18	103	4
Bilaspur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	.	45	—	69	53	5
Delhi	.	1,850	1,516	302	1,766	59
Himachal Pradesh	.	96	1	11	915	—
Kutch	.	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	.	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	.	..	..	..	..	..
Vindhya Pradesh	.	6	..	..	3	1

## WAGES AND EARNINGS

# NO. 185—TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1) (By States)

Rs. (000)					
States	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Part 'A' States</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	51,060	46,401	39,346	..	..
Assam . . . . .	41,931	35,710	27,868	28,437	23,549
Bihar . . . . .	183,786	169,610	167,669	160,590	166,002
Bombay . . . . .	901,097	815,926	855,570	846,862	799,117(a)
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	78,109	69,877	71,675	51,832	59,197
Madras . . . . .	271,215	217,780	192,109	250,851	200,713
Orissa . . . . .	14,025	9,888	12,600	11,805	8,786
Punjab . . . . .	42,140	39,225	41,239	40,131	36,812
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	191,547	204,192	213,589	164,524	167,790 (a)
West Bengal . . . . .	608,799	556,188	529,708	535,361	533,408
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	35,032	36,666	36,406	26,149
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	5,409	4,307	4,327	4,946	4,945
Coorg . . . . .	177	176	183	133	111
Delhi . . . . .	60,843	55,331	53,960	48,355	55,336
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	1,784	1,276	1,092	1,176
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra . . . . .	21,271	18,768	17,022	13,660	10,684
Assam . . . . .	135,102	123,080	106,275	82,920	59,259
Bihar . . . . .	765,325	846,271	713,024	591,839	486,655
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	62,858	61,061	47,010	42,714	26,279
Madras . . . . .	185,295	180,039	136,153	123,439	88,823
Orissa . . . . .	4,988	4,554	4,449	3,027	1,929
Punjab . . . . .	34,637	26,703	20,282	14,454	17,857(b)
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	190,264	198,685	174,352	133,432	119,904
West Bengal . . . . .	480,941	489,577	432,025	337,875	267,307
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	19,622	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>					
Ajmer . . . . .	4,776	3,600	3,971	3,186	3,167
Coorg . . . . .	76	15	11	15	6
Delhi . . . . .	42,270	41,154	36,426	26,078	25,971
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	1,097	..	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m.  
but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops.  
(a) Excluding figures for defence installations.  
(b) Estimated.



## WAGES AND EARNINGS

No. 186—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)  
(Per worker)

In Rupees)					
States	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
I	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	610.4	664.0	728.4	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,325.4	1,231.4	1,264.5	1,086.5	1,107.9
Bihar . . . . .	1,387.9	1,450.0	1,472.6	1,422.7	1,241.5
Bombay . . . . .	1,325.6	1,273.1	1,330.2	1,388.8	1,270.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	998.3	966.5	939.9	876.8	862.0
Madras . . . . .	1,044.7	822.0	821.9	837.8	664.9
Orissa . . . . .	899.2	894.9	873.9	847.2	762.4
Punjab . . . . .	975.7	1,047.6	890.5	806.4	756.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	999.5	997.0	1,054.0	1,002.9	960.4
West Bengal . . . . .	1,110.6	1,057.4	973.0	987.7	942.3
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	798.3	714.2	683.0	632.1
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	962.6	643.6	605.1	702.0	694.2
Coorg . . . . .	..	559.4	513.5	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	1,345.3	1,319.5	1,279.6	1,340.5	1,292.6
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	876.8	861.0	864.0	718.1
<hr/>					
States	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946
	7	8	9	10	11
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	1,018.6	942.8	795.8	755.5	687.5
Bihar . . . . .	1,059.1	983.9	946.2	819.8	544.0
Bombay . . . . .	1,170.3	1,210.1	1,141.9	977.9	812.3
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	936.8	841.9	609.2	572.3	479.7
Madras . . . . .	591.2	726.6	611.8	560.3	422.2
Orissa . . . . .	680.6	527.0	612.6	493.5	440.1
Punjab . . . . .	771.3	858.7	675.9	628.2	602.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	933.0	993.0	887.1	672.3	593.6
West Bengal . . . . .	877.5	839.0	723.9	567.7	496.3
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>					
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	542.9	..	..	..	..
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>					
Ajmer . . . . .	660.0	552.0	527.2	445.3	447.8
Coorg . . . . .	1,061.6	1,028.4	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	732.9	..	1,407.3	877.7	837.2
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins &amp; Presses. Data relates to perennial factories only.

**WAGES AND EARNINGS**  
**NO. 187—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY**  
**INDUSTRIES (1)**

(A. Old Series)

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1949	1948	1947	1946(a)
1	2	3	4	5
Textile	1,055.8	931.9	771.7	624.5
Cotton	1,192.9	1,094.4	909.3	721.8
Jute	794.9	637.7	497.6	425.0
Engineering	938.1	879.4	698.7	696.1
Minerals and Metals	1,011.8	1,065.1	886.2	599.8
Chemicals and dyes	721.7	663.8	592.6	492.4
Paper and Printing	911.5	835.3	728.5	638.4
Wood stone and glass	615.6	567.6	495.4	434.3
Skins and hides	889.1	826.3	603.9	558.2
Ordnance factories	1,128.6	918.0	755.2	731.2
Mints	1,437.2	1,378.2	1,071.2	858.7
Miscellaneous	876.7	799.0	663.1	611.8
ALL INDUSTRIES	985.9	889.7	737.0	619.4

(B. New Series) (2)

(Rupees per worker)

Industry	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951	1950
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Textiles	1,191.3	1,089.6	1,116.1	1,122.0	1,044.0	971.4
Footwear, other wearing apparel and made up textile goods	1,101.3	1,107.0	1,072.9	1,222.0	989.3	851.0
Wood and Cork except furniture	670.0	746.1	761.4	666.7	653.8	602.9
Furniture and Fixtures	681.0	970.3	896.1	834.4	940.0	668.0
Paper and Paper Products	1,062.5	947.6	998.5	1,019.3	957.9	910.0
Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	1,152.1	1,214.1	1,123.4	1,155.8	1,052.9	962.1
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	836.6	815.4	923.2	718.9	752.3	640.7
Rubber and Rubber Products	1,368.4	1,335.8	1,431.9	1,339.6	1,325.1	1,164.6
Chemicals and chemical Products	957.2	1,031.0	1,036.2	974.2	868.1	871.4
Products of petroleum and coal	1,492.9	1,339.7	1,407.0	1,156.7	1,131.8	1,047.0
Non-metallic mineral products (except Products of petroleum and coal)	781.5	740.5	824.2	695.9	699.2	729.2
Basic Metal Industries	1,673.4	1,612.6	1,711.1	1,532.7	1,368.2	1,175.6
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1,048.2	1,024.9	945.7	991.2	917.3	798.7
Machinery (except electrical machinery)	1,100.4	1,117.6	1,030.5	1,030.3	998.5	1,007.7
Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	1,340.0	1,275.0	1,330.6	1,296.4	1,237.6	1,195.8
Transport equipment	1,429.6	1,392.0	1,186.1	1,670.9	1,170.7	1,052.4
Miscellaneous industries	1,209.8	1,162.3	1,112.4	885.3	1,067.3	1,014.8
Electricity, Gas and Steam	1,371.7	1,328.7	1,395.8	1,300.2	1,229.2	1,198.9
Water and Sanitary services	1,041.4	1,045.6	914.2	973.3	907.9	951.8
Recreation services (Cinema)	1,037.0	945.7	919.7	968.8	968.6	980.8
Personnel services	362.8	373.6	338.3	327.5	852.9	799.1
ALL INDUSTRIES	1,173.5	1,111.3	1,110.9	1,112.2	1,035.6	966.8

(a) Excludes Punjab and N.W.F.P.

(1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 per month in perennial industry group.

(2) International Standard classification was adopted in 1950.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau.

## NO. 188.—WAGES AND EARNINGS

## (A. Tea Plantation in Assam)

Year	Average Monthly Cash Earnings					
	Settled labourers			Faltu or Bati labourers		
	Men	Women	Children	Men	Women	Children
	1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1945-46	.	9 9 0	7 6 7	5 9 7	7 13 4	6 11 3
1946-47	.	14 4 11	11 0 4	7 13 2	10 7 4	9 10 3
1947-48	.	17 8 7	14 9 8	10 10 10	12 11 6	12 11 10
1948-49	.	18 9 0	14 3 6	9 3 5	14 11 9	12 1 2
1949-50	.	21 1 7	15 5 4	9 12 6	16 13 4	13 7 3
1950-51	.	19 14 9	16 14 4	11 6 7	16 0 11	15 1 4
1951-52	.	21 10 3	19 5 7	12 1 5	17 1 5	15 10 7
1952-53	.	20 8 4	18 2 1	11 5 8	15 10 3	14 1 4
1953-54	.	34 10 7	29 10 3	17 13 1	28 10 8	25 0 5
1954-55	.	39 7 2	34 7 3	21 4 2	31 1 5	28 5 7

(B. Mining—Coal)  
(Figures for December each year)

Year	Assam	Raniganj	Jharia	Madhya Pradesh*
1	2	3	4	5

UNDER-GROUND  
Average daily earnings of miners

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1946	2 6 3	1 8 0	1 8 3	1 5 9
1947	2 6 0	2 5 3	2 5 0	2 4 3
1948	2 13 9	2 7 6	2 8 3	2 1 3
1949	2 8 6	2 5 6	2 5 9	2 3
1950	3 2 9	2 5 3	2 6 9	2 6 9
1951	16 3 7	12 3 7	12 14 9	11 0 3

## Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	19 2 5	13 5 11	14 0 7	11 3 2
1953	19 7 5	13 0 2	13 14 8	10 8 10
1954	17 2 2	11 11 3	14 4 1	11 11 4
1955	18 6 1	13 1 3	14 8 0	12 9 7

OPEN WORKINGS  
Average daily earnings of miners

1946	2 3 3	1 6 9	1 8 6	1 0 0
1947	1 13 3	2 1 0	2 0 6	1 5 9
1948	2 5 0	2 2 6	2 1 9	1 10 0
1949	2 5 6	2 3 6	2 2 3	1 9 0
1950	2 9 9	2 1 9	2 3 6	1 4 0
1951	11 14 5	11 4 9	10 6 2	11 4 9

## Average weekly earnings of miners and loaders

1952	12 4 8	12 4 7	11 10 4	10 9 1
1953	13 11 8	12 12 11	11 10 9	11 11 8
1954	11 11 9	12 12 11	12 11 11	11 6 4
1955	11 3 6	14 0 2	12 5 1	10 8 3

\*Figures till 1950 related to Pech Valley coal field only.

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

NO. 188—WAGES AND EARNINGS—*contd.*

## (B. Mining—Non-Coal.)

(Figures for December each year.)

Year	Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	Andhra	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Average daily earnings of miners*</i>						
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1946 . . . .	1 1 3	1 1 6	0 11 9	0 12 6	0 14 3	0 9 9
1947 . . . .	1 4 3	1 8 0	1 0 3	0 15 6	1 1 6	0 10 3
1948 . . . .	1 3 6	1 8 3	1 1 9	1 4 0	1 3 6	1 2 0
1949 . . . .	1 9 3	1 7 0	1 5 3	1 2 9	1 5 0	0 10 3
1950 . . . .	1 13 6	1 12 3	1 5 6	1 3 6	1 3 3	0 12 6
1951 . . . .	2 0 3	2 1 3	1 8 0	1 7 0	1 4 6	0 14 0
1952 . . . .	2 1 0	2 3 6	1 7 6	1 9 6	1 5 3	0 12 3
1953 . . . .	2 1 6	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 10 0	1 8 0	0 13 3
1954 . . . .	2 0 0	1 15 6	1 8 6	1 9 0	1 10 6	1 0 3
1955 . . . .	2 1 3	2 0 3	1 8 9	1 7 9	1 12 0	0 15 6

\*Under-ground in the case of mica mines and open workings in the case of others.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

## NO. 189.—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

## (A. Injuries in Factories)

States	FATAL		NON-FATAL		TOTAL	
	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(a)	Number	Rate(a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946	252	0·11	56,883	24·58	57,135	24·68
1947	214	0·09	58,567	25·74	58,781	25·84
1948	259	0·11	67,805	25·73	68,064	28·84
1949	250	0·10	75,366	30·96	75,616	31·06
1950	248	0·10	72,168	29·11	72,416	29·21
1951	234	0·09	75,713	29·84	75,947	29·93
1952	257	0·10	91,033	35·46	91,290	35·56
1953	256	0·10	93,431	36·96	93,687	37·06
1954	267	0·10	92,709	35·80	92,976	35·90
1955	274	0·10	116,010	43·12	116,284	43·22
1955—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	18	0·15	920	7·83	938	7·98
Assam	5	0·07	1,153	16·80	1,158	16·87
Bihar	24	0·14	6,000	34·87	6,024	35·01
Bombay	77	0·09	47,109	54·58	47,186	54·67
Madhya Pradesh	18	0·14	3,822	29·27	3,840	29·41
Madras	25	0·08	7,674	23·40	7,699	23·48
Orissa	2	0·10	623	30·65	625	30·75
Punjab	11	0·17	2,619	41·11	2,630	41·28
Uttar Pradesh	28	0·11	10,533	42·89	10,561	43·00
West Bengal	60	0·10	29,397	47·66	29,457	47·76
<i>Part 'C' States</i>						
Ajmer	1	0·07	2,485	170·10	2,486	170·17
Delhi	5	0·11	3,622	76·65	3,627	76·76
<i>Part 'D' States—</i>						
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	—	53	27·4	53	27·49

(a) Rate per thousand workers.

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

## No. 189—INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS—Contd.

(B. Accidents and Injuries in Mines.) <sup>(1)</sup>

Mines	No. of accidents		No. of Injuries		Rate of injuries per 1000 Workers	
	Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious <sup>(*)</sup>	Fatal	Serious
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	271	1,236	328	1,275	0.79	3.09
1947 . . . . .	239	1,411	263	1,450	0.65	3.56
1948 . . . . .	228	1,270	272	1,295	0.69	3.27
1949 . . . . .	227	1,524	270	1,558	0.64	3.70
1950 . . . . .	238	1,976	273	2,033	0.60	4.47
1951 . . . . .	359	2,489	425	2,670	0.77	4.86
1952 . . . . .	361	3,667	453	3,887	0.81	6.95
1953 . . . . .	305	4,149	388	4,286	0.65	7.03
1954 . . . . .	281	4,332	407	4,491	0.72	7.90
1955 . . . . .	273	4,229	377	4,385	0.64	7.42
1955 —						
Coal . . . . .	215	2,780	309	2,880	0.88	8.27
Gold . . . . .	15	789	24	824	1.35	46.33
Mica . . . . .	7	35	8	49	0.36	1.60
Manganese . . . . .	10	130	10	134	0.11	1.49
Iron Ore . . . . .	4	72	4	72	0.12	2.10
Copper . . . . .	4	269	4	270	0.97	65.63
Lime Stone . . . . .	5	111	5	111	0.18	4.01
Other Minerals . . . . .	13	43	13	45	0.34	1.17

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Department of Mines.

(1) Data upto 1946 cover prepartition British India and thereafter upto 1950 the corresponding provinces (States) of the Indian Union. Figures from 1951 and onwards cover whole of Indian Union excepting Jammu & Kashmir.

(2) Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

## No. 190—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(Resulting in work-stoppages involving 10 workers or more)

States	No. of Disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
1	2	3	4
1947 . . . . .	1,811	1,840,784	16,562,666
1948 . . . . .	1,259	1,059,120	7,837,173
1949 . . . . .	920	685,457	6,600,595
1950 . . . . .	814	719,883	12,806,704
1951 . . . . .	1,071	691,131	3,818,928
1952 . . . . .	963	809,242	3,336,961
1953 . . . . .	772	466,607	3,382,608
1954 . . . . .	840	477,138	3,272,630
1955 . . . . .	1,166	527,767	5,697,848
1956 . . . . .	1,203	715,130	6,992,040
1956 :—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Andhra . . . . .	34	25,214	86,632
Assam . . . . .	20	7,417	55,678
Bihar . . . . .	89	40,437	509,159
Bombay . . . . .	296	244,141	702,296
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	26	40,143	1,275,350
Madras . . . . .	212	82,226	461,072
Orissa . . . . .	6	3,653	13,277
Punjab . . . . .	36	9,118	57,819
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	144	45,274	338,789
West Bengal . . . . .	241	200,078	3,452,644
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	2	76	4,376
Delhi . . . . .	97	16,253	44,948

Source :—Ministry of Labour, and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

## No. 191—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

(By causes)

Year	Wages	Bonus	Personnel	Re-trenchment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not known	Total No. of Disputes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1947 . . . . .	574	195	349	..	94	582	17	1,811
1948 . . . . .	383	112	363	..	110	279	12	1,259
1949 . . . . .	277	52	217	..	84	235	55	920
1950 . . . . .	223	73	186	..	67	232	33	814
1951 . . . . .	301	70	301	..	84	270	45	1,071
1952 . . . . .	283	94	326	..	72	153	30	963
1953 . . . . .	201	76	276	..	35	142	42	772
1954 . . . . .	240	54	296	..	80	131	39	840
1955 . . . . .	276	195	367	..	58	228	42	1,166
1956 . . . . .	337	100	346	106	64	200	110	1,263(a)

Source :—Ministry of Labour and Employment  
Labour Bureau

(a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the re-organized States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan



## No 192—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

(Compensation for accidents under Workmen's Compensation Act)

Year 1	No. of compensated injuries			
	Death 2	Permanent Disability 3	Temporary Disability 4	Total 5
1946	1,154	3,536	50,551	55,241
1947	1,011	3,228	49,335	53,574
1948	1,032	3,850	61,894	66,776
1949	1,063	3,973	55,475	60,511
1950	1,127	4,160	56,603	61,950
1951	1,087	4,391	57,665	63,133
1952	1,040	4,308	53,386	58,734
1953	1,212	4,547	55,983	61,742
1954	1,165	4,543	60,410	66,118
1955	1,142	4,865	69,786	75,793

## Amount of compensation paid ( in Rs.)

Year 1	Death 2	Permanent Disability 3	Temporary Disability 4	Total 5
1946	13,68,681	13,03,113	9,54,014	36,25,808
1947	11,79,087	12,09,974	9,37,434	33,26,495
1948	15,80,450	16,15,390	10,24,228	42,20,068
1949	18,70,568	20,26,420	13,20,174	52,17,162
1950	20,29,940	22,64,725	14,38,401	57,33,066
1951	22,07,532	22,93,424	13,97,297	58,98,253
1952	20,07,687	22,88,009	13,41,672	56,37,368
1953	23,41,131	23,15,447	14,81,811	61,38,389
1954	24,74,430	24,42,859	15,07,773	64,25,062
1955	21,58,867	21,90,344	16,17,983	59,67,194

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

## NO. 193—LABOUR TRAINING (a)

State	No. of training Centres	No. of persons undergoing training (at the end of the year)					GRAND TOTAL
		Technical	Men		Total	Women	
			Vocational	Apprenticeship		Vocational	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946	117	4,278	1,291	—	5,569	66	5,635
1947	249	5,614	3,081	457	9,152	832	9,984
1948	435	10,506	4,502	2,442	17,450	294	17,744
1949	366	6,064	2,046	1,023	9,133	163	9,296
1950	(b) 63	8,671	2,014	(b)	10,685	338	11,023
1951	217	7,428	1,515	857	9,800	302	10,102
1952	268	8,296	1,790	695	10,781	426	11,207
1953	264	2,843	1,562	549	4,954	463	5,417
1954	370	5,917	1,477	842	8,236	588	8,824
1955	428	9,489	1,464	1,206	12,159	568	12,727
1955—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	3	380	26	—	406	14	420
Assam	1	292	83	—	375	—	375
Bihar	3	543	66	—	609	—	609
Bombay	5	953	34	—	987	—	987
Madhya Pradesh	1	301	48	—	349	—	349
Madras	6	572	—	—	572	102	674
Orissa	2	317	27	—	344	5	349
Punjab	4	927	123	—	1,050	—	1,050
Uttar Pradesh	125	1,425	354	298	2,075	285	2,360
West Bengal	258	1,636	485	908	3,029	—	3,029
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	4	146	—	—	146	—	146
Mysore	3	315	—	—	315	—	315
P.E.P.S.U.	3	301	13	—	314	—	314
Rajasthan	1	108	—	—	108	—	108
Travancore-Cochin	3	385	—	—	385	—	385
Part 'C' States—							
Ajmer	1	148	—	—	148	—	148
Coorg	1	46	33	—	79	—	79
Delhi	3	584	147	—	731	162	893
Himachal Pradesh	1	110	27	—	137	—	137

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment: Director General of Resettlement and Employment.

(a) Relates to training in Centres run by the Ministry of Labour (Director General of Resettlement and Employment).

(b) There was no apprentice training scheme in operation at the end of 1950.

NOTE.—In addition to the above trainees, 146 instructors were receiving training at the end of 1949, 154 at the end of 1950, 125 at the end of 1951, 118 at the end of 1952, 142 at the end of 1953 and 100 at the end of 1954 and 95 at the end of 1955, at the Central Training Institute instructors at Koni-Bilaspur (Madhya Pradesh).

**No. 194—AGRICULTURAL LABOUR  
A—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE**

States	Annual Income per family					
	Total (in Rs.)	Sources of Income (in p.c.)				
		Wages		Land	Others	
		Agriculture	Non-Agriculture			
1	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	601	69.4	16.3	7.5	6.8	
Bihar . . . . .	534	64.1	12.1	10.7	13.1	
Bombay . . . . .	368	73.4	10.5	7.5	8.6	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	390	74.1	10.3	11.5	4.1	
Madras . . . . .	365	61.9	8.5	20.8	8.8	
Orissa . . . . .	340	55.9	19.4	17.4	7.3	
Punjab . . . . .	607	58.0	15.5	4.0	22.5	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	515	68.9	10.2	11.2	9.7	
West Bengal . . . . .	622	65.0	16.4	7.2	11.4	
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	455	59.8	10.7	14.7	14.8	
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	654	48.2	4.0	15.9	11.9	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	399	53.6	16.0	12.0	18.4	
Mysore . . . . .	396	50.9	12.3	22.1	14.7	
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	913	72.1	6.9	0.7	20.3	
Rajasthan . . . . .	604	50.7	8.4	27.6	13.3	
Saurashtra . . . . .	579	76.7	8.4	0.7	14.2	
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	541	70.9	14.2	5.5	9.4	
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	608	58.4	17.8	11.5	12.3	
Bhopal . . . . .	464	68.5	11.9	12.5	7.1	
Coorg . . . . .	645	38.9	44.7	6.8	9.6	
Delhi . . . . .	687	60.1	18.0	3.6	17.4	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	628	39.2	33.6	17.8	9.4	
Kutch . . . . .	570	65.1	30.2	0.7	4.0	
Manipur . . . . .	320	31.6	3.4	4.4	66.6	
Tripura . . . . .	675	89.2	9.6	—	1.2	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	378	61.9	26.6	6.5	5.0	
Annual Expenditure per family						
States	Total (in Rs.)	Expenditure by groups of item (in p.c.)				
		Food	Clothing and footwear	Fuel and Lighting	House rent	Miscel- laneous
1	7	8	9	10	11	12
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	589	85.0	4.5	1.3	1.3	7.9
Bihar . . . . .	574	89.4	4.5	0.9	0.9	3.8
Bombay . . . . .	307	84.2	8.3	1.6	0.2	5.7
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	410	89.3	5.4	0.7	0.2	4.4
Madras . . . . .	379	82.3	7.1	1.0	1.0	8.6
Orissa . . . . .	331	84.9	6.3	1.5	1.2	6.1
Punjab . . . . .	718	85.1	7.7	0.8	0.4	6.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	548	84.7	7.8	1.1	0.7	5.7
West Bengal . . . . .	636	85.4	4.7	1.3	0.9	7.7
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	464	87.1	5.8	1.1	0.2	5.8
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	785	90.2	4.7	1.3	0.1	3.7
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	372	81.8	8.8	1.4	0.2	7.8
Mysore . . . . .	429	75.9	8.7	1.8	3.2	10.4
P. E. P. S. U. . . . .	829	82.9	6.0	1.0	0.2	9.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	578	85.0	9.3	0.7	0.2	4.8
Saurashtra . . . . .	590	80.3	11.8	2.1	1.2	4.6
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	540	79.9	3.9	1.3	2.2	12.7
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	621	77.6	11.0	1.0	0.6	9.8
Bhopal . . . . .	452	80.8	9.6	1.0	0.7	7.9
Coorg . . . . .	667	84.3	6.0	1.2	0.2	8.2
Delhi . . . . .	772	75.5	12.6	1.3	2.7	7.9
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	656	88.3	3.0	0.6	1.7	6.4
Kutch . . . . .	593	79.9	6.8	4.7	0.7	7.9
Manipur . . . . .	323	80.8	7.1	3.1	—	9.0
Tripura . . . . .	908	89.3	2.8	0.7	1.4	5.8
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	372	89.4	5.3	1.0	—	4.3

Source : *Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report (1950-51)*  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NO. 194—AGRICULTURAL LABOUR—*contd.*

B.—EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT OF AGRICULTURAL LABOUR  
(Average Number of days worked per year)

States	Casual Men Workers			
	Wage employment		Unemploy- ment	Self-em- ployment
	Agriculture	Non-Agriculture		
1	2	3	4	5
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Assam . . . . .	189	53	70	53
Bihar . . . . .	165	33	85	82
Bombay . . . . .	145	23	185	12
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	191	23	76	75
Madras . . . . .	150	20	122	73
Orissa . . . . .	171	66	53	75
Punjab . . . . .	79	32	168	86
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	243	37	48	37
West Bengal . . . . .	188	50	94	33
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	123	34	103	105
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	182	22	115	46
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	133	57	101	74
Mysore . . . . .	126	24	65	105
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	75	23	148	119
Rajasthan . . . . .	131	22	100	112
Saurashtra . . . . .	178	20	108	59
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	185	31	108	47
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>				
Ajmer . . . . .	170	55	94	46
Bhopal . . . . .	105	38	71	151
Coorg . . . . .	111	113	91	50
Delhi . . . . .	137	51	90	83
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	76	103	65	121
Kutch . . . . .	157	67	113	28
Manipur . . . . .	88	10	122	145
Tripura . . . . .	252	31	79	3
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	84	38	21

States	Attached men workers				Women workers	
	Wages employment		Unemploy- ment	Self-em- ployment	Wage employment	
	Agriculture	Non-Agriculture			Agriculture	Non-Agriculture
I	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	322	18	12	13	136	19
Bihar . . . . .	246	35	22	62	91	26
Bombay . . . . .	336	4	5	20	102	11
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	323	6	14	22	112	10
Madras . . . . .	328	1	23	12	154	6
Orissa . . . . .	319	18	7	21	115	37
Punjab . . . . .	231	19	58	57	35	29
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	335	10	11	9	119	24
West Bengal . . . . .	301	15	17	32	154	36
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	318	9	7	31	141	18
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	201	31	60	73	227	70
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	313	15	22	15	104	23
Mysore . . . . .	260	8	33	64	122	10
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	335	4	23	3	59	1
Rajasthan . . . . .	315	22	19	9	114	12
Saurashtra . . . . .	326	3	18	8	107	22
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	298	..	..	67	153	14
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	258	..	12	95	161	14
Bhopal . . . . .	275	13	11	66	75	15
Coorg . . . . .	210	26	92	37	53	54
Delhi . . . . .	291	20	24	30	50	2
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	189	139	19	18	109	51
Kutch . . . . .	297	47	19	2	134	64
Manipur . . . . .	124	..	48	193	33	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	128	..
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	251	33	29	..	155	40

Source : Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report (1950-51)  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

NO. 194—AGRICULTURAL LABOUR—*contd.*

## C—AVERAGE DAILY WAGES (In Annas) (a)

States	Men					Non-Agricultural occupations
	Agricultural operations					
	All	Ploughing	Weeding	Trans-planting	Harvesting	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . .	29'8	27'2	33'6	28'8	30'4	28'9
Bihar . . .	20'2	16'5	16'6	20'8	28'8	17'6
Bombay . . .	16'5	16'0	14'4	17'6	17'6	17'6
Madhya Pradesh . . .	12'8	12'8	9'6	11'2	14'4	14'4
Madras . . .	15'5	17'6	12'8	12'8	14'4	17'6
Orissa . . .	11'5	11'3	11'8	11'7	13'6	12'2
Punjab . . .	28'6	28'2	23'2	23'0	39'8	28'3
Uttar Pradesh . . .	18'8	17'1	16'3	17'3	25'3	18'6
West Bengal . . .	27'0	27'6	24'6	28'3	28'0	26'0
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	13'1	14'4	9'6	12'8	14'4	14'4
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	25'1	24'0	24'0	25'6	25'6	16'0
Madhya Bharat . . .	13'8	14'2	8'8	10'1	18'6	13'4
Mysore . . .	14'6	14'7	11'0	13'8	14'7	17'4
P.E.P.S.U. . .	45'0	35'5	40'0	33'0	58'2	33'8
Rajasthan . . .	19'7	23'4	18'6	17'8	20'0	18'6
Saurashtra . . .	21'5	19'2	16'0	19'2	28'8	19'
Travancore-Cochin . . .	21'4	19'2	22'4	19'2	25'6	17'
States	Women					Non-Agricultural occupations
	Agricultural operations					
	All	Sowing	Weeding	Trans-planting	Harvesting	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Assam . . .	22'0	24'0	24'0	25'6	25'6	17'6
Bihar . . .	17'6	16'0	13'8	16'0	28'8	12'8
Bombay . . .	11'5	9'6	9'6	12'8	14'4	9'6
Madhya Pradesh . . .	8'0	8'0	6'4	9'6	9'6	8'0
Madras . . .	9'5	9'6	8'0	9'6	11'2	8'5
Orissa . . .	7'9	6'9	7'7	7'5	8'5	7'4
Punjab . . .	21'1	..	20'8	9'4	48'8	15'2
Uttar Pradesh . . .	16'8	14'1	11'8	12'5	22'7	12'2
West Bengal . . .	16'6	16'8	14'5	17'9	17'3	13'4
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad . . .	8'0	8'0	6'4	6'4	9'6	8'0
Jammu and Kashmir . . .	24'0	24'0	24'0	24'0	24'0	17'6
Madhya Bharat . . .	9'4	9'1	7'4	8'2	13'0	7'5
Mysore . . .	9'4	9'9	8'8	9'0	10'6	10'1
P.E.P.S.U. . .	13'7	..	16'0	16'0	72'0	13'6
Rajasthan . . .	15'2	14'9	15'9	11'2	16'3	13'0
Saurashtra . . .	19'5	12'8	16'0	16'0	27'2	12'8
Travancore-Cochin . . .	13'3	12'8	11'2	11'2	17'6	11'2

(a) 16 annas make one rupee.

Source : *Agricultural Labour Enquiry Report (1950-51)*  
Ministry of Labour and Employment.

## TRADE UNIONS

Figures relate to Trade Unions (registered under the Indian Trade Union Act, 1926) that have submitted returns. Data upto 1945-46 relate to undivided British India and thereafter to the entire Indian Union except Jammu & Kashmir. Coorg was included from 1948-49. Agricultural Trade Unions first come into the register in 1947-48.

Registration of Unions under the Trade Union Act is not compulsory. Data regarding unregistered Unions are not available. The figures are based on returns received only from about 50 to 60 *per cent* of the total number of registered Unions.

# No. 195.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF THE REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA. (I)

Year/States	No. OF TRADE UNIONS		Member- ship at the end of the year	Income (including balance carried over from previous year)	Expendi- ture	Balance of Funds at the close of the year
	Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5 Rs.	6 Rs.	7 Rs.
1944-45	865	573	880,388	35,21,514	16,93,006	18,28,508
1945-46	1,087	585	864,031	42,70,516	20,17,640	22,52,876
1946-47	1,725	998	1,331,962	67,83,884	30,75,062	37,08,822
1947-48	2,594	1,580	1,651,807	84,60,652	29,49,099	25,11,553
1948-49	2,583	1,813	1,915,836	85,16,544	34,99,197	50,17,347
1949-50	3,793	2,126	1,976,759	1,31,23,056	60,94,545	70,35,352(a)
1950-51	3,986	2,225	1,883,860	1,40,42,258	67,78,911	72,63,347
1951-52	4,623	2,556	1,906,311	1,51,13,265	75,15,606	75,97,659
1952-53	4,934	2,718	2,099,003	1,58,52,978	74,18,008	84,39,938(b)
1953-54	6,029	3,295	2,112,695	1,76,52,283	91,04,372	85,47,913
1953-54—						
<i>Part 'A' States</i>						
Andhra	167	109	31,232	2,49,658	1,32,974	1,16,684
Assam	102	79	149,798	4,34,583	2,58,651	1,76,022
Bihar	435	338	263,539	10,22,259	6,25,216	3,07,043
Bombay	807	481	416,696	32,80,088	14,71,909	18,08,179
Madhya Pradesh	145	66	35,180	1,30,877	73,823	57,054
Madras	566	351	147,695	9,20,345	4,76,639	4,43,706
Orissa	81	62	31,037	1,03,425	56,010	52,415
Punjab	186	99	19,082	1,80,304	77,298	1,03,006
Uttar Pradesh	635	476	164,097	8,90,738	4,57,234	4,33,504
West Bengal	2,476	696	489,332	91,34,813	46,39,224	44,95,589
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES	4,599	2,737	1,747,688	1,63,52,090	82,68,888	90,83,202
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	290	58	22,392	1,36,167	82,090	44,077
Madhya Bharat	62	34	14,900	69,599	29,387	40,211
Mysore	35	33	36,075	2,27,550	1,11,166	1,16,384
PEPSU	10	6	2,239	13,865	6,836	7,020
Rajasthan	91	57	12,869	77,638	45,097	32,541
Saurashtra	85	36	7,888			
Travancore-Cochin	645	137	85,125	2,57,833	2,18,059	39,774
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES	1,218	361	181,488	7,72,652	4,92,635	2,80,017
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>						
Ajmer	18	14	6,010	14,191	7,438	6,753
Bhopal	21	16	4,399	17,710	11,396	6,314
Coorg	5	5	2,042	1,200	872	373
Delhi	142	120	165,466	4,80,521	3,14,481	1,66,040
Himachal Pradesh	6	2	351	4,655	1,858	2,797
Kutch	1	1	419	254	205	49
Pripura	11	11	2,850	4,556	3,822	1,734
Vindhya Pradesh	8	8	1,982	4,456	3,822	634
TOTAL PART 'C' STATES	212	177	183,519	5,27,543	3,42,849	1,84,694

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

(1) Figures for 1947-48 and 1948-49 relate to Workers Unions only.

Those prior to 1946-47 relate to undivided India.

Figures for 1946-47 exclude Punjab.

(a) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening & closing balance from Rajasthan.

(b) The difference is on account of the absence of information on opening and closing balances from Saurashtra.



## NO. 196.—NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA.

Year, States	Workers' Unions		Employers' Unions		All Unions	
	On Register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns	On Register	Sub-mitting returns
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1949-50 . . . . .	3,747	2,095	46	31	3,793	2,126
1950-51 . . . . .	3,937	2,181	59	44	3,986	2,225
1951-52 . . . . .	4,310	2,517	113	42	4,423	2,559
1952-53 . . . . .	4,880	2,690	54	28	4,934	2,718
1953-54 . . . . .	5,019	2,253	110	37	5,129	2,295
1953-54—						
<i>Central Unions—</i>						
Bihar . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	42	20	—	—	42	20
Mahdy Pradesh . . . . .	1	1	—	—	1	1
Madras . . . . .	32	23	—	—	32	23
Punjab . . . . .	18	13	—	—	18	13
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	15	10	—	—	15	10
West Bengal . . . . .	36	15	3	1	39	16
Hyderabad . . . . .	14	1	—	—	14	1
Delhi . . . . .	8	5	—	—	8	5
Saurashtra . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Total</i> . . . . .	166	88	3	1	169	89
<i>State Unions—</i>						
Andhra . . . . .	153	107	4	2	157	109
Assam . . . . .	102	79	—	—	102	79
Bihar . . . . .	435	338	—	—	435	338
Bombay . . . . .	738	457	7	4	745	461
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	144	63	—	—	144	63
Madras . . . . .	329	326	5	2	334	328
Orissa . . . . .	81	62	—	—	81	62
Punjab . . . . .	155	80	13	6	168	86
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	620	466	—	—	620	466
West Bengal . . . . .	1,419	672	17	8	1,436	680
Hyderabad . . . . .	133	54	43	3	176	57
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	62	34	—	—	62	34
Mysore . . . . .	33	32	—	—	33	32
PEPSU . . . . .	10	6	—	—	10	6
Rajasthan . . . . .	85	36	—	—	85	36
Saurashtra . . . . .	91	57	—	—	91	57
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	641	133	4	4	645	137
Ajmer . . . . .	18	14	—	—	18	14
Bhopal . . . . .	21	19	—	—	21	19
Coorg . . . . .	5	5	—	—	5	5
Delhi . . . . .	120	108	14	7	134	115
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	6	2	—	—	6	2
Kutch . . . . .	1	1	—	—	1	1
Tripura . . . . .	11	11	—	—	11	11
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	8	8	—	—	8	8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,753</b>	<b>3,170</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>5,860</b>	<b>3,206</b>

Source: Ministry of Labour and Employment,  
Labour Bureau.

TABLE 197.—MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS IN INDIA  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS).

States		Workers' Unions	Employers Unions	All Unions
1		2	3	4
1949-50		1,971,242	5,517	1,976,759
1950-51		1,876,166	7,694	1,883,860
1951-52		1,989,858	6,453	1,996,311
1952-53		2,094,035	4,968	2,099,003
1953-54		2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695
1953-54:—				
Central Unions—				
Bihar		..	..	..
Bombay		15,102	—	15,102
Madhya Pradesh		2,047	—	2,047
Madras		8,697	—	8,697
Punjab		1,658	—	1,658
Uttar Pradesh		20,601	—	20,601
West Bengal		88,443	75	88,518
Hyderabad		23	—	23
Delhi		105,302	—	105,302
Saurashtra		..	..	..
TOTAL		241,873	75	241,948
States Unions—				
Andhra		31,171	61	31,232
Assam		149,798	—	149,798
Bihar		263,539	—	263,539
Bombay		401,241	353	401,594
Madhya Pradesh		33,133	—	33,133
Madras		138,836	162	138,998
Orissa		31,037	—	31,037
Punjab		16,941	483	17,424
Uttar Pradesh		143,496	—	143,496
West Bengal		398,605	2,209	400,814
Hyderabad		21,910	459	22,369
Mydhya Bharat		14,900	—	14,900
Mysore		36,075	—	36,075
P.E.P.S.U.		2,239	—	2,239
Rajasthan		7,888	—	7,888
Saurashtra		12,869	—	12,869
Travancore-Cochin		83,732	1,393	85,125
Ajmer		6,010	—	6,010
Bhopal		4,399	—	4,399
Coorg		2,042	—	2,042
Delhi		58,706	1,458	60,164
Himachal Pradesh		351	—	351
Kutch		419	—	419
Tripura		2,850	—	2,850
Vindhya Pradesh		1,982	—	1,982
TOTAL		1,864,169	6,578	1,870,747
GRAND TOTAL		2,106,042	6,653	2,112,695

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

# No. 198.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)

## ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES

### (i) WORKERS' UNIONS

Industry	No. of Unions	1953-54		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
I	2	3	4	5
<b>I. Agriculture and allied activities</b>	101	151,289	46,282	200,571
(a) Plantation	67	144,893	48,642	193,535
(b) Gins and Presses	1	43	250	293
(c) Others	33	6,353	390	6,743
<b>II. Mining and Quarrying</b>	106	158,826	27,053	188,359(a)
(a) Coal	80	117,023	18,720	136,363(a)
(b) Others	26	41,823	8,333	51,996(a)
<b>III. Manufacturing</b>	1,419	801,511	82,015	890,677(a)
(a) Food Beverages and Tobacco	379	141,751	21,085	162,836
(b) Textiles	346	396,823	45,517	442,440
(i) Cotton	233	315,553	35,062	350,615
(ii) Jute	58	56,675	4,229	60,904
(iii) Others	55	24,595	6,326	30,921
(c) Clothing, Footwear etc.	31	17,013	360	17,373
(i) Clothing	17	8,449	175	8,624
(ii) Footwear	6	7,758	4	7,762
(iii) Other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	8	811	181	992
(d) Wood and cork	27	3,988	641	4,629
(e) Paper and paper products	20	10,858	608	11,466
(f) Printing, publishing and allied trades	97	26,699	136	26,835
(g) Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	21	9,057	145	9,202
(h) Rubber products	17	6,589	22	6,611
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products	96	41,841	2,939	43,880
(j) Non-metallic Mineral products	81	32,549	5,388	37,937
(i) Cement	26	14,701	2,200	16,901
(ii) Others	55	17,848	3,188	21,036
(k) Basic Metal industries	57	41,609	1,257	42,866
(i) Iron and Steel	55	41,124	1,941	43,065
(ii) Others	2	485	16	501
(l) Metal Products	68	16,868	345	17,213
(m) Machinery	75	20,028	895	20,923
(i) Central	63	15,448	687	16,135
(ii) Electrical	12	4,580	208	4,788
(n) Transport Equipment	13	2,438	2	2,440
(o) Others	91	33,395	2,775	36,170
<b>IV. Construction</b>	54	40,089	611	40,700
<b>V. Electricity, gas, water and sanitary services</b>	266	54,086	6,706	60,792
<b>VI. Commerce</b>	442	87,715	794	88,509
(a) Wholesale and retail trade	151	32,524	402	32,926
(b) Banking and insurance	193	39,903	121	40,024
(c) Others	98	24,288	271	24,559
<b>VII. Transport, Storage and Communications</b>	358	491,551	1,486	493,037(a)
(a) Railways	46	158,409	532	158,941
(b) Tramways	6	13,255	41	13,296
(c) Motor Transport	173	68,187	104	68,291
(d) Seamen	24	50,835	3	50,838
(e) Docks and Ports	43	95,696	345	96,041
(f) Posts and Telegraphs	6	64,044	6	64,050
(g) Others	60	41,165	455	41,620
<b>VIII. Services</b>	252	66,811	4,990	71,801
<b>IX. Miscellaneous</b>	260	66,936	3,518	70,454(a)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,258</b>	<b>1,918,814</b>	<b>170,455</b>	<b>2,106,042(a)</b>

Source: Minist y e Labour and Employment:  
Labour Bureau.

(a) Totals of these columns do not tally as sex classification of members in some unions is not known.

**NO. 198.—NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)—*contd.***

**ACCORDING TO INDUSTRIES—*contd.***

**(ii) EMPLOYERS' UNIONS**

Industry	No. of Unions	1953-54		
		Membership		
		Men	Women	Total
1	6	7	8	9
I. <i>Agriculture and allied activities</i> . . . . .	1	209	3	212
(a) Plantations . . . . .	1	209	3	212
II. <i>Mining and Quarrying</i> . . . . .	4	208	..	208
(a) Coal . . . . .	4	208	..	208
III. <i>Manufacturing</i> . . . . .	18	2,376	14	2,390
(a) Food, Beverages and Tobacco . . . . .	3	283	..	283
(b) (i) Textiles . . . . .	8	1,632	12	1,644
(ii) Jute . . . . .	2	101	..	101
(iii) Others . . . . .	6	1,531	12	1,543
(g) Leather and Leather Products (except Footwear) . . . . .	1	36	..	36
(i) Chemicals and Chemical products . . . . .	1	187	..	187
(f) Non-metallic mineral products . . . . .	3	92	2	94
(ii) Others . . . . .	3	92	2	94
(o) Others . . . . .	2	146	..	146
IV. <i>Construction</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
V. <i>Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
VI. <i>Commerce</i> . . . . .	8	1,528	..	1,528
(a) Wholesale and retail trade . . . . .	7	1,370	..	1,370
(b) Banking and Insurance . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(c) Others . . . . .	1	158	..	158
VII. <i>Transport, Storage and Communications</i> . . . . .	5	2,222	4	2,226
(c) Motor Transport . . . . .	2	103	3	106
(e) Docks and Ports . . . . .	1	28	1	29
(g) Others . . . . .	2	2,091	..	2,091
VIII. <i>Miscellaneous</i> . . . . .	1	89	..	89
TOTAL . . . . .	37	6,632	21	6,653

# NO. 199.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)

## (i) WORKERS' UNIONS

States	No. of Unions submitting returns	1953-54			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
Bombay	20	142,425	134,922	122,857	154,490
Madhya Pradesh	1	2,006	224	44	2,186
Madras	23	16,473	20,484	20,146	16,811
Punjab	15	11,184	14,784	10,808	15,160
Uttar Pradesh	10	6,391	25,363	25,934	5,820
West Bengal	15	48,193	131,515	114,457	67,250
Hyderabad	1	119	114	132	101
Delhi	5	15,955	88,741	84,749	15,947
TOTAL	90	242,745	416,147	381,127	377,765
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra	107	96,324	150,689	132,118	114,895
Assam	79	138,532	296,051	258,561	176,022
Bihar	343	362,571	659,688	625,216	397,043
Bombay	457	1,362,649	1,629,083	1,342,724	1,649,008
Madhya Pradesh	65	46,827	81,820	73,779	54,868
Madras	326	374,278	497,979	451,246	421,011
Orissa	62	40,717	67,708	56,010	52,415
Punjab	81	17,948	45,809	35,946	26,811
Uttar Pradesh	471	358,883	500,101	431,300	427,684
West Bengal	672	773,976	924,940	800,279	898,637
Hyderabad	54	41,073	74,999	74,701	41,371
Madhya Bharat	34	28,093	41,506	39,387	40,212
Myosre	35	85,010	142,540	111,166	116,384
PEPSU	6	7,637	6,228	6,836	7,029
Saurashtra	57	22,790	54,848	45,097	32,541
Travancore-Cochin	134	34,668	209,870	137,449	37,089
Ajmer	14	4,847	9,344	7,438	6,753
Bhopal	16	2,177	15,577	11,396	6,314
Coorg	5	535	665	827	373
Delhi	109	71,944	138,556	124,261	86,239
Himachal Pradesh	2	1,552	3,103	1,858	2,797
Kutch	1	26	228	205	49
Tripura	11	808	3,748	2,822	1,734
Vindhya Pradesh	8	..	4,456	3,822	634
TOTAL	3,148	38,73,865	55,59,492	48,25,444	45,97,913
GRAND TOTAL	3,238	41,16,610	59,75,639	51,16,571	48,75,678

Source : Ministry of Labour and Employment;  
Labour Bureau.

No. 199.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS  
(UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS)—*Contd.*

(ii) EMPLOYERS' UNIONS

States 1	No. of Unions 7	1953-54			
		Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
		Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Central Unions—</i>					
West Bengal . . . . .	1	11,21,098	28,40,242	30,21,973	9,39,367
TOTAL . . . . .	1	11,21,098	28,40,242	30,21,973	9,39,367
<i>State Unions—</i>					
Andhra . . . . .	2	261	2,384	856	1,789
Bombay . . . . .	4	4,699	6,310	6,328	4,681
Madras . . . . .	2	7,311	3,820	5,247	5,884
Punjab . . . . .	6	59,895	30,684	29,544	61,035
West Benga . . . . .	8	25,27,674	7,67,176	7,04,515	25,90,335
Hyderabad . . . . .	3	3,613	6,249	7,257	2,605
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	4	1,906	11,389	10,610	2,685
Delhi . . . . .	7	62,443	102,882	101,471	63,854
TOTAL . . . . .	36	26,67,802	9,30,894	8,65,828	27,32,868
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	37	37,88,900	37,71,136	38,87,801	36,72,235

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

This Section deals with the following items:—

- (a) Census of Manufacturing Industries.
  - (b) Production of Cotton piecegoods and yarn.
  - (c) Production in certain selected industries.
  - (d) Interim Index of Industrial Production
- and (e) Revised Index of Industrial Production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below:

### *Census of Manufacturing Industries (Table 200-201)*

This portion presents a summary of statistics of manufacturing industries in India from 1946 onwards as obtained by the Annual Census of Manufactures conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942. Detailed figures for 1953 and totals for the years 1946 to 1952, have been given for comparison.

2. *Area and period covered.*—The figures refer to calendar years and do not cover any portion of Pakistan. The 1946 census was confined to the territory covered by all the Part 'A' States and Delhi and Ajmer among Part 'C' States. Data for the years 1947 and 1948 covered the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Rajasthan (Jodhpur only), (c) Saurashtra (Porbandar only), (d) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (e) Vindhya Pradesh and (f) Himachal Pradesh.

Data for 1949, however, included only the following Part 'B' and 'C' States in addition to those covered in 1946 :—

(a) PEPSU, (b) Travancore-Cochin (Cochin only), (c) Vindhya Pradesh and (d) Himachal Pradesh

Data for the years 1950 to 1952 covered the following part 'B' and 'C' States in addition, (a) Rajasthan, (b) Saurashtra and (c) Kutch.

3. *Classification of Industries.*—Only 29 important industries have been included in the census.

4. *Establishments covered.*—The census is confined to manufacturing industries proper and only factories listed under section 2 (j) of the Indian Factories Act, 1934 have been covered. Such factories employed 20 or more workers and the manufacturing process in them carried on with the aid of power.

5. *Capital Structure.*—All particulars under this head are as on the 31st December each year or the last closing date of accounts, except in the case of sugar. In the case of sugar industry, the particulars are as on 30th June.

*Productive Capital employed* is the value according to the books of the factory on the date to which the particulars relate.

6. *Persons engaged.*—Include all administrative, clerical and technical staff working within the factory area and all those engaged in effecting delivery of the output. Persons employed in retail sales organization and personnel of the central administrative offices outside the factory area have not been included. The persons employed have been divided into two broad groups :—

- (a) Wage earners and (b) others.



Wage earners are those who perform manual work. They comprise piece-workers and time-workers. Persons solely employed in a clerical capacity in a room or place where no manufacturing process is carried on are not classified as workers.

The average daily employment has been worked out by dividing the aggregate number in attendance on all working days by total number of working days during the year. Daily attendance is the aggregate of attendance, in all shifts. Days on which the factory was closed for whatever cause have not been treated as working days.

7. *Wages and salaries*.—Include cost of living or dearness allowances: overtime earnings and other additional payments. Fines, etc., have been deducted.

8. *Cost of Material, fuel, etc., consumed*.—Figures refer to the purchase value of raw materials, fuel, electricity, coal gas, lubricating materials and water consumed in the manufacturing of products and by-products for sale. Only materials purchased have been included and those made in the factory have not been accounted for. The purchase value includes transport charges and duties paid.

9. *Value added by manufacture*.—This denotes the increase in the total value of commodities as calculated by subtracting the cost of materials, supplies, containers, fuel, purchased electric energy, contract work and depreciation of fixed assets from the total value of products including work done by the industry for customers.

#### *Cotton Mills—Production (Table 202-203).*

The statistics of cotton spinning and weaving in Indian Mills given in this table are compiled from returns furnished by the latter in accordance with the requirements of the Cotton Industry (Statistics) Act XX of 1926.

For the purpose of the Act, goods are deemed to be manufactured when all manufacturing processes which they are intended to undergo have been completed and the goods are baled, boxed or packed, or otherwise issued out of the mill premises.

Both variety-wise and State-wise details of cotton yarn spun and woven-goods manufactured have been shown. Data from 1947-48 onwards relate to the Indian Union.

#### *Production of Selected Industries in India (Table 204).*

The data contained in this table cover 92 industries. Returns are received from producing units on a voluntary basis except in the case of Coal, Sugar, Vegetable oil (Vanaspoti), Cotton textiles and Iron & Steel, where the collecting agencies have powers to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1949 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent. of entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. The data in this table relate to production in all states in the Indian Union other than Jammu and Kashmir except in the case of woollen Manufactures, Matches and Electricity Generated, where production in the latter state is also included. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

*Interim Index of Industrial Production (Table 205)**Base*—1946=100.*Industries covered*.—Mining and Manufacturing comprising 20 industries.*Coverage*.—Based on statistics of selected industries given in table 206.

*Weights*.—Value added by manufacture in the base year obtained from the First Census of Manufactures, India, 1946. In the case of coal, the gross ex-factory value at pit-head of the coal mined has been taken as an estimate of value added. The industries and their respective weights are as follows:—

	Industries	Weights.
1.	Coal . . . . .	11.95
2.	Sugar . . . . .	3.54
3.	Paints and Varnishes . . . . .	0.61
4.	Cement . . . . .	0.67
5.	Glass . . . . .	0.55
6.	Refractories (Ceramics) . . . . .	0.48
7.	Plywood (Commercial and Tea chests) . . . . .	0.15
8.	Paper and paper board . . . . .	1.46
9.	Matches . . . . .	1.21
10.	Cotton Textiles . . . . .	43.49
11.	Woollen manufactures . . . . .	1.38
12.	Jute . . . . .	16.53
13.	Chemicals . . . . .	3.10
14.	Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	2.14
15.	Steel . . . . .	7.16
16.	Bicycles . . . . .	0.11
17.	Sewing machines . . . . .	0.02
18.	Electric Lamps . . . . .	0.04
19.	Electric Fans . . . . .	0.35
20.	General and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	5.06
	TOTAL . . . . .	100.00

Computation is on the basis of the weighted arithmetic average with fixed base.

This index has been discontinued Since April 1956.

*Revised Index of Industrial Production (Table 206).**Base* : 1951=100*Coverage*.—Based on Statistics of production in Table 206 Covering 88 items.

*Weights*.—Allotted to various items in proportion to value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in the Table.

*Computation*.—Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## NO. 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES

### A.—BY STATES

State	No. of factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received	
		Number	Per cent
I	2	3	4
1946 . . . . .	5,013	4,027	80
1947 . . . . .	5,632	4,872	87
1948 . . . . .	6,144	5,690	93
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,250	92
1950 . . . . .	7,099	6,605	93
1951 . . . . .	6,978	6,390	92
1952 . . . . .	7,155	6,470	90
1953 . . . . .	(2)7,104	6,399	90
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra . . . . .	703	687	98
2. Assam . . . . .	119	119	100
3. Bihar . . . . .	410	374	91
4. Bombay . . . . .	1,559	1,421	91
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	328	324	99
6. Madras . . . . .	692	676	98
7. Orissa . . . . .	131	126	96
8. Punjab . . . . .	459	402	88
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	618	606	98
10. West Bengal . . . . .	1,523	1,144	75
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. PEPSU . . . . .	92	90	98
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	99	81	82
13. Saurashtra . . . . .	126	124	98
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
14. Ajmer . . . . .	8	8	100
15. Delhi . . . . .	214	202	94
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	3	3	100
17. Kutch . . . . .	6	5	83
18. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	15	8	53

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(a) Two separate returns were received in respect of one factory engaged in two different industries during 1953 in PEPSU. The total number of registered factories is, therefore, one less than the total of the column.

NO 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES,—*contd.*

States	Productive capital employed		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	163,35,93,501	203,47,43,939	366,83,37,400
1947	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1948	195,64,44,918	286,54,30,366	482,18,75,284
1949	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1953	324,91,79,636	4,03,73,64,144	728,65,43,780
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	7,67,96,526	8,12,70,599	15,80,67,125
2. Assam	1,88,18,979	1,19,69,364	3,79,88,343
3. Bihar	50,27,88,358	45,88,41,076	96,16,29,434
4. Bombay	81,18,39,047	1,47,23,36,424	2,34,42,48,539
5. Madhya Pradesh	10,51,38,540	11,25,46,086	21,76,84,626
6. Madras	26,75,95,072	27,86,74,326	54,62,69,398
7. Orissa	6,50,24,019	3,99,44,320	10,49,68,339
8. Punjab	6,53,34,566	7,46,71,964	14,00,06,530
9. Uttar Pradesh	23,85,29,959	43,03,65,655	66,88,95,614
10. West Bengal	81,18,39,047	83,62,08,269	1,64,80,47,316
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. PEPSU	3,23,60,776	2,97,84,851	6,21,45,627
12. Rajasthan	7,37,66,826	4,27,05,439	11,64,72,265
13. Saurashtra	7,74,99,901	8,35,17,161	16,10,17,062
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
14. Ajmer	49,14,962	90,26,436	1,39,41,398
15. Delhi	3,24,94,365	6,18,85,328	9,43,79,693
16. Himachal Pradesh	17,37,181	56,57,181	73,94,362
17. Kutch	12,28,428	4,00,157	16,28,585
18. Vindhya Pradesh	14,00,016	3,59,508	17,59,524

NO 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

States	Number of persons employed.		
	Workers	Persons other than workers	Total
1	2	3	4
1946	1,387,070	127,372	1,514,382
1947	1,486,592	145,934	1,632,516
1948	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,230
1949	1,552,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951	1,478,473	154,227	1,632,700
1952	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra	34,206	5,224	39,430
2. Assam	5,409	1,278	6,687
3. Bihar	88,770	22,251	1,11,021
4. Bombay	5,06,522	34,318	5,40,880
5. Madhya Pradesh	46,352	5,882	52,234
6. Madras	1,21,843	12,704	1,34,547
7. Orissa	14,741	2,011	16,752
8. Punjab	23,474	3,709	27,183
9. Uttar Pradesh	1,54,734	15,826	1,70,560
10. West Bengal	4,07,529	44,824	4,52,353
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. PEPSU	6,958	1,474	8,432
12. Rajasthan	11,927	1,824	13,751
13. Saurashtra	20,178	2,361	22,539
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
14. Ajmer	5,879	355	6,229
15. Delhi	11,588	2,807	14,395
16. Himachal Pradesh	625	140	765
17. Kutch	178	27	205
18. Vindhya Pradesh	441	55	496

No. 237.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—*contd.*

States	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
	11 Rs.	12 Rs.	13 Rs.	14 Rs.
1946	81,91,35,674	16,63,54,206	3,25,58,421	101,80,48,701
1947	108,89,35,759	21,47,05,000	5,34,24,514	135,70,65,302
1948	134,67,14,023	26,11,02,864	5,00,18,411	165,81,65,368
1949	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,112	177,18,82,982
1950	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,211	172,16,54,172
1951	153,46,60,763	32,09,35,915	3,62,50,518	189,18,47,636
1952	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,715	200,74,90,758
1953	164,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,439	205,21,07,310
1953—				
Part 'A' States—				
1. Andhra	1,68,35,939	51,41,368	3,76,530	2,23,53,857
2. Assam	50,03,600	23,49,599	9,40,129	82,96,028
3. Bihar	13,43,24,875	4,59,91,354	1,04,97,853	18,13,14,312
4. Bombay	73,17,78,066	10,08,26,874	1,31,61,339	84,57,66,339
5. Madhya Pradesh	3,82,79,364	1,01,94,131	8,96,204	4,93,69,699
6. Madras	11,11,58,904	2,49,09,122	31,17,583	13,94,85,614
7. Orissa	98,39,679	36,10,992	2,76,717	1,37,27,388
8. Punjab	2,03,43,582	71,84,698	4,20,611	2,79,49,271
9. Uttar Pradesh	13,15,28,318	2,77,21,695	46,67,421	16,39,17,414
10. West Bengal	30,01,28,106	60,78,85,011	1,42,01,218	51,22,14,425
Part 'B' States—				
11. PEPSU	65,31,051	24,34,773	3,06,120	92,72,044
12. Rajasthan	89,24,849	29,58,823	3,23,637	1,22,07,309
13. Saurashtra	1,16,34,269	42,42,423	4,73,218	2,23,49,940
Part 'C' States—				
14. Ajmer	34,87,266	4,83,239	7,101	39,78,196
15. Delhi	1,03,88,413	79,69,906	2,63,456	3,86,21,775
16. Himachal Pradesh	5,30,113	3,82,198	54,118	9,66,909
17. Kutch	1,40,705	64,458	1,120	2,06,883
18. Vindhya Pradesh	47,838	59,000	3,669	1,09,907



No. 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES (*contd.*)

States	Cost of materials consumed <sup>(1)</sup>	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327
1947 . . . . .	457,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817
1948 . . . . .	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949 . . . . .	650,28,96,025	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950 . . . . .	686,73,34,958	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632
1951 . . . . .	897,02,0,880	39,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952 . . . . .	799,09,76,749	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953 . . . . .	715,45,05,041	45,45,24,950	22,50,99,413
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra . . . . .	27,68,91,225	76,55,462	57,28,471
2. Assam . . . . .	5,76,63,988	17,97,690	12,37,059
3. Bihar . . . . .	45,49,08,545	8,68,30,483	3,85,42,542
4. Bombay . . . . .	2,50,46,02,558	14,28,39,871	5,74,22,953
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	25,81,34,791	1,32,28,857	75,33,159
6. Madras . . . . .	60,87,25,464	2,98,07,505	1,79,51,939
7. Orissa . . . . .	5,40,37,450	54,22,417	49,20,994
8. Punjab . . . . .	14,96,84,016	78,24,353	16,39,536
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	79,35,73,734	3,42,00,624	1,64,30,607
10. West Bengal . . . . .	1,61,02,51,007	9,03,37,970	5,41,82,543
<i>Part 'B' States</i>			
11. PEPSU . . . . .	5,27,42,218	65,19,587	23,56,242
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	5,91,18,680	85,74,074	58,12,829
13. Saurashtra . . . . .	12,78,45,125	1,10,24,836	55,12,835
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
14. Ajmer . . . . .	1,25,00,006	8,72,668	3,40,941
15. Delhi . . . . .	13,07,84,695	72,11,512	21,68,205
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	11,37,676	2,45,882	1,28,181
17. Kutch . . . . .	14,22,067	83,089	88,178
18. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,81,706	48,070	1,02,199

(1) Includes the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year



No. 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*A.—BY STATES—(*concl'd.*)

States	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	Ex-factory total value of products and by pro- ducts and work done for others
1	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
1947 . . . . .	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	743,03,07,243
1948 . . . . .	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,74,686	272,69,40,644	976,06,92,161
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,306,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,47,710	315,02,77,826	1,183,96,72,906
1953 . . . . .	5,11,07,426	334,25,30,702	1,122,77,67,532
1953—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
1. Andhra . . . . .	2,11,991	4,56,68,769	33,61,55,918
2. Assam . . . . .	52,819	1,28,85,039	7,36,36,595
3. Bihar . . . . .	26,37,099	38,50,13,184	96,79,31,853
4. Bombay . . . . .	3,55,02,775	126,00,10,288	400,03,78,445
5. Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,23,276	7,15,59,275	35,08,79,358
6. Madras . . . . .	18,51,586	23,82,05,983	89,65,42,477
7. Orissa . . . . .	92,814	3,46,86,274	9,91,59,949
8. Punjab . . . . .	13,05,218	4,80,38,659	21,14,91,782
9. Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	7,34,158	28,24,78,320	1,12,74,17,443
10. West Bengal . . . . .	72,30,833	180,85,96,460	2,57,05,98,813
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
11. PEPSU . . . . .	1,27,838	2,39,31,622	8,56,77,507
12. Rajasthan . . . . .	27,411	2,00,97,539	9,36,30,533
13. Saurashtra . . . . .	80,498	3,68,37,402	18,13,00,786
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
14. Ajmer . . . . .	2,206	67,11,177	2,04,26,998
15. Delhi . . . . .	8,25,004	6,64,93,235	20,74,82,651
16. Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	10,37,845	25,49,584
17. Kutch . . . . .	..	3,39,832	19,33,166
18. Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,900	(—) 60,201	5,73,674

No. 201.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—By Industries

Name of Industry	No. of registered factories in existence	Factories from which returns were received	
		Number	Per cent
1	2	3	4
1946 . . . . .	5,013	4,207	80
1947 . . . . .	5,632	4,872	87
1948 . . . . .	6,144	5,690	93
1949 . . . . .	6,758	6,250	92
1950 . . . . .	7,099	6,403	93
1951 . . . . .	6,978	6,258	92
1952 . . . . .	7,155	6,414	90
1953 . . . . .	7,104*	6,399*	90
1953—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	77	67	87
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,465	1,379	94
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	97	88	91
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	28	25	90
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	148	140	94
B. Gur . . . . .	245	226	92
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	52	47	90
7. Starch . . . . .	10	10	100
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	986	896	91
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	33	31	97
9. Paint and varnishes . . . . .	50	46	92
10. Soap . . . . .	49	45	92
11. Tanning . . . . .	105	96	91
12. Cement . . . . .	20	20	100
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	131	108	82
14. Ceramics . . . . .	71	62	87
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	46	41	89
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	50	45	90
17. Matches . . . . .	34	27	79
18. Cloth Textiles . . . . .	481	460	95
19. Woollen Textiles . . . . .	50	49	98
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	109	104	95
21. Chemicals . . . . .	290	268	92
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	250	217	87
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	122	112	92
24. Bicycles . . . . .	49	42	86
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	10	10	100
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	9	8	89
28. Electric fans . . . . .	31	21	68
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	2,005	1,710	85

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry.  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

\*Two separate returns were received in respect of one factory engaged on two different industries during the year in PEPSU. The total number of registered factories is, therefore, one less than the total of the columns.

NO. 200.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry  1	Productive Capital		
	Fixed	Working	Total
	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	163,35,93,501	203,47,14,939	366,83,37,400
1947 . . . . .	177,16,96,558	226,27,20,043	403,44,16,601
1948 . . . . .	195,64,44,918	286,54,10,366	482,18,75,284
1949 . . . . .	227,62,88,897	281,95,07,020	509,57,95,917
1950 . . . . .	258,14,68,062	356,38,18,158	614,52,86,220
1951 . . . . .	275,18,46,979	437,81,55,133	713,00,02,112
1952 . . . . .	300,94,15,290	429,82,73,447	730,76,88,737
1953 . . . . .	324,91,79,636	403,73,04,144	728,65,43,780
1953—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	2,03,15,235	1,92,46,290	3,95,51,525
2. Rice milling . . . . .	6,25,95,063	7,88,19,940	14,14,15,003
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	2,69,88,952	1,25,01,067	3,95,50,019
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	73,86,858	60,51,360	1,34,38,218
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	20,21,10,493	34,52,45,829	54,73,96,322
B. Gur . . . . .	73,35,759	22,20,495	95,56,254
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,47,13,409	1,98,83,099	4,45,96,508
7. Starch . . . . .	67,87,587	86,25,769	1,54,13,359
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	11,23,72,286	11,60,99,573	22,84,71,859
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	7,26,00,017	5,97,43,811	13,23,43,828
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	1,53,68,352	2,64,00,399	4,17,68,751
10. Soap . . . . .	2,67,58,418	4,52,47,254	7,19,75,672
11. Tanning . . . . .	85,86,397	2,63,97,436	3,49,83,833
12. Cement . . . . .	14,96,88,331	8,76,72,740	23,73,61,071
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	4,08,22,303	1,58,91,873	5,67,14,176
14. Ceramics . . . . .	3,70,69,767	2,00,14,087	5,71,03,854
15. Plywood and re-a-chests . . . . .	1,25,98,683	1,05,2,064	2,31,11,747
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	12,24,19,661	7,47,14,153	19,71,53,814
17. Matches . . . . .	1,37,08,237	218,43,439	3,55,53,676
18. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	82,94,06,128	155,04,78,404	237,98,84,532
19. Woollen Textiles . . . . .	3,10,59,437	6,37,44,852	9,48,44,289
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	29,70,76,615	37,15,26,123	66,86,02,738
21. Chemicals . . . . .	40,30,12,000	21,04,03,282	61,34,14,282
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	7,42,63,820	11,1,80,468	18,94,44,288
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	28,89,53,979	33,62,32,526	62,51,86,505
24. Bicycles . . . . .	2,32,23,458	1,70,24,805	4,02,48,266
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	84,44,000	86,43,694	1,70,87,694
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .			
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,26,51,652	61,67,520	1,88,39,172
28. Electric Fans . . . . .	1,02,22,285	1,93,55,445	2,95,77,730
29. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering . . . . .	30,06,40,454	34,13,14,347	64,19,54,801

NO. 201.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Name of Industry	Number of persons employed		
	Workers	Persons Other than workers	Total employees
7	8	9	10
1946 . . . . .	1,387,010	1,27,372	1,514,382
1947 . . . . .	1,486,592	146,924	1,632,516
1948 . . . . .	1,545,655	158,575	1,704,236
1949 . . . . .	1,522,246	162,940	1,685,186
1950 . . . . .	1,468,334	164,149	1,632,483
1951 . . . . .	1,478,473	154,277	1,632,700
1952 . . . . .	1,495,816	152,627	1,648,443
1953 . . . . .	1,470,749	157,108	1,627,857
1953—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	4,596	1,116	5,712
2. Rice milling . . . . .	40,522	8,550	49,072
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	4,657	959	5,616
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	1,311	268	1,579
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	95,018	18,210	113,228
B. Gur . . . . .	6,191	372	6,563
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	3,743	1,002	4,750
7. Starch . . . . .	1,330	181	1,511
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	33,807	6,662	40,469
E. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	7,231	1,540	8,771
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	3,828	1,152	4,980
10. Soap . . . . .	4,913	717	5,630
11. Tanning . . . . .	7,411	1,303	8,714
12. Cement . . . . .	14,940	3,085	18,025
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	21,047	1,540	22,587
14. Ceramics . . . . .	17,001	2,448	19,449
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	3,151	756	3,907
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	19,358	2,634	21,992
17. Matches . . . . .	11,282	1,427	12,709
18. Cotton Textiles . . . . .	655,434	36,316	691,750
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	15,008	1,770	16,778
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	255,181	16,250	271,431
21. Chemicals . . . . .	33,165	9,121	42,286
22. Aluminium, Copper and Brass . . . . .	17,986	3,143	21,132
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	63,664	13,390	77,054
24. Bicycles . . . . .	4,311	853	5,164
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	2,374	417	2,791
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,575	345	1,920
28. Electric fans . . . . .	3,618	1,034	4,652
29. General Engineering and electrical engineering . . . . .	117,088	20,547	137,95

No. 201.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES

Name of industry	Wages and Salaries			
	Wages paid to workers	Salaries paid to persons other than workers	Non-cash benefits	Total
	I	II	III	IV
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	81,91,35,674	10,63,54,206	3,25,58,821	101,80,48,701
1947 . . . . .	108,89,35,759	21,47,95,009	5,34,24,534	135,70,63,302
1948 . . . . .	134,67,44,023	26,14,02,864	5,00,18,481	165,81,65,368
1949 . . . . .	145,33,48,550	28,89,90,140	2,95,44,292	177,18,82,982
1950 . . . . .	136,47,40,946	32,04,54,865	3,64,58,361	172,16,54,172
1951 . . . . .	153,46,40,703	32,09,35,915	3,62,10,958	189,18,47,636
1952 . . . . .	162,71,07,979	33,78,42,994	4,25,39,785	200,74,00,753
1953 . . . . .	164,74,07,027	35,44,09,854	5,02,90,429	205,21,07,310
1953—				
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	44,54,088	21,72,583	1,31,329	67,58,000
2. Rice milling . . . . .	1,18,74,824	59,20,063	8,71,136	1,86,76,023
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	40,87,106	18,81,579	3,13,980	63,02,665
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	7,36,916	4,79,295	25,512	12,41,723
5. Sugar and Gur—				
A. Sugar . . . . .	5,70,71,473	2,47,73,897	42,30,895	8,60,76,265
B. Gur . . . . .	10,19,823	1,96,658	53,254	12,49,735
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	32,50,544	22,88,280	2,01,642	57,40,466
7. Starch . . . . .	10,46,151	3,70,367	21,021	14,37,539
8. Vegetable oils—				
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	1,53,02,912	69,90,817	3,56,392	2,26,50,121
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	92,85,881	45,34,768	3,05,421	1,41,86,070
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	44,36,108	36,18,900	1,42,290	81,77,298
10. Soap . . . . .	74,42,027	24,16,712	4,62,659	1,03,21,398
11. Tanning . . . . .	57,36,505	18,86,502	44,653	76,67,660
12. Cement . . . . .	1,81,09,725	74,07,141	18,12,902	2,73,29,768
13. Glass and Glassware . . . . .	1,29,85,702	24,19,278	3,20,408	1,57,25,388
14. Ceramics . . . . .	1,54,33,470	46,81,470	10,68,333	2,12,03,273
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	19,09,266	12,87,287	3,09,633	35,06,186
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	1,95,82,831	81,77,202	12,51,529	2,89,61,562
17. Matches . . . . .	1,32,65,161	38,46,455	17,37,063	1,88,88,679
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	87,30,03,832	10,00,69,194	1,26,58,650	98,57,31,676
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	1,57,97,106	51,89,693	8,78,271	2,18,65,070
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	23,78,62,055	3,75,77,929	57,75,998	28,12,15,982
21. Chemicals . . . . .	3,81,87,175	2,42,34,959	20,09,069	6,44,31,203
22. Aluminium Copper and Brass . . . . .	1,78,95,534	72,97,489	11,24,761	2,63,27,784
23. Iron and Steel . . . . .	11,62,06,469	3,95,06,984	91,31,508	16,48,94,963
24. Bicycles . . . . .	49,60,787	20,29,322	33,632	70,23,741
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	36,97,468	10,92,862	6,38,488	54,28,818
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	16,84,161	11,55,208	1,72,704	30,12,073
28. Electric fans . . . . .	41,87,665	21,19,630	2,54,009	65,61,370
29. General Engineering and electrical Engineering . . . . .	12,68,94,262	4,87,77,322	38,23,227	17,94,94,811

No. 201.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—*contd.*

## B.—By Industries

Name of industry								Cost of materials consumed	Cost of fuels, etc. consumed	Depreciation
I								15	16	17
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	355,44,04,529	23,20,00,213	11,45,02,327
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	437,25,03,708	27,53,30,444	12,63,18,817
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	586,36,76,172	31,83,95,843	13,99,10,649
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	650,28,96,025	33,46,50,800	16,35,30,006
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	686,73,34,958*	35,57,96,728	17,88,96,632
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	897,02,02,880*	30,30,15,700	18,97,90,039
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	799,09,76,749*	44,67,16,693	20,75,53,928
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	715,45,05,041*	45,45,24,950	22,50,99,413
1953—										
1.	Wheat flour	.	.	.	.	.	.	20,95,33,111	21,85,436	13,55,433
2.	Rice milling	.	.	.	.	.	.	53,08,18,844	58,66,146	38,33,888
3.	Biscuit making	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,76,98,145	12,59,732	19,16,000
4.	Fruit and vegetable processing	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,19,665	2,14,854	3,98,763
5.	Sugar and Gur	.	.	.	.	.	.			
	A. Sugar	.	.	.	.	.	.	46,95,26,650	1,14,99,889	1,47,32,232
	B. Gur	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,07,33,727	5,31,236	5,46,366
6.	Distilleries and breweries	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,38,01,883	27,52,127	17,53,849
7.	Starch	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,86,21,646	8,39,348	4,87,221
8.	Vegetable oils—	.	.	.	.	.	.			
	A. Excluding Edible Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	78,87,31,359	1,29,01,341	82,73,895
	B. Edible Hydrogenated oils	.	.	.	.	.	.	35,78,73,260	67,92,034	57,98,357
9.	Paints and varnishes	.	.	.	.	.	.	4,27,43,992	7,36,275	8,55,512
10.	Soap	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,54,72,843	20,34,107	19,76,925
11.	Tanning	.	.	.	.	.	.	7,10,47,369	6,34,863	5,39,304
12.	Cement	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,30,20,111	4,74,47,006	1,21,98,615
13.	Glass and glassware	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,06,76,552	94,53,024	24,02,251
14.	Ceramics	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,08,24,328	75,85,546	25,08,646
15.	Plywood and tea-chests	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,13,81,278	6,24,467	7,61,807
16.	Paper and paper board	.	.	.	.	.	.	8,85,87,187	1,58,46,227	1,00,26,732
17.	Matches	.	.	.	.	.	.	3,28,29,908	10,30,982	8,28,325
18.	Cotton textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,38,75,96,187	14,99,43,420	5,02,90,322
19.	Woollen textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	10,03,30,629	32,24,068	18,90,890
20.	Jute textiles	.	.	.	.	.	.	67,53,31,494	2,66,37,452	1,66,25,206
21.	Chemicals	.	.	.	.	.	.	23,67,64,061	2,94,43,756	2,91,03,565
22.	Aluminium, Copper and brass	.	.	.	.	.	.	18,08,32,793	76,68,043	58,05,047
23.	Iron and Steel	.	.	.	.	.	.	26,39,14,016	8,67,33,597	2,48,04,834
24.	Bicycles	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,64,51,141	8,13,030	14,44,013
25.	Sewing machines	.	.	.	.	.	.	68,85,916	3,98,231	4,23,220
26.	Producer gas plants	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—
27.	Electric lamps	.	.	.	.	.	.	66,25,518	5,96,808	7,18,650
28.	Electric fans	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,26,04,001	3,35,089	6,99,390
29.	General Engineering and electrical Engineering	.	.	.	.	.	.	34,64,28,430	1,84,96,816	2,22,00,155

\* Include the value of semi-finished products or finished parts manufactured earlier but consumed during the year.



## No. 201.—CENSUS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES—concl'd.

## B.—BY INDUSTRIES.

Name of industry	Other costs including work done by others	Value added by manufacture	Total value of products and by-products and work done for others
1	18	19	20
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1946 . . . . .	1,36,10,234	211,41,31,371	602,86,48,674
1947 . . . . .	3,43,62,385	242,17,91,889	734,03,07,243
1948 . . . . .	4,11,05,054	317,34,22,223	953,65,09,941
1949 . . . . .	3,26,75,686	272,69,40,644	976,06,92,161
1950 . . . . .	3,87,85,260	283,92,85,673	1,028,00,99,251
1951 . . . . .	4,34,70,392	347,21,39,485	1,106,86,18,496
1952 . . . . .	4,41,47,710	315,02,77,826	1,183,96,72,906
1953 . . . . .	5,11,07,426	334,25,30,702	11,22,77,67,532
1953—			
1. Wheat flour . . . . .	55,538	1,59,08,054	22,90,37,572
2. Rice milling . . . . .	3,07,775	2,95,16,158	57,03,42,811
3. Biscuit making . . . . .	1,22,485	1,27,75,376	5,37,71,738
4. Fruit and vegetable processing . . . . .	36,157	31,73,519	1,06,42,958
5. Sugar and Gur—			
A. Sugar . . . . .	4,99,613	21,10,09,540	70,72,67,483
B. Gur . . . . .	5,275	26,80,879	1,44,97,483
6. Distilleries and breweries . . . . .	2,51,599	1,20,60,375	3,06,19,833
7. Starch . . . . .	9,465	55,98,673	2,55,56,353
8. Vegetable oils—			
A. Excluding edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	2,69,910	3,53,50,500	84,55,27,005
B. Edible Hydrogenated oils . . . . .	41,384	5,50,71,386	42,55,70,421
9. Paints and varnishes . . . . .	33,798	2,39,30,224	6,82,99,801
10. Soap . . . . .	1,39,557	3,87,47,796	14,83,71,228
11. Tanning . . . . .	2,38,137	1,32,42,842	8,57,02,515
12. Cement . . . . .	1,59,092	8,43,56,135	22,71,80,959
13. Glass and glassware . . . . .	83,357	1,73,60,835	4,99,76,019
14. Ceramics . . . . .	70,417	2,78,70,766	4,88,59,703
15. Plywood and tea-chests . . . . .	23,426	70,39,758	1,98,30,736
16. Paper and paper board . . . . .	8,96,261	6,93,25,147	18,46,81,554
17. Matches . . . . .	49,525	3,48,03,147	6,95,41,887
18. Cotton textiles . . . . .	3,15,12,052	1,33,18,73,512	395,12,14,493
19. Woollen textiles . . . . .	6,59,830	3,27,14,615	13,88,20,029
20. Jute textiles . . . . .	13,23,162	40,90,91,943	112,90,09,257
21. Chemicals . . . . .	11,82,725	18,46,98,868	48,11,92,975
22. Aluminium, Copper and brass . . . . .	19,05,551	3,99,01,078	23,61,12,512
23. Iron and steel . . . . .	19,10,451	34,73,36,804	72,46,99,702
24. Bicycles . . . . .	10,32,498	1,42,07,693	4,39,48,375
25. Sewing machines . . . . .	29,221	98,77,689	1,76,14,277
26. Producer gas plants . . . . .	—	—	—
27. Electric lamps . . . . .	1,02,364	56,77,967	1,37,21,307
28. Electric fans . . . . .	52,121	1,21,25,107	2,48,15,708
29. Genl Engineering and electrical Engineering . . . . .	81,04,680	25,61,04,316	65,13,34,397



## No. 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA.

(BY DESCRIPTION)

States  1	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods	
	Chaddars (Yds.) 2	Dhoties (Yds.) 3
1945-46	38,158,000	1,243,950,000
1946-47	36,797,000	11,984,600
1947-48	27,642,000	1,211,301,000
1948-49	35,109,000	1,368,669,000
1949-50	35,011,000	1,005,578,000
1950-51	14,314,000	576,742,000
1951-52	26,867,530	1,223,614,473
1952-53	42,926,287	1,214,616,932
1953-54	49,843,527	1,112,727,451
1954-55	37,287,115	1,128,867,552
1954-55—		
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>		
Bihar	3,726	3,916,350
Bombay	9,325,973	640,123,107
Madhya Pradesh	3,776,077	36,030,974
Madras	309,141	5,964,589
Punjab	123,733	7,211,145
Uttar Pradesh	5,513,245	133,375,933
West Bengal	1,320,759	174,145,215
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>		
Hyderabad	418,785	6,436,478
Madhya Bharat	5,763,149	49,334,335
Mysore	2,317,012	5,127,311
Rajasthan	2,221,137	4,146,779
Saurashtra	1,283,857	9,129,859
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>		
Aimer	1,508,263	5,489,481
Delhi	2,332,135	28,019,955
Other States (a)	870,123	18,416,131

Source : Ministry of Commerce, & Industry:  
Office of the Textile Commissioner.

(a) Includes figures for PEPSU, Andhra, Assam, Bhopal, Orissa, Pondicherry and Travancore-Cochin but does not include Pondicherry for the months April to October 1954.

**NO. 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA**  
—*contd.*

**(BY DESCRIPTION)**

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods— <i>contd.</i>		
	Drills and Jeans (Yds.)	Cambrics and Lawns (Yds.)	Printers (Yds.)
	4	5	6
1945-46	191,973,000	161,182,000	37,946,000
1946-47	182,055,000	114,025,000	25,476,000
1947-48	150,653,000	108,416,000	20,773,000
1948-49	99,664,000	218,038,000	38,438,000
1949-50	105,150,000	189,034,000	30,746,000
1950-51	133,671,000	223,274,000	66,438,000
1951-52	127,157,200	176,609,360	35,793,332
1952-53	135,080,876	259,904,920	72,006,971
1953-54	131,686,076	233,101,544	75,046,712
1954-55	152,146,311	243,186,001	85,186,738
1954-55—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Bihar	7,819	—	—
Bombay	99,062,837	210,047,045	—
Madhya Pradesh	8,689,248	3,443,584	388
Madras	4,389,814	14,160,354	118,482
Punjab	33,088	—	1,924,224
Uttar Pradesh	1,717,257	4,777,663	33,797,546
West Bengal	828,761	1,638,007	15,023,896
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad	1,963,744	128,140	1,756,358
Madhya Bharat	20,368,479	3,583,021	19,032,057
Mysore	3,154,696	—	—
Rajasthan	1,504,398	—	—
Saurashtra	8,770,883	428,035	6,446,949
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	26,789	—	—
Delhi	1,262,326	4,980,147	7,086,838
Other State (a)	3,66,172	—	—

(a) Please see foot-note on page 664 *ante*.

# NO. 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA —contd.

(BY DESCRIPTION).

States	Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.			
	Shirtings and Long cloth	T—Cloth Domestic and Sheetings	Tent Cloth	Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar
	7	8	9	10
I	Yds.	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1945-46 . . . . .	1,201,886,000	253,299,000	73,677,000	93,578,000
1946-47 . . . . .	948,341,000	220,819,000	22,188,000	90,534,000
1947-48 . . . . .	918,982,000	203,648,000	7,033,000	83,108,000
1948-49 . . . . .	1,113,205,000	238,735,000	10,976,000	62,015,000
1949-50 . . . . .	954,341,000	237,377,000	10,653,000	51,400,000
1950-51 . . . . .	1,043,449,000	250,704,000	12,932,000	48,932,000
1951-52 . . . . .	1,041,017,236	223,471,405	23,344,491	52,805,213
1952-53 . . . . .	1,111,963,349	309,931,965	16,943,060	58,802,280
1953-54 . . . . .	1,214,497,874	366,275,538	239,176	59,797,706
1954-55 . . . . .	1,275,790,213	355,654,507	21,855,269	52,424,106
1954-55—				
Part 'A' States—				
Bihar . . . . .	3,619,854	12,717	99,970	—
Bombay . . . . .	670,817,590	205,622,648	8,481,623	—
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	40,292,179	15,193,582	1,060,302	12,315,801
Madras . . . . .	53,925,816	7,881,994	13,284	118,526
Punjab . . . . .	22,470,841	452,112	—	—
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	105,111,369	64,407,653	836,970	535,079
West Bengal . . . . .	43,111,531	415,386	155,534	—
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	53,841,055	9,092,159	471,580	2,960,656
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	91,625,354	43,006,009	2,721,309	7,214,353
Mysore . . . . .	19,828,140	—	—	—
Rajasthan . . . . .	23,432,592	41,522	1,146,540	5,562,022
Saurashtra . . . . .	42,753,966	192,085	464,404	2,873,064
Part 'C' States—				
Almer . . . . .	4,399,341	—	2,046,078	11,843,278
Delhi . . . . .	44,891,146	3,603,918	832,846	8,888,473
Other states (a) . . . . .	55,669,439	5,732,722	3,524,829	112,854

(a) Please see foot-note on page 664 ante.

NO. 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA  
—contd.

(BY DESCRIPTION).

Grey and Bleached Piecegoods—contd.				
States	Other sorts	Total	Coloured Piecegoods	Total Piecegoods
I	II	II	III	IV
	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)	(Yds.)
1945-46 . . . . .	248,375,000	3,550,204,000	1,125,610,000	4,675,634,000
1946-47 . . . . .	237,325,000	3,076,020,000	813,760,000	3,889,780,000
1947-48 . . . . .	221,117,000	2,961,673,000	808,344,000	3,770,017,000
1948-49 . . . . .	188,266,000	3,392,115,000	998,269,000	3,380,384,000
1949-50 . . . . .	191,955,000	2,811,245,000	1,039,119,000	3,850,364,000
1950-51 . . . . .	175,299,000	2,545,426,000	1,129,933,000	3,675,359,000
1951-52 . . . . .	199,755,888	3,130,435,698	1,66,541,963	4,296,977,661
1952-53 . . . . .	153,252,855	3,371,150,501	1,344,296,077	4,715,455,578
1953-54 . . . . .	185,319,403	3,444,535,007	1,546,385,700	4,990,920,707
1954-55 . . . . .	191,120,673	3,543,518,485	1,490,661,782	5,034,180,267
1954-55—				
Part 'A' States—				
Bihar . . . . .	52,991	7,713,427	39,872	7,753,299
Bombay . . . . .	101,426,337	1,944,907,070	1,227,260,452	3,172,167,522
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,955,572	125,757,707	16,997,218	142,754,925
Madras . . . . .	15,563,717	102,445,717	52,197,333	154,643,050
Punjab . . . . .	761,178	32,976,321	6,661,523	39,637,844
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	8,819,128	360,891,848	17,993,225	378,885,073
West Bengal . . . . .	10,348,357	246,987,446	9,760,626	256,748,072
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad . . . . .	7,652,948	84,721,903	4,379,387	89,101,290
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	25,776,921	268,424,987	78,179,167	346,604,154
Mysore . . . . .	2,294,619	32,721,778	26,022,816	58,744,594
Rajasthan . . . . .	1,061,107	39,116,097	609,902	39,725,999
Saurashtra . . . . .	4,260,849	76,603,951	10,431,828	87,035,779
Part 'C' States—				
Ajmer . . . . .	1,022,073	26,335,303	563,192	26,898,495
Delhi . . . . .	4,129,977	106,227,761	25,432,506	131,660,267
Other states (a) . . . . .	2,994,899	87,687,669	14,132,735	101,819,904

(a) Please see foot-note on page 664 ante.

# NO 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA —*contd.*

(BY DESCRIPTION)

States	Woven goods other than Piecegoods		
	Grey and coloured woven goods	Hosiery	Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool
	15	16	17
	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1945-46	8,375,000	9,556,000	889,000
1946-47	6,140,000	9,121,000	461,000
1947-48	5,030,000	9,535,000	938,000
1948-49	5,934,000	8,571,000	1,911,000
1949-50	5,768,000	7,165,000	1,896,000
1950-51	6,105,000	7,252,000	2,664,000
1951-52	5,730,013	10,500,393	2,500,740
1952-53	8,186,873	8,809,512	701,117
1953-54	8,478,845	6,231,433	668,863
1954-55	10,655,984	5,971,220	717,545
1954-55—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Bihar	4,911	17,932	508
Bombay	2,381,082	1,348,858	440,396
Madhya Pradesh	289,532	13,488	..
Madras	1,054,987	1,395,037	1,038
Punjab	—	11,127	11,283
Uttar Pradesh	866,704	554,695	39,628
West Bengal	26,297	2,009,532	130,903
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad	38,095	—	—
Madhya Bharat	5,629	17,599	63,826
Mysore	1,073,085	364,456	—
Rajasthan	—	—	—
Saurashtra	339,983	20,275	30,153
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer	—	45,274	—
Delhi	4,538,140	90,578	318
Other States (a)	39,539	82,369	..

(a) Please see foot-note on page 664 ante.

No. 202.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECEGOODS IN INDIA—*contd.*

## (BY DESCRIPTION)

States	Woven Goods other than Piecegoods		
	Miscellaneous	Total woven goods	Grand Total
	18	19	20
I	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)	(Lbs.)
1945-46 . . . . .	19,131,000	37,951,000	1,174,605,000
1946-47 . . . . .	13,561,000	29,283,000	946,517,000
1947-48 . . . . .	17,238,000	32,741,000	899,128,000
1948-49 . . . . .	23,113,000	39,529,000	1,044,507,000
1949-50 . . . . .	24,702,000	39,231,000	935,634,000
1950-51 . . . . .	22,452,000	38,413,000	865,548,000
1951-52 . . . . .	28,716,600	47,447,746	1,030,381,778
1952-53 . . . . .	25,710,828	43,408,330	1,122,271,402
1953-54 . . . . .	30,170,180	45,549,321	1,181,432,404
1954-55 . . . . .	31,098,183	48,442,932	1,191,882,283
1954-55—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Bihar . . . . .	61	23,412	1,876,544
Bombay . . . . .	19,201,294	3,371,630	693,347,907
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,187,247	1,490,267	43,385,437
Madras . . . . .	5,870,668	7,321,730	52,346,142
Punjab . . . . .	—	22,410	7,840,483
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	244,187	1,705,214	94,258,828
West Bengal . . . . .	2,290,816	4,457,548	56,289,777
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	—	38,095	26,695,928
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,973,830	2,058,884	88,309,440
Mysore . . . . .	17,928	1,455,469	20,174,392
Rajasthan . . . . .	41,200	41,200	12,459,929
Saurashtra . . . . .	232,619	623,030	21,765,497
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	10,588	55,862	7,626,171
Delhi . . . . .	27,237	4,656,273	39,247,342
Other States (a) . . . . .	..	121,908	27,258,665

(a) Please see foot-note on page 664 ante.

**No. 203.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA**  
(BY COUNTS)

States	Counts 1-10	Counts 11-20	Counts 21-30
1	2	3	4
1945-46 . . . . .	182,841,034	819,076,803	342,480,082
1946-47 . . . . .	151,806,794	627,959,432	270,556,484
1947-48 . . . . .	140,785,322	656,877,999	235,759,167
1948-49 . . . . .	150,881,099	815,690,808	240,914,946
1949-50 . . . . .	120,409,469	658,596,540	202,654,042
1950-51 . . . . .	83,206,705	539,424,953	174,859,497
1951-52 . . . . .	91,723,833	624,268,114	247,881,380
1952-53 . . . . .	122,923,987	760,540,893	256,500,427
1953-54 . . . . .	128,022,831	768,624,461	304,733,835
1954-55 . . . . .	144,680,074	745,975,796	358,799,997
1954-55—			
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>			
Assam . . . . .			
Bombay . . . . .	52,565,123	339,337,721	178,140,263
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	9,588,555	42,049,294	7,952,286
Madras . . . . .	9,844,171	95,981,884	57,579,785
Punjab . . . . .	171,894	4,207,820	4,068,676
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	20,361,520	49,598,717	44,684,185
West Bengal . . . . .	3,824,724	28,734,582	16,180,211
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	12,079,059	23,876,389	3,567,246
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,473,552	66,657,240	20,387,939
Mysore . . . . .	3,787,643	15,964,914	7,876,442
Rajasthan . . . . .	10,912,974	9,521,305	1,473,654
Saurashtra . . . . .	821,413	15,795,930	3,441,694
Tiravancore-Cochin . . . . .	296,677	7,674,470	2,248,210
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>			
Ajmer . . . . .	6,189,058	5,941,885	1,120,295
Delhi . . . . .	18,593,444	22,068,381	4,747,141
Other States (a) . . . . .	4,170,267	18,585,264	5,391,990

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Office of the Textile Commissioner.*

(a) Includes figures for PEPSU, Andhra, Bhopal, Bihar, Kutch, Orissa and Pondicherry but does not include figures for Pondicherry for the months of April to October 1954.



No. 203.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA—*contd.*

(BY COUNTS)

States	Count 31-40	Counts above 40	Wastes, etc.	Total
I	5	6		8
1945-46	156,232,652	91,157,723	23,031,659	1,614,819,953
1946-47	151,189,692	118,152,587	18,367,653	1,338,032,642
1947-48	149,324,350	131,404,322	15,458,456	1,329,609,616
1948-49	144,896,460	107,058,009	15,751,696	1,475,193,018
1949-50	171,710,158	125,508,900	11,458,547	1,290,337,656
1950-51	232,341,323	118,631,305	13,421,341	1,161,885,124
1951-52	214,779,217	126,630,694	19,761,999	1,325,045,237
1952-53	225,297,203	85,257,825	25,701,208	1,476,221,543
1953-54	180,270,991	113,971,776	24,160,242	1,519,784,136
1954-55	202,123,486	114,478,129	26,117,356	1,592,174,838
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Assam				
Bombay	120,616,392	87,591,549		778,251,048
Madhya Pradesh	487,775	540,418	2,414,814	63,033,142
Madras	58,595,229	17,735,353	7,027,635	246,744,057
Punjab				8,388,390
Uttar Pradesh	3,743,155	270,802	4,221,363	122,885,742
West Bengal	7,213,725	4,374,478	2,991,783	63,319,503
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad	310,720	110,040		29,943,454
Madhya Bharat	53,214	83,540	3,366,262	92,021,777
Mysore	5,052,806	1,335,680	51,050	34,070,535
Rajasthan			681,958	22,592,891
Saurashtra	473,844	333,746		20,866,627
Travancore-Cochin	2,101,162	1,029,209	103,106	13,452,837
<i>Part 'C' States—</i>				
Ajmer			108	13,251,346
Delhi	1,192,545	804,956	2,850,680	50,266,147
Other States (a)	2,282,899	268,358	2,388,564	33,087,342

(a) Please see foot-note on page 670 ante.

## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical Output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	<b>A—Mining and Quarrying</b>		'000			
1	Coal . . . . .	1947	Tons	..	30,000	
		1948	"	..	29,822	
		1949	"	..	31,450	
		1950	"	..	31,994	
		1951	"	..	34,307	
		1952	"	..	36,222	
		1953	"	..	35,847	
		1954	"	..	36,771	
		1955	"	..	38,213	
		1956	"	..	39,432	
2	Iron Ore . . . . .	1951	"	..	3,655	
		1952	"	..	3,886	
		1953	"	..	3,653	
		1954	"	..	3,939	
		1955	"	..	4,265	
		1956	"	..	4,248	
	<b>B—Manufacturing</b>					
	<b>1. Food Manufacturing Industries, except Beverage Industries</b>					
3	Wheat Flour (1) . . . . .	1949	"		418	
		1950	"	1,250	478	
		1951	"	1,250	486	
		1952	"	1,464	512	
		1953	"	1,524	484	
		1954	"	1,468	443	
		1955	"	1,475	449	
		1956	"	..	538	
4	Sugar (2) . . . . .	1946-47	"	1,166.2	901	
		1947-48	"	1,198.8	1,075	
		1948-49	"	1,198.8	1,001	
		1949-50	"	1,269.9	977	
		1950-51	"	1,269.9	1,115	
		1951-52	"	1,357.6	1,494	
		1952-53	"	..	1,291	
		1953-54	"	..	1,008	
		1954-55	"	..	1,595	
		1955-56	"	..	1,856	
5	Coffee (3) . . . . .	1947	Ton	..	16,846	
		1948	"	..	16,125	
		1949	"	..	22,380	
		1950	"	..	20,530	
		1951	"	..	18,097	
		1952	"	..	21,096	
		1953	"	..	22,568	
		1954	"	..	29,358	
		1955	"	..	24,951	
		1956	"	..	34,440	
6	Tea . . . . .	1947	Million Lbs	..	561.4	
		1948	"	..	568.7	
		1949	"	..	585.3	
		1950	"	..	613.3	
		1951	"	..	629.2	
		1952	"	..	614.6	
		1953	"	..	608.4	
		1954	"	..	662.0	
		1955	"	..	662.0	
		1956	"	..	667.2	

Source : Cabinet Secretariat,  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

- (1) Figures represent the production of only large flour Mills.  
 (2) Figures a or crop year (Nov. to Oct.) and are in respect of cane sugar only.  
 (3) Total output of Coffee cured, pounded, and delivered to the coffee pool.

## No. 204.--PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA--contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	PRODUCTION	
				Installed Capacity	Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.					
7. Salt		1947	'000 Mds.	..	51,602
		1948	"	..	63,524
		1949	"	..	55,616
		1950	"	..	71,318
		1951	"	..	74,375
		1952	"	..	76,864
		1953	"	..	86,312
		1954	"	..	73,910
		1955	"	..	81,076
		1956	"	..	88,884
8. Vegetable oil products (Vanaspati)		1947	Tons	202,728	95,112
		1948	"	216,228	129,696
		1949	"	283,728	155,544
		1950	"	319,728	171,636
		1951	"	325,728	172,323
		1952	"	339,228	190,813
		1953	"	368,232	191,652
		1954	"	368,232	230,749
		1955	"	380,232	260,759
		1956	"	412,020	255,612
II. Tobacco Manufactures					
9. Cigarettes		1947	Nos. Lakhs	300,000	188,790
		1948	"	"	218,250
		1949	"	"	218,910
		1950	"	"	236,290
		1951	"	"	214,483
		1952	"	"	201,189
		1953	"	243,120	184,234
		1954	"	242,496	198,281
		1955	"	"	228,286
		1956	"	"	263,028
III.--Manufacture of Textiles--					
10. Cotton					
(a) Yarn		1947	Lakh Lbs.	14,051,209	12,957
		1948	"	Spindles	14,476
		1949	"	(Rings and Mules as on 1-1-56).	13,591
		1950	"	"	11,742
		1951	"	"	13,040
		1952	"	"	14,491
		1953	"	"	15,054
		1954	"	"	15,510
		1955	"	"	16,340
		1956	"	"	16,7128
(*) Cloth		1947	Lakh yds.	201,718	37,620
		1948	"	Looms	43,193
		1949	"	(as on 1-1-56)	39,042
		1950	"	"	36,651
		1951	"	"	40,763
		1952	"	"	45,986
		1953	"	"	48,785
		1954	"	"	49,978
		1955	"	"	50,927
		1956	"	"	53,066

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION					
					Physical Output					
1	2	3	4	5	6					
III.— <i>Manufacture of Textile</i> — <i>contd.</i>										
11. Jute Total (1)	. . . . .	1947	Tons (000)	72,158	1052					
		1948	"	Looms(3)	1091					
		1949	"	"	923					
		1950	"	"	836					
		1951	"	"	875					
		1952	"	"	952					
		1953	"	"	869					
		1954	"	"	928					
		1955	"	"	1,027					
		1956	"	"	1,093					
		(a) Hessian*	. . . . .	1949	Tons, (000)	"	329			
				1950	"	"	317			
				1951	"	"	322			
				1952	"	"	311			
				1953	"	"	389			
				1954	"	"	389			
				1955	"	"	401			
				1956	"	"	415			
				(b) Sacking	. . . . .	1949	Tons (000)	"	562	
						1950	"	"	485	
		1951	"			"	527			
		1952	"			"	608			
		1953	"			"	450			
		1954	"			"	506			
		1955	"			"	575			
		1956	"			"	606			
		(c) Other manufactures	. . . . .			1949	Tons (000)	"	32	
						1950	"	"	34	
				1951	"	"	32			
				1952	"	"	33			
				1953	"	"	30			
				1954	"	"	33			
				1955	"	"	51			
				1956	"	"	72			
12. Woollen Manufactures Total (2)	. . . . .			1947	Lbs. (000)	30,000	24,000			
				1948	"	"	20,000			
		1949	"	"	21,000					
		1950	"	"	18,053					
		1951	"	20,004	17,695					
		1952	"	"	16,583					
		1953	"	"	19,242					
		(a) Woollen worsted fabrics	. . . . .	1954	yds. (000)	24,000	13,752			
				1955	"	"	13,956			
				1956	"	"	16,344			
		(b) Woollen worsted yarn	. . . . .	1954	lbs. (000)	18,996	19,356			
				1955	"	"	20,700			
				1956	"	"	25,596			
13. Cotton and Hair Belting	. . . . .	1947	Tons	1,600	615					
		1948	"	"	661					
		1949	"	1,219	403					
		1950	"	"	510					
		1951	"	"	675					
		1952	"	"	709					
		1953	"	"	758					
		1954	"	1,218	840					
		1955	"	1,237	855					
		1956	"	"	815					

(1) From January 1949 figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association and also to one non-member mill.

(2) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(3) Total Installed Capacity.

\*Includes Canvas.

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IV.— <i>Manufacture of Foot-wear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods</i>						
14.	Foot wear—					
	(a) Western type (Leather)	1948	'000 Pairs	..	3,202	
		1949	"	..	2,850	
		1950	"	4,724	836	
		1951	"	..	3,641	
		1952	"	..	3,367	
		1953	"	4,604	3,347	
		1954	"	5,885	3,268	
		1955	"	5,975	3,243	
		1956	"	..	3,620	
	(b) Indigenous type (Leather)	1948	'000 Pairs	..	2,068	
		1949	"	..	2,109	
		1950	"	..	1,997	
		1951	"	..	2,074	
		1952	"	..	1,806	
		1953	"	..	2,204	
		1954	"	..	2,062	
		1955	"	..	2,303	
		1956	"	..	2,911	
V.— <i>Manufacture of wood and cork, except manufacture of furniture</i>						
	Ply wood—					
15.	(a) Tea-chests	1947	'000 sq. ft.	..	28,556	
		1948	"	63,000	45,112	
		1949	"	99,996	38,396	
		1950	"	138,840	41,380	
		1951	"	150,000	60,630	
		1952	"	162,000	(A)78,227	
		1953	"	..	49,792	
		1954	"	144,000	64,192	
		1955	"	140,520	91,129	
		1956	"	147,360	124,152	
	(b) Commercial	1947	'000 sq. ft.	..	5,733	
		1948	"	..	8,622	
		1949	"	..	9,237	
		1950	"	..	8,848	
		1951	"	..	10,204	
		1952	"	..	12,310	
		1953	"	..	11,411	
		1954	"	..	13,575	
		1955	"	..	19,397	
		1956	"	..	25,824	
VI.— <i>Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products</i>						
16.	Paper and paper boards (total)	1947	Tons	105,000	93,090	
		1948	"	..	97,905	
		1949	"	110,000	103,194	
		1950	"	113,896	1108,907	
		1951	"	137,004	131,915	
		1952	"	147,504	137,504	
		1953	"	150,996	139,704	
		1954	"	173,700	155,328	
		1955	"	186,204	184,884	
		1956	"	211,896	193,404	

(a) Total Capacity for tea chests and Commercial.

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VI.— <i>Manufacture of paper and paper Products</i> — <i>contd.</i>					
16. Paper and paper board					
(a) Printing		1947	Tons	...	52,778
		1948	"	...	50,376
		1949	"	...	59,488
		1950	"	...	70,155
		1951	"	...	79,263
		1952	"	...	91,439
		1953	"	...	95,626
		1954	"	...	102,877
		1955	"	...	119,496
		1956	"	...	122,988
(b) Wrapping		1947	"	...	16,845
		1948	"	...	17,389
		1949	"	...	12,870
		1950	"	...	14,619
		1951	"	...	25,488
		1952	"	...	21,534
		1953	"	...	21,145
		1954	"	...	24,151
		1955	"	...	38,318
		1956	"	...	30,924
(c) Special Varieties		1947	"	...	5,318
		1948	"	...	12,914
		1949	"	...	11,899
		1950	"	...	5,190
		1951	"	...	3,120
		1952	"	...	2,818
		1953	"	...	3,418
		1954	"	...	4,793
		1955	"	...	5,606
		1956	"	...	5,772
(d) Boards		1947	"	...	18,149
		1948	"	...	17,226
		1949	"	...	18,937
		1950	"	...	18,941
		1951	"	...	24,044
		1952	"	...	21,723
		1953	"	...	19,515
		1954	"	...	23,507
		1955	"	...	31,464
		1956	"	...	33,720
VII.— <i>Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear</i> —					
17. Tanned Hides—					
(a) Chrome tanned		1948	Nos.(000)	...	1,087
		1949	"	...	581
		1950	"	1,976	495
		1951	"	"	879
		1952	"	"	650
		1953	"	"	702
		1954	"	1,680	668
		1955	"	"	677
		1956	"	"	742
(b) Vegetable Tanned buffalo and cow (expressed in terms of cow hides).		1948	"	...	1,958
		1949	"	...	1,835
		1950	"	3,185	1,514
		1951	"	"	1,701
		1952	"	3,113	1,479
		1953	"	"	1,398
		1954	"	3,304	1,371
		1955	"	"	1,636
		1956	"	3,420	1,684

## No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Inst.illed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
						Physical Output
1	2	3	4		6	
VII—Manufacture of Leather and Leather products, except footwear—contd						
18. Leather cloth		1951	Yds.(000)	7,530	1,919	
		1952	"	"	954	
		1953	"	5,278	985	
		1954	"	"	1,262	
		1955	"	5,800	2,624	
		1956	"	7,800	2,640	
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products :						
19. Footwear (Rubber)		1948	Lakh Pairs	316	187	
		1949	"	239	177	
		1950	"	257	166	
		1951	"	292	231	
		1952	"	355	228	
		1953	"	366	240	
		1954	"	412	312	
		1955	"	427	349	
		1956	"	431	361	
	20. Dipped rubber goods (Toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)		1948	Lakh Doz.	203	237
		1949	"	"	68	
		1950	"	"	102	
		1951	"	"	110	
		1952	"	350	138	
		1953	"	451	125	
		1954	"	469	184	
		1955	"	444	229	
		1956	"	431	260	
21. Tyres— (a) Automobile			1947	Nos. (000)	1,030	810
		1948	"	"	770	
		1949	"	"	687	
		1950	"	864	638	
		1951	"	"	870	
		1952	"	946	722	
		1953	"	"	768	
		1954	"	"	813	
		1955	"	"	882	
		1956	"	1,018	938	
	(b) Cycle		1947	Nos (000)	4,500	3,228
			1948	"	"	3,370
			1949	"	6,000	4,612
			1950	"	5,984	3,326
			1951	"	"	3,941
			1952	"	5,534	4,190
			1953	"	5,582	4,635
			1954	"	5,771	5,226
			1955	"	"	5,748
			1956	"	6,836	6,320
(c) Tractor		1952	Nos.	9,804	3,848	
		1953	"	5,400	9,615	
		1954	"	"	19,154	
		1955	"	26,136	24,526	
		1956	"	26,208	30,768	



No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII—Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.					
21. Tyres—contd.					
(d) Aero	.	1951	Nos.	8,100	2,466
		1952	"	"	689
		1953	"	6,600	1,292
		1954	"	"	3,511
		1955	"	5,328	4,408
		1956	"	5,364	3,560
(e) Cab	.	1951	Feet (000)	1,884	374
		1952	"	"	386
		1953	"	1,556	443
		1954	"	"	325
		1955	"	1,464	371
		1956	"	"	290
22. Tubes—					
(a) Automobiles	.	1947	Nos. (000)	970	820
		1948	"	"	750
		1949	"	"	707
		1950	"	864	698
		1951	"	"	821
		1952	"	946	662
		1953	"	"	658
		1954	"	"	749
		1955	"	"	785
		1956	"	1,058	918
(b) Cycle	.	1947	Nos. (000)	4,500	4,322
		1948	"	"	3,790
		1949	"	6,000	3,128
		1950	"	"	4,207
		1951	"	"	4,897
		1952	"	7,846	4,167
		1953	"	"	4,601
		1954	"	7,790	5,577
		1955	"	"	5,594
		1956	"	8,254	6,373
(c) Tractor	.	1952	Nos.	9,804	5,488
		1953	"	6,000	8,131
		1954	"	"	16,881
		1955	"	23,976	23,110
		1956	"	24,048	30,720
(d) Aero	.	1951	Nos.	8,100	997
		1952	"	"	979
		1953	"	5,700	525
		1954	"	"	1,566
		1955	"	3,636	2,444
		1956	"	"	2,292

No. 204--PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA--*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
VIII— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—contd.</i>					
23. Hoses—					
(a) Radiator Hoses . . . . .		1949	Nos. (000)	580	101
		1950	"	"	207
		1951	"	"	221
		1952	"	409	155
		1953	"	470	140
		1954	"	474	163
		1955	"	512	190
		1956	"	590	248
(b) Vacuum Brake Hoses . . . . .		1949	Nos. (000)	592	327
		1950	"	"	334
		1951	"	"	473
		1952	"	1,110	444
		1953	"	1,020	472
		1954	"	930	621
		1955	"	1,080	808
		1956	"	"	552
(c) Other types of Rubber Hoses . . . . .		1949	Feet (000)	3,564	1,886
		1950	"	"	2,821
		1951	"	"	3,475
		1952	"	7,565	3,850
		1953	"	7,495	4,422
		1954	"	9,918	4,866
		1955	"	10,987	5,735
		1956	"	11,227	6,604
24. Belting—					
(a) Fan Belts . . . . .		1949	Nos. (000)	276	48
		1950	"	"	161
		1951	"	"	299
		1952	"	517	558
		1953	"	582	432
		1954	"	882	501
		1955	"	881	655
		1956	"	865	725
(f) Rubber Ply Transmission and Conveyor Belting . . . . .		1953	Tons	708	516
		1954	"	"	995
		1955	"	634	1,027
		1956	"	624	1,656

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION				
					Physical Output				
1	2	3	4	5	6				
VIII.— <i>Manufacture of Rubber Products—concl'd.</i>									
25. Rubber components of railway fittings (springs and compounds)		1949	Nos. (000)	930	1,410				
		1950	"	"	961				
		1951	"	"	748				
		1952	"	"	1,762	1,217			
		1953	"	"	1,290	1,333			
		1954	"	"	"	1,324			
		1955	"	"	"	1,540			
		1956	"	"	1,536	1,656			
		26. Ebonite, Sheets, rods, and tubes		1951	Lbs. (000)	655	200		
				1952	"	"	"	126	
1953	"			"	611	88			
1954	"			"	1,158	116			
1955	"			"	1,189	130			
1956	"			"	1,159	210			
27. Water-proofed Fabrics				1951	Yds. (000)	5,460	1,577		
				1952	"	"	"	1,295	
				1953	"	"	5,740	2,062	
				1954	"	"	5,982	2,029	
		1955	"	"	5,712	2,119			
		1956	"	"	6,624	2,574			
		28. Latex Foam Sponge		1951	Lbs. (000)	754	473		
				1952	"	"	"	639	
				1953	"	"	767	496	
				1954	"	"	1,126	938	
1955	"			"	1,146	1,470			
1956	"			"	1,474	1,777			
IX.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products.</i>									
29. Sulphuric Acid				1947	Tons	100,000	60,000		
				1948	"	"	99,996	80,000	
				1949	"	"	150,000	99,458	
		1950	"	"	"	102,480			
		1951	"	"	201,112	106,935			
		1952	"	"	191,976	96,086			
		1953	"	"	189,000	109,091			
		1954	"	"	197,220	150,871			
		1955	"	"	206,856	166,200			
		1956	"	"	245,136	165,216			
30. Caustic Soda		1947	Tons	10,500	3,314				
		1948	"	"	12,000	4,381			
		1949	"	"	13,500	6,303			
		1950	"	"	19,068	10,846			
		1951	"	"	27,552	14,722			
		1952	"	"	34,944	17,058			
		1953	"	"	38,112	22,902			
		1954	"	"	41,652	29,307			
		1955	"	"	44,292	34,253			
		1956	"	"	56,304	39,420			

No. 204—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.					
31. Soda Ash		1947	Tons,	54,000	13,624
		1948	"	"	29,150
		1949	"	"	17,918
		1950	"	"	43,790
		1951	"	"	47,528
		1952	"	"	44,322
		1953	"	61,200	56,870
		1954	"	"	46,293
		1955	"	90,000	77,272
		1956	"	"	84,240
32. Chlorine Liquid		1947	Tons	2,000	1,706
		1948	"	"	1,800
		1949	"	2,800	2,649
		1950	"	6,540	3,970
		1951	"	13,000	5,268
		1952	"	13,512	6,239
		1953	"	18,345	8,131
		1954	"	"	9,782
		1955	"	20,195	11,577
		1956	"	20,820	15,072
33. Bleaching Powder		1947	Tons,	5,160	2,550
		1948	"	"	2,836
		1949	"	"	2,468
		1950	"	"	3,309
		1951	"	7,800	3,583
		1952	"	"	792
		1953	"	"	1,945
		1954	"	"	2,926
		1955	"	8,160	2,698
		1956	"	14,640	4,656
34. Bichromates		1947	Tons,	5,570	2,306
		1948	"	"	2,935
		1949	"	5,520	1,720
		1950	"	"	1,974
		1951	"	5,550	3,271
		1952	"	6,916	1,463
		1953	"	"	2,510
		1954	"	"	3,235
		1955	"	5,370	2,929
		1956	"	6,516	3,264
35. Superphosphates		1947	Tons	50,000	5,000
		1948	"	75,000	21,358
		1949	"	90,000	46,724
		1950	"	134,790	52,432
		1951	"	174,000	61,018
		1952	"	197,784	46,650
		1953	"	193,980	48,204
		1954	"	210,876	105,056
		1955	"	212,520	74,165
		1956	"	265,824	81,165
36. Ammonium Sulphate		1947	Tons	...	21,270
		1948	"	...	35,210
		1949	"	...	45,935
		1950	"	...	47,308
		1951	"	427,030	52,700
		1952	"	432,168	220,300
		1953	"	426,852	319,616
		1954	"	"	340,220
		1955	"	425,904	393,095
		1956	"	470,352	388,900

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.— <i>Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—contd.</i>					
37.	Copper Sulphate	1948	Tons	1,727	436
		1949	"	"	461
		1950	"	"	437
		1951	"	"	504
		1952	"	1,944	338
		1953	"	1,980	518
		1954	"	"	844
		1955	"	2,004	1,047
		1956	"	3,300	1,980
38.	Sodium Sulphide	1948	Tons	"	1,146
		1949	"	"	533
		1950	"	"	790
		1951	"	"	1,935
		1952	"	7,944	1,426
		1953	"	8,004	2,702
		1954	"	7,572	3,343
		1955	"	10,080	2,830
		1956	"	9,984	3,060
39.	Zinc Oxide	1954	Tons	"	6,156
		1955	"	12,360	6,024
		1956	"	"	5,112
40.	Paints & Varnishes	1947	Tons	"	38,602
		1948	"	"	35,725
		1949	"	"	30,929
		1950	"	5,000	27,916
		1951	"	"	33,487
		1952	"	"	32,173
		1953	"	"	32,057
		1954	"	"	36,814
		1955	"	"	39,034
		1956	"	"	41,604
41.	Matches(b)	1947	'000 Cases (a)	800	466
		1948	"	"	533
		1949	"	"	527
		1950	"	"	524
		1951	"	706	578
		1952	"	"	608
		1953	"	"	618
		1954	"	"	529
		1955	"	"	616
		1956	"	"	616
42.	Soap (c)	1948	Tons	1	75,600
		1949	"	1	71,000
		1950	"	199,200	72,000
		1951	"	"	83,436
		1952	"	193,500	86,370
		1953	"	"	82,200
		1954	"	"	88,000
		1955	"	"	99,000
		1956	"	"	110,256
43.	Gluc	1948	Cwts.	16,000	12,260
		1949	"	"	12,140
		1950	"	"	13,500
		1951	"	18,000	14,108
		1952	"	19,440	14,641
		1953	"	20,640	17,084
		1954	"	21,480	18,114
		1955	"	48,060	19,465
		1956	"	"	21,828

(a) 50 Gross boxes of 60 sticks each.

(b) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

(c) Produced by organized factories.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of Chemicals and chemical products— contd.						
44. Welding Gases—						
(i) Oxygen . . . . .		1951 .	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	2,472	1,453	
		1952 .	"	"	1,629	
		1953 .	"	2,916	1,899	
		1954 .	"	4,000	2,345	
		1955 .	"	4,584	2,828	
		1956 .	"	4,896	2,383	
(ii) Acetylene . . . . .		1951 .	Cubic ft. (lakhs)	622	299	
		1952 .	"	"	316	
		1953 .	"	940	348	
		1954 .	"	966	422	
		1955 .	"	977	474	
		1956 .	"	1,044	553	
45. Glycerine (Refined) . . . . .						
		1947 .	Tons	3,160	1,329	
		1948 .	"	"	2,142	
		1949 .	"	"	1,737	
		1950 .	"	"	2,004	
		1951 .	"	3,168	2,424	
		1952 .	"	3,516	2,226	
		1953 .	"	"	2,509	
		1954 .	"	"	2,387	
		1955 .	"	5,484	2,509	
		1956 .	"	"	2,904	
46. Rayon—						
(a) Viscose yarn . . . . .		1951 .	Tons	3,240	2,045	
		1952 .	"	4,360	3,592	
		1953 .	"	"	4,360	
		1954 .	"	5,880	4,938	
		1955 .	"	7,560	5,730	
		1956 .	"	8,160	7,296	
(b) Staple fibre . . . . .		1954 .	Tons	5,400	13,082	
		1955 .	"	"	15,708	
		1956 .	"	7,560	7,908	
(c) Acetate yarn . . . . .		1955 .	Tons	1,800	5,041	
		1956 .	"	"	1,416	
47. Phenol formaldehyde moulding powder . . . . .						
		1951 .	Lbs. (000)	1,008	459	
		1952 .	"	1,800	667	
		1953 .	"	"	837	
		1954 .	"	"	1,957	
		1955 .	"	2,640	1,601	
		1956 .	"	1,975	2,206	

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION	
					Physical output	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
IX.—Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products—concl'd.						
48. Liver Extract—						
(a) Injection . . . . .	1949	C.C.(000)	23,800	7,319		
	1950	"	"	11,145		
	1951	"	23,760	10,683		
	1952	"	"	10,373		
	1953	"	60,000	10,139		
	1954	"	91,284	16,611		
	1955	"	114,744	24,241		
	1956	"	103,404	24,563		
(b) Oral . . . . .	1949	Lbs.(000)	1,160	181		
	1950	"	"	302		
	1951	"	1,440	319		
	1952	"	"	311		
	1953	"	3,600	284		
	1954	"	3,574	260		
	1955	"	4,202	294		
	1956	"	1,223	280		
X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic mineral products, except products of petroleum and coal						
49. Glass and Glass ware—						
(a) Sheet Glass . . . . .	1947	sq.ft. (000)	..	5,719		
	1948	"	..	6,255		
	1949	"	..	3,451		
	1950	"	23,100	9,570		
	1951	"	20,400	11,089		
	1952	"	44,400	9,043		
	1953	"	76,320	22,786		
	1954	"	101,280	33,113		
	1955	"	"	38,883		
	1956	"	"	47,629		
(b) Laboratory Glass . . . . .	1948	Tons	6,072	1,920		
	1949	"	"	1,980		
	1950	"	"	2,160		
	1951	"	"	1,978		
	1952	"	"	1,488		
	1953	"	5,136	1,320		
	1954	"	"	1,510		
	1955	"	6,024	2,497		
	1956	"	"	3,360		
(c) Glass Shells . . . . .	1948	Pieces (lakhs)	162	112		
	1949	"	"	91		
	1950	"	"	130		
	1951	"	198	144		
	1952	"	216	167		
	1953	"	274	169		
	1954	"	"	225		
	1955	"	"	261		
	1956	"	"	328		
(d) Other Glass-ware . . . . .	1948	Tons	143,064	63,516		
	1949	"	133,056	64,428		
	1950	"	133,092	72,216		
	1951	"	185,100	90,325		
	1952	"	167,748	85,367		
	1953	"	202,128	72,444		
	1954	"	"	85,193		
	1955	"	237,096	1,00,002		
	1956	"	"	1,13,532		



## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUCTION Physic at output
1	2	3	4	5	6
IX.—Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal—contd.					
50. Cement		1947	Tons (000)	2,116	1,448
		1948	"	"	1,553
		1949	"	2,815	2,102
		1950	"	3,135	2,613
		1951	"	3,556	3,195
		1952	"	3,796	3,537
		1953	"	4,188	3,780
		1954	"	4,444	4,397
		1955	"	4,744	4,487
		1956	"	5,704	4,928
51. Ceramics—					
(a) White-ware		1948	Tons	"	5,371
		1949	"	"	3,731
		1950	"	"	6,056
		1951	"	16,536	9,195
		1952	"	16,872	9,056
		1953	"	"	10,441
		1954	"	"	10,959
		1955	"	"	10,220
		1956	"	17,412	15,144
(b) Sanitary wares		1948	Tons	"	1,466
		1949	"	"	1,603
		1950	"	"	1,787
		1951	"	1,716	647
		1952	"	1,544	430
		1953	"	1,160	645
		1954	"	"	1,329
		1955	"	2,640	2,579
		1956	"	2,712	2,712
(c) Stone-ware		1948	Tons (000)	"	15
		1949	"	"	23
		1950	"	"	26
		1951	"	49	30
		1952	"	52	34
		1953	"	72	34
		1954	"	"	42
		1955	"	"	40
		1956	"	73	44
(d) Glazed tiles		1950	Dozens (000)	"	93
		1951	"	502	311
		1952	"	370	345
		1953	"	"	375
		1954	"	"	419
		1955	"	"	380
		1956	"	"	455
(e) Refractories		1947	Tons (000)	214	175
		1948	"	126	189
		1949	"	259	208
		1950	"	295	236
		1951	"	290	238
		1952	"	"	244
		1953	"	289	228
		1954	"	330	247
		1955	"	"	275
		1956	"	"	318

No. 204.— PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	PRODUC- TION Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>X.—Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral products, except Products of Petroleum and Coal—concl'd.</i>					
(f) Insulator—					
(i) H.T. . . . .					
		1947	Nos(000)	..	74
		1948	..	..	89
		1949	..	..	137
		1950	..	512	174
		1951	..	..	245
		1952	..	..	325
		1953	..	..	494
		1954	..	..	508
		1955	..	..	252
		1956	..	..	62
(ii) L.T. . . . .					
		1947	Nos(000)	..	1,430
		1948	..	..	2,503
		1949	..	..	2,239
		1950	..	6,071	1,279
		1951	..	..	1,433
		1952	..	..	3,078
		1953	..	..	2,461
		1954	..	..	2,675
		1955	..	..	4,271
		1956	..	7,325	4,732
52. Coated Abrasives . . . . .					
		1947	Reams (000)	145	41
		1948	..	137	46
		1949	..	145	25
		1950	..	80	31
		1951	..	..	37
		1952	..	..	55
		1953	..	..	61
		1954	..	..	71
		1955	..	150	79
		1956	..	180	98
53. Asbestos (Cement Sheets) . . . . .					
		1948	Tons (000)	77	77
		1949	..	101	87
		1950	..	105	88
		1951	..	117	81
		1952	..	..	88
		1953	..	142	76
		1954	..	142	79
		1955	..	..	104
		1956	..	..	120
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—</i>					
54. Iron and Steel—					
(a) Pig Iron and Ferro alloys—					
(i) Pig Iron . . . . .					
		1947	Tons(000)	..	1,320
		1948	..	..	1,405
		1949	..	..	1,528
		1950	..	..	1,563
		1951	..	..	1,708
		1952	..	..	1,684
		1953	..	..	1,654
		1954	..	2,221	1,793
		1955	..	..	1,757
		1956	..	..	1,807
(ii) Direct Castings . . . . .					
		1947	Tons(000)	..	98
		1948	..	..	52
		1949	..	..	64
		1950	..	..	98
		1951	..	..	92
		1952	..	..	130
		1953	..	..	115
		1954	..	..	128
		1955	..	..	126
		1956	..	..	122

(a) Includes also Capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries.—contd.</i>					
54. Iron and Steel— <i>contd.</i>					
(iii) Ferro-alloys . . . . .		1947	Tons(000)	..	18
		1948	"	"	8
		1949	"	"	20
		1950	"	"	18
		1951	"	"	24
		1952	"	"	40
		1953	"	"	7
		1954	"	"	41
		1955	"	"	12
		1956	"	"	29
(b) Steel Ingots and Metal for Castings . . . . .		1947	Tons(000)	..	1,256
		1948	"	..	1,256
		1949	"	"	1,353
		1950	"	1,542	1,438
		1951	"	"	1,500
		1952	"	"	1,578
		1953	"	"	1,507
		1954	"	"	1,685
		1955	"	"	1,704
		1956	"	"	1,738
(c) Semi-finished Steel . . . . .		1947	Tons(000)	..	1,027
		1948	"	..	1,012
		1949	"	"	1,105
		1950	"	"	1,143
		1951	"	"	1,249
		1952	"	"	1,307
		1953	"	"	1,230
		1954	"	1,366	1,453
		1955	"	"	1,457
		1956	"	"	1,484
(d) Finished Steel . . . . .		1947	Tons(100)	..	893
		1948	"	..	856
		1949	"	"	930
		1950	"	"	1,005
		1951	"	"	1,077
		1952	"	"	1,103
		1953	"	"	1,023
		1954	"	1,120	1,243
		1955	"	1,730	1,260
		1956	"	"	1,338
55. Non-Ferrous Metals—					
(a) Aluminium . . . . .		1947	Tons	4,000	3,215
		1948	"	"	3,362
		1949	"	"	3,490
		1950	"	"	3,596
		1951	"	"	3,849
		1952	"	"	3,566
		1953	"	"	3,759
		1954	"	7,008	4,886
		1955	"	7,110	7,225
		1956	"	"	6,500

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—contd.</i>					
25.	Non-ferrous Metals— <i>contd.</i>				
	(b) Antimony . . . . .	1947	Tons	700	235
		1948	"	"	330
		1949	"	"	100
		1950	"	"	376
		1951	"	"	328
		1952	"	"	181
		1953	"	"	130
		1954	"	"	539
		1955	"	"	504
		1956	"	"	589
	(c) Copper—				
	(i) Virgin Metal . . . . .	1947	Tons	7,000	5,931
		1948	"	"	5,863
		1949	"	"	6,390
		1950	"	"	6,614
		1951	"	"	7,083
		1952	"	7,200	6,079
		1953	"	"	4,920
		1954	"	"	7,161
		1955	"	"	7,281
		1956	"	"	7,638
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes . . . . .	1948	Tons	360	23
		1949	"	"	37
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	10
		1952	"	"	35
		1953	"	"	44
		1954	"	"	17
		1955	"	"	50
		1956	"	"	44
	(iii) Sheets and Circles . . . . .	1950	Tons	44,532 (1)	6,207
		1951	"	"	4,494
		1952	"	"	806
		1953	"	46,392	1,129
		1954	"	45,720	1,463
		1955	"	"	1,562
		1956	"	"	1,752
	(d) Lead—				
	(i) Virgin Metal . . . . .	1947	Tons	"	190
		1948	"	"	625
		1949	"	"	593
		1950	"	"	627
		1951	"	6,000	859
		1952	"	"	1,132
		1953	"	"	1,694
		1954	"	"	1,788
		1955	"	"	"
		1956	"	"	"
	(ii) Pipes and Tubes . . . . .	1948	Tons	2,400	299
		1949	"	3,600	299
		1950	"	"	313
		1951	"	4,800	226
		1952	"	"	333
		1953	"	"	311
		1954	"	"	166
		1955	"	"	283
		1956	"	"	341

(1) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

NO. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XI.—Basic Metal Industries—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>55. Non-Ferrous Metals—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>(a) Brass—</b>					
<b>(i) Pipes and tubes . . . . .</b>					
		1948	Tons	360	2
		1949	"	"	3
		1950	"	"	10
		1951	"	"	11
		1952	"	"	4
		1953	"	"	3
		1954	"	"	4
		1955	"	"	13
		1956	"	"	8
<b>(ii) Sheets and Circles . . . . .</b>					
		1950	Tons	..	19,416
		1951	"	..	11,278
		1952	"	..	8,386
		1953	"	..	16,081
		1954	"	..	15,640
		1955	"	..	13,048
		1956	"	..	13,584
<b>56. Gold (a) (in terms of mines assay). . . . .</b>					
		1947	Oz.	..	171,782
		1948	"	..	180,852
		1949	"	..	164,151
		1950	"	..	196,925
		1951	"	..	226,364
		1952	"	..	253,264
		1953	"	..	223,013
		1954	"	..	240,712
		1955	"	..	211,461
		1956	"	..	203,456
<b>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—</b>					
<b>57. Screw—</b>					
<b>(i) Wood Screws . . . . .</b>					
		1947	Gross(000)	652	74
		1948	"	784	169
		1949	"	"	345
		1950	"	928	703
		1951	"	1,561	796
		1952	"	3,316	1,330
		1953	"	4,842	2,572
		1954	"	4,464	5,197
		1955	"	4,804	6,663
		1956	"	5,326	7,502
<b>(ii) Machine Screws . . . . .</b>					
		1948	Gross(000)	..	32
		1949	"	..	88
		1950	"	..	159
		1951	"	..	127
		1952	"	330	148
		1953	"	444	168
		1954	"	"	229
		1955	"	"	640
		1956	"	1,034	1,278
<b>58. Razor Blades . . . . .</b>					
		1949	Nos. (lakhs)	325	76
		1950	"	450	107
		1951	"	990	229
		1952	"	2,004	107
		1953	"	"	231
		1954	"	2,724	1,314
		1955	"	4,146	1,746
		1956	"	"	2,652

(a) From 1948 onwards, figures include the production of gold in Hyderabad.

NO. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>XII.—Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment—Contd.</i>					
59. Hurricane Lanterns	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Nos. (000)	1,000	910
		1948	"	1,300	979
		1949	"	1,890	1,728
		1950	"	3,600	2,807
		1951	"	4,260	3,977
		1952	"	4,410	3,523
		1953	"	4,583	4,312
		1954	"	"	4,987
		1955	"	5,003	5,487
		1956	"	4,043	5,179
60. Oil Pressure Lamps	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Nos. (000)	"	19
		1948	"	"	38
		1949	"	"	32
		1950	"	86	39
		1951	"	"	63
		1952	"	82	35
		1953	"	94	30
		1954	"	94	33
		1955	"	"	59
		1956	"	"	84
61. Enamel ware	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Pieces (000)	"	8,532
		1948	"	"	6,764
		1949	"	"	6,590
		1950	"	25,200	5,446
		1951	"	30,000	8,130
		1952	"	"	7,691
		1953	"	"	9,484
		1954	"	"	14,978
		1955	"	"	15,716
		1956	"	"	15,212
62. Expanded Metal	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Tons	"	972
		1948	"	2,580	1,464
		1949	"	2,940	300
		1950	"	"	2,148
		1951	"	"	1,896
		1952	"	"	2,018
		1953	"	"	1,655
		1954	"	"	2,407
		1955	"	"	2,331
		1956	"	"	2,208
63. Duplicators	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Nos.	660	168
		1948	"	2400	348
		1949	"	"	552
		1950	"	"	756
		1951	"	4,200	1,560
		1952	"	4,800	1,015
		1953	"	"	927
		1954	"	"	1,132
		1955	"	6,240	2,084
		1956	"	"	2,208
64. Crown Cork	.	.	.	.	.
		1947	Gross (000)	480	5
		1948	"	1,280	134
		1949	"	"	525
		1950	"	2,480	1,498
		1951	"	3,696	2,602
		1952	"	3,552	2,289
		1953	"	"	1,867
		1954	"	"	2,212
		1955	"	3,312	2,768
		1956	"	"	3,462

## No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—contd.

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production (Physical output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIII.—Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines.—					
65. Diesel Engines	. . . . .	1947 1948 1949  1950 1951 1952  1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. " "  " " "  " " " "	1,404 4,000 4,600  5,300 7,246 6,324  13,164 14,520 17,820 21,408	685 1,025 2,076  4,596 7,246 4,247  3,716 8,654 10,220 12,012
66. Power driven pumps	. . . . .	1947 1948 1949  1950 1951 1952  1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. (000) " "  " " "  " " " "	11 12 23  35 35 43  60 61 67 68	6 8 14  80 41 32  25 29 34 47
67. Sewing Machines (s)	. . . . .	1947 1948 1949  1950 1951 1952  1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. " "  " " "  " " " "	12,000 24,000 25,500  37,500 " 41,500  " " " 50,196	5,860 20,019 25,029  30,892 44,461 50,045  62,419 80,198 101,462 130,392
68. Machine Tools (Value)	. . . . .	1947 1948 1949  1950 1951 1952  1953 1954 1955 1956	Rs. (000) " "  " " "  " " " "	.. .. ..  .. .. ..  .. .. .. ..	4,587 5,473 4,729  2,660 4,731 4,438  4,408 5,003 6,788 12,023
69. Twist Drills	. . . . .	1947 1948 1949  1950 1951 1952  1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. (000) " "  " " "  " " " "	890 " "  " 1,440 1,482  " " " 1,842	235 276 401  445 1,017 773  335 539 778 1,549
70. Calico Looms— Plain Semi-automatic and automatic . . . . .	. . . . .	1951 1952 1953  1954 1955 1956	Nos. " "  " " "	3,600 4,200 "  4,320 4,980 "	2,276 1,367 1,812  1,882 2,736 2,868

(a) The actual production has, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity has been calculated for a single shift working, one of the two units has been working on more than one shift.



No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIII.—Manufacture of Machine except Electrical Machines</b> — <i>contd.</i>					
71. Complete Ring Spinning Frames . . . . .		1951	Nos.	360	274
		1952	"	396	283
		1953	"	"	200
		1954	"	696	358
		1955	"	936	863
		1956	"	1,596	1,116
72. Grinding Wheels . . . . .		1949	Lbs. (000)	..	707
		1950	"	..	501
		1951	"	896	707
		1952	"	1,120	865
		1953	"	"	808
		1954	"	12,000	1,134
		1955	"	2,244	1,439
		1956	"	3,584	2,491
73. Grinding Engines (Revolving flat cards) . . . . .		1952	Nos	600	112
		1953	"	600	192
		1954	"	600	431
		1955	"	792	594
		1956	"	"	732
74. Arc Welding Electrodes . . . . .		1947	Ft. (lakhs)	300	10
		1948	"	"	50
		1949	"	"	164
		1950	"	"	225
		1951	"	"	322
		1952	"	360	498
		1953	"	960	519
		1954	"	"	870
		1955	"	"	1,209
		1956	"	"	1,876
<b>XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—</b>					
75. Conduit Pipes . . . . .		1948	Ft. (000)	3,000	1,708
		1949	"	6,600	2,949
		1950	"	7,560	2,967
		1951	"	"	3,969
		1952	"	"	3,695
		1953	"	"	3,715
		1954	"	9,660	5,983
		1955	"	6,636	6,248
		1956	"	8,136	10,931

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies—contd.					
76.	Dry cells . . . . .	1947	Nos. (Lakhs)	1,320	879
		1948	"	1,420	1,238
		1949	"	1,870	1,522
		1950	"	1,844	1,382
		1951	"	"	1,434
		1952	"	1,966	1,302
		1953	"	2,215	1,484
		1954	"	"	1,487
		1955	"	2,244	1,610
		1956	"	"	1,814
77.	Storage Batteries . . . . .	1947	Nos. (000)	172	70
		1948	"	268	110
		1949	"	268	107
		1950	"	298	187
		1951	"	318	213
		1952	"	350	158
		1953	"	"	176
		1954	"	"	189
		1955	"	290	235
		1956	"	317	314
78.	Electric Motors . . . . .	1947	H.P. (000)	100	38
		1948	"	150	60
		1949	"	200	68
		1950	"	150	82
		1951	"	153	143
		1952	"	200	158
		1953	"	"	162
		1954	"	"	188
		1955	"	"	252
		1956	"	340	359
79.	Power Transformers . . . . .	1947	K.V.A. (000)	102	32
		1948	"	175	82
		1949	"	225	109
		1950	"	270	172
		1951	"	300	195
		1952	"	304	215
		1953	"	328	308
		1954	"	"	399
		1955	"	414	505
		1956	"	934	1,007
80.	electric Lamps . . . . .	1947	Nos. (000)	13,000	7,620
		1948	"	14,352	9,246
	(a) Incandescent Filament Lamps . . . . .	1949	"	18,000	13,641
		1950	"	23,040	14,307
		1951	"	"	15,520
		1952	"	25,604	20,804
		1953	"	28,800	19,666
		1954	"	"	22,861
		1955	"	"	23,513
		1956	"	43,080	29,850
	(b) Fluorescent Lamps . . . . .	1952	Nos. (000)	400	75
		1953	"	"	103
		1954	"	"	214
		1955	"	"	721
		1956	"	800	887

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production Physical Output
1	2	3	4	5	6
XIV.— <i>Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances, and supplies.—contd.</i>					
81. Electric Fans . . . . .		1947	Nos. (000)	250	160
		1948	"	"	180
		1949	"	300	179
		1950	"	278	194
		1951	"	"	213
		1952	"	294	196
		1953	"	304	200
		1954	"	304	239
		1955	"	"	282
		1956	"	402	338
82. Radio Receivers . . . . .		1947	Nos.	8,000	3,033
		1948	"	24,000	25,000
		1949	"	60,000	16,838
		1950	"	77,196	44,340
		1951	"	87,204	82,786
		1952	"	153,096	71,495
		1953	"	"	56,388
		1954	"	"	56,603
		1955	"	138,096	81,200
		1956	"	213,000	150,000
83. Cables and Wires—					
(a) Conductors		1948	Tons	24,000	5,880
(i) Bare Copper		1949	"	"	5,725
		1950	"	19,992	5,677
		1951	"	"	2,997
		1952	"	"	5,929
		1953	"	"	7,372
		1954	"	"	7,576
		1955	"	"	8,435
		1956	"	17,796	10,260
(ii) Aluminium		1954	Tons	9,024	5,480
		1955	"	10,368	8,046
		1956	"	13,368	11,292
(b) Winding Wires . . . . .		1948	Tons	350	330
		1949	"	456	340
		1950	"	"	249
		1951	"	"	297
		1952	"	"	398
		1953	"	"	226
		1954	"	"	319
		1955	"	"	605
		1956	"	744	768
(c) Rubber and Plastic insulated Cables and Flexibles		1948	Yds. lakhs	500	220
		1949	"	"	194
		1950	"	"	340
		1951	"	450	409
		1952	"	"	329
		1953	"	"	484
		1954	"	869	627
		1955	"	"	862
		1956	"	1,728	1,056

\* Data for the years 1948 to 1953 relate to Rubber insulated Cables Flexibles only

TABLE 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*  
(Monthly Averages)

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed Capacity	Production (Physical Output)
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>XIV.—Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus Appliances and Supplies—concl.</i>					
84.	House Service Meters . . . . .	1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. " " " "	185,000 .. .. 198,996 333,600	34,358 80,677 1,48,882 2,55,348 2,30,304
85.	Domestic Refrigerators . . . . .	1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	" " " " "	3,500 .. .. .. ..	600 1,143 1,013 325 756
<i>XV.—Manufacture of Transport Equipment—</i>					
86.	Automobiles—				
	(a) Cars . . . . .	1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. " " " " " " "	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	6,672 6,587 12,385 6,952 4,936 5,435 10,266 12,984
	(b) Jeeps and Land Rover. . . . .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	3,336 4,140
	(c) Station wagons utilities, Mobile health vans .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	768 684
	(d) Commercial Vehicles				
	(i) Trucks				
	(i) Petrol . . . . .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	4,428 4,157
	(ii) Diesel . . . . .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	2,028 6,768
	(a) Passenger Buses				
	(i) Petrol . . . . .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	444 240
	(ii) Diesel . . . . .	1955 1956	" "	.. ..	2,592 3,168
87.	Bicycles—				
	(a) Complete Cycles . . . . .	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	Nos. " " " " " " " " "	60,000 95,000 .. 120,000 120,000 .. 417,504 437,496 492,000 627,000	31,865 55,451 64,425 1,03,153 1,14,275 1,96,956 2,64,169 3,72,365 4,91,172 6,63,972
	(b) Spare parts and accessories (Value) . . .	1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956	Rs. (000) " " " " " " " " "	.. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. .. ..	1,719 1,115 1,796 6,452 9,488 8,248 16,194 13,081 16,517 23,225

(a) Combined figures for automobiles.

(b) Figures for the years 1948 to 1956 do not include the spare-parts and accessories produced by firms manufacturing complete cycles.

No. 204.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

Serial No.	Industry	Period	Unit	Installed capacity	Production: Physical output
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XVI.—Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries—</b>					
88.	Plastic Moulding . . . . .	1951	Gross(ooo)	..	1,446
		1952	"	..	1,545
		1953	"	..	1,358
		1954	"	..	1,308
		1955	"	..	2,477
		1956	"	..	3,592
89.	P.V.C. (Flexible) sheetings (unsupported) . . . . .	1954	yds. (ooo)	..	360
		1955	"	1,500	614
		1956	"	"	264
90.	Linoleum . . . . .	1952	Lineal yds. (ooo)	37.5	160
		1953	"	37.5	163
		1954	"	37.5	336
		1955	"	37.5	323
		1956	"	37.5	320
91.	Alcohol—				
(a)	Power (Absolute or dehydrated) . . . . .	1947	'ooo Bulk Gallons	6,258	2,736
		1948	"	"	3,776
		1949	"	8,862	4,230
		1950	"	9,328	4,497
		1951	"	9,908	5,809
		1952	"	10,920	7,743
		1953	"	13,020	8,120
		1954	"	13,812	8,008
		1955	"	"	10,433
		1956	"	14,352	10,271
(b)	Industrial—				
(i)	Rectified Spirit . . . . .	1947	'ooo Bulk Gallons	12,124	1,775
		1948	"	"	2,390
		1949	"	11,740	1,950
		1950	"	12,039	3,436
		1951	"	11,528	5,019
		1952	"	11,640	4,668
		1953	"	"	4,365
		1954	"	"	4,630
		1955	"	"	5,157
		1956	"	"	12,168
(ii)	Denatured Spirit . . . . .	1947	'ooo Bulk Gallons	..	1,084
		1948	"	..	1,402
		1949	"	..	1,096
		1950	"	..	1,477
		1951	"	..	1,967
		1952	"	..	2,178
		1953	"	..	2,494
		1954	"	..	2,836
		1955	"	..	2,986
		1956	"	..	3,383
<b>C.—Electricity Gas and Steam—</b>					
92.	Electricity Generated(a) . . . . .	1947	(b)	1,363,265	40,733
		1948	"	1,410,966	45,754
		1949	"	1,537,186	49,092
		1950	"	1,712,515	51,067
		1951	"	1,835,426	58,584
		1952	"	2,061,755	61,203
		1953	"	2,305,190	66,275
		1954	"	2,493,996	74,395
		1955	"	2,694,817	84,610
		1956	"	..	96,108

(a) Includes figures for Jammu and Kashmir and covers all power stations owned by Public utility undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns.

(b) Figures in respect of installed capacity at the end of the year are in units of KW but those relating to Production are in Lakh Kwh.

## No. 205.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base: 1945=100)

Period	General Index	Coal	Sugar(1)	Paints and Varnishes	Cement
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	97.2	103.9	97.6	100.5	93.9
1948	108.4	103.2	116.5	91.0	100.7
1949	105.7	108.9	108.5	80.5	136.3
1950	105.0	110.8	105.8	72.8	169.3
1951	117.2	118.8	120.8	87.2	207.2
1952	128.9	125.4	161.9	83.8	229.3
1953	135.3	124.1	139.9	83.5	245.1
1954	146.6	127.3	109.2	95.9	285.1
1955	161.4	132.3	172.8	98.3	285.6

Period	Glass (Sheet Glass only)	Refractories	Plywood (Tea Chests and commercial)	Paper and paper board	Matches
1	7	8	9	10	11
1947	65.5	112.0	58.3	87.8	113.0
1948	71.6	120.8	91.4	92.4	129.4
1949	39.5	133.1	81.0	97.4	127.8
1950	109.5	150.7	85.4	102.7	127.0
1951	126.9	151.7	120.5	124.4	140.3
1952	103.5	155.6	154.0	129.7	150.1
1953	260.8	145.6	104.1	131.8	150.0
1954	379.1	152.8	132.3	146.5	128.4
1955	446.3	174.1	187.8	174.4	146.8

Period	Cotton Textiles			Woollen Manufactures	Jute
	Total	Yarn	Cloth		
1	12	13	14	15	16
1947	95.8	94.8	96.2	88.9	96.6
1948	109.0	105.9	110.5	74.1	100.2
1949	99.7	99.4	99.9	77.8	84.8
1950	91.1	85.9	93.8	66.9	76.8
1951	101.3	95.4	104.3	65.5	80.4
1952	113.8	106.0	117.7	61.4	87.4
1953	119.9	110.1	124.8	71.3	79.8
1954	123.3	114.2	127.9	74.3	85.2
1955	126.7	119.5	130.3	..	94.3

Period	Chemicals				Chlorine Liquid
	Total	Sulphuric Acid	Caustic Soda	Soda Ash	
1	17	18	19	20	21
1947	102.7	100.0	114.3	113.5	113.7
1948	158.4	133.3	151.1	242.2	120.0
1949	194.3	165.8	217.3	149.3	176.6
1950	229.0	170.8	374.0	364.9	264.7
1951	260.2	178.2	507.7	396.1	351.2
1952	388.8	160.1	588.2	369.4	415.9
1953	517.7	181.8	789.7	473.9	542.1
1954	622.4	251.5	1,010.6	402.4	652.1
1955	686.1	275.1	1,177.7	643.9	770.3

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

(1) Figures relate to Crop year (November to October).

No. 205.—INTERIM INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

(Base : 1946=100).

Chemicals—contd.										Total			
Period													
I													
									22	23	24	25	26
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	127.5	110.8	111.1	94.7	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	141.8	141.2	474.6	156.8	196.5
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	123.4	82.7	1,038.3	204.5	1,354
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	165.5	94.9	1,165.2	210.6	106.9
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	179.2	157.2	1,360.0	234.7	114.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39.6	70.3	1,036.7	980.9	100.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	97.2	120.6	1,073.2	1,423.1	90.5
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	146.3	155.6	2,334.6	1,514.9	125.9
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	134.9	140.7	1,590.3	1,750.3	150.7

Non-ferrous metals						Sewing Machines				
Period										
I										
					Aluminium	Copper (Virgin Metal)	Steel (Ingots and metal castings)	Reycles	31	
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	95.7
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	327.1
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	408.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	544.1
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	726.4
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	817.0
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,079.8
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,310.2
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,657.8

General Electrical Engineering										
period					Diesel Engines					
I										
					Electric Lamps	Electric Fans	Total	Dry Cells	36	
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	144.8
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	216.7
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	438.9
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	917.1
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,531.9
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	897.9
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	785.6
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,829.6
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,123.3

General Engineering and Electrical Engineering										
Period										
I										
						Machine Tools	Hurricane Lanterns	Storage Batteries	Electric Motors	Power Transformers
1947	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1948	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1951	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1953	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1954	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
1955	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.



## NO. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1951=100)

Period	General Index	2-3. Manufacturing						
		1. Mining and Quarrying			20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries			
		Total	Mining		Total	20.1 Sugar	20.2 Wheat flour	20.4 Tea
			11 Coal	12. Metal				
			11.1 Coal	12.1 Iron Ore				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Weights . . .		7.16	6.69	0.47	11.85	4.27	0.20	5.94
1952 . . .	103.6	105.6	105.6	106.3	112.4	134.0	101.5	98.6
1953 . . .	105.6	104.2	104.5	99.9	105.7	115.8	94.6	96.7
1954 . . .	112.9	107.2	107.2	107.8	101.7	97.4	91.1	102.0
1955 . . .	212.1	111.7	111.4	116.7	121.4	143.0	100.7	106.2
1956 . . .	133.0	115.0	114.9	116.1	134.1	175.1	110.7	106.0

## 2-3. Manufacturing—contd.

Period	20. Food Manufacturing Industries except Beverage Industries—contd.				22. Tobacco Manufacture				23. Manufacture of Textile			
									23. Cotton Textiles			
									23.11 Yarn			
									23.11 Yarn upto 6s.			
									23.112 Yarn of 7s. to 10s.			
	20.5 Salt	20.6 Vegetable Oil products (Vanaspatti)	22.4 Cigarettes	Total	Total	Total	23.11 Yarn upto 6s.	23.112 Yarn of 7s. to 10s.				
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17				
Weights . . .	0.82	0.62	1.50	48.01	36.10	12.03	0.21	0.26				
1952 . . .	103.3	110.7	93.8	103.7	102.3	103.0	105.4	162.0				
1953 . . .	116.0	111.2	85.9	107.1	109.1	108.4	118.5	174.8				
1954 . . .	99.4	133.9	92.4	110.0	110.9	113.5	120.9	193.6				
1955 . . .	109.0	151.3	106.4	113.6	111.9	117.	138.5	205.1				
1956 . . .	119.3	148.3	112.6	119.9	117.	122.0	156.2	202.1				

Sources: Ministry of Commerce and Industry ; Directorate of Industrial Statistics.

## No. 206—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

2·3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
23. Manufacture of Textiles— <i>contd.</i>								
23·1 Cotton Textiles— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	23·11 Yarn— <i>contd.</i>			23·12 Cloth				
	23·113 Yarn of 11s to 20s.	23·114 Yarn of 21s to 40s.	23·115 Yarn above 40s.	Total	23·121 Coarse	23·122 Medium	23·123 Fine	23·124 Superfine
	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Weights							
1952	118·3	110·1	63·8	102·0	138·5	130·2	88·6	68·6
1953	125·1	104·6	83·6	109·5	104·7	150·7	62·2	107·2
1954	121·8	118·7	85·8	109·5	140·2	177·4	34·3	118·0
1955	120·5	136·6	72·3	108·4	155·7	179·3	34·0	105·6
1956	114·5	151·2	76·9	115·2	197·7	182·5	32·9	122·3

2·3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
23. Manufacture of Textiles— <i>concl.</i>								
Period	23·2 Jute Textiles				24. Ma- nufacture of Foot wear, other wearing Apparel and made-up Textile goods	25. Ma- nufacture of Wood and Cork except Manufacture of Furniture	27. Ma- nufacture of paper and paper Products	29. Ma- nufacture of Leather and Leather Products except Foot wear
	Total	23·21 Hessian	23·22 Sacking	23·23 others	24·1 Foot (leather)	25·1 Ywuo	27·1 P per and Paper Boards	29·1 Tanned Hides
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Weights							
1952	107·6	96·6	116·7	103·4	90·5	127·8	104·2	82·4
1953	101·1	120·7	86·5	92·5	97·2	86·4	105·9	77·4
1954	107·3	120·7	97·2	101·9	93·3	109·8	117·7	78·9
1955	118·9	124·6	110·4	159·2	97·1	156·0	140·2	89·5
1956	127·3	128·9	116·3	324·6	114·3	175·2	146·6	93·9

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

2·3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>							
30. Manufacture of Rubber Products							
Period	Total	30·1 Footwear (Rubber)	30·2 Dipped Rubber Goods (toys, balloons, nipples, valves, teats, etc.)	30·3 Tyres	30·4 Tubes	30·5 Other Rubber Products	
I	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Weights	·	3·35	0·80	0·02	2·20	0·28	0·05
1952	·	100·5	98·9	125·8	102·1	84·4	136·3
1953	·	108·8	104·0	113·3	112·6	92·0	130·9
1954	·	127·7	135·4	167·3	126·3	110·6	149·9
1955	·	140·2	151·4	208·5	138·2	111·6	183·5
1956	·	151·6	156·6	236·4	151·4	127·5	182·8

2·3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products								
Period	Total	31·1 Sulphuric Acid	31·2 Caustic Soda	31·3 Soda Ash	31·4 Chlorine Liquid	31·5 Bleaching Powder	31·6 Bichro- mates	31·7 Super- Phos- phates
I	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
Weights . .	4·16	0·20	0·10	0·15	0·03	0·02	0·06	0·14
1952 . .	117·9	89·9	115·9	93·3	118·4	14·7	44·6	76·5
1953 . .	130·0	102·0	155·6	119·7	154·3	36·1	76·6	79·1
1954 . .	141·1	141·1	199·1	101·6	185·7	54·4	98·8	172·2
1955 . .	159·0	155·4	232·7	162·6	219·8	75·3	89·4	121·5
1956 . .	171·1	154·5	267·7	177·2	286·2	130·0	99·7	133·0

2—3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>								
31. Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products— <i>contd.</i>								
Period	31·8 Ammo- nium Sul- phate	31·11 Paints & Varnishes	31·12 Matches	31·13 Soap	31·17 Rayon	31·18 Bakelite Moulding Powder	31·19 Liver Extract Injection	31·19a Oral
I	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Weights	·	0·19	0·77	0·87	1·38	0·20	0·01	0·03
1952	·	418·0	96·1	107·1	103·5	175·6	145·4	97·1
1953	·	606·4	95·7	106·9	98·5	213·2	182·4	94·9
1954	·	645·5	109·9	91·5	105·5	241·5	230·3	155·5
1955	·	745·8	116·6	106·6	118·7	280·2	348·7	226·9
1956	·	738·1	124·2	106·6	132·1	355·8	480·5	229·9

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*2.3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products except  
Products of petroleum and Coal

33.1 Glass and Glassware								33.2 Cement
Period	Total							
		Total	33.11 Sheet	33.12 Laboratory Glass	33.13 Glass Shells	33.14 Other Glassware		
I	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	
<hr/>								
Weights	3.31	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.01	0.55	1.85	
<hr/>								
1952	106.2	93.1	81.5	75.2	115.8	94.5	110.7	
1953	108.9	88.1	205.5	66.7	117.3	80.2	118.3	
1954	125.5	107.4	298.6	76.3	156.2	94.3	137.6	
1955	134.8	127.8	350.7	126.2	181.3	110.7	140.4	
1956	153.1	148.7	429.5	169.7	227.6	125.7	154.2	

2.3. Manufacturing—*contd.*33. Manufacture of Non-metallic Mineral Products except Products of Petroleum and  
Coal—*contd.*

Period		33.3 Ceramics							33.35 Asbestos (Cement Sheets)
		Total	33.31 White- wares	33.32 Sani- tary wares	33.33 Stone wares	33.34 Glazed Tiles	33.35 Refrac- tories	33.36 Insula- tors	
I		63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
Weights	.	0.62	0.20	0.01	0.10	0.02	0.27	0.02	0.21
1952	. .	105.7	98.5	67.4	112.2	111.1	102.6	202.9	107.9
1953	. .	107.6	113.6	99.7	111.6	120.5	96.0	176.1	93.0
1954	. .	117.6	119.2	205.4	133.3	134.9	100.9	189.7	97.2
1955	. .	127.5	111.1	398.6	137.6	122.4	115.9	269.5	127.5
1956	. .	156.1	164.7	418.2	148.8	146.3	134.6	285.7	146.8

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*contd.*

2.3. Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
34. Basic Metal Industries									
Period	34.1 Iron and Steel				34.2 Non-Ferrous Metals				34.3 Gold
	Total	Total	34.11 Pig Iron & Ferro alloys	34.14 Finished Steel	Total	34.21 Aluminium	34.23 Copper (Virgin Metal)	34.25 Brass	
I	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Weights . . . . .	8.04	5.02	1.69	4.23	1.20	0.19	0.34	0.67	0.92
1952 . . . . .	100.1	102.1	101.7	102.4	80.7	92.7	85.8	71.7	111.9
1953 . . . . .	94.5	95.7	97.4	95.0	85.2	97.7	69.5	89.7	93.5
1954 . . . . .	114.4	113.2	107.5	115.5	126.5	127.0	101.1	139.2	105.3
1955 . . . . .	112.6	113.3	103.9	117.1	123.7	187.7	102.8	116.1	93.4
1956 . . . . .	117.1	119.4	107.3	124.2	124.7	168.9	107.7	120.9	91.4

2.3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
35—37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering									
35. Manufacture of Metal Products, except Machinery and Transport Equipment									
Period	Total	Total	35.1 Screws	35.2 Razor Blades	35.3 Hurricane Lanterns	35.4 Oil Pressure Lamps	35.5 Enamelware		
	80	81	82	83	84	85	86		
Weights . . . . .	4.64	2.57	0.13	0.09	1.37	0.30	0.68		
1952 . . . . .	92.8	88.5	160.0	47.0	88.6	55.6	94.6		
1953 . . . . .	108.9	112.9	296.7	101.1	108.4	43.3	116.7		
1954 . . . . .	151.9	172.4	587.7	574.5	125.4	59.8	184.2		
1955 . . . . .	183.3	202.4	791.0	763.3	138.0	93.6	193.3		
1956 . . . . .	218.1	223.3	951.0	1,159.5	130.3	133.9	218.1		

2.3 Manufacturing— <i>contd.</i>									
35—37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>contd.</i>									
Period	36. Manufacture of Machinery, except Electrical Machines								
	Total	36.1 Diesel Engines	36.2 Power-driven Pumps	36.3 Sewing Machines	36.4 Machine Tools	36.5 Twist Drills	36.6 Complete Ring Spinning Frames	36.7 Grinding Wheels	
I	87	88	89	90	91	92	93		94
Weights . . .	0.61	0.21	0.13	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.05		0.02
1952 . . .	83.7	58.6	78.0	112.6	93.8	76.0	103.3		122.3
1953 . . .	79.8	51.3	61.5	140.4	93.2	32.9	73.0		114.2
1954 . . .	121.8	119.4	69.0	180.4	105.7	52.9	130.7		160.3
1955 . . .	163.9	141.0	83.3	228.2	157.3	76.5	315.0		203.4
1956 . . .	215.0	165.8	113.6	293.3	254.1	152.3	405.1		352.2

No. 206.—REVISED INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—*concl'd.*

Period	2.3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	35-37. General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies					
	Total	37.1 Conduit Pipes	37.2 Dry Cells	37.3 Storage Batteries	37.4 Electric Motors	37.5 Power Transformers
I	95	96	97	98	99	100
Weights . . . . .	1.48	0.01	0.29	0.10	0.13	0.09
1952 . . . . .	104.2	93.1	90.8	75.4	110.4	110.1
1953 . . . . .	114.0	93.6	103.5	85.8	113.7	158.0
1954 . . . . .	128.2	150.7	103.7	89.7	130.7	204.6
1955 . . . . .	157.8	157.4	112.3	112.0	176.3	289.5
1956 . . . . .	210.3	275.4	126.5	149.6	251.4	471.

Period	2.3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	35-37 General Engineering and Electrical Engineering— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	37. Manufacture of Electrical Machines, Apparatus, Appliances & Supplies— <i>concl'd.</i>					
	37.6 Electric Lamps	37.7 Electric Fans	37.8 Radio Receivers	37.9 Cables and Wires		
I	101	102	103	37.91 Bare Copper Conduc- tors	37.92 Winding Wires	37.93 Rubber & Plastic Insulated Cables & Flexibles
Weights . . . . .	0.10	0.30	0.18	0.12	0.03	0.11
1952 . . . . .	134.5	92.0	86.4	197.8	134.0	80.3
1953 . . . . .	126.7	94.0	68.1	246.0	76.1	118.4
1954 . . . . .	148.7	112.4	68.4	252.8	107.4	153.3
1955 . . . . .	156.2	132.8	98.1	281.4	204.0	210.6
1956 . . . . .	198.0	159.5	181.9	342.2	256.6	258.2

Period	2.3 Manufacturing— <i>concl'd.</i>				5. Electricity Gas and Steam	
	38 Manufacture of Transport Equipment				51 Electric Light and Power	
	Total				51.1 Electricity Generated	
	38.1 Automobiles	38.2 Bicycles				
I	107	108	109	110		
Weights . . . . .	2.92	2.69	0.23	0.12		
1952 . . . . .	76.8	68.7	172.4	104.5		
1953 . . . . .	75.8	62.5	231.2	113.1		
1954 . . . . .	85.8	64.9	325.9	127.0		
1955 . . . . .	129.3	103.7	429.8	131.2		
1956 . . . . .	178.7	144.3	581.0	164.1		

## PATENTS AND DESIGNS

The statistics relate to grant of patents and the registration of designs under the Indian Patents and Designs Act, 1911 (II of 1911). They do not include trade marks or copyright in books, pictures, or patent and proprietary medicines which respectively come within the scope of Trade Marks Act, 1940, the Indian Copyright Act, 1914 and the Drugs Act, 1940. The table contains information up to the year 1956.

*'Application for a patent'* is a request, for a grant from the Government which confers on the grantee, for a limited term, the exclusive privilege of making, selling and using an "*invention*" and also of authorizing others to do so.

*'Patents Sealed'* means patents granted and sealed with the seal of the Patent Office on payment of the prescribed fee.

*'Extension of the term of patent'* means extension beyond the normal term of sixteen years. Such extensions are usually granted for further terms not exceeding five years and, in exceptional circumstances, ten years.

*'Lapsed patents'* means patents which ceased to be in force owing to non-payment of prescribed fees for continuance.

*'Registration of design'* confers upon the registered proprietor 'copyright' in the design for the period of registration (initially five years and extendable by a further period of ten years).



**NO. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM.**

	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . . .	3,067	2,736	2,497	2,235	2,272
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	2,006	1,945	1,811	1,856	1,602
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	37	38	23	39	46
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	13	14	27	23	10
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	53	76	66	91	56
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	11	15	10	15	10
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	865	827	693	624	545
Cooling and icemaking . . . . .	18	18	15	8	18
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	71	83	55	52	54
Electrical systems, other than wireless signalling . . . . .	213	206	210	193	160
Excavating and mining . . . . .	20	16	17	19	17
Flying machines . . . . .	15	15	6	11	3
Furniture . . . . .	14	22	17	18	20
Games and toys . . . . .	13	14	5	7	17
Grinding and crushing (including sugar- cane mills) . . . . .	17	17	12	12	17
Heat engines and other allied power appa- ratus . . . . .	58	87	93	82	80
Heating and lighting . . . . .	110	94	79	79	94
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	9	21	14	18	19
Metallurgy . . . . .	130	99	94	87	83
Motor cars . . . . .	25	31	18	14	18
Railways . . . . .	17	15	12	16	8
Road, vehicles, other than motor cars . . . . .	41	43	27	32	27
Talking machines . . . . .	1	12	16	9	9
Textile industry . . . . .	194	147	157	145	126
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	5	6	10	7	14
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	52	64	77	69	68
Others . . . . .	1,065	759	744	565	753

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Controller of Patents and Designs*

**NO. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM—*contd.***

	1951	1950	1949	1948	1947
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS</b>					
<b>1. Applications—</b>					
Number of applications received . . . .	2,108	1,851	1,725	1,921	2,370
Number of patents sealed . . . . .	1,714	1,610	3,180	3,094	1,215
<b>2. Subject of applications—</b>					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	21	20	23	21	14
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . .	31	26	18	21	27
Buildings and building materials . . . .	70	71	99	66	55
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	8	20	7	26	15
Chemical preparations, processes and apparatus . . . . .	367	343	295	296	424
Cooling and icemaking . . . . .	9	5	14	10	17
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	44	37	23	51	40
Electrical systems, other than wireless signal- ling . . . . .	170	184	106	105	163
Excavating and mining . . . . .	13	19	13	19	9
Flying machines . . . . .	9	3	3	6	8
Furniture . . . . .	19	20	11	19	33
Games and toys . . . . .	13	18	5	9	24
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	7	8	13	6	9
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus	56	83	65	67	39
Heating and lighting . . . . .	60	61	62	91	93
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	13	30	15	22	35
Metallurgy . . . . .	44	51	61	43	72
Motor cars . . . . .	21	13	11	4	14
Railways . . . . .	16	20	10	3	10
Road vehicles, other than motor cars . . .	36	32	25	23	35
Talking machines . . . . .	12	6	6	11	13
Textile industry . . . . .	128	127	67	94	97
Waterlifts and pumps . . . . .	8	12	4	6	1
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . .	64	84	62	49	43
Others . . . . .	869	558	707	853	1,126

**No. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM—*contd.***

	1956	1955	1954	1953	1952	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>PATENTS—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>						
Number of applications from—						
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	482	403	403	406	473	422
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	58	43	51	55	45	42
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	2,527	2,290	2,043	1,774	1,754	4
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>						
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*— . . . . .						
Number of applications received . . . . .	4	5	4	7	2	1
Number of applications allowed . . . . .	—	2	3	3	—	—
<b>5. Patentapsed—</b>						
Number of cases in which patents ceased through nonpayment of fees . . . . .	1,311	1,298	1,211	1,092	1,179	1,471
<b>6. Applications for registration of copy-right in designs—</b>						
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	4,376	3,835	3,303	2,513	1,299	904
Number of designs registered . . . . .	4,124	3,632	2,849	2,131	1,222	812
Number of designs registered by						
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	4,097	3,610	2,819	2,113	1,206	795
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	27	22	30	18	16	17
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>						
Applications for patents . . . . .	83,630	75,240	68,670	60,130	60,240	56,740
Patents sealed . . . . .	60,420	58,560	54,060	56,040	47,280	51,480
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	6,76,750	6,33,000	5,95,950	5,65,450	5,38,290	4,91,297
Others . . . . .	56,764	50,480	37,498	39,763	27,829	26,758
<b>TOTAL (Rs.)</b>	<b>8,77,564</b>	<b>8,17,280</b>	<b>7,56,178</b>	<b>7,21,383</b>	<b>6,73,639</b>	<b>6,26,275</b>

\*Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March 1949.

**NO. 207.—NUMBER OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND  
DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM—concl'd.**

	1950	1949	1948	1947
I	8	9	10	11
<b>PATENTS—cont'd.</b>				
<b>3. Applications from residents in India and from others—</b>				
Number of applications from—				
(i)(a) Indians . . . . .	352	345	297	222
(b) Other residents in India . . . . .	47	54	64	45
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	1,452	1,326	1,560	2,103
<b>4. Applications for extension of the term of patents—</b>				
Filed under Section 15 of the Act and Clause 3 of Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948*				
Number of applications received	—	25	21	4
Number of applications allowed	—	21	—	1
<b>5. Patents lapsed—</b>				
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payment of fees . . . . .	1,632	1,584	949	736
<b>6. Applications for registration of copyright in designs—</b>				
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,245	920	494	384
Number of designs registered . . . . .	1,247	629	368	350
Number of designs registered by				
(i) (a) Indians . . . . .	1,221	547	290	274
(b) Other residents in India. . . . .	—	7	2	—
(ii) Foreigners . . . . .	26	75	76	76
<b>7. Income from fees (Rs.)—</b>				
Applications for patents	50,320	46,990	53,710	69,120
Patents sealed . . . . .	47,550	68,820	81,66	59,820
Continuance of Patents . . . . .	4,62,750	4,78,250	4,04,100	3 71,250
Others . . . . .	26,883	35,773	34,743	28,621
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>5,87,553</b>	<b>6,29,833</b>	<b>7,76,213</b>	<b>5,28,811</b>

\* Ordinance No. XXVI of 1948 expired on 31st March, 1949.

## RAILWAYS

For statistical purposes, Indian Railway systems were broadly classified on the following lines up to 1950-51—

CLASS I.—Railways with gross earnings of not less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year.

CLASS II.—Railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs.

CLASS III.—Railways with gross annual earnings of not more than Rs. 10 lakhs.

From 1951-52, the Indian Railways have been classified as :—

(i) Government Railways (ii) Non-Government Railways, instead of Class I, II and III.

The figures up to 1946-47 relate to undivided India and thereafter to Indian Union ; but figures for the period from 1st April 1947 to 14th August 1947 are exclusive of E. P., Assam and the narrow gauge of E. I. Railways. The figures have been revised wherever possible.

*Route Mileage of the Railways.*—In calculating route mileage, double or treble lines are counted only once.

*Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.*—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

*Train Mileage.*—Includes the mileage of trains conveying passengers or goods or both as well as the mileage of empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

*Number of passengers and Number of tons carried.*—In Table No. 208 the figures represent the number of passengers and number of tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 209 they represent the total number of passengers and total number of tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to tonnage of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

*Passenger Miles and Net Ton Miles.*—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passenger and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total tonnage of goods carried by the respective number of miles over which they are moved.

*Accidents.*—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in railway workshops.

The regrouping of Indian Railways carried out during 1951-52 has necessitated corresponding changes in the statistics contained in this volume. With effect from the 14th April, 1951, the M & S. M., S. I. and Mysore State Railways were integrated into the Southern Railway. With effect from the 5th November, 1951, the G. I. P., N. S., Scindia and Dholpur State Railways were combined to form the Central Railway and the B. B. & C. I., Saurashtra, Jaipur State, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways to form the Western Railways.

For purposes of statistics, the regrouping has been assumed to have taken place as from 1st April, 1951 and comparative figures for the Central, the Western and the Southern Railways for 1950-51 have been compiled for the regrouped system as a whole by consolidating the figures of the respective constituent units of the new systems. For purposes of exhibiting comparative figures for 1950-51, the Scindia, Dholpur, Saurashtra, Jaipur, Rajasthan and Kutch State Railways, which, prior to regrouping, were included under Class II and Class III Railways, are now included in group of 'Class I' Railways and omitted from the groups 'Class II' and 'Class III' Railways.

The regrouping of Government Railways was further extended on the 14th April, 1952 with the formation of the Northern, Eastern and North Eastern Railways as follows :—

The Northern Railways by the integration of the former Jodhpur, Bikaner State, and E. P. Railways ; Lucknow, Moradabad and Allahabad Divisions of the E. I. Railway ; and the Delhi-Rewari-Fazilka Section of the Western Railway :

The Eastern Railway by the integration of the former B. N. Railway with the remaining Divisions of the E. I. Railway :

The North Eastern Railway by the integration of the former O. T. and Assam Railways and the Kanpur Achnera Section of the Western Railway.

With effect from August 1, 1955, the old Eastern Railway was bifurcated into the Eastern and South Eastern Railways.



## No 208.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route Millage open for traffic at the end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½')	16,142.40	16,057.72	15,831.90	15,755.35	15,702.3
Metre Gauge (3'-3½')	15,305.04	15,320.53	15,259.52	15,182.38	15,069.38
Narrow Gauges (2'-6") and (2'-0")	3,288.16	3,326.91	3,314.16	3,337.25	3,356.69
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE</b>	<b>34,735.60</b>	<b>34,705.16</b>	<b>34,405.58</b>	<b>34,274.98</b>	<b>34,119.44</b>
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000)	9,75,49,84	9,10,90,93	8,78,46,48	8,68,54,63	8,61,57,26
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	3,17,51,49	2,88,59,27	2,72,80,94	2,72,28,46	2,94,13,80
Working expenses "	2,60,17,39	2,35,98,70	2,32,02,11	2,19,98,84	2,27,58,15
Net earnings "	57,34,10	52,60,57	40,78,83	52,29,62	66,55,65
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	81.94	81.77	85.05	80.79	77.37
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge.	5.88	5.78	4.62	6.02	7.73
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked.	16.458	15.231	12.447	15.677	19.260
Gross earnings per train mile.	16.0	15.2	14.8	15.0	15.6
Working expenses per train mile.	13.2	12.5	12.6	12.2	12.0
Net earnings per train mile.	2.74	2.62	2.19	2.80	3.54
No. of Passengers—(1)					
A.C.	86	65	49	31	17
1st Class	—(b)	13,151	12,761	13,819	14,083
2nd Class	19,031(c)	4,564	4,257	4,802	4,977
Intermediate class	16,875(d)	18,148	18,491	19,945	22,426
3rd Class	1,261,440	1,224,961	1,184,839	1,173,492	1,191,594
<b>TOTAL (2)</b>	<b>1,297,432</b>	<b>1,260,889</b>	<b>1,220,397</b>	<b>1,212,089</b>	<b>1,232,097</b>
Passenger miles (In millions)	39,084	38,649	37,549	37,369	39,551
	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
A.C.	32.8	29.3	29.2	29.2	30.2
1st class	—(b)	9.13	13.1	15.3	16.4
2nd class	14.6(c)	15.0	15.4	15.2	15.3
Intermediate class	9.45(d)	8.94	9.05	9.10	9.44
3rd class	4.97	4.83	4.83	4.87	5.02
Tons of goods carried (000)	115,283	106,979	99,361	98,372	97,871
Net ton miles (in millions)	36,458	32,126	29,568	28,961	29,018
	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.
Average rate charged per ton per mile.	10.8(a)	11.1(a)	11.3(a)	11.2(a)	10.2

Source : Ministry of Railways.

1 From 1st January 1949 new classes of passenger travel were introduced. From that date 1st class represents Air Conditioned 2nd class represents Class I, Inter Class represents Class II and 3rd Class represents Class III. The original classes of passenger traffic were restored from 1-12-49. Class II special was introduced with effect from 1-12-49 and therefore the relevant figures shown under 2nd class for 1949-50 are only for 4 months. With effect from 1st April 1955, the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter classes were re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

(2) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all Railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to 'Number of Passengers and Quantity of goods conveyed and the earnings derived therefrom by the several Railway systems in India', which represents the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.

(a) Suburban only.

(b) Pre-April 1955.

(c) 1st Class/pre-April 1955 2nd class.

(d) 2nd Class/pre-April 1955 Inter Class.



No 208.—RAILWAYS STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—</b>					
Broad Gauge (5'1") . . . . .	15,694.53	15,693.38	15,694.32	15,639.48	20,684.79
Metre Gauge (3'-3 1/4") . . . . .	15,027.71	14,950.21	14,767.61	15,007.92	16,012.52
Narrow Gauge (1'-6") and (2'-0") . . . . .	3,356.70	3,378.70	3,398.92	3,337.48	3,826.92
<b>TOTAL ROUTE MILEAGE . . . . .</b>	<b>34,078.94</b>	<b>34,022.29</b>	<b>33,860.85</b>	<b>33,984.88</b>	<b>40,524.23</b>
<b>Capital at charge to end of year (Rs. 000). . . . .</b>	<b>8,38,18,19</b>	<b>8,13,07,44</b>	<b>7,75,87,51</b>	<b>7,42,20,30</b>	<b>8,81,53,33</b>
<b>Gross earnings . . . . .</b>	<b>2,64,61,91</b>	<b>2,58,32,00</b>	<b>2,34,11,93</b>	<b>1,83,69,41</b>	<b>2,22,03,55</b>
<b>Working expenses . . . . .</b>	<b>2,14,38,55</b>	<b>2,07,22,22</b>	<b>1,84,06,26</b>	<b>1,63,94,59</b>	<b>1,79,01,98</b>
<b>Net earnings . . . . .</b>	<b>50,23,36</b>	<b>51,09,48</b>	<b>50,05,67</b>	<b>19,74,82</b>	<b>43,01,57</b>
<b>Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings. . . . .</b>	<b>81.02</b>	<b>80.22</b>	<b>78.62</b>	<b>89.25</b>	<b>80.63</b>
<b>Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge. . . . .</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>6.28</b>	<b>6.45</b>	<b>2.66</b>	<b>4.89</b>
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .</b>	<b>14,748</b>	<b>14,973</b>	<b>14,546</b>	<b>5,953</b>	<b>10,516</b>
<b>Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.21</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.4</b>
<b>Working expenses per train mile. . . . .</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.14</b>
<b>Net earnings per train mile. . . . .</b>	<b>2.80</b>	<b>2.90</b>	<b>3.03</b>	<b>1.32</b>	<b>2.21</b>
<b>No. of Passengers—(1)</b>					
A.C. . . . . (000) . . . . .	12	9	1,156	2,204	2,970
1st Class . . . . .	14,674	15,476	19,906	27,704	30,079
2nd Class . . . . .	5,536	546			
Intermediate Class . . . . .	22,352	24,247	21,553	23,242	39,116
3rd class . . . . .	1,265,217	1,214,982	1,141,890	990,798	1,066,786
<b>TOTAL (2) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,307,791</b>	<b>1,255,258</b>	<b>1,184,505</b>	<b>1,043,948</b>	<b>1,138,951</b>
<b>Passenger miles (in millions) . . . . .</b>	<b>41,672</b>	<b>44,020</b>	<b>38,817</b>	<b>33,649</b>	<b>42,060</b>
	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.
<b>Average rate charged per passenger per mile</b>					
A.C. . . . .	29.5	30.6			
1st class . . . . .	16.4	18.5	26.00	19.70	16.90
2nd class . . . . .	13.1	14.1	14.90	11.10	9.93
Intermediate class . . . . .	8.11	8.28	7.94	6.12	5.31
3rd class . . . . .	4.19	4.18	4.15	3.74	3.61
<b>Tons of goods carried (000) (2) . . . . .</b>	<b>92,340</b>	<b>91,581</b>	<b>82,667</b>	<b>73,459</b>	<b>91,485</b>
<b>Net ton miles (in millions). . . . .</b>	<b>27,008</b>	<b>25,465</b>	<b>22,750</b>	<b>20,339</b>	<b>26,981</b>
	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.	Pics.
<b>Average rate charged per ton . . . . . per mile.</b>	<b>9.94</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.48</b>	<b>8.13</b>	<b>7.40</b>

(1) } See foot-notes at page 712 ante.

(2) }

No. 208.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.—*contd.*

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
<b>Railway Staff employed at the end of year.</b>					
Open line	1,029,064	987,396	963,189	927,517	926,635
Classes I and II	3,026	2,686	2,622	2,550	2,338
Classes III and IV	1,026,038	984,710	960,567	924,967	924,297
Construction	4,040	2,723	2,099	3,429	5,190
Classes I and II	93	88	28	10	6
Classes III and IV	3,947	2,665	2,071	3,419	5,184
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,033,104</b>	<b>990,119</b>	<b>965,288</b>	<b>930,946</b>	<b>931,825</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers	401	455	445	378	441
Railway servants	234	180	278	226	185
Others	3,687	3,804	3,962	4,153	3,588
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>4,214</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam (a)	9,142	8,689	8,527	8,487	8,483
{ Diesel Electric	67	42	28	28	17
{ Electric	79	72	72	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled)	2	1	1	1	1
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled)	99	95	93	92	90
Electric Motor Coach	175	175	176	177	153
<b>Coaching vehicles<sup>(1)</sup>—</b>					
Passenger carriages <sup>(2)</sup>	16,692	16,236	15,766	15,323	15,034
Other vehicles <sup>(2)</sup>	6,912	6,828	6,757	6,584	6,062
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons	92,011	91,279	90,591	87,976	86,726
(ii) Open wagons	54,205	52,262	52,525	53,025	52,308
(iii) Other wagons <sup>(3)</sup>	22,920	21,283	20,064	19,452	18,916
(2) Other gauges <sup>(4)</sup>	74,423	69,745	66,923	64,843	58,232
<b>TOTAL GOODS STOCK<sup>(5)</sup></b>	<b>243,564</b>	<b>234,575</b>	<b>230,103</b>	<b>225,296</b>	<b>216,182</b>
<b>Train Mileage (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train-miles, { Steam	99,289	97,504	95,317	91,921	89,486
{ Electric	1,999	1,959	1,921	1,915	1,929
Goods train-miles, { Steam	77,672	71,636	68,180	69,112	67,543
{ Electric	988	978	943	975	902
Mixed train-miles, { Steam	13,753	14,372	14,481	14,299	14,721
{ Electric	—	—	—	—	2
<b>TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL)</b>	<b>199,619</b>	<b>191,341</b>	<b>185,289</b>	<b>182,630</b>	<b>170,816</b>
{ Electric	<b>2,990</b>	<b>2,943</b>	<b>2,871</b>	<b>2,897</b>	<b>2,845</b>

(a) Including sentinel and clayton type.

(2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for public which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

(4) Including Railway service vehicles and Road Motors.

No. 208.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff employed at the end of year.					
Open line . . . . .	919,364	896,166	927,881	900,497	1,046,843
Classes I and II . . . . .	2,393	2,255	2,059	..	..
Classes III and IV . . . . .	916,971	839,911	925,822	..	..
Construction . . . . .	3,423	3,107	2,132	6,263	..
Classes I and II . . . . .	5	24	21	..	..
Classes III and IV . . . . .	3,418	3,083	2,111	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	922,787	899,273	930,013	906,760	1,046,843
Number of Persons killed on the Railway—					
Passengers . . . . .	589	605	710	908	814
Railway servants . . . . .	199	232	267	213	329
Others . . . . .	3,229	3,462	3,683	3,012	3,326
TOTAL . . . . .	4,117	4,299	4,660	4,133	4,469
Rolling stock—					
Locomotives { Steam (a) . . . . .	8,526	8,348	8,139	8,105	(a)9,039
{ Diesel Electric . . . . .	17	17	17	17	25
{ Electric . . . . .	72	72	72	72	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) . . . . .	6	10	13	14	22
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled). . . . .	74	69	68	134	731
Coaching vehicles (1) . . . . .	14,726	14,624	14,462	14,535	17,342
Passenger carriages (2) . . . . .	6,041	6,373	5,587	4,064	7,956
Other vehicles (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Goods stock—					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	85,948	86,249	88,101	87,952	105,411
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	51,825	52,129	52,921	52,438	54,491
(iii) Other wagons (4) . . . . .	18,880	18,886	17,374	17,451	18,933
(2) Other gauges (5) . . . . .	56,617	56,208	56,346	56,987	64,986
TOTAL GOODS STOCK (4) . . . . .	213,270	213,472	214,742	214,828	243,821
Train Mileage (in thousands)—					
Coaching train-miles. { Steam . . . . .	85,909	81,456	77,101	70,601	86,951
{ Electric . . . . .	1,866	1,815	1,809	1,920	1,986
Goods-train miles { Steam . . . . .	64,063	62,500	56,162	54,324	70,809
{ Electric . . . . .	849	817	714	705	743
Mixed train-miles. { Steam . . . . .	14,700	15,911	15,647	14,377	21,212
{ Electric . . . . .	1	—	..	..	..
TOTAL (INCLUDING DEPARTMENTAL) { Steam . . . . .	172,189	167,524	156,121	145,478	187,052
{ Electric . . . . .	2,726	2,681	2,581	2,751	2,859

No. 208—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—*concl'd.*

Class	Route mileage Open at end of Year	Total Capital at charge to end of the year on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under Construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Miles	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	
1946-47	40,524	8,81,53,33	2,22,03,55	1,79,01,98	43,01,57	
TOTAL OF ALL RAILWAYS	1947-48	33,985	7,42,20,30	1,83,69,41	1,63,94,59	19,74,82
	1948-49	33,861	7,75,87,51	2,34,11,93	1,84,06,26	50,05,67
	1949-50	34,022	8,13,07,44	2,58,32,00	2,07,22,52	51,09,48
	1950-51	34,079	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,36
	1951-52	34,119	8,61,57,26	2,94,13,80	2,27,58,15	66,55,65
	1952-53	34,275	6,68,54,63	2,72,28,46	2,19,98,84	52,29,62
	1953-54	34,406	8,78,46,48	2,72,80,94	2,32,02,11	40,78,83
	1954-55	34,705	9,10,90,93	2,88,59,27	2,35,98,70	52,60,57
	1955-56	34,736	9,75,49,84	3,17,51,49	2,60,17,39	57,34,10
ALL GAUGES. 1955-56—						
Government Railways worked by Government.	33,879	9,32,31,31	3,15,39,70	2,58,57,34	56,82,36	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.	178	1,36,22	32,11	32,15	(—)4	
Branch line companies' railways under Guarantee terms, worked by the main line.	83	53,74	5,16	2,58	2,58	
Branch line companies' railways under Rebate terms, worked by the main line.	140	95,57	13,89	6,25	7,64	
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	92	69,95	42,52	36,06	6,46	
Lines owned by unassisted companies and private bodies.	41	43,84	19,80	17,14	2,66	
District Board lines . . . .	44	29,68	9,35	7,10	2,25	
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	238	2,01,77	85,55	64,92	2,063	
Lines in foreign territory worked by the Indian Railways. (a)	..	..	..	..	..	
Miscellaneous (b) . . . .	41	22,48	3,41	(—)6,15(c)	9,56	
Manufacturing Units and miscellaneous items.	..	36,66,27	..	..	..	

(a) W. I. P. Railway's figures not available.

(b) Figures pertain to Alnavar-Dandeli, Peralam-Karaikkal and Pondicherry Railways, except the figures of Col. 4 5 and 6 which represent only the Alnavar—Dandeli and Pondicherry Railways.

(c) Includes Rs. 10,83,000 on account of the payment of arrears of net earnings of Alnavar—Dandeli Railway for the years 1945-46 to 1951-52 to the Bombay Govt. taken as reduction in working expenses in 1955-56.

## RAILWAYS

71

**No. 209—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY  
SYSTEMS IN INDIA**

Railways		Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
1		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
TOTAL CLASS I	1946-47	1,123,060	86,06,52	122,302	101,53,40
	1947-48	988,973	66,67,82	92,215	79,92,80
	1948-49	1,152,367	88,80,35	105,779	108,93,23
	1949-50	1,239,891	91,18,17	119,868	132,36,73
	1950-51	1,323,336	97,82,84	124,970	139,25,74
TOTAL CLASS II	1946-47	47,336	2,65,29	5,353	2,13,55
	1947-48	47,602	2,77,18	4,875	2,16,04
	1948-49	49,393	3,12,93	4,431	2,87,80
	1949-50	38,575	2,87,31	3,464	2,67,52
	1950-51	9,589	63,17	471	19,77
TOTAL CLASS III	1946-47	19,032	81,84	1,361	37,19
	1947-48	20,788	94,97	1,070	40,28
	1948-49	24,897	1,18,19	1,218	52,94
	1949-50	24,522	1,19,75	1,294	65,28
	1950-51	19,574	75,71	741	31,14
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	1,247,314	1,09,87,85	130,602	153,31,55
	1952-53	1,233,553	1,00,38,38	132,160	(a) 143,19,29
	1953-54	1,238,008	99,92,02	131,812	(a) 144,76,79
	1954-55	1,275,339	1,02,61,53	143,348	(a) 155,94,53
	1955-56	1,327,725	1,07,70,91	161,461	(a) 177,43,18
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	20,095	1,53,94	1,419	63,38
	1952-53	27,083	1,44,57	1,455	62,00
	1953-54	27,334	1,43,22	1,429	62,01
	1954-55	24,885	1,12,44	1,288	50,13
	1955-56	22,265	1,04,70	1,373	49,08
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS : 1955-56					
5'-6" Gauge					
Central		243,562	17,82,21	18,548	34,94,17
Northern		148,858	17,62,08	22,791	22,04,44
Southern		77,286	8,33,13	9,732	13,45,94
South Eastern (1)		49,173	6,03,67	26,299	22,39,04
Western		224,816	9,79,80	11,356	19,63,52
Eastern		172,729	12,72,47	36,432	30,93,35
TOTAL 5'-6" GAUGE		916,424	72,33,36	125,158	1,43,40,46

Source : Ministry of Railways

(1) Formed w.e.f. 1-8-1955 corresponding to ex B.N. Rly with slight adjustments in the Adrat district jurisdiction.

(a) Includes Marmagao harbour earnings

1952-53	Rs. 29,65,000
1953-54	Rs. 38,82,000
1954-55	Rs. 33,27,000
1955-56	Rs. 23,93,000

**NO. 209—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS AND QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED  
AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY THE SEVERAL RAILWAY  
SYSTEMS IN INDIA.—*contd.***

Railways	Gauge	Number of passengers carried	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried.
1		2	3	4	5
		No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS 1955-56—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>3'-3½" Gauge.</i>					
Central	.	13,247	1,22,41	1,044	96,29
Northern	.	25,412	2,77,54	4,275	2,79,45
North Eastern	.	120,768	11,44,18	11,337	10,92,96
Southern	.	148,870	10,44,99	8,546	10,04,20(b)
Western	.	67,791	2,42,46	8,012	8,0072
<b>TOTAL 3'-3½ GAUGES</b>		<b>376,088</b>	<b>33,31,58</b>	<b>33,214</b>	<b>23,73,62(b)</b>
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges</i>					
Eastern	.	704	167	..	..
Central	.	7,896	63,58	595	28,51
Northern	.	820	17,41	154	16,02
Northern Eastern	.	70	1,83	61	842
Southern	.	951	4,40	929	82
Western	.	17,043	68,24	30	86,14
South Eastern (e)	.	7,729	48,84	1,320	49,13
<b>TOTAL 2'-6" AND 2'-0" GAUGES</b>		<b>35,213</b>	<b>2,05,97</b>	<b>3,089</b>	<b>1,29,10</b>
<b>NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS: 1955-56</b>					
Ahmadapur-Katwa	2'-6"	1,029	4,43	42	1,32
Arrah Sasaram Light	2'-6"	1,911	14,04	76	3,57
Bankura-Damodar River	2'-6"	851	6,63	45	2,27
Baraset-Basirhat Light (a)	2'-6"	..	..	..	..
Barsi Light (a)	2'-6"	..	..	..	..
Bengal Provincial (d)	2'-6"	..	..	..	..
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light	2'-6"	1,412	6,57	55	1,83
Burdwan-Katwa	2'-6"	985	4,76	25	78
Dehri-Rohas Light	2'-6"	352	1,54	653	20,55
Futwah-Islampur	2'-6"	757	3,89	30	1,22
Howrah-Amra light	2'-0"	5,475	22,90	84	4,63
Howrah-Sheakhala Light	2'-0"	2,460	5,99	20	95
Jagadhari Light	2'-0"	76	12	3	7
Kalighat-Palta	2'-6"	1,474	4,81	17	59
Shahdara (Delhi)-Saharanpur light	2'-6"	5,483	28,92	323	11,30

(a) This railway was merged with Central Rly. on 1-1-1954.

(b) Includes Mormugoa Harbour earning Rs. 23,93,000

(c) Figures not received from Railways which stopped operating from 1-7-1955  
(2) do 20-3-1956



NO. 210.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL  
RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA

Railway System	Total Capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		
TOTAL CLASS I	1945-46	842,46,10	237,28,00	165,87,05	71,40,95	69.90
	1946-47	850,75,94	215,40,60	175,08,00	40,36,60	81.26
	1947-48	708,94,17	176,67,74	158,97,84	17,69,70	89.98
	1948-49	736,79,28	225,65,33	117,95,72	47,69,71	78.86
	1949-50	762,56,64	250,63,20	201,45,81	49,17,39	80.38
	1950-51	803,81,67	262,56,65	212,67,14	49,89,51	81.00
	1945-46	19,77,19	5,30,81	2,64,68	2,39,73	52.42
	1946-47	19,94,34	5,30,01	3,07,52	2,22,49	58.02
	1947-48	21,17,14	5,54,00	3,47,59	2,06,41	62.74
	1948-49	22,29,41	6,60,87	5,50,50	1,55,37	76.49
	1949-50	23,13,01	5,70,86	4,15,88	1,54,98	72.85
	1950-51	2,67,82	90,19	71,36	18,38	79.12
TOTAL CLASS II	1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47,75	62.50
	1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36,63	71.18
	1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73.94
	1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25
	1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95
TOTAL CLASS III	1945-46	5,95,43	1,27,34	79,59	47,75	62.50
	1946-47	6,10,09	1,27,11	90,48	36,63	71.18
	1947-48	6,33,04	1,47,67	1,09,19	38,48	73.94
	1948-49	6,48,51	1,85,73	1,40,19	45,54	75.48
	1949-50	6,99,83	1,97,94	1,60,83	37,11	81.25
	1950-51	3,44,68	1,15,07	1,00,05	15,02	86.95

Source: Ministry of Railways.



NO. 210.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railway System	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)			
GRAND TOTAL	1946-47	881,53,33	222,03,55	179,01,98	43,01,57	80.63	4.89
	1947-48	742,20,30	183,69,41	163,94,59	19,74,82	89.25	2.66
	1948-49	775,87,51	234,11,93	185,06,26	50,05,67	78.62	6.45
	1949-50	813,07,44	258,32,00	207,22,52	51,09,48	80.22	6.28
	1950-51	878,18,19	262,61,91	214,38,55	50,23,36	81.02	5.99
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS.	1951-52	830,53,34	291,84,70	225,76,21	60,08,49	77.36	7.99
	1952-53	833,06,35	270,80,83	218,16,14	51,92,69	80.77	6.23
	1953-54	843,33,17	270,75,28	230,18,40	40,56,88	85.02	4.81
	1954-55	872,98,04	286,88,96	234,49,84	52,39,12	81.74	6.00
	1955-56	934,74,61	315,91,09	258,83,96	57,07,13	81.93	6.11
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52	6,31,40	2,29,10	1,81,94	47,16	79.42	7.47
	1952-53	6,29,53	2,19,63	1,82,70	36,93	83.19	5.86
	1953-54	4,28,98	2,05,66	1,83,71	21,95	89.33	5.12
	1954-55	4,44,46	1,70,31	1,48,86	21,45	87.41	4.85
	1955-56	4,08,96	1,60,40	1,33,43	26,97	83.19	6.59
GRAND TOTAL (a)	1951-52	861,57,26	294,13,80	227,58,15	66,55,65	77.37	7.73
	1952-53	868,54,63	272,28,46	219,98,84	52,29,62	80.79	6.02
	1953-54	878,46,48	272,80,94	232,02,11	40,78,83	85.05	4.62
	1954-55	910,90,93	288,59,27	235,98,70	52,60,57	81.77	5.78
	1955-56	975,49,84	317,51,49	260,17,39	57,34,10	81.94	5.88

(a) Includes the following amounts on account of Manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items:—

	Rs. (000)
1951-52	24, 72, 52
1952-53	29, 18, 75
1953-54	30, 84, 33
1954-55	33, 48, 43
1955-56	36, 66, 27

# NO. 211.—FINANCIAL RESULTS IN RESPECT OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
Mileage	33,901	33,797	33,498	33,165	32,951
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	9.69	9.02	8.69	8.27	8.50
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	3,16,29	3,86,78	2,74,29	2,70,56	2,90,82
Operating expenses . . .	2,12,95	2,05,87	2,01,47	1,87,96	1,94,04
Depreciation Fund . . .	45,00	30,00	30,00	30,00	30,00
Payments to worked lines . .	27	22	28	21	31
Net Traffic receipts . . .	58,07	50,69	42,54	52,39	66,47
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-7.73	-6.63	-5.62	-5.21	-4.72
Net revenue . . .	50,34	44,06	36,92	47,18	61,75
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	36,12	34,96	34,36	33,99	33,41
Surplus . . .	14,22	9,10	2,56	13,19	28,34
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	14,22	9,10	2,56	13,19	28,34
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	81.6%	82.2%	84.4%	80.6%	77.0%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6.0%	5.6%	4.9%	6.1%	7.8%
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48 (a)	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
Mileage	32,929	25,827	25,007	22,068	31,571
Capital at charge (in crores of rupees) at end of year.	8.27	7.36	7.92	6.67	8.08
	(Rs. lakhs.)				
Gross traffic Receipts . . .	2,63,10	2,36,35	2,13,10	1,63,13	2,03,35
Operating expenses . . .	1,80,23	1,81,53	1,60,41	1,39,83	1,56,67
Depreciation Fund . . .	30,00	11,58	11,29	12,17	13,21
Payment to worked lines . .	26	1,80	1,62	..	1,82
Net Traffic receipts . . .	52,53	41,44	39,78	..	31,65
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies.	-4.97	-3.67	2,56	3,24	3,40
Net revenue . . .	47,56	37,77	42,34	13,04	35,05
Interest charges/Dividend to General Revenues . . .	32,51	23,18	22,36	20,54	26,52
Surplus . . .	15,05	14,59	19,98	..	8,53
Paid as contribution to general revenues . . .	..	7,00	7,34	..	5,40
Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund.	15,05	7,59	12,64	..	3,12
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts.	79.9%	81.7%	80.5%	92.6%	83.5%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge.	6.3%	5.6%	5.0%	..	3.9%

(a) Incomplete.

Source: Ministry of Railways.

**No. 212.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF  
WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE**

1	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (—) to State.
	Revenue	Expenditure	
2	3	4	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1946-47 . . . .	2,08,12,25,671	[2,02,72,10,777	+ 5,40,14,894
1947-48 . . . .	1,88,53,00,207	1,87,13,48,758	+ 1,39,51,449
1948-49 . . . .	2,16,70,91,115	2,09,36,91,115	+ 7,34,00,000
1949-50 . . . .	2,40,23,60,038	3,33,23,06,038	+ 7,00,00,000
1950-51 . . . .	2,63,29,93,427	2,48,24,62,726	+ 15,05,30,701
1951-52 . . . .	2,91,15,81,742	7,62,81,74,947	+ 28,34,06,795
1952-53 . . . .	2,70,27,72,827	2,57,68,96,210	+ 13,18,76,617
1953-54 . . . .	2,74,60,20,420	2,72,04,49,502	+ 2,55,70,918
1954-55 . . . .	2,86,80,55,651	2,77,70,41,892	+ 9,10,13,759
1955-56 . . . .	3,16,33,44,909	3,02,11,36,430	+ 14,22,08,479

*Source : Ministry of Railways.*

**NOTES**—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are :—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of surplus profits and Repayment of Advance of interest etc.) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under Expenditure are :—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies etc., Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

## No. 213.—DETAILS OF GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF TRAFFIC

(Rs. 000)

Particulars	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A.C. . .	87,52	59,18	46,55	26,49	18,57
(ii) 1st class . .	(b) 71,85	71,85	1,27,16	1,99,35	2,25,09
(iii) 2nd class . .	5,88,02(c)	4,74,62	4,46,59	4,12,92	4,57,12
(iv) Inter class . .	6,12,22(d)	5,48,82	5,35,50	5,77,18	5,67,97
(v) Third class . .	95,87,86	92,19,50	89,61,44	89,67,10	97,73,04
<b>TOTAL</b> . .	<b>108,75,62</b>	<b>103,73,97</b>	<b>101,35,24</b>	<b>101,82,95</b>	<b>111,41,79</b>
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	<b>20,91,42</b>	<b>19,29,61</b>	<b>18,08,68</b>	<b>18,25,00</b>	<b>19,96,04</b>
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b> . .	<b>129,67,04</b>	<b>123,03,58</b>	<b>119,43,92</b>	<b>120,07,95</b>	<b>131,37,83</b>
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC</b> . .	<b>181,01,36</b>	<b>159,52,15</b>	<b>148,16,08</b>	<b>147,04,77</b>	<b>157,68,09</b>
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b> . .	<b>4,56</b>	<b>4,74</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>570</b>	<b>9,03</b>
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b> . .	<b>6,78,53</b>	<b>5,98,80</b>	<b>5,16,03</b>	<b>5,09,95</b>	<b>4,98,85</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b> . .	<b>317,51,49</b>	<b>288,59,27</b>	<b>272,80,94</b>	<b>272,28,46</b>	<b>294,13,80</b>

Particulars	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—</b>					
<b>(A) Passenger Traffic—</b>					
(i) A. C. . .	12,99	9,77	..	..	..
(ii) 1st class . .	2,52,54	3,73,21	1,86,75	2,42,46	4,03,56
(iii) 2nd class . .	4,54,48	94,43	6,53,37	6,21,64	8,22,75
(iv) Inter class . .	6,56,06	9,01,32	6,30,49	4,08,41	6,56,99
(v) Third class . .	85,45,65	81,46,50	78,40,86	60,54,10	70,70,35
<b>TOTAL</b> . .	<b>99,21,72</b>	<b>95,25,23</b>	<b>93,11,86</b>	<b>73,26,61</b>	<b>89,53,65</b>
<b>(B) Other Coaching Traffic</b>	<b>16,75,27</b>	<b>18,82,62</b>	<b>19,98,37</b>	<b>17,64,15</b>	<b>20,42,85</b>
<b>TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC</b>	<b>115,96,99</b>	<b>114,07,85</b>	<b>113,10,23</b>	<b>90,90,76</b>	<b>109,96,50</b>
<b>(2) GOODS TRAFFIC</b>	<b>143,73,53</b>	<b>138,95,81</b>	<b>116,52,22</b>	<b>88,77,43</b>	<b>106,49,21</b>
<b>(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS</b>	<b>10,19</b>	<b>11,66</b>	<b>12,23</b>	<b>21,06</b>	<b>26,23</b>
<b>(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS EARNINGS</b>	<b>4,81,20</b>	<b>5,39,74</b>	<b>4,37,25</b>	<b>3,89,96</b>	<b>5,31,61</b>
<b>TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS</b>	<b>264,61,91</b>	<b>258,32,00</b>	<b>234,11,93</b>	<b>183,60,41</b>	<b>222,03,55</b>

Source : Ministry of Railways

(b) }  
 (c) } Please See foot note at page 712 ante.  
 (d) }

# No. 214.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>

1	1955-56 (a)		1954-55		1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	17	268	147	303	128	381	57	361	38	303
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	383	2,867	307	2,970	316	3,073	319	2,999	403	3,286
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	157	1	154	1	96	2	100	—	35
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>3,292</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>445</b>	<b>3,550</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>3,460</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>3,624</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	28	203	26	235	66	176	16	165	12	151
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	161	5,205	127	5,323	165	5,798	186	5,679	145	5,413
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	45	17,715	27	16,793	47	16,334	24	18,343	28	18,340
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>23,123</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>22,351</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>22,308</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>24,187</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>23,904</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>										
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	34	115	48	163	15	64	18	89	76	125
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	3,644	2,125	3,733	1,829	3,935	1,990	4,092	1,997	3,501	1,927
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	9	115	23	131	12	71	43	56	11	70
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,687</b>	<b>2,355</b>	<b>3,804</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>3,962</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>4,153</b>	<b>2,142</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>2,122</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,322</b>	<b>28,770</b>	<b>4,439</b>	<b>27,901</b>	<b>4,685</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>4,757</b>	<b>29,789</b>	<b>4,214</b>	<b>29,650</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops. Source : Ministry of Railways.

(a) Excludes figures for Bengal Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

**No. 214.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO  
PERSONS<sup>(1)</sup>—contd.**

1	1950-51		1949-50		1948-49	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	174	745	126	443	88	363
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	414	3,436	478	2,968	621	3,713
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	1	28	1	9	1	14
Total . . . .	589	4,209	605	3,420	710	3,490
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	26	261	18	323	27	252
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	151	5,997	195	5,479	212	5,563
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	22	19,112	19	17,349	28	15,008
Total . . . .	199	25,370	232	23,151	267	20,823
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>						
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way.	92	119	103	190	102	161
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	3,219	1,955	3,349	1,593	3,553	1,677
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	18	59	10	58	28	54
Total . . . .	3,329	2,133	3,462	1,841	3,683	1,892
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>4,117</b>	<b>31,712</b>	<b>4,299</b>	<b>28,412</b>	<b>4,560</b>	<b>226,205</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

**NO. 214—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS  
TO PERSONS (1)—*concl.***

	1947-48 (a)		1946-47	
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
I	18	19	20	21
<b>A. PASSENGERS</b>				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	299	763	103	375
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	607	2,979	707	3,002
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	2	27	4	11
Total . . .	908	3,769	814	3,388
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS</b>				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	21	195	33	247
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	171	6,274	265	7,993
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of vehicles.	21	15,602	31	21,249
Total . . .	213	22,071	329	29,489
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS</b>				
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way.	39	111	41	95
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of trains, etc.	2,958	1,463	3,270	1,402
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles.	15	93	15	114
Total . . .	3,012	1,667	3,326	1,611
<b>GRAND TOTAL .</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>27,507</b>	<b>4,469</b>	<b>34,488</b>

(1) Exclude persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

(2) Only East Punjab and Assam Railways are included after partition.



## MOTOR VEHICLES

*Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year.—* The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

*Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India.—* Direct taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidents of taxation vary. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939' which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Govts. thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences and issue of duplicate licences and (b) others which include fees for tests of competence to drive, issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns in prescribed forms received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

# NO. 215—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR.

Years/States	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Public Service Vehicles	
			Motor Cabs	
			Diesel Engine	Others
1	2	3	4	5
1947-48(a)	14,920	87,919	1	6,688
1948-49	22,810	133,399	188	10,419
1949-50	27,160	143,653	—	10,778
1950-51	26,860	147,712	—	11,551
1951-52	26,841	149,340	1	12,263
1952-53	29,211	155,234	—	13,213
1953-54	29,886	155,082	6	14,182
1954-55(b)	29,506	127,387	—	8,961
1955-56	..	..	..	..
1955-56 :—				
Part 'A' States—				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,710	7,421	—	407
Bombay	6,725	39,380	—	4,143
Madhya Pradesh	1,439	5,238	—	264
Madras	3,688	20,050	1	1,042
Orissa	532	2,458	—	2
Punjab	1,274	2,976	—	106
Uttar Pradesh	3,340	12,323	—	342
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—				
Hyderabad	2,851	7,111	—	266
Jammu & Kashmir	72	534	—	56
Madhya Bharat	318	2,052	—	52
Mysore	1,759	5,550	—	178
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	908	5,461	—	102
Saurashtra	510	1,945	—	318
Travancore-Cochin	328	3,763	—	337
Part 'C' and 'D' States—				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	105	504	—	2
Coorg	36	294	—	26
Delhi	3,992	8,339	—	1,115
Himachal Pradesh	10	68	—	8
Kutch	90	280	—	75
Manipur	28	120	—	3
Tripura	6	137	—	23
Vindhya Pradesh	55	197	—	3
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	18	31	—	11

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(a) Data for 1947-48 relate to all part 'A' States and three part 'C' States, *vi.* Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to the entire Indian Union except that the 1949-50 total excludes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

(b) Excludes figures for Assam, West Bengal, PEPSU and Ajmer which accounted for nearly 26 per cent of total number of vehicles in 1953-54. In case of individual types of motor vehicles, the extent of omission is 13% for Motor Cycles, 22% for Private Cars, 30-40% for Public Service Vehicles other than diesel and almost negligible in case of Diesel Vehicles.

**NO. 215—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR—contd.**

Years/States	Public Service Vehicles—contd.		Goods Vehicles	
	Other P. S. Vehicles			
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Other
1	6	7	8	9
1947-48(a)	259	20,061	104	46,227
1948-49	398	26,877	370	72,556
1949-50	1,251	29,066	1,198	77,339
1950-51	1,530	32,881	1,369	80,519
1951-52	2,153	32,484	1,493	82,520
1952-53	3,538	35,190	1,599	89,826
1953-54	4,934	34,365	2,655	89,858
1954-55(b)	7,913	22,465	5,192	58,924
1955-56	..	..	..	..
<b>1955-56 :—</b>				
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>				
Andhra	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..
Bihar	345	1,228	43	4,696
Bombay	3,383	1,206	1,511	14,530
Madhya Pradesh	284	1,343	185	3,213
Madras	2,543	2,128	2,229	4,930
Orissa	73	649	153	2,655
Punjab	180	1,502	707	2,020
Uttar Pradesh	441	3,964	788	6,891
West Bengal	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>				
Hyderabad	658	679	918	2,849
Jammu & Kashmir	11	484	182	1,001
Madhya Bharat	99	511	222	990
Mysore	195	1,346	140	2,054
PEPSU	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	50	2,225	100	3,122
Saurashtra	123	432	108	1,864
Travancore-Cochin	—	—	64	1,581
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>				
Ajmer	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	3	93	6	474
Coorg	26	72	42	337
Delhi	385	328	227	1,741
Himachal Pradesh	—	2	14	24
Kutch	—	80	—	350
Manipur	—	32	10	344
Tripura	1	140	—	277
Vindhya Pradesh	8	209	8	515
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	—	6	—	29

(a) } Please see foot-notes on page 728 ante.  
(b) }

**NO. 215—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES IN INDIA TAXED DURING THE  
LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR.—concl'd.**

Years/States	Miscellaneous		Total All Vehicles		Total No. of Vehicles
	Diesel Engine	Others	Diesel Engine	Others	
I	10	11	12	13	14
1947-48(a)	—	2,120	364	177,935	178,299
1948-49	7	2,645	963	268,706	269,669
1949-50	52	4,230	2,501	292,226	294,727
1950-51	82	3,809	2,081	303,332	306,313
1951-52	188	2,463	3,835	305,911	309,746
1952-53	402	6,028	5,539	328,702	334,241
1953-54	1,802	6,050	9,399	329,421	338,820
1954-55(b)	1,384	4,035	14,489	251,278	265,767
1955-56	..	..	..	..	..
<b>1955-56 :—</b>					
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>					
Andhra	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	—	413	388	15,875	16,263
Bombay	652	1,346	5,546	67,330	72,876
Madhya Pradesh	30	377	499	11,874	12,373
Madras	63	467	4,836	32,305	37,141
Orissa	2	50	228	6,346	6,574
Punjab	1	135	888	8,013	8,901
Uttar Pradesh	4	502	1,233	27,362	28,595
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>					
Hyderabad	37	209	1,613	13,965	15,578
Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	194	2,147	2,341
Madhya Bharat	10	71	331	3,994	4,325
Mysore	—	156	335	11,043	11,378
PEPSU	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	—	1,070	150	12,888	13,038
Saurashtra	—	159	231	5,228	5,459
Travancore-Cochin	56	1,385	120	7,394	7,514
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>					
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal	—	2	9	1,180	1,189
Coorg	—	43	68	808	876
Delhi	—	681	612	16,237	16,849
Himachal Pradesh	—	11	14	123	137
Kutch	—	18	—	893	893
Manipur	—	56	10	583	593
Tripura	6	41	7	624	631
Vindhya Pradesh	2	—	18	979	997
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	1	47	1	142	143

(a) } Please see foot-notes on Page 728 ante.  
(b) }

## No. 216—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES IN INDIA

(In thousands of rupees)

Years/States					Issue and Renewal of Driving Licenses, Issue of Duplicate Li- censes and test of com- petence to drive.	Other fees	Total
1					2	3	4
1947-48	(a)	.	.	.	15.60	36.05	51.65
1948-49		.	.	.	16.88	46.74	63.62
1949-50		.	.	.	23.73	42.92	66.65
1950-51	.	.	.	.	26.25	57.96	84.21
1951-52	.	.	.	.	26.79	65.02	91.81
1952-53	.	.	.	.	28.34	54.52	82.86
1953-54(b)	.	.	.	.	29,09.8	57,74.3	86,84.1
1954-55(c)	.	.	.	.	23,21.0	55,60.4	78,81.4
1955-56	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
1955-56:—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Assam	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	1,19.8	5,42.9	6,62.7
Bombay	.	.	.	.	5,94.5	8,57.1	14,51.6
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	1,66.9	5,65.8	7,32.7
Madras	.	.	.	.	2,91.3	12,30.4	15,21.7
Orissa	.	.	.	.	41.6	1,07.4	1,49.0
Punjab	.	.	.	.	1,57.0	4,47.8	6,04.8
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	2,56.9	7,25.8	9,82.7
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES					..	..	..
Part 'B' States							
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	91.3	4,51.2	5,42.5
Jammu and Kashmir	.	.	.	.	32.2	1,10.6	1,42.8
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	43.0	79.8	1,22.8
Mysore	.	.	.	.	23.5	3.4	26.9
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	46.8	1,37.6	1,84.4
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	54.6	1,41.7	1,96.3
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	91.9	1,06.8	1,98.7
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES					..	..	..
Part 'C' and 'D' States—							
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	11.0	6.7	17.7
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	5.5	27.6	33.1
Coorg	.	.	.	.	..	..	..
Delhi	.	.	.	.	1,50.0	4,50.0	6,00.0
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	6.6	45.6	52.2
Kutch	.	.	.	.	6.7	3.2	9.9
Manipur	.	.	.	.	7.6	46.8	54.4
Tripura	.	.	.	.	7.1	9.4	16.5
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	12.6	49.9	62.5
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	1.3	0.4	1.7
TOTAL PART 'C' & 'D' STATES					..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications

- (a) Data up to 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and three part 'C' States viz., Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.
- (b) Excludes figures for Assam which accounted for about 2 per cent of total fees in 1952-53.
- (c) Excludes figures for Assam, Punjab, West Bengal and PEPSU, which accounted for nearly 23 per cent of total fees in 1952-53.

## NO. 217—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES IN INDIA(1)

(In thousands of rupees)

State/Years	Motor Cycles	Private Cars	Motor Cabs	Other Pvrs.	Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all (2) Vehicles P.S. Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1947-48 . . . . .	3,44.2	52,73.9	5,41.0	110,62.6	175,55.3	4,31.1	352,08.1
1948-49 . . . . .	4,46.1	68,84.3	6,60.9	119,25.1	222,36.4	6,09.8	427,62.6
1949-50 . . . . .	5,41.2	80,27.4	7,97.9	179,54.4	265,86.2	6,14.0	546,09.4
1950-51 . . . . .	6,35.8	91,34.1	9,85.1	281,34.0	356,66.2	16,80.0	776,31.5
1951-52 . . . . .	6,25.0	107,09.0	12,65.0	330,29.0	406,89.0	8,08.0	886,11.0
1952-53 . . . . .	9,74.0	105,56.0	10,69.0	357,08.0	435,26.0	16,32.0	1,035,14.0
1953-54(a) . . . . .	7,58.2	106,95.9	14,09.1	408,04.5	473,24.4	26,19.8	1,039,85.8
1954-55(a) . . . . .	8,70.0	112,29.5	15,53.7	441,99.9	506,92.7	15,27.1	1,103,23.0
1955-56 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1955-56:—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	44.2	6,62.6	63.6	9,95.1	15,34.5	33.3	33,33.3
Bombay . . . . .	1,95.0	39,70.0	7,37.0	72,27.0	115,79.0	5,09.0	278,17.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	46.6	5,11.4	21.2	5,29.1	21,74.2	56.2	33,38.7
Madras . . . . .	1,49.0	25,97.0	2,89.0	167,51.0	108,49.0	1,71.0	308,06.0
Orissa . . . . .	54.0	2,43.8	1.5	8,46.8	20,82.3	2.9	32,31.3
Punjab . . . . .	44.7	3,39.6	21.9	11,94.1	10,50.6	1,81.2	28,10.2
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	92.2	7,76.1	44.8	31,02.3	69,57.5	47.3	110,20.2
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad . . . . .	18.5	85.3	7.3	6,52.4	11,33.5	37.0	19,34.0
Jammu & Kashmir (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	8.3	1,13.9	7.1	5,58.0	14,07.3	20.8	21,15.4
Mysore . . . . .	77.4	6,07.7	42.7	40,82.9	8,33.7	18.7	56,63.1
PEPSU . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	14.9	1,88.2	10.0	14,72.4	20,51.0	1,29.2	38,65.7
Saurashtra . . . . .	10.0	1,18.5	43.4	2,94.7	9,16.7	8.9	13,92.2
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	14.7	4,96.2	1,06.5	27,21.1	28,31.7	0.2	61,70.4
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part 'C' and 'D' States—							
Ajmer(3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg . . . . .	1.1	27.0	5.9	1,98.9	2,93.9	11.1	5,37.9
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,77.6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.5	7.5	0.2	..	5.9	1.7	15.8
Kutch . . . . .	1.7	17.1	8.1	34.2	1,45.4	1.3	2,07.8
Manipur . . . . .	0.6	7.3	0.2	8.2	98.0	6.4	1,20.7
Tripura . . . . .	0.1	10.3	1.1	19.6	38.4	1.9	71.4
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.9	16.3	0.4	2,23.5	4,09.3	0.3	6,56.7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.4	2.1	0.1	4.1
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

(1) Data upto 1949-50 relate to all Part 'A' States and two part 'C' States viz., Coorg and Delhi; subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(2) Includes amounts for which details are not available.

(3) There is no taxation on Motor Vehicles in the States of J. &amp; K. and Ajmer.

Figures for 1953-54 and 1954-55 exclude Assam, West Bengal and PEPSU. These States accounted for nearly 12 per cent of total revenue from Motor Vehicle taxes in 1952-53.

## ROADS

*Road Mileage and Expenditure on Extra-Municipal Roads maintained by Public Authorities.*—The figures are compiled annually from the returns in the prescribed forms received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by the (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Services, and (b) Local Bodies. The roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, provisionally classed as national highways which have come under the direct control of the Government of India with effect from April 1, 1947.

*Central Road Fund Statistics.*—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now  $2\frac{1}{2}$  annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works of special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit.

*Total receipts in the Central Road Fund and Road Fund Reserve.*—The fund is non-lapsing, but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at  $1/10$ th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent. in 1949. Data relate to the Indian Union.



**NO. 218—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.**  
(As on 31st March)

	BITUMINOUS			CONCRETE		
	P.W.D. and other Govt Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Dep'ts.	Local bodies	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948(a)	8,088	1,102	9,190	704	16	720
1949.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950.	11,133	1,035	12,168	902	28	930
1951(b)	11,688	1,167	12,855	1,043	31	1,074
1952.	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952—						
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>						
Andhra	323	2	325	99	—	99
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	469	2	471	1	..	1
Madras	1,206	29	1,235	210	..	210
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,006	29	2,035	461	3	464
West Bengal	1,034	..	1,034	32	..	32
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>						
Hyderabad	10	1	11	52	6	58
Jammu and Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	211	—	211	23	—	23
Mysore	435	..	435	79	—	79
PEPSU	427	—	427	1	—	1
Rajasthan	588	—	588	15	—	15
Saurashtra	96	—	96	13	—	13
Travancore-Cochin	151	—	151	46	—	46
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>						
Ajmer	98	—	98	—	—	—
Bhopal	23	—	23	—	—	—
Coorg	55	1	56	—	—	—
Delhi	201	—	201	5	—	5
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	4	—	4	—	—	—
Manipur	15	2	17	—	—	—
Tripura	6	..	6	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications.*

(a) Relate to all Part 'A' States and three Part 'C' States, viz, Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi; Subsequent figures relate to entire Indian Union.

(b) Inclusive of estimates for Bombay based on 1950 actuals, since 1951 data for the State are not available

**NO. 216.—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC  
AUTHORITIES—*contd.*  
(As on 31st March)**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	WATER BOUND MACADAM			12
									Total Modern Surface	P.W.D. and other Govt. Depts.	Local bodies	
									9	10	11	
1948(a)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9,910	32,960	23,211	56,171	66,081
1949	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,098	59,389	23,356	82,745	95,843
1950	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1951(b)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13,929	60,117	23,500	83,617	97,546
1952	.	.	.	.	.	.	.					
1952 —												
Part 'A' States—												
Andhra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	424	5,998	5,015	11,013	11,437
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	472	5,585	349	5,934	6,406
Madras	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,445	7,150	7,202	14,352	15,797
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2,499	6,024	1,730	7,754	10,253
West Bengal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1,066	344	..	344	1,410
Part 'B' States—												
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	69	5,994	141	6,135	6,204
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	234	4,039	25	4,064	4,298
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	514	5,248	1,299	6,547	7,061
PEPSU	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	428	149	—	149	577
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	603	2,916	—	2,916	3,519
Saurashtra	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	109	1,849	—	1,849	1,958
Travancore-Cochin	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	197	2,436	—	2,436	2,633
Part 'C' and 'D' States—												
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	98	113	83	196	294
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	23	410	—	410	433
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	56	250	30	280	336
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	206	2	—	2	20
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	249	—	249	253
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17	19	1	20	37
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6	83	—	83	89
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..

(a) } Please see foot-notes on pre-page.  
(b) }

**NO. 218—MILEAGE OF EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC AUTHORITIES—contd.**  
(As on 31st March)

1	LOWER TYPES					
	Artificially admixed granular material etc. on natural soil			Natural soil motorable in fair weather		
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.	Local bodies	Total
	13	14	15	16	17	18
1948 (a)	4,918	11,759	16,677	6,298	42,497	48,795
1949	15,614	13,910	29,524	18,901	43,925	62,826
1950						
1951(b)	9,478	6,533	16,011	16,768	17,441	34,209
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..
1952—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra	87	1,415	1,502	39	1,297	1,336
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,432	955	3,387	1,305	859	2,164
Madras	119	3,242	3,361	554	3,430	3,984
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	8	8	4,606	6,502	11,108
West Bengal	5	—	5	555	—	555
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad	—	698	698	—	367	367
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	42	..	42	199	..	199
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..
PEPSU	52	..	52	34	..	34
Rajasthan	2,131	—	2,131	3,792	—	3,792
Saurashtra	742	—	742	784	—	784
Travancore Cochin	1,284	—	1,284	1,488	—	1,488
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer	..	..	..	486	..	486
Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coorg	20	90	50	—	—	—
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	72	..	72	..	..	..
Manipur	131	..	131	56	—	56
Tripura	..	..	..	135	—	135
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) } Please see foot notes on page 734 ante.  
(b)

**NO. 218--MILEAGE OF EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS MAINTAINED BY PUBLIC  
AUTHORITIES—Concl'd.  
(As on 31st March)**

1	LOWER TYPE— <i>concl'd.</i>			Total unsurfaced (unmetalled or inferior types) roads.	Grand Total	Total (P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.)	Total (Local bodies)
	Natural Soil unmotorable						
	P.W.D. and other Govt. Deptts.	Local bodies	Total				
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1948 (a)	5,182	46,256	51,438	116,910	182,991	58,150	124,341
1949	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1950	12,769	42,195	54,964	147,314	243,157	118,708	124,449
1951 (b)	8,765	19,168	27,933	150,963(c)	248,509	120,238	128,271
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953—							
Part 'A' States—							
Andhra	67	355	422	3,260	14,697	6,613	8,084
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bombay	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	5,551	11,957	9,792	2,165
Madras	38	2,669	2,707	10,052	25,849	9,277	16,572
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,724	11,758	14,482	25,598	35,851	15,82	20,030
West Bengal	179	..	179	739	2,149	2,149	..
Part 'B' States—							
Hyderabad	..	..	..	1,065	7,269	6,056	1,213
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat	..	..	..	241	4,539	4,514	25
Mysore	..	..	..	3,218(d)	10,279	6,614	3,665
PEPSU	165	..	165	251	828	828	..
Rajasthan	1,660	..	1,660	7,583	11,102	11,102	..
Saurashtra	..	..	..	1,526	3,484	3,484	..
Travancore-Cochin	1,155	..	1,155	3,927	6,560	6,560	..
Part 'C' & 'D' States—							
Ajmer	..	..	..	20(e)	314	211	103
Bhopal	..	..	..	488	921	921	..
Coorg	..	..	..	50	386	325	61
Delhi	..	..	..	55(e)	263	208	55
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch	..	..	..	72	325	325	..
Manipur	..	..	..	187	224	221	3
Tripura	226	..	226	361	450	450	..
Vindhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(a) } Please see foot-notes on page 734.

(b) } Includes 72,810 miles, details for which are not available.

(c) Details not available. Figures for P.W.D. & other Govt. Deptts. and Local bodies are 852 and 2,366 respectively.

(e) Details not available.

# NO. 219—ALLOCATION, SUBVENTIONS AND EXPENDITURE FROM THE CENTRAL ROAD FUND

(Rs. Lakhs)

States	Allocation	SUBVENTION		Expenditure
		Ordinary allotments	Special Grants	
1	2	3	4	5
1951-52 . . . . .	326.94	216.77	95.78	303.54
1952-53 . . . . .	341.25	235.05	129.95	387.63
1953-54 . . . . .	346.35	221.72	92.93	335.62
1954-55 . . . . .	334.54	528.01	129.36	585.62
1954-55—				
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>				
Andhra . . . . .	14.02	4.57	0.21	8.68
Assam . . . . .	12.88	17.26	82.17	98.81
Bihar . . . . .	17.50	20.49	..	20.59
Bombay . . . . .	59.69	172.13	1.87	174.00
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	13.44	9.64	4.45	12.96
Madras . . . . .	33.29	42.44	0.10	36.67
Orissa . . . . .	6.94	4.88	1.20	6.86
Punjab . . . . .	18.53	27.29	3.65	23.55
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	30.83	15.51	4.45	19.09
West Bengal . . . . .	43.89	81.54	0.76	68.11
TOTAL PART 'A' STATES . . . . .	251.01	395.75	98.86	469.32
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>				
Hyderabad . . . . .	9.68	23.13	—	16.38
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	3.05	..	..	..
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	5.95	9.21	6.26	15.47
Mysore . . . . .	12.74	14.80	—	16.71
PEPSU . . . . .	3.32	6.51	9.96	11.87
Rajasthan . . . . .	9.06	13.54	9.29	14.45
Saurashtra . . . . .	6.07	13.45	2.33	15.09
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	13.44	11.78	..	6.72
TOTAL PART 'B' STATES . . . . .	63.31	92.42	27.84	96.69
<i>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</i>				
Ajmer . . . . .	0.98	1.74	0.62	0.62
Bhopal . . . . .	1.35	2.32	0.81	2.01
Coorg . . . . .	0.76	1.39	..	1.28
Delhi . . . . .	12.69	26.21	0.21	13.79
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	0.57	0.95	0.78	0.78
Kutch . . . . .	1.09	1.90	—	—
Manipur . . . . .	0.53	1.10	—	0.34
Tripura . . . . .	0.40	0.69	—	0.05
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.78	3.27	0.24	0.74
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	0.07	0.27	—	—
TOTAL PART 'C' AND 'D' STATES . . . . .	20.22	39.84	2.66	19.61

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.

## SHIPPING

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only, data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Numbers of ships include their repeated voyages, *i.e.*, if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 226, is net tonnage, *i.e.*, volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft. Tonnage recorded in table 226 is gross registered tonnage.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels on the voyage outwards load with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and such vessels are again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port.

**NO. 220.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND  
SAILING VESSELS.**

**A. Foreign Trade**

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons.
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,464	9,733,269	2,347	9,223,335	2,358	9,078,407
Sailing	438	47,715	397	43,788	314	30,871
TOTAL	2,902	9,780,984	2,744	9,267,123	2,672	9,109,278
In Ballast—						
Steam	885	2,884,243	771	2,612,697	969	3,077,681
Sailing	1,260	107,699	737	67,158	758	70,850
TOTAL	2,145	2,991,942	1,508	2,679,855	1,727	3,148,531
Steam	3,349	12,617,512	3,118	11,836,032	3,327	12,156,088
Sailing	1,698	155,414	1,134	110,946	1,072	101,721
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,399	12,257,809

  

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,407	8,875,757	2,604	9,412,142	2,461	8,565,765
Sailing	459	41,690	1,044	93,218	973	90,715
TOTAL	2,866	8,917,447	3,648	9,505,360	3,434	8,656,480
In Ballast—						
Steam	1,040	3,125,911	800	2,527,619	681	2,081,620
Sailing	1,151	98,974	869	69,330	562	42,005
TOTAL	2,191	3,224,885	1,669	2,596,949	1,243	2,123,625
Steam	3,447	12,001,668	3,404	11,939,761	3,142	10,647,385
Sailing	1,610	140,664	1,913	102,548	1,535	132,720
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309	4,677	10,780,105

  

Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>ENTERED</b>						
With Cargoes—						
Steam	2,431	8,649,654	2,366	8,056,091	1,858	6,818,246
Sailing	677	64,552	466	44,017	574	53,414
TOTAL	3,108	8,714,206	2,832	8,100,108	2,432	6,871,660
In Ballast—						
Steam	617	1,846,423	537	1,815,380	368	1,302,807
Sailing	501	40,074	399	33,376	270	19,244
TOTAL	1,118	1,886,497	936	1,848,756	638	1,322,051
Steam	3,048	10,496,077	2,903	9,871,471	2,226	8,121,033
Sailing	1,178	104,626	865	77,393	844	72,658
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864	3,070	8,193,711

*Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.*



**No. 220.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAS  
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING  
VESSELS—*contd.***

**A. Foreign Trade—(*contd.*)**

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,529	8,556,420	2,632	9,400,759	2,941	10,404,752
Sailing	1,680	154,879	1,014	100,613	914	91,455
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>8,711,299</b>	<b>3,646</b>	<b>9,501,372</b>	<b>3,855</b>	<b>10,496,207</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	777	3,748,335	807	3,519,789	719	2,952,239
Sailing	160	16,709	151	15,171	122	11,864
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>3,765,044</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>3,534,960</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>2,964,103</b>
Steam	3,306	12,304,755	3,439	12,920,548	3,660	13,356,991
Sailing	1,840	171,588	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,319
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,146</b>	<b>12,476,343</b>	<b>4,604</b>	<b>13,036,332</b>	<b>4,696</b>	<b>13,460,310</b>
Vessels	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,853	9,318,184	2,317	7,599,107	2,370	7,663,820
Sailing	1,493	135,130	1,132	45,933	778	69,247
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>9,453,314</b>	<b>3,449</b>	<b>7,645,040</b>	<b>3,148</b>	<b>7,733,067</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	918	3,735,760	1,132	4,634,144	910	3,564,795
Sailing	264	23,926	481	45,933	798	76,944
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>3,759,686</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>4,680,077</b>	<b>1,708</b>	<b>3,641,739</b>
Steam	3,771	13,053,944	3,449	12,120,562	3,280	11,228,615
Sailing	1,757	159,056	1,795	158,622	1,576	146,291
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>13,213,000</b>	<b>5,244</b>	<b>12,279,184</b>	<b>4,856</b>	<b>11,374,800</b>
Vessels	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam	2,168	6,884,953	2,090	6,648,599	1,761	6,070,198
Sailing	912	77,237	836	74,855	622	53,855
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,080</b>	<b>6,962,190</b>	<b>2,926</b>	<b>6,723,454</b>	<b>2,383</b>	<b>6,124,053</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam	901	3,617,669	722	2,818,017	546	2,241,011
Sailing	398	38,218	220	19,870	306	31,347
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>3,655,887</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>2,837,887</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,272,358</b>
Steam	3,069	10,502,622	2,812	9,466,616	2,307	8,311,209
Sailing	1,310	115,455	1,056	94,725	928	85,202
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>4,379</b>	<b>10,618,077</b>	<b>3,868</b>	<b>9,561,341</b>	<b>3,235</b>	<b>8,396,411</b>

**No. 220.—VESS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA, DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING  
VESSELS—*conid.***

**B. Coasting Trade**

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	3,602	8,631,885	3,944	9,148,880	4,524	9,653,468
Sailing . . . . .	61,362	1,469,835	61,742	1,366,174	57,021	1,367,121
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>64,964</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>65,686</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>61,545</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	2,989	4,861,945	3,606	5,095,276	4,038	5,394,202
Sailing . . . . .	23,231	656,905	23,057	670,236	18,123	557,126
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>26,220</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>26,663</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>22,161</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>
Steam . . . . .	6,591	13,493,830	7,550	14,244,156	8,562	15,047,670
Sailing . . . . .	84,593	2,126,740	84,799	2,036,420	75,144	1,924,247
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>91,184</b>	<b>15,620,570</b>	<b>92,349</b>	<b>16,280,566</b>	<b>83,706</b>	<b>16,971,917</b>

Vessels	1952-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
I	8	9	10	11
<b>ENTERED</b>				
<b>With Cargoes—</b>				
Steam . . . . .	3,923	8,838,012	3,891	8,187,711
Sailing . . . . .	57,244	1,319,149	54,472	1,417,309
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>61,167</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>58,363</b>	<b>9,605,02</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>				
Steam . . . . .	4,280	5,579,840	4,363	4,439,622
Sailing . . . . .	21,332	708,532	28,872	844,768
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>25,612</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>	<b>33,235</b>	<b>5,284,390</b>
Steam . . . . .	8,203	14,417,852	8,254	12,627,333
Sailing . . . . .	78,576	2,027,681	83,344	2,262,077
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>86,779</b>	<b>16,445,533</b>	<b>91,598</b>	<b>14,889,410</b>

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.*

**No. 220.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AND IN BALLAST  
AT PORTS IN INDIA DISTINGUISHING STEAMERS AND SAILING  
VESSELS—*contd.***

**B .Coasting Trade—(contd.)**

Vessels	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>CLEARED</b>						
<b>With Cargoes—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	4,397	10,508,677	4,229	9,586,452	4,764	9,442,615
Sailing . . . . .	36,692	1,256,291	35,805	1,220,458	25,387	1,047,622
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>41,089</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>40,034</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>33,151</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	2,406	3,368,859	3,066	3,774,521	3,344	3,993,086
Sailing . . . . .	21,174	671,759	24,749	722,155	26,049	716,446
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>23,580</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>27,815</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>	<b>29,393</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>
Steam . . . . .	6,803	13,877,536	7,295	13,360,973	8,108	13,435,701
Sailing . . . . .	57,866	1,928,050	60,554	1,942,613	54,436	1,764,068
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>64,669</b>	<b>15,805,586</b>	<b>67,849</b>	<b>15,303,586</b>	<b>62,544</b>	<b>15,199,769</b>

Vessels	52-53		1951-52	
	No.	Tons	No.	Ton
1	8	9	10	11
<b>CLEARED</b>				
<b>With Cargoes—</b>				
Steam	4,739	8,982,172	4,696	8,129,17
Sailing	33,012	1,072,954	41,623	1,265,980
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>37,751</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>	<b>46,319</b>	<b>9,395,157</b>
<b>In Ballast—</b>				
Steam	3,738	4,539,903	3,378	5,221,969
Sailing	25,724	711,928	26,386	904,454
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>29,462</b>	<b>5,251,831</b>	<b>29,764</b>	<b>6,126,423</b>
Steam	8,477	13,522,075	8,074	13,351,146
Sailing	58,736	1,784,882	68,009	2,170,434
<b>GRAND TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>67,213</b>	<b>15,306,957</b>	<b>76,083</b>	<b>15,521,580</b>

NO. 221.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED WITH CARGOES OR IN BALLAST AT PORTS IN INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities I	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No. 2	Tons. 3	No. 4	Tons. 5	No. 6	Tons. 7
Indian . . . . .	1,890	1,011,751	595	923,024	620	853,867
British . . . . .	1,216	5,551,929	1,216	5,606,105	1,283	5,809,002
American . . . . .	184	850,963	155	723,339	184	846,708
Chinese . . . . .	11	33,167	15	43,760	16	46,938
Danish . . . . .	95	381,137	75	281,561	81	304,341
Dutch . . . . .	156	6,76,467	133	605,697	134	599,394
French . . . . .	25	93,165	22	84,829	14	57,795
Greek . . . . .	20	66,229	33	138,022	37	122,576
Italian . . . . .	90	386,333	73	3,11,306	87	360,973
Japanese . . . . .	241	954,214	229	869,321	245	861,258
Norwegian . . . . .	195	879,038	177	704,089	182	782,050
Russian . . . . .	15	39,232	19	32,827	4	9,959
Swedish . . . . .	45	200,393	47	199,904	66	2,81
Other Nationalities . . . . .	864	1,648,908	329	1312,246	374	1,490,227
Country Crafts . . . . .	(a)	(a)	1,134	110,946	1,672	101,721
TOTAL	5,047	12,772,926	4,252	11,946,978	4,399	12,257,809

  

Nationalities I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No. 8	Tons. 9	No. 10	Tons. 11	No. 12	Tons. 13
Indian . . . . .	879	948,504	737	796,814	736	646,834
British . . . . .	1,255	5,588,602	1,305	5,677,765	1,358	5,710,918
American . . . . .	225	1,007,685	401	1,796,816	197	901,047
Chinese . . . . .	23	66,691	23	71,621	32	100,145
Danish . . . . .	80	299,408	63	223,897	120	464,434
Dutch . . . . .	112	505,174	96	420,023	119	495,616
French . . . . .	10	46,206	13	54,486	9	37,962
Greek . . . . .	52	182,810	59	216,271	43	172,230
Italian . . . . .	67	285,190	67	282,139	67	268,705
Japanese . . . . .	225	768,332	155	507,581	10	40,570
Norwegian . . . . .	149	618,363	146	609,117	168	691,874
Russian . . . . .	6	18,789	15	49,312	10	18,571
Swedish . . . . .	57	194,161	53	1,66,939	49	176,840
Other Nationalities . . . . .	425	1,482,695	287	1,068,275	338	962,700
Country Crafts . . . . .	1,492	129,922	1,897	161,243	1,521	131,499
TOTAL	5,057	12,142,332	5,317	12,102,309	4,677	10,780,105

  

Nationalities I	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No. 14	Tons. 15	No. 16	Tons. 17	No. 18	Tons. 19
Indian . . . . .	505	372,014	423	218,227	264	155,438
British . . . . .	1,564	6,045,800	1,632	6,173,375	1,233	5,050,884
American . . . . .	167	763,098	198	881,435	288	1,246,326
Chinese . . . . .	34	91,607	26	78,690	10	30,300
Danish . . . . .	53	197,541	45	175,791	13	55,038
Dutch . . . . .	109	477,355	103	452,071	77	812,176
French . . . . .	5	20,144	6	21,323	2	9,253
Greek . . . . .	20	66,421	77	259,556	22	80,693
Italian . . . . .	65	234,151	61	202,735	19	46,976
Japanese . . . . .	4	20,504	2	9,978	1	3,034
Norwegian . . . . .	190	748,543	157	571,595	162	460,296
Russian . . . . .	13	50,180	10	38,061	11	36,401
Swedish . . . . .	48	163,846	37	108,626	25	71,872
Other Nationalities . . . . .	289	1,445,223	184	689,574	123	561,630
Country Crafts . . . . .	1,160	103,216	816	67,827	820	67,393
TOTAL	4,226	10,600,703	3,768	9,948,864	3,070	8,193,711

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics .

NO. 222.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH CLEARED WITH  
CARGOES OR IN BALLAST FROM PORTS IN INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
DISTINGUISHING NATIONALITIES.

Nationalities I	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No. 2	Tons. 3	No. 4	Tons. 5	No. 6	Tons. 7
Indian	1,939	978,086	698	1,115,409	683	1,054,515
British	1,216	5,440,213	1,339	6,125,821	1,392	6,130,153
American	152	685,663	168	772,625	190	872,217
Chinese	12	35,343	14	106,944	15	41,230
Danish	80	326,785	81	294,562	106	406,030
Dutch	159	683,211	155	704,467	166	739,658
French	34	197,285	13	54,481	13	51,225
Greek	29	100,621	31	131,066	46	184,839
Italian	88	371,509	81	340,303	105	524,573
Japanese	245	957,885	241	919,249	268	953,301
Norwegian	196	889,444	191	790,224	171	729,753
Russian	11	28,436	19	28,470	4	9,960
Swedish	58	253,042	56	226,523	79	272,500
Other Nationalities	927	1,528,819	352	1,270,403	422	1,387,337
Country Crafts	(a)	(a)	1,165	115,784	1,036	103,819
TOTAL	5,146	12,476,343	4,604	13,036,332	4,696	13,460,310

  

Nationalities I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-1951	
	No. 8	Tons. 9	No. 10	Tons. 11	No. 12	Tons. 13
Indian	805	1,062,402	834	920,983	767	810,001
British	1,403	6,061,530	1,388	5,758,259	1,474	6,117,515
American	255	1,142,213	387	1,758,109	190	877,132
Chinese	23	64,828	18	54,317	7	14,405
Danish	99	360,239	59	205,947	84	286,279
Dutch	148	653,831	100	445,065	107	475,336
French	13	54,883	8	32,647	8	33,541
Greek	50	176,983	64	236,836	57	229,068
Italian	74	304,147	65	268,140	66	170,729
Japanese	255	857,195	138	458,386	29	115,750
Norwegian	140	570,871	143	592,229	209	818,590
Russian	6	18,789	16	50,808	11	18,815
Swedish	68	225,262	55	168,694	44	139,874
Other Nationalities	455	1,503,689	317	1,175,116	250	1,023,325
Country Crafts	1,734	157,138	1,702	153,648	1,553	144,446
TOTAL	5,528	13,213,000	5,244	12,279,184	4,856	11,374,806

  

Nationalities I	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No. 14	Tons. 15	No. 16	Tons. 17	No. 18	Tons. 19
Indian	504	420,566	416	236,019	303	173,188
British	1,508	6,088,034	1,582	5,894,221	1,292	5,203,504
American	148	675,935	175	853,227	278	1,320,526
Chinese	46	119,400	25	72,994	10	35,936
Danish	53	204,328	48	194,454	16	69,893
Dutch	104	147,892	81	352,673	100	301,956
French	6	21,499	3	13,134	5	21,056
Greek	65	100,981	78	261,117	14	51,902
Italian	66	236,384	60	199,923	17	57,751
Japanese	4	18,184	2	9,978	—	—
Norwegian	183	713,481	146	535,151	166	472,148
Russian	14	56,031	13	45,286	11	36,401
Swedish	48	157,113	37	101,477	29	83,366
Other Nationalities	264	1,542,789	182	701,448	87	420,944
Country Craft	1,306	115,070	1,020	90,239	907	79,670
TOTAL	4,379	10,618,077	3,868	9,561,341	3,235	8,396,411

(a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

Source Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics

**NO. 223.—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED WITH  
CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGU-  
ISHING NATIONALITIES**

(in Tons)

Nationalities	1955-56		1954-55	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	2	3	4	5
Indian	2,297,092	1,931,801	2,295,850	2,089,802
British	1,550,559	985,384	1,708,143	1,270,989
Chinese	4,539	..	18,792	21,333
Japanese	129,195	59,203	281,115	172,078
Pakistani	45,778	4,583	17,973	13,358
Danish	93,991	76,205	130,081	37,483
Dutch	351,899	170,015	302,088	67,783
French	54,478	41,351	25,418	42,101
Greek	41,329	14,638	46,107	44,021
Italian	85,430	86,194	67,450	87,691
Norwegian	212,058	249,989	185,976	220,039
Portuguese	5,496	1,864	3,878	232
Russian	11,480	14,822	17,685	13,140
Swedish	24,316	52,817	26,131	52,548
West German	53,154	44,964	76,879	11,466
American	407,416	115,918	321,350	100,346
Panamanian	83,227	139,746	166,387	193,083
Others	67,413	51,124	74,209	59,183
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,518,850</b>	<b>4,040,618</b>	<b>5,765,512</b>	<b>4,496,676</b>

Nationalities	1953-54		1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Indian	2,405,602	1,993,839	2,518,144	2,048,012	2,403,417	2,019,683
British	1,840,263	1,391,050	1,898,388	1,608,535	1,510,500	2,125,074
Chinese	9,018	..	..	..	..	..
Japanese	3,22,410	133,584	362,556	255,685	217,700	156,880
Pakistani	28,323	9,736	..	..	..	..
Danish	177,648	27,423	..	..	..	..
Dutch	230,178	184,659	176,678	169,230	149,358	196,949
French	17,447	3,360	21,900	13,130	26,451	25,396
Greek	..	..	..	..	..	..
Italian	127,620	141,693	93,542	65,544	31,523	52,041
Norwegian	118,944	252,245	169,228	2,34,835	121,517	294,170
Portuguese	279	149	..	..	..	..
Russian	4,380	..	..	..	..	..
Swedish	77,709	93,071	51,898	58,876	51,454	61,185
West German	17,726	32,253	2,909	3,994	..	..
American	230,777	83,413	352,696	293,620	306,005	696,140
Panamanian	165,208	231,882	..	..	..	..
Others	132,796	130,175	640,433	500,270	466,465	498,905
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,951,328</b>	<b>4,709,532</b>	<b>6,288,372</b>	<b>5,251,831</b>	<b>5,284,390</b>	<b>6,126,423</b>

*Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.*



**No. 24—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED OR CLEARED IN BAL-  
LAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE, DISTINGUISHING  
NATIONALITIES**

(in Tons)

Nationalities 1	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	Entered 2	Cleared 3	Entered 4	Cleared 5	Entered 6	Cleared 7
Indian . . . .	5,009,058	5,328,943	5,065,347	5,146,249	5,445,493	5,541,668
British . . . .	2,383,781	2,521,341	2,581,726	2,519,072	2,585,596	3,342,452
Chinese . . . .	..	4,539	17,070	20,447	..	13,301
Japanese . . . .	67,822	172,148	210,664	292,801	209,062	294,590
Pakistani . . . .	20,885	58,259	23,347	15,152	..	13,091
Danish . . . .	168,294	257,504	212,559	292,349	203,275	258,788
Dutch . . . .	507,405	711,833	514,654	656,265	620,748	494,686
French . . . .	161,358	193,768	74,064	76,511	7,740	21,827
Greek . . . .	16,931	45,327	24,192	37,209	..	..
Italian . . . .	230,795	62,273	175,316	129,062	241,796	153,115
Norwegian . . . .	477,121	466,057	505,996	406,328	498,648	352,936
Portuguese . . . .	11,013	17,441	..	4,146	12,921	13,999
Russian . . . .	8,745	10,780	2,732	2,732	..	4,380
Swedish . . . .	146,948	99,844	156,403	97,563	204,835	122,879
West German . . . .	148,943	181,588	125,408	173,474	94,335	97,914
American . . . .	335,133	738,162	420,979	590,936	435,394	540,784
Panamanian . . . .	283,310	179,778	334,785	289,783	332,704	171,106
Others . . . .	124,178	115,383	69,812	56,831	128,042	52,721
<b>To</b>	<b>10,101,720</b>	<b>11,764,968</b>	<b>10,515,054</b>	<b>10,806,910</b>	<b>11,020,589</b>	<b>10,490,237</b>

Nationalities 1	1952-53		1951-52	
	Entered 8	Cleared 9	Entered 10	Cleared 11
Indian . . . .	4,804,410	4,962,758	4,633,331	4,899,977
British . . . .	2,469,177	2,432,875	2,325,081	2,381,366
Chinese . . . .	..	..	..	..
Japanese . . . .	214,750	264,523	66,923	149,400
Pakistani . . . .	..	..	..	..
Danish . . . .	..	..	..	..
Dutch . . . .	559,961	502,883	362,371	317,281
French . . . .	33,646	30,650	3,753	25,307
Greek . . . .	..	..	..	..
Italian . . . .	177,521	173,479	117,674	93,436
Norwegian . . . .	392,520	307,422	378,283	249,551
Portuguese . . . .	..	..	..	..
Russian . . . .	..	..	..	..
Swedish . . . .	170,594	130,733	139,551	123,146
West German . . . .	14,577	17,832	..	830
American . . . .	643,281	640,147	1,006,903	637,479
Panamanian . . . .	..	..	..	..
Others . . . .	676,724	591,824	570,610	517,384
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,157,161</b>	<b>10,055,126</b>	<b>9,605,020</b>	<b>9,395,157</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and  
Statistics.



NO. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY.

1	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons	
		(000)		(000)		(000)	
2	3	4	5	6	7		
BOMBAY							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,129	6,136	1,218	6,362	1,235	6,112
	{ Indian . . . . .	3,639	2,410	5,079	2,763	6,183	2,958
	{ Foreign . . . . .	1,666	7,470	1,488	6,293	1,633	6,789
TOTAL . . . . .		6,434	16,016	7,785	15,418	9,051	15,859
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		56,093	1,094	59,005	1,050	54,207	524
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		62,527	17,110	66,790	16,468	63,258	16,383
CALCUTTA							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,058	4,178	1,094	4,271	1,184	4,617
	{ Indian . . . . .	603	1,708	687	1,533	769	1,788
	{ Foreign . . . . .	912	3,528	975	3,665	1,017	3,855
TOTAL . . . . .		2,573	9,414	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		4	1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,577	9,415	2,756	9,469	2,970	10,260

1	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	
		(000)		(000)		(000)	
8	9	10	11	12	13		
BOMBAY							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,248	6,102	1,276	6,162	1,590	6,964
	{ Indian . . . . .	6,120	2,723	5,737	2,327	8,272	1,818
	{ Foreign . . . . .	1,561	6,501	1,365	5,823	1,295	5,227
TOTAL . . . . .		8,929	15,328	8,378	14,312	11,157	14,009
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		52,629	1,000	46,034	1,090	44,741	934
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		61,558	16,328	54,412	15,402	55,898	14,943
CALCUTTA							
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,204	4,651	1,056	4,147	1,075	4,069
	{ Indian . . . . .	604	1,601	537	1,343	483	1,329
	{ Foreign . . . . .	1,264	4,419	1,206	4,404	481	3,112
TOTAL . . . . .		3,072	10,671	2,799	9,894	2,399	8,510
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		—	—	3	—	1	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		3,072	10,671	2,802	9,894	2,400	8,510

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

		1949-50		1948-49	
		No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)
I		14	15	16	17
BOMBAY					
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .	1,863	7,076	1,837	6,780
	{ Indian . . . . .	7,925	1,298	6,840	16,547
	{ Foreign . . . . .	1,692	5,114	1,103	4,268
TOTAL . . . . .		11,057	13,488	9,780	27,595
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		40,647	875	50,343	1,021
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		51,704	14,363	60,623	28,616
CALCUTTA					
STEAMERS	{ British . . . . .	1,693	6,253	1,620	5,783
	{ Indian . . . . .	188	402	64	167
	{ Foreign . . . . .	779	2,813	806	2,961
TOTAL . . . . .		2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .		—	—	—	—
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .		2,660	9,468	2,490	8,911
		1947-48			
		No.	Tons (000)		
I		18	19		
BOMBAY					
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .		2,161	7,622	
	{ Indian . . . . .		5,423	1,109	
	{ Foreign . . . . .		932	3,826	
TOTAL . . . . .			8,616	12,557	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .			83,361	1,897	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .			91,977	14,454	
CALCUTTA					
Steamers .	{ British . . . . .		1,408	4,922	
	{ Indian . . . . .		44	139	
	{ Foreign . . . . .		618	2,308	
TOTAL . . . . .			2,070	7,369	
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . . .			—	—	
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . . .			2,070	7,369	

No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—*contd.*

I	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	No.	Tons. (000)	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	
MADRAS (Port St. George)							
Steamers .	{ British . . . .	591	2,425	580	2,378	638	2,746
	{ Indian . . . .	433	1,291	494	1,258	526	1,406
	{ Foreign . . . .	715	2,932	677	3,184	793	3,226
TOTAL . . . .		1,739	6,648	1,751	6,820	1,957	7,378
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . .		165	18	145	11	38	4
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . .		1,904	6,666	1,896	6,831	1,995	7,382
TUTICORIN							
Steamers .	{ British . . . .	93	320	78	328	102	391
	{ Indian . . . .	287	435	319	493	409	577
	{ Foreign . . . .	170	326	129	413	222	372
TOTAL . . . .		550	1,081	526	1,234	733	3,340
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . .		2,059	207	1,389	137	1,062	510
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . .		2,609	1,288	1,915	1,371	1,795	1,850

I	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51		
	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
MADRAS (Port St. George)							
Steamers .	{ British . . . .	736	3,041	788	3,709	842	3,260
	{ Indian . . . .	431	1,157	366	1,067	316	1,027
	{ Foreign . . . .	863	3,462	737	3,055	719	2,834
TOTAL . . . .		2,030	7,660	1,891	7,831	1,877	7,121
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . .		132	11	227	15	95	6
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . .		2,162	7,671	2,118	7,846	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN							
Steamers .	{ British . . . .	99	348	101	371	201	594
	{ Indian . . . .	526	523	484	434	516	502
	{ Foreign . . . .	234	401	82	275	122	385
TOTAL . . . .		859	1,272	667	1,080	839	1,481
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL . . . .		1,321	110	1,145	103	945	84
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING) . . . .		2,180	1,382	1,812	1,183	1,784	1,565



No. 225.—TOTAL SHIPPING AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—  
SUMMARY—concl'd.

		1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
COCHIN							
Steamers	British	403	1,687	602	2,543	493	2,075
	Indian	699	1,058	849	1,200	1,004	1,518
	Foreign	685	2,747	867	3,471	671	2,863
TOTAL		1,787	5,492	2,318	7,274	2,168	6,456
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		540	44	601	60	695	57
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,327	5,536	2,919	7,334	2,863	6,513
		1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
I		8	9	10	11	12	13
COCHIN							
Steamers	British	392	1,671	248	990	441	1,685
	Indian	878	1,191	557	787	901	1,215
	Foreign	545	2,199	298	1,181	591	2,224
TOTAL		1,815	5,061	1,103	2,958	1,933	5,124
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		814	64	394	35	825	65
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,629	5,125	1,497	2,993	2,758	5,189
		1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
		No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)	No.	Tons (000)
I		14	15	16	17	18	19
COCHIN							
Steamers	British	514	1,724	577	2,194	495	1,912
	Indian	458	633	299	378	362	580
	Foreign	481	1,738	445	1,560	304	1,220
TOTAL		1,453	4,095	1,321	4,132	1,161	3,712
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL		773	67	1,402	105	1,172	105
TOTAL (STEAM AND SAILING)		2,226	4,162	2,723	4,237	2,333	3,817

NO. 226.—NUMBER AND TONNAGE OF VESSELS OF 100 TONS AND UPWARDS  
BELONGING TO OR REGISTERED IN INDIA, AS IT STOOD ON 31ST MARCH  
OF EACH YEAR.

	Steamers and Motor Vessels		Sailing Vessels		Total	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1948	119	330,611	5	1,183	124	331,794
1949	141	375,809	5	1,183	146	376,992
1950	164	390,943	309	47,605	473	438,548
1951	168	424,836	127	18,932	295	443,768
1952	180	453,132	134	20,044	314	473,176
1953	193	487,835	105	14,829	298	502,664
1954	360	562,623	115	16,234	475	578,857
1955	375	610,633	103	14,529	478	625,162
1956	393	638,193	130	20,423	523	658,616
1956:—						
West Bengal*—						
Calcutta—						
Steel	230	221,718	—	—	230	221,718
Wood and Composite	5	666	3	475	8	1,141
TOTAL	235	222,384	3	475	238	222,859
Bombay—						
Steel	119	400,508	1	193	120	400,701
Wood and Composite	4	577	1	515	5	1,092
TOTAL	123	401,085	2	708	125	401,793
Madras—						
Chief Port—						
Steel	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852
Wood and Composite	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	9	7,852	—	—	9	7,852
Cochin—						
Steel	11	4,255	—	—	11	4,255
Wood and Composite	2	287	21	4,303	23	4,590
TOTAL	13	4,542	21	4,303	34	8,845
Other Ports in Madras—						
Steel	11	2,030	—	—	11	2,030
Wood and Composite	2	300	104	14,937	106	15,237
TOTAL	13	2,330	104	14,937	117	17,267
Total all Ports in Madras—						
Steel	31	14,137	—	—	31	14,137
Wood and Composite	4	587	125	19,240	129	19,827
TOTAL	35	14,724	125	19,240	160	33,964

\*Includes registrations under I.S.V. Act, 1917. Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications.  
Mercantile Marine Department.

## No. 227.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS

	1955-56		1954-55		1953-54	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing <sup>20</sup> . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—

<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	5	8 738	3	6,455	2	2,312
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	..	..	10	12,096	23	8,870
Sailing . . . . .	..	..	14	1,600	14	1,710
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	..	..
Sailing . . . . .	53	1,709	70	2,580	..	..
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	..	..	—	—	8	420
Sailing . . . . .	32	391	126*	888	61	2,620
TOTAL . . . . .	90	10,838	223	23,619	108	15,932
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	90	10,838	223	23,619	108	15,932

\*20 Vessels built in earlier years were registered during this year.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



No. 227—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*contd.*

	1952-53		1951-52		1950-51	
	No.	Tons	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	8	9	10	11	12	13

UNDER THE ENGLISH  
MERCHANT SHIPPING  
ACTS

## Bengal—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Bombay—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	✓	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Madras—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	✓	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

TOTAL

UNDER THE INDIAN  
MERCHANT SHIPPING  
ACTS

## Bengal—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	5	6,516	4*	10,428	6	10,994
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—

## Bombay—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	17	30,528	23	42,661	20	18,241
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	5	476	25	922	56	1,238

## Madras—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	..	..	—	—	—	—

## Saurashtra—

Steam	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing	.	.	.	.	.	40	885	61	587	112	2,715

TOTAL

GRAND TOTAL

67	38,405	118	54,598	194	33,241
67	38,405	118	54,598	194	33,241

\*One ship registered with no tonnage, is excluded.

No. 227.—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS—*concl'd.*

	1949-50		1948-49		1947-48	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons	No.	Tons
1	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>UNDER THE ENGLISH MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	19	64,888
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	5	204
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	—	—	—	—	24	65,092
<b>UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANT SHIPPING ACTS</b>						
<b>Bengal—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	6	4,755	1	1,999	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Bombay—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	36	29,808	48	73,266	27	11,100
Sailing . . . . .	83	2,476	63	3,837	52	3,732
<b>Madras—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Saurashtra—</b>						
Steam . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sailing . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	125	37,039	112	79,102	79	14,832
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	125	37,039	112	79,102	103	79,924

## CIVIL AVIATION

The statistics relate to all traffic, (both Revenue and Non-Revenue Loads), carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for Internal and International. Services have been shown separately.

Further details are as below :—

*Hours flown* } Hours and Mileage flown by individual planes added  
*Miles flown* } together

*Capacity ton-miles.*—The figures are obtained by multiplying the tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers, freights and mails by the mileage flown.

*Passengers, freight, mails and newspaper carried.*—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

*Passenger-miles.*—The figures are obtained by adding up the mileage travelled by each passenger.

*Load-ton-miles.*—Represent aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load ton-miles take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

Figures prior to 15th August 1947 are for undivided India.

# NO. 228.—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS SCHEDULED INTERNAL SERVICES (I)

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity (Ton miles)	Revenue Load Passengers carried	
				No.	Passenger miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	59	9,362	18,597	255	13,827
1948	77	12,238	24,390	339	164,476
1949	88	13,822	29,782	350	157,339
1950	109	16,858	40,960	440	186,678
1951	107	16,757	42,377	428	190,439
1952	107	16,622	40,842	410	173,826
1953	100	15,840	38,378	373	159,274
1954	103	16,229	40,334	393	164,718
1955	106	16,617	43,101	417	176,997
1956	112	17,478	50,509	483	215,559

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Revenue load—contd.						
	Freight carried		Mail carried		Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Non-revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles			
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947	2.5	1,506	0.6	498	14,355	414	14,769
1948	5.3	2,652	0.7	484	17,802	490	18,291
1949	9.8	3,615	2.1	1,347	18,817	543	19,365
1950	35.4	9,802	3.6	1,970	28,123	679	28,802
1951	38.6	11,349	3.0	1,886	29,899	686	30,585
1952	37.8	10,931	3.5	2,185	28,280	729	29,009
1953	37.0	10,570	3.7	2,285	26,746	782	27,528
1954	37.7	10,960	4.5	2,696	28,013	825	28,838
1955	42.2	12,674	4.7	2,871	30,991	815	31,806
1956	41.2	12,792	5.1	3,117	34,681	1,226	35,907

(1) Include services operated to Pakistan, Burma, Ceylon and Nepal

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications, Director General of Civil Aviation.

No. 228:—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS—*contd.*  
SCHEDULED INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Hours Flown	Miles Flown	Capacity Ton Miles	Revenue	Load
				Passengers	carried
				No.	Passengers Miles
1	2	3	4	5	6
1947	—	—	—	—	—
1948	2	411	1,930	3	11,889
1949	6	1,276	6,757	8	33,280
1950	8	2,038	11,291	13	46,748
1951	11	2,741	15,026	21	66,804
1952	12	2,940	15,891	24	62,230
1953	14	3,363	18,173	31	80,486
1954	15	3,570	22,310	39	108,941
1955	19	4,649	31,768	52	143,024
1956	25	6,003	42,290	75	206,450

(Figures in thousands)

Year	Revenue load— <i>contd.</i>				Total Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Non- Revenue Load (Ton Miles)	Total Load (Ton Miles)
	Freight carried		Mails carried				
	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles	Weight (Tons)	Ton Miles			
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1947	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1948	—	175	—	173	1,494	38	1,532
1949	0.2	851	0.1	449	4,432	70	4,502
1950	0.3	1,303	0.1	633	6,292	151	6,443
1951	0.6	2,059	0.2	880	9,117	254	9,371
1952	0.6	1,858	0.2	1,02	9,177	381	9,558
1953	0.9	2,316	0.2	993	10,494	575	11,069
1954	0.9	2,432	0.3	1,211	13,170	879	14,049
1955	1.0	3,956	0.4	1,626	18,213	517	19,730
1956	1.7	5,362	0.6	2,323	25,914	1,887	27,801

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS

This section presents all essential financial and operating data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the mileage of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is thus possible to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and *vice versa*.

Receipts under Postage include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, *e.g.*,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in Presidency post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postage, redirection fees, and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals, but in the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day to-day statistics of the *actual* number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during the one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Table regarding Radio telegrams includes only messages sent to ships from coastal offices.

In all the Tables contained in the Section, figures prior to 1947-48 relate to undivided India.

## No. 229 —GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICE

		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1		2	3	4	5
1.	Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	38,142	35,644	33,954	31,649
2.	Letter boxes (a) . . . . . „	1,11,229	1,05,818	1,00,906	97,408
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	21,911	21,562	20,929	20,441
4.	Total strength of establishments . . . . . „	284,501	2,62,999	2,42,871	2,34,069
5.	Length of railways, roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed Miles	243,482	218,226	201,677	1,86,901
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets . . . . . No.	2,997,104,925	2,765,770,161	2,672,168,033	2,552,608,961
7.	No. of inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . . „	65,355,363	61,789,312	58,252,125	56,460,062
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	8,981,000	8,766,000	9,040,000	10,075,000

		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1		6	7	8
1.	Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	29,633	26,106	23,312
2.	Letter boxes (a) . . . . . „	92,186	84,979	78,055
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	19,678	17,659	16,656
4.	Total strength of establishment . . . . . „	219,710	194,755	175,066
5.	Length of railways roads, etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	180,731	169,105	143,087
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets. . . . . No.	2,365,751,237	2,270,068,165	2,165,566,701
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . . „	54,607,464	51,377,061	48,253,221
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	10,635,489	10,728,979	10,28,523

		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1		9	10	11
1.	Post Office (permanent) . . . . . No.	20,525	20,240	26,130
2.	Letter boxes (a) . . . . . „	47,974	40,776	56,996
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff) . . . . . „	15,939	15,286	19,088
4.	Total strength of establishment . . . . . „	168,555	153,062	169,611
5.	Length of railways, roads etc. over which the mails were conveyed. Miles	138,924	133,845	166,878
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers, parcels and packets . . . . . No.	2,263,842,010	2,133,059,152	2,262,518,278
7.	No. of Inland and Foreign Money Orders issued. . . . . „	14,915,985	44,722,353	52,143,414
8.	No. of value payable articles sent . . . . . „	9,477,037	8,784,101	9,309,417

(A) Figures prior to 1949-50 exclude letter boxes at post offices.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 230.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF POSTCARDS, LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
1. Postcards . . .	1,186,266,818	1,093,752,057	1,075,336,450	996,222,174	946,706,764
2. Letters—					
aid and service . . .	1,205,512,420	1,069,418,525	1,040,956,424	1,008,797,825	9,15,127,064
Unpaid . . .	24,698,899	27,266,163	250,56,939	22,622,074	24,540,368
Registered . . .	69,762,459	64,615,549	62,571,758	62,090,680	56,722,680
Insured . . .	2,798,917	2,846,558	2,967,106	3,126,485	2,952,133
Value payable . . .	3,164,269	3,169,175	3,286,989	3,632,497	3,649,418
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST CARDS</b>	<b>2,492,203,782</b>	<b>2,261,068,029</b>	<b>2,210,175,666</b>	<b>2,096,491,735</b>	<b>1,949,704,436</b>
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
1. Postcards . . .	925,633,640	886,701,616	926,833,077	863,049,228	896,561,206
2. Letters—					
Paid and service . . .	892,543,403	855,082,788	909,707,800	872,497,897	964,188,823
Unpaid . . .	22,823,893	24,343,909	23,516,351	20,221,173	21,463,381
Registered . . .	53,220,597	51,735,737	47,821,697	45,044,038	42,528,421
Insured . . .	2,837,918	2,683,571	2,485,093	2,639,511	2,381,807
Value payable . . .	3,824,556	3,553,982	3,290,744	3,383,966	3,074,336
<b>TOTAL—LETTERS AND POST-CARDS</b>	<b>1,900,884,407</b>	<b>1,824,101,603</b>	<b>1,913,654,762</b>	<b>1,806,835,813</b>	<b>1,930,197,974</b>
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
3. Newspapers . . .	1,88,907,867	1,89,556,910	185,425,770	172,406,007	157,735,29
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	9,933,663	8,901,901	8,884,615	9,593,454	8,904,895
Insured . . .	1,171,894	1,132,128	1,173,331	1,351,155	1,410,630
Value payable . . .	3,917,506	37,30,727	3,858,908	4,455,009	4,820,164
Unregistered . . .	10,177,370	10,940,851	9,163,951	8,291,704	7,105,060
TOTAL—PARCELS	25,200,433	214,268,517	208,506,575	23,691,382	22,246,745
5. Packets . . .	290,792,843	290,433,615	253,485,792	260,019,837	236,063,759
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,997,104,925</b>	<b>2,765,770,161</b>	<b>2,672,168,033</b>	<b>2,552,608,961</b>	<b>2,365,751,237</b>
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
3. Newspapers . . .	134,217,783	121,677,625	132,647,805	131,626,184	139,772,734
4. Parcels—					
Registered—					
Ordinary . . .	8,165,071	7,870,315	7,467,227	7,311,367	8,988,120
Insured . . .	885,262	896,457	977,613	711,299	689,938
Value payable . . .	4,796,765	4,638,674	4,419,220	4,131,148	4,370,724
Unregistered . . .	6,460,049	5,436,335	4,575,118	4,463,673	4,877,600
TOTAL—PARCELS	20,307,957	18,841,782	17,439,178	16,617,487	18,926,382
5. Packets . . .	214,658,918	201,345,691	200,100,265	177,979,668	173,621,188
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,270,668,165</b>	<b>2,165,966,701</b>	<b>2,263,842,010</b>	<b>2,133,059,157</b>	<b>2,262,518,278</b>

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 231.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

Circles	Inland Money Orders issued and paid in India.			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4	5
1			Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	51,720,408	50,602,993	1,69,89,11,109	1,71,35,39,261
1947-48 . . . . .	44,483,395	41,819,539	1,54,12,96,631	1,43,12,55,381
1948-49 . . . . .	44,655,442	43,477,540	1,48,95,79,945	1,48,86,31,620
1949-50 . . . . .	43,031,367	45,323,343	1,59,09,02,300	1,50,46,59,994
1950-51 . . . . .	51,019,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,24,742	1,97,11,17,318
1951-52 . . . . .	53,887,839	53,052,494	2,99,33,37,621	1,98,38,85,736
1952-53 . . . . .	56,263,730	55,510,306	1,98,11,43,237	1,97,36,83,967
1953-54 . . . . .	58,005,710	57,786,011	2,03,21,24,507	2,04,03,02,411
1954-55 . . . . .	61,486,946	61,164,489	2,31,58,00,350	2,14,33,65,926
1955-56 . . . . .	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,67,988	2,32,22,27,970
1955-56:—				
Assam . . . . .	2,656,097	1,153,570	13,26,21,459	555,73,082
Bihar . . . . .	4,949,163	6,387,542	20,64,59,136	25,15,50,452
Bombay . . . . .	10,950,516	9,493,512	36,26,70,446	34,37,10,856
Central . . . . .	3,262,599	2,307,405	12,81,04,818	20,34,08,437
Delhi . . . . .	1,523,014	2,109,149	5,77,32,786	2,02,75,709
Madras (1) . . . . .	15,528,595	17,399,087	40,99,35,669	42,65,56,837
Orissa . . . . .	1,757,724	2,188,164	6,62,72,039	6,78,31,843
Punjab . . . . .	2,954,417	3,767,491	12,01,78,831	12,42,78,938
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,225,700	1,928,644	8,83,78,601	6,19,34,957
U. P. . . . .	6,381,085	9,588,277	23,15,23,024	27,76,61,190
Bengal . . . . .	10,175,245	7,136,990	40,73,42,421	42,57,08,028
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,828,132	1,162,575	6,50,33,741	6,34,60,534
Base P & T. . . . .	855,872	311	3,94,15,017	2,77,047
Foreign orders issued and paid in India (including former Princely States).				
Circle	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	2	3	4	5
1			Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	423,006	16,69,329	1,75,98,360	13,19,94,823
1947-48 . . . . .	238,958	1,765,082	1,11,88,415	15,58,62,271
1948-49 . . . . .	260,543	2,395,596	1,08,51,518	13,40,30,347
1949-50 . . . . .	221,854	2,090,957	95,14,660	10,35,14,193
1950-51 . . . . .	57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
1951-52 . . . . .	119,625	2,274,835	37,89,460	15,51,31,069
1952-53 . . . . .	196,332	1,936,304	55,16,912	10,94,99,647
1953-54 . . . . .	246,416	1,706,987	69,03,532	13,10,64,394
1954-55 . . . . .	302,366	1,695,745	83,12,911	13,72,64,680
1955-56 . . . . .	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,438
1955-56:—				
Assam . . . . .	7,195	7,052	1,74,086	5,90,269
Bihar . . . . .	12,278	10,794	2,94,205	7,62,974
Bombay . . . . .	95,311	1,27,270	28,00,733	186,08,513
Central . . . . .	8,232	4,357	1,99,615	5,03,075
Delhi . . . . .	18,816	14,930	4,72,957	10,68,975
Madras (1) . . . . .	47,882	999,106	11,84,049	7,72,49,985
Orissa . . . . .	2,871	15,844	69,551	8,35,565
Punjab . . . . .	16,735	1,18,364	4,06,362	2,06,99,642
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,243	5,639	1,71,227	5,26,541
U. P. . . . .	34,377	99,504	8,16,099	96,49,759
W. Bengal . . . . .	50,064	63,995	12,52,776	79,50,727
Hyderabad . . . . .	5,022	2,199	1,18,267	1,85,413
Base P & T. . . . .	1,178	—	27,887	—

(1) Includes Andhra.

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications,  
Director General of Posts and  
Telegraphs.

No. 231.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS—*contd.*

Circles	Grand Total			
	Number		Amount	
	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	10	11	12	13
1				
			Rs.	Rs.
1946-47 . . . . .	52,143,414	52,272,322	1,71,65,09,466	1,85,27,34,084
1947-48 . . . . .	42,722,353	43,584,621	1,55,24,85,046	1,58,68,17,659
1948-49 . . . . .	44,915,985	45,873,136	1,50,04,31,463	1,62,26,61,967
1949-50 . . . . .	48,252,221	47,414,300	1,60,04,17,020	1,66,81,74,187
1950-51 . . . . .	51,077,061	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,705
1951-52 . . . . .	54,007,464	55,327,329	1,99,76,27,081	2,13,90,19,805
1952-53 . . . . .	56,460,062	57,446,610	1,98,66,60,149	2,14,31,83,214
1953-54 . . . . .	58,252,126	59,492,998	2,03,90,28,039	2,17,13,66,805
1954-55 . . . . .	61,789,312	62,860,234	2,14,41,13,261	2,28,06,30,603
1955-56 . . . . .	65,355,363	66,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1955-56:—				
Assam . . . . .	2,663,292	1,160,622	13,27,95,545	5,61,63,351
Bihar . . . . .	4,961,441	6,398,336	20,67,53,341	25,23,13,426
Bombay . . . . .	11,045,827	9,620,782	36,56,71,179	36,23,19,369
Central . . . . .	3,270,831	2,311,762	12,83,04,433	20,39,11,512
Delhi . . . . .	1,541,830	2,124,079	5,82,05,743	2,13,44,744
Madras (1) . . . . .	15,576,477	18,398,193	41,11,19,718	50,38,06,822
Orissa . . . . .	1,760,595	2,204,008	6,63,41,590	6,86,67,408
Punjab . . . . .	2,971,152	3,885,855	12,05,85,193	14,49,78,580
Rajasthan . . . . .	2,232,943	1,934,283	8,85,49,828	6,24,61,498
U. P. . . . .	6,415,462	9,687,781	23,23,39,123	28,73,10,949
W. Bengal . . . . .	10,225,309	7,200,985	40,85,95,197	43,36,58,755
Hyderabad . . . . .	1,833,154	1,164,774	65,152,008	6,36,45,947
Base P&T . . . . .	857,050	311	39,442,905	2,77,047

Includ: Andhra.

## NO. 232.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	12,388	11,898	11,826	11,505
No. of depositors . . . . .	59,88,306	53,84,147	50,69,886	4,829,668
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) . . . . . Rs:	1,57,70,53,358	1,34,91,02,965	1,31,86,23,099	1,13,22,54,638
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	1,20,76,90,112	1,10,33,19,509	1,31,50,82,805	95,48,72,115
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	2,93,49,72,106	2,56,49,32,259	2,31,95,74,596	2,17,68,30,891
Interest . . . . .	5,10,03,963	4,51,91,625	4,21,44,369	3,94,29,171

  

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	11,027	9,890	9,256
No. of depositors . . . . .	4,445,926	4,090,020	3,807,977
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) . . . . . Rs.	1,07,50,95,831	99,92,74,694	91,49,43,887
Withdrawals each year. (1) . . . . .	94,72,48,137	83,53,05,122	72,79,10,759
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	1,99,81,45,495	1,85,06,13,773	1,67,19,34,364
Interest . . . . .	3,57,47,274	3,22,75,573	2,91,00,065

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	9	10	11
No. of Banks at the end of the year . . . . .	9,089	9,090	11,189
No. of Depositors . . . . .	3,427,359	3,152,849	3,972,601
Deposits each year, inclusive of interest. (1) . . . . . Rs.	83,97,88,038	98,66,78,403	97,82,12,521
Withdrawals each year (1) . . . . .	63,59,95,385	80,82,56,085	72,87,29,001
Balance of Deposits . . . . .	1,48,48,63,959	1,28,10,87,282	1,42,34,72,366
Interest . . . . .	2,38,97,309	2,13,66,823	2,22,84,624

(1) Exclusive of transfer transaction except in the year 1947-48.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications;  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## NO. 233.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE.

Receipts	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	24,13,33,515	22,76,14,686	21,99,21,769	20,51,65,491
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	4,82,32,743	4,28,08,970	3,84,17,578	3,58,66,245
Money order Receipts . . . . .	3,73,84,260	3,43,86,890	3,26,63,376	2,98,24,146
Other Receipts . . . . .	58,03,135	68,09,540	48,54,089	49,05,654
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration, Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps	29,79,511	—2,39,838	—21,84,241	—24,48,250
	3,55,24,097	3,25,92,475	3,28,60,674	3,66,40,019
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>29,42,50,045</b>	<b>27,92,67,449</b>	<b>26,51,80,379</b>	<b>24,15,69,767</b>
<i>Charges (Working Expense)—</i>				
Administration, etc.* . . . .	25,60,45,430	24,40,37,344	2,30,870,996	21,98,60,130
Conveyance of Mails . . . . .	4,51,56,493	4,14,99,490	3,91,89,876	3,99,38,512
Stationery, Printing and other charges	2,04,24,757	2,07,83,346	1,97,12,602	2,29,17,436
Interest on Capital outlay	15,19,107	12,50,918	10,76,123	7,28,518
Inter-branch adjustment	—1,14,74,764	—1,06,69,607	—113,52,543	—97,59,067
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,75,05,436	1,53,44,019	1,38,53,047	1,26,73,656
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>29,41,65,587</b>	<b>28,15,57,472</b>	<b>26,56,44,007</b>	<b>26,10,12,273</b>
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
		6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	19,18,44,885	18,69,71,782	17,59,55,923	
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	3,82,78,155	3,28,34,954	2,86,99,492	
Money order Receipts . . . . .	3,36,03,004	2,04,99,145	2,92,43,632	
Other Receipts . . . . .	46,41,791	43,29,572	29,88,430	
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Net Payments to other Postal Administration, Telegraph, Deptt. share of stamps	—26,23,691	—10,51,258	—16,91,783	
	3,85,84,497	3,94,75,485	8,79,51,786	
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>23,24,07,632</b>	<b>21,22,11,626</b>	<b>20,06,27,474</b>	
<i>Charges (Working Expense)—</i>				
Administration, etc. . . . .	20,41,14,822	18,81,59,069	17,55,01,247	
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	3,78,14,224	3,31,86,308	2,90,73,161	
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	1,77,97,426	1,30,97,942	1,38,40,969	
Interest on Capital outlay . . . . .	5,47,647	3,54,125	1,88,343	
Inter-branch adjustment . . . . .	—1,00,94,052	—1,01,43,551	—29,39,221	
<i>Deduct—</i>				
Credits for services rendered to other Departments.	1,19,16,314	74,45,944	76,90,661	
<b>TOTAL—CHARGES</b> . . . . .	<b>23,82,63,753</b>	<b>21,72,07,949</b>	<b>20,85,73,838</b>	

\* Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications:  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 233.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—*contd.*

Receipts.	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) . . . . .	15,86,34,993	15,42,17,112	16,54,58,038
Service Postage stamps . . . . .	2,47,24,643	2,36,09,130	2,68,48,432
Money Order Receipts . . . . .	2,10,57,228	2,22,73,741	2,45,95,149
Other Receipts . . . . .	27,84,006	22,11,111	36,95,804
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Payments to British Post Office, etc . . . . .	2,47,994	5,18,615	5,08,145
Telegraph Deptt. share of stamps . . . . .	4,02,85,556	4,23,19,301	4,45,12,150
TOTAL—RECEIPTS . . . . .	16,72,67,320	15,94,73,181	17,55,77,128
Charges (Working Expenses)—			
Administration, etc . . . . .	14,48,12,197	12,60,48,486	14,16,49,706
Conveyance of Mails* . . . . .	2,49,83,549	1,90,34,600	2,28,65,760
Stationery, Printing and other charges . . . . .	2,53,98,901	2,19,77,793	2,21,05,477
Interest on Capital Outlay . . . . .	—1,16,154	—1,33,542	7,13,917
Inter-Branch adjustment . . . . .	—30,75,473	—42,14,162	—42,02,648
<i>Deduct—</i>			
Credits for services rendered to other Departments . . . . .	68,82,033	84,26,559	85,18,594
TOTAL—CHARGES . . . . .	13,45,20,987	15,42,81,607	17,46,77,618

## No. 234.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

	1955-56	1954-53	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .	63,72,516	63,96,090	29,29,548	15,01,843
To the end of the year . . . . .	4,71,11,069	4,07,63,925	3,43,76,082	3,11,94,214
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
		6	7	8
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .		16,63,084	14,63,521	13,07,711
To the end of the year . . . . .		2,96,90,901	2,66,64,892	2,50,61,185
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
		9	10	11
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure—				
Of the year . . . . .		2,84,827	1,83,078	2,07,641
To the end of the year . . . . .		2,37,37,533	2,25,74,050	2,69,63,643

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 235—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line . . . . .	52,938	49,433	45,047	43,360
(b) Wire . . . . .	61,320	57,606	52,333	47,420
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line . . . . .	46,575	46,917	46,401	45,944
(b) Wire . . . . .	231,993	227,256	229,975	232,658
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .	901	888	794	731
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .	18,052	17,957	17,892	25,783
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .	100,414	97,238	92,242	90,035
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .	311,365	302,849	300,200	305,961
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I		6	7	8
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line . . . . .		42,729	41,034	38,448
(b) Wire . . . . .		47,302	46,310	45,451
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line . . . . .		45,479	44,996	44,887
(b) Wire . . . . .		228,249	221,138	225,583
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .		707	836	586
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .		27,751	18,544	12,508
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .		88,914	86,866	83,921
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .		303,302	285,992	283,542
		1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I		9	10	11
1. Miles along Road—				
(a) Line . . . . .		37,802	36,840	47,160
(b) Wire . . . . .		43,696	48,054	53,386
2. Miles along Railways—				
(a) Line . . . . .		44,428	44,033	50,297
(b) Wire . . . . .		217,871	217,961	264,877
3. Miles of Cable . . . . .		582	571	505
4. Miles of Cable Conductors . . . . .		12,343	11,334	7,525
Total Miles of—				
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) . . . . .		82,812	81,444	97,062
(b) Wire (1b+2b+4) . . . . .		272,910	277,349	327,788

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications;  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 236.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>				
1. Number open for paid traffic—				
(a) Departmental . . . . .	116	109	97	84
(b) Combined . . . . .	4,908	4,623	4,291	3,974
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,109	1,049	888	850
(ii) Canal . . . . .	161	364	120	120
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	211	212	182	219
(ii) Canal . . . . .	994	910	888	833
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>				
(a) Open for paid traffic—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	2,962	2,993	3,072	3,651
(ii) Canal . . . . .	1	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—				
(i) Railway . . . . .	719	526	449	497
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	16	1

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8
<b>Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	79	80	89
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,763	3,536	3,321
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	1,320	748	618
(ii) Canal . . . . .	126	119	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	200	139	124
(ii) Canal . . . . .	800	751	729
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,073	3,746	3,625
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	399	509	461
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	9	10	11
<b>(A) Offices maintained technically by the Department—</b>			
1. Number open for paid traffic—			
(a) Departmental . . . . .	77	78	89
(b) Combined . . . . .	3,284	3,251	4,029
2. Number belonging to licensed systems—			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	661	547	1,156
(ii) Canal . . . . .	199	199	232
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	287	281	383
(ii) Canal . . . . .	731	649	1,958
<b>(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrations—</b>			
(a) Open for paid traffic—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	3,500	3,270	3,691
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			
(i) Railway . . . . .	531	474	473
(ii) Canal . . . . .	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications,  
Director General of Posts and Telegraph

## No. 237. TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
1	2	3	4	5
1. Miles of line (A)	22,522	19,902	18,321	17,697
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	573,824	541,603	507,433	497,271
3. Miles of cables (C)	8,278	7,730	7,230	6,541
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	9,78,051	897,013	832,079	768,852
5. Total miles of lines (A) & (C)	30,800	27,632	25,551	624,238
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,551,875	1,438,616	1,339,512	1,266,123

  

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
1	6	7	8
1. Miles of line (A)	181,616	17,112	12,760
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	477,474	453,658	425,809
3. Miles of cables (C)	5,777	5,900	5,002
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	603,835	687,670	495,923
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	24,393	23,012	1,776
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	1,081,309	1,141,328	1,021,732

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	9	10	11
1. Miles of line (A)	9,823	9,745	10,786
2. Miles of wire on line (B)	411,502	377,302	334,057
3. Miles of cable (C)	4,613	3,597	3,214
4. Miles of cable conductors (D)	549,655	452,926	444,449
5. Total miles of line (A) & (C)	14,436	13,342	1,400
6. Total miles of wire (B) & (D)	961,157	830,228	778,506

## No. 238.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Number of Exchanges—</b>					
Departmental . . . .	831	686	585	541	514
Other than Departmental . .	228	180	172	189	172
Private Branch Exchanges . .	4,758	4,171	3,835	3,712	3,514
Total lines connected . . .	242,839	209,327	192,676	168,785	153,938
Total telephones connected . .	266,516	234,012	210,314	185,447	171,916
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones . . . . .	4,466	4,182	4,107	4,961	7,021
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) . . .	14,06.93*	12,14.21*	11,30.45*	10,32.45*	9,46.04*
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11

## Number of Exchanges—

Departmental . . . .	507	354	387	321	407
Other than Departmental . .	147	192	158	145	242
Private Branch Exchanges . .	3,033	2,503	2,202	2,021	2,229
Total lines connected . . .	14,077	117,679	104,167	100,400	104,689
Total telephones connected . .	157,032	129,572	113,466	111,140	123,149
No. of Departmental non-exchange telephones. . . . .	6,779	6,267	1,182	2,270	2,456
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees. (Rs. 000) . . .	8,88.95*	75,072*	6,33.17	5,52.15	5,86.20

\*This includes advance collections under 'own your telephone' scheme as follows :—

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

Year	Rs.	Year	Rs.
1949-50 .	1,36,636,000	1952-53 .	4,117,000
1950-51 .	89,25,000	1953-54 .	7,603,000
1951-52 .	61,95,000	1954-55 .	45,40,000
		1955-56 .	71,57,000

## No. 239.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . .	2,957,141	2,641,391	2,686,656	2,962,432	2,650,701
Value . . .	89,36,573	83,82,897	8,117,358	88,12,801	86,37,147
<b>Private (Including Press) :—</b>					
Number . . .	26,129,911	23,588,471	22,581,181	21,411,492	21,765,193
Value . . .	3,60,66,028	3,31,27,451	3,25,13,398	3,35,19,939	3,34,53,847
<b>Total—</b>					
Number . . .	29,087,052	26,229,862	25,267,837	24,373,924	24,415,894
Value . . .	4,50,02,601	4,15,10,348	4,06,30,756	4,23,32,740	4,20,90,994
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . .	93,663	77,667	66,131	65,464	64,725
Value . . . Rs.	11,37,935	9,20,279	7,28,886	8,32,401	7,10,654
<b>Private (including press) :—</b>					
Number . . .	4,315,906	4,194,581	4,008,907	4,516,122	4,681,803
Value . . . Rs.	1,31,50,768	1,17,57,347	10,735,600	1,30,61,301	1,15,66,962
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . .	4,409,569	4,272,248	4,075,038	4,581,586	4,746,528
Value . . . Rs.	1,42,88,703	1,26,77,626	11,464,486	1,38,93,702	1,22,77,616
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Paid messages—</b>					
<b>Inland Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . .	2,612,872	2,746,742	2,637,299	30,77,753	3,688,984
Value . . . Rs.	83,73,008	1,09,86,368	1,08,23,307	1,26,34,511	1,87,99,260
<b>Private (including press).—</b>					
Number . . .	20,614,206	18,984,988	19,094,893	20,963,079	23,006,058
Value . . . Rs.	3,30,06,440	3,32,32,764	3,57,648	3,70,94,962	4,05,55,456
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . .	23,227,078	21,731,730	21,722,192	24,045,832	26,695,042
Value . . . Rs.	4,18,79,448	4,43,19,132	4,65,80,955	4,97,24,473	6,93,54,716
<b>Foreign Traffic—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . .	56,879	70,758	112,748	138,788	151,637
Value . . . Rs.	5,00,848	3,29,821	4,53,699	5,21,299	4,44,003
<b>Private (including press).—</b>					
Number . . .	4,636,995	4,441,957	5,339,147	3,470,433	3,333,310
Value . . . Rs.	1,15,32,644	81,90,263	86,26,008	63,49,654	59,42,738
<b>TOTAL—</b>					
Number . . .	4,692,974	4,512,725	5,451,890	3,609,221	3,840,621
Value . . . Rs.	1,20,33,492	85,20,084	90,79,707	68,70,953	1,92,43,263

NOTES.—I. The value of foreign telegrams indicates Indian share only

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

No. 239—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS—*contd.*

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Total—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	3,050,804	2,719,058	2,752,787	3,027,896	2,715,426
Value . . . . .	1,00,74,508	93,03,176	88,46,244	96,45,202	93,47,801
<b>Private (including press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	30,445,817	27,783,052	26,590,088	25,927,614	26,446,996
Value . . . . .	Rs. 4,92,16,796	4,48,84,798	4,32,48,998	4,65,81,240	4,50,02,909
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	33,496,621	30,502,110	29,342,875	28,955,510	29,162,422
Value . . . . .	Rs. 5,92,91,304	5,41,87,974	5,20,95,242	5,62,26,442	5,43,68,610
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	332,770	330,197	312,973	280,062	251,814
Value . . . . .	Rs. 14,59,770	13,71,890	13,73,300	13,04,468	10,17,998
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued—</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,536,574	1,453,806	1,317,393	1,287,838	1,211,929
Value . . . . .	12,14,92,613	11,42,67,622	10,84,50,049	10,56,92,295	10,11,77,945
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-59	1947-48	1946-47
1	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Total—</b>					
<b>State—</b>					
Number . . . . .	2,669,751	2,817,510	2,740,042	3,216,541	3,840,621
Value . . . . .	Rs. 93,73,856	1,13,61,189	1,12,77,006	1,31,55,810	1,92,43,203
<b>Private (including Press)—</b>					
Number . . . . .	25,307,180	23,426,040	24,434,040	24,438,512	26,339,368
Value . . . . .	Rs. 4,50,39,932	4,14,23,027	4,43,83,656	4,34,44,616	4,54,98,194
<b>Grand Total—</b>					
Number . . . . .	27,976,931	27,244,455	27,174,08	27,655,053	30,179,989
Value . . . . .	Rs. 5,44,13,788	5,27,34,216	5,56,60,662	5,66,00,426	6,47,41,457
<b>Details of Press messages—</b>					
Number . . . . .	230,318	254,818	306,636	617,096	944,127
Value . . . . .	Rs. 9,30,050	8,05,207	10,09,569	13,61,454	19,95,040
<b>Inland Telegraphic Money Order Issued—</b>					
Number . . . . .	1,155,653	1,045,318	784,277	739,627	690,154
Value . . . . .	Rs. 11,06,37,119	10,12,20,638	8,44,59,352	7,03,91,686	6,61,23,666

## No. 240.—RADIO TELEGRAMS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
Sent . . . . .	10,373	9,831	9,096	9,680	8,787
Received . . . . .	41,191	47,448	51,374	50,591	43,864
TOTAL . . . . .	51,564	57,279	60,470	60,271	43,651
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India) . . . (Rs.)	6,64,030	6,06,006	5,88,167	6,50,541	5,42,973

  

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
Sent . . . . .	8,535	6,604	5,297	4,546	5,453
Received . . . . .	38,538	34,528	33,404	34,647	235,986
TOTAL . . . . .	47,073	41,132	38,701	39,193	241,439
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India.) . . . (Rs.)	4,15,959	3,95,660	3,68,494	4,71,831	5,05,452

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

## No. 241.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	8,39,52,263	8,68,63,119	7,36,73,138	6,38,44,255	4,78,76,249
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	95,02,12,548	77,33,43,575	68,90,30,462	61,84,20,584	55,70,15,491
Revenue—					
From Messages . . . . .	5,92,91,304	5,42,04,666	5,20,95,244	5,62,26,441	5,43,68,609
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,31,96,277	13,22,16,439	12,43,80,470	11,28,10,681	10,44,00,599
TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .	21,24,87,581	18,64,21,105	17,64,75,714	16,90,37,122	15,87,69,208
Working Expenses . . . . .	17,78,62,640	15,81,21,246	15,19,88,489	13,08,71,937	11,85,77,296
Net Revenue . . . . .	3,46,46,800	28,29,99,859	24,487,225	3,81,65,185	4,01,91,911

  

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Capital Outlay—					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	6,92,78,554	4,07,40,871	3,69,60,815	2,12,08,667	4,70,32,809
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	48,36,48,672	41,42,06,183	37,06,49,784	31,92,24,511	36,27,21,034
Revenue—					
From Messages . . . . .	5,39,30,742	5,27,39,216	5,56,48,856	5,65,60,570	6,47,42,394
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,73,75,021	8,42,36,064	7,22,12,005	6,29,86,455	7,51,93,821
TOTAL (REVENUE) . . . . .	15,13,05,763	13,69,75,280	12,78,60,861	11,95,47,025	13,99,36,215
Working Expenses . . . . .	10,65,48,579	10,56,91,644	8,69,31,201	8,04,10,494	9,02,07,695
Net Revenue . . . . .	4,47,57,184	3,12,84,216	4,09,29,660	3,91,56,531	4,97,28,516

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.



## No. 242.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>				
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
<i>During the year—</i>				
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	9,03,24,779	9,32,59,209	7,66,02,726	6,53,46,098
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	89,25,84,830	81,41,07,500	72,34,06,544	64,96,14,798
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>				
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	31,03,53,954	29,24,75,685	27,97,58,158	26,30,66,408
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	19,63,83,672	17,34,12,869	16,18,97,935	14,75,40,481
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	50,67,37,626	46,56,88,554	44,16,56,093	41,06,06,889
<b>Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	45,02,05,632	42,05,91,031	40,06,32,157	37,68,08,157
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	5,65,31,994	4,50,97,523	4,10,23,936	3,37,98,732
<b>Interest on Debt . . . . .</b>	2,18,00,736	1,90,87,687	1,70,00,339	1,50,76,053
<b>Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (+) . . . . .</b>	+3,47,31,258	+2,60,09,836	+2,40,23,597	+1,87,22,679

  

	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50
I	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	4,95,59,333	7,07,42,075	4,20,48,582
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	58,67,06,392	51,03,13,504	43,92,67,368
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	24,85,30,846	23,53,18,251	22,11,34,628
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	(a) 14,36,45,994	10,23,23,238	9,66,93,220
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	..	2,53,80,910	1,97,71,906
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	39,11,76,840	36,35,17,398	33,76,02,754
<b>Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	34,39,04,503	31,21,75,370	30,40,43,593
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	4,72,72,337	5,13,42,019	3,35,59,161
<b>Interest on Debt . . . . .</b>	1,29,36,540	1,15,01,158	1,02,21,309
<b>Net Revenue (+), Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .</b>	+3,43,35,797	+3,97,60,861	+2,33,37,852

  

	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Year ending 31st March—</b>			
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—			
<i>During the year—</i>			
Outlay (outside the Revenue Account) . . . . .	3,72,45,642	2,13,91,745	4,72,40,450
<i>To end of the year . . . . .</i>	39,43,87,314	33,16,00,773	38,06,84,677
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>			
Postage and Message Revenue . . . . .	19,84,74,942	19,15,48,902	21,30,44,859
Miscellaneous Revenue . . . . .	7,47,03,509	6,45,65,630	7,97,63,244
Revenue Receipts of Telephone districts, Bombay, Madras and Calcutta . . . . .	2,19,49,730	2,29,05,676	2,37,21,530
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	29,51,28,181	27,90,20,208	31,65,29,633
<b>Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	26,20,58,259	22,55,76,417	25,31,32,458
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	3,30,69,922	5,34,43,791	6,33,97,175
<b>Interest on Debt . . . . .</b>	98,98,929	91,15,684	1,17,52,859
<b>Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (—) . . . . .</b>	+2,36,75,993	+4,43,28,107	+5,16,14,316

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General of Posts and Telegraphs.

(a) From the year 1951-52, the Revenue Receipts of telephone districts Bombay, Madras and Calcutta are merged with Miscellaneous Revenue.



## OVERSEAS COMMUNICATION SERVICE

This Service working as a separate Department under the Ministry of Communications is responsible for Telegraph, Telephone, Radiophoto and Multi-Address Broadcast Services between India and Foreign countries. The Service was nationalised with effect from the 1st January, 1947 prior to which date it was being worked by a private company—The Indian Radio and Cable Communications Co. Ltd., following services were taken over from the Company at the time of Nationalization:—

(a) *Submarine Cable Telegraph Services*—connecting (i) Bombay to London *via* Aden, Port Sudan, Alexandria, etc. for the European traffic ; (ii) Madras with Penang, Singapore, Hong Kong, etc. for the East Asian traffic; (iii) Bombay to Zanzibar *via* Aden for East and South African traffic.

(b) *Wireless Telegraph Services*—between (i) Bombay and London, Melbourne, Shanghai, New York (through two direct services operated by Messrs. Mackay Radio Telegraph Co., and Radio Corporation of America at the American end); (ii) New Delhi and London.

(c) *Radio Telephone Service*—between Bombay and London.

2. Considerable progress has been made in India's foreign communications as seen from the additional services operated since 1st January 1947 upto 31st March 1951 as given below:—

(a) *Direct Wireless Telegraph Services*—(i) Bombay to Afghanistan, Japan, Indonesia, Thailand, Saigon, Iran, Hanoi, France and Egypt; (ii) Delhi to Moscow, Peking, Poland and Yugoslavia. (iii) Calcutta to London and Burma.

(b) *Direct Radio Telephone Services*—(i) Bombay to Indonesia, Egypt, Iran, Japan, East Africa, Hong Kong, Switzerland, Bahrain, Malaya, Aden, Burma, Ethiopia, Poland and Saudi Arabia, (ii) Calcutta to London, Saigon and Australia (iii) Delhi to London, China, Russia and France.

(c) *Direct Radio Photo Services*—(i) Bombay to New York, London, Shanghai and Japan, (ii) Delhi to London, Russia, France and Poland.

(d) *Multi-address Press Broadcasts*—(i) Delhi to Indian Embassies, Consular Bodies at Rangoon, Singapore, Djakarta, Teheran, Ankara, Paris, Tokyo, Sydney, Kabul, Baghdad, Cairo, Nairobi, London, Khatmandu, Peking, Brussels, Rome, Berne, Moscow, Prague, The Hague, Bonn, Colombo, Bangkok, Beirut; (ii) Bombay to Buenos Aires and Rio de Janeiro.

(e) *Newscast Services* for the press from Bombay to Khatmandu, Tokyo and Kabul.

(f) *Switched Radiotelephone Services* (i) *via* London to Ireland, Belgium, France, Luxemburg, Netherlands, Denmark, Germany, Norway, Finland, Switzerland, Czechoslovakia.

Italy, Iceland, Canada, U.S.A., South Africa, Rhodesia, Saar, Hungary, Gibraltar, Spain, Austria, Vatican City, Israel, Cuba, Mexico, Brazil, Bermuda, Barbados, Argentine and Greece; (ii) Ships at sea *via* London, Queen Elizabeth, Queen Mary, Caronia, Queen of Bermuda, Mauretania, Saxonia, Ivernia, Empress of Britain, Nevesa, Reina Del Mar, Pretoria Castle, Corinthia, Orion, Capetown Castle, America, Constitution, United States, Independence, Nieuw Amsterdam, Rijnendam, Oslofjord, Olympia Elir, East River, Maasdam, Israel and Zion; (iii) *via* Berne to Yugoslavia; (iv) Bahrain to Muskat, Doha and Kuwait (v) *via* Egypt and to Sudan; (vi) *via* Australia to New Zealand.

- (g) *Switched Radiophoto Services via* London to Australia, Egypt, Canada, Union of South Africa, Finland, Sweden, Belgium, Norway, Denmark, Greece, German Federal Republic, Italy, Portugal and Switzerland.

3. Through the above services India's external communications are handled and the statistics of traffic and revenue of different services are as shown separately.

## No. 243.—OVERSEAS TELEGRAPH TRAFFIC

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Paid Words .	3,92,67,153	3,33,57,465	3,07,64,159	3,05,65,103	3,12,57,539
Received Paid Words .	3,50,70,764	3,31,25,430	3,19,69,273	3,38,42,597	3,36,49,460
TOTAL .	7,83,37,917	6,64,82,895	6,27,33,432	6,44,08,100	6,49,06,999
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	..	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083	1,24,97,305
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
Forwarded Paid Words .	3,39,94,036	2,93,15,217	3,41,43,533	3,73,26,017	3,59,39,535
Received Paid Words .	3,60,86,366	3,28,56,684	3,78,78,234	3,86,50,049	4,19,36,097
TOTAL .	7,00,80,402	6,21,71,901	7,20,21,767	7,59,76,066	7,78,75,632
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	1,21,33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079	1,02,61,609

Source : Ministry of Communications :  
Director General, Overseas  
Communications Service.

## No. 244.—OVERSEAS TELEPHONE TRAFFIC

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
Outward Paid Minutes .	63,773	49,850	32,890	30,382	21,545
Inward Paid Minutes .	74,605	50,892	38,372	31,844	22,906
TOTAL .	1,38,378	1,00,742	71,262	62,226	44,451
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845	2,38,028
	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	1946-47
I	7	8	9	10	11
Outward Paid Minutes .	26,786	19,174	11,913	12,067	17,606
Inward Paid Minutes .	25,176	17,400	16,771	16,774	21,432
TOTAL .	51,962	36,574	28,684	28,841	39,038
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs. . .	2,96,067	1,83,687	1,37,380	1,40,854	1,79,451

Source : Ministry of Transport and Com-  
munications :  
Director General,  
Overseas Communication Service

## No. 245.—OVERSEAS RADIOPHOTO TRAFFIC

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.	92,825	24,075	19,650	11,425	11,050
Received Area—Sq. Cms.	32,000	23,000	9,950	13,275	2,750
TOTAL AREA—Sq. Cms.	1,24,825	47,075	29,600	24,700	14,300
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481	3,346
		1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48
I		7	8	9	10
Forwarded Area—Sq. Cms.		19,725	13,850	7,450	23,880
Received Area—Sq. Cms.		7,375	4,450	4,450	3,100
TOTAL AREA A—Sq. Cms.		27,100	18,300	11,900	26,980
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.		4,030	2,715	1,947	4,688

**Note :** Restricted Radio—photo Service opened from 28th June 1943 was confined to War publicity only. Service was inaugurated and opened to the public since 29th April, 1948.

**Source :** Ministry of Communications :  
Director General,  
Overseas Communications Service.

## No 246—MULTI ADDRESS NEWS CASTS

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Paid Words	24,42,246	20,93,027	24,34,860	12,13,328	10,37,488	7,16,012	7,40,133	10,81,970
Value (accruing to the Service) Rs.	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943	76,093	56,001	57,508	42,717

**Note.**—Multi-address Broadcasts for the benefit of the Indian Embassies abroad started from 1st July 1948. Pre-casts for News Agency started since 9th June 1952.

**Source :** Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General,  
Overseas Communications Service.

## No. 247.—CAPITAL, REVENUE, WORKING EXPENSES

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . .	14,38,368	22,22,810	15,48,793	10,46,273	2,58,466
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	1,42,10,146	1,27,71,778	1,05,48,968	90,00,174	79,53,901
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,44,33,483	1,25,41,304	1,15,86,254	1,23,79,083	1,24,97,305
Telephone . . . . .	7,60,633	5,45,874	3,73,073	3,44,845	2,38,028
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	1,49,910	1,33,947	1,53,560	94,943	76,093
Radiophoto . . . . .	18,710	6,986	4,128	2,481	3,346
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,51,752	2,12,257	2,48,740	1,63,939	2,76,565
Excess Receipts . . . . .	19,68,937	19,49,213	21,26,080	14,18,493	19,27,293
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	63,413	10,143	5,479	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	38,467	85,989	2,45,906	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,75,58,479</b>	<b>1,54,65,427</b>	<b>1,47,43,220</b>	<b>1,44,03,784</b>	<b>1,50,18,630</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,32,18,882	1,24,34,385	1,04,11,623	1,01,96,477	99,95,483
Net Profit . . . . .	43,39,597	30,31,042	43,31,597	42,07,307	50,23,147

	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49	1947-48	Figures for January 1947 to March 1947
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>					
Expenditure of the year . . . . .	7,86,437	1,46,661	76,585	1,35,750	65,50,000(a)
Expenditure to the end of the year . . . . .	76,95,434	69,08,996	67,62,335	66,85,750	65,50,000
<b>TRAFFIC REVENUE</b>					
Telegraph . . . . .	1,21,33,649	89,63,290	1,02,46,490	1,05,42,079	27,65,743
Telephone . . . . .	2,96,067	1,83,687	1,37,380	1,40,854	48,612
Multi-address Newscasts . . . . .	56,001	57,508	42,717	..	..
Radiophoto . . . . .	4,030	2,715	1,947	4,688	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	15,145	47,965	28,538	1,78,062	2,144
Excess Receipts . . . . .	22,19,280	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Press Revenue . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Unbalance of Other Traffic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,47,24,172</b>	<b>92,55,165</b>	<b>1,04,57,072</b>	<b>1,08,65,683</b>	<b>28,16,499</b>
Working Expenses . . . . .	1,00,63,266	71,65,218	74,82,537	76,39,792	19,49,795
Net Profit . . . . .	46,60,906	20,89,947	29,74,535	32,25,891	8,66,704

(a) Purchase price of the assets due I. R. &amp; C.C. Co., Ltd.

Source : Ministry of Transport and Communications :  
Director General,  
Overseas Communications Service.

## Merchandise Marks

The data refer to the detentions made and penalties imposed under the Indian Merchandise Marks Act, 1889 and relate to the ports of Bombay, Calcutta, Cochin, Delhi (Airport) and Madras. Pondicherry is included from 1954-55. Figures prior to 1946-47 include the port of Karachi and relate to Undivided India.

*Counterfeit trade mark.*—Means a tampered, altered or effaced 'trade mark'. A 'trade mark' under the Merchandise Marks Act has the meaning assigned to a "registered trade mark" as defined in the Table Marks Act, 1940 or a mark used to indicate a connection between the goods and a person having the right as a proprietor to use the mark.

*False Trade description.*—A trade description which, as applied to goods, is untrue in a material respect. It includes every alteration of a trade description, whether by way of addition, effacement or otherwise 'trade description' means any description, statement of other indication direct or indirect—

- (a) as to the number, quantity, measure, gauge or weight of any goods, or
- (b) as to the place or time of production, or
- (c) as to the mode of manufacturing any goods, or composition thereof or
- (d) as to any goods being the subject of an existing patent, privilege or copywright.

Use of any mark which, according to the custom of the trade, is commonly taken to be an indication of any of the above matters is also a trade description within the meaning of this Act.

*Place of origin.*—It is also obligatory under the Act that the goods should bear an indication of the country or place in which they were made or produced. Non-description or false description of the place of origin constitute an offence under the Act. This does not apply to goods imported for the purposes of re-export.

*Stamping of piece-goods, cotton yarn and thread.*—Under the requirements of the Act, all piece-goods should be conspicuously stamped in English numerals with the real length in standard yards and fraction thereof on each piece. Cotton yarn sold in bundles and cotton thread for sewing darning, crochet or handicraft should also be conspicuously marked with weight and count of the yarn contained in each bundle and with the length or weight of the thread contained in each unit. Each piece-good, each bundle of yarn and each unit of thread should also be conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer or the wholesale purchaser in India of the goods.

Goods sold for export and those produced in establishments employing not more than 10 persons (not more than 20 persons in case of co-operative societies) are exempted from the provisions of this Act.



## No. 248.—DETENTIONS UNDER THE INDIAN MERCHANDISES MARKS ACT

Number of Detentions					Cases where Detention was followed		
Port	Counter- feit Trade Marks or False Trade Description	Non- Description or False Description of Origin	Un- stamped or insuffi- ciently stamped piece- goods	Total	By Con- fiscation	By release	
						With fine	Without fine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1946-47 . . . .	11	565	23	1,199	1	749	449(b)
1947-48 . . . .	—	1,286	1,013	2,299	—	1,234	1,065
1948-49 . . . .	3	458	672	1,133	—	488	645
1949-50 (a) . . . .	8	792	402	1,202	—	263	939
1950-51 . . . .	31	458	51	540	—	101	439
1951-52 . . . .	165	1,102	417	1,684	—	437	1,247
1952-53 . . . .	77	2,360	381	2,818(c)	—	771	2,034
1953-54 . . . .	65	3,399	513	3,977	—	1,221	2,756
1954-55 . . . .	249	2,273	528	3,050	—	968	2,082
1955-56 . . . .	158	2,374	412	2,944	—	706	2,238
1955-56 :—							
Bombay . . . .	97	1,963	286	2,346	—	529	1,817
Calcutta . . . .	61	212	10	283	—	50	233
Cochin . . . .	—	36	—	36	—	—	27
Delhi . . . .	—	—	95	95	—	70	25
Madras . . . .	—	158	21	179	—	48	131
Pondicherry . . . .	—	5	—	5	—	—	5

(a) For the year 1949-50 besides the figures furnished above there were 80 cases of detention in respect of infringement of the provisions of Cotton Yarn and Cotton Thread Marking Rules of 1948-49 which came into effect from 1-4-49. Of the 80 cases, one was released with fine and the rest without fine.

(b) Includes 9 undisposed of cases in Bombay.

(c) 13 cases were under action.

NOTE—Figures for Delhi included from the year 1951-52, and for Pondicherry from 1954-55.

Source : Ministry of Finance (Revenue Division) : Collectors of Customs.



## TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

IMPORTS—(Tables 249, 250, 253, 256, 257, 263 and 265.)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transshipment trade is not recognised for the purpose of Indian trade returns and is thus not included here.

Trade of foreign countries on the border of India passing in transit through Indian ports on through bills of lading from and to overseas countries is included under 'imports' and 're-exports' respectively.\* The transit trade of Pakistan has, however, been excluded from the general import and re-export with effect from April, 1952.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included unless they are dutiable.

All articles imported from foreign countries by parcel post are included; so also articles received by letter post, if they are dutiable.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS (Tables 249, 251, 252, 254, 255, 256, 258, 259, 264 and 266.)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests of vessel cleared which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. During the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the months with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

---

\*Total value of such trade is also shown separately in the *Monthly Accounts Relating to the Foreign Trade and Navigation of India* with effect from April 1949.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

## CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES (Table 250, 251 and 252).

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after a longer or shorter interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-board or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transshipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

## QUANTITY AND VALUE (Table 253, 254 and 255).

The figures represent the quantities and values declared by importers and exporters in bills of entry and shipping bills.

The quantities represent *net* weight exclusive of containers, while the value of goods represents (i) the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods of the like kind and quality are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable the cost at which the goods of the like and quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

**CURRENCY AREAS :—**(Tables 256, 257, 258 and 259). The following classification has been adopted for the year 1955-56.

**Dollar Area :—**United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines and Liberia.

**Sterling Area :—**All Commonwealth Countries (excluding Canada and Sudan) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, Iraq and Burma.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*CURRENCY AREAS—*contd.*

*Other Soft Currency Area.*—All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and therefore do not always tally with the preceding figures.

## TREASURE (Tables 260 and 261).

Imports and exports of gold and silver coin and bullion and issued currency notes are recorded separately under 'treasure' as distinct from 'merchandise'. The value of gold and silver represents the market value at the time and place of import or export, as the case may be.

## INDEX NUMBERS OF DECLARED VALUES AND QUANTUM OF TRADE Table (262)

For figures up to 1948-49, the original base is the year ending March 1928 but converted to the year ending March 1939. Owing to far-reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in the coverage, of the statistics, especially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to year ending March 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade, which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purpose of the index.

To fit in with the current pattern of India's foreign trade, a revised series with 1952-53 as base has now been introduced with effect from 1953-54. Re-export trade has been excluded from the Export Index. The revised series covers trade by all routes *i.e.* by Sea, Air and Land.

## DECLARED VALUES

Index numbers of declared values are constructed so as to show the changes in the unit values of articles imported or exported.

The method of calculation consists in revaluing the trade of the current period at the prices prevailing in the base period and then in comparing the recorded value of the current period with the corresponding value recalculated on the above basis. Thus, if the price and quantity of any article in the base period be denoted by  $p_0$  and  $q_0$  and the corresponding figures for the period under consideration by  $p_n$  and  $q_n$  the price index ( $P_n$ ) may be defined symbolically as :

$$P_n = \frac{\sum p_n q_n}{\sum p_0 q_n} \times 100$$

In actual practice the calculation has to be based on a selected number of items, *i.e.*, those for which both quantity and value figures are recorded in the trade returns. In the case of the old series (1938-39=100), it was assumed that the average price changes of the omitted articles (*i.e.*, those directly not made use of in the calculation) were the same as those of the selected articles. But in the series (base 1948-49=100), the omitted items were assumed to follow the movements of related articles. The total numbers of imported and exported items (or articles) taken into account in the calculation of the old series were 161 and 76 respectively having a coverage of 78 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the export trade during 1927-28. The items directly taken into account in the calculation of the second series numbered 216 for imports and 115 for exports (including re-exports), with a coverage of over 69 per cent of the import trade and 93 per cent of the total export and re-export trade during the base year 1948-49. The commodities included in the revised index (1952-53=100) account for 92% of the total trade of India by sea, air and land in respect of export trade and 73% of the import trade.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

## QUANTUM OF TRADE

Quantum indices are designed to show the movements in the aggregate value of imports and exports after elimination of the effect of price changes. The quantum index ( $Q_n$ ) can be defined as below :—

$$Q_n = 100 \times \frac{V_n}{V_o} \bigg/ \frac{P_n}{100}$$

where  $V_o$  denotes the aggregate value of the trade recorded for the base period  $V_n$  the corresponding figure for the given period and  $P_n$  the index number of declared values, as defined above.

## BY SEA AND AIR—

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and Government accounts, registered at Indian Sea and Air ports.

The foreign trade of Kutch was first included in June 1948, of Travancore, Saurashtra and Okha in April 1949 and that of Delhi Air Port from April 1950.

From 1949-50, goods imported or exported for use of the Defence Services or for Defence purposes are included but recording is still incomplete.

## LAND FRONTIER TRADE (Table 263-266)

This section comprises of two parts. The first part deals with the trade with Tibet, Nepal, Sikkim and Bhutan as recorded at certain railway stations adjacent to the land frontier routes in the absence of a customs barrier. Only quantities are shown. Values are not recorded at present. The second part deals with India's land frontier trade with Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma as registered at the land customs lines.

The partition of India in August 1947 altered India's land frontiers as well as the character of its land frontier trade. The bulk of its trade under the present set-up is with Pakistan.

## OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE (Table 267)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all routes (*i.e.*, sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only.

## TRADE

### (B) COASTING TRADE

(Tables 268 and 269)

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (Old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (Old Province) on the one side and all other States (Old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) *plus* certain other ports on the Indian coast (*e.g.*, French Ports, Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate bloc.

For the purposes of trade and tariff, Pakistan was declared to be a foreign country with effect from 1st March 1948, and hence the coasting trade of India with Pakistan ports is excluded from that date.

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the custom houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods that are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declaration of importers or exporters made in the Bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics are compiled. Passengers' baggage, postal transactions and merchandise transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold and silver (bullion and coin) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. From 1948-49, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March.



## (C) INLAND TRADE

(Table 270)

*Nature and Scope*.—Inland trade statistics represent only the movement of the trade, by railways and steamer services, into and from a State (Old Province or Indian State) taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the State (Old Province or Indian State) in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of the trade by other means (*e.g.*, road, air, country boats, etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

*Method of Registration*.—The statistics are recorded on 'import basis. According to the arrangement in force, each of the railways register such traffic as is received at stations on its line within a particular trade block from other trade blocks, without taking into account the traffic *en route* to a destination on a different railway system or to a station on the same system but located outside that trade bloc. With a view to reducing the number of returns, imports into the station on the minor railways are recorded by the major railways connecting them.

For river-borne trade, the following traffic is recorded by the agents of the different steamer services concerned: (i) between Calcutta on one hand and Assam, West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta), Bihar, and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (ii) between West Bengal (*excluding* Calcutta) on one side and Assam, Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other, (iii) between Assam on one hand and Bihar and Uttar Pradesh on the other hand (iv) between Bihar and Uttar Pradesh.

The traffic carried partly by rail and partly by river, when booked through and carried by steamers running in connection with railways, is to be recorded generally by the railway administration concerned.

*Articles and unit of measurement*.—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded in the standard mds. of 82 $\frac{2}{7}$  lbs. The weight recorded is the net weight, *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packings, etc. Values are not recorded. Figures of oilseeds represent the trade in the following varieties (i) castor, (ii) cotton, (iii) groundnuts, (iv) linseed, (v) rape and mustard and (vi) til or jinjili. Cotton piece-goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw, includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make a distinction between ginned or unginned.

*Period covered*.—Figures relate generally to the financial year, April to March ; but in the case of cotton raw, figures relate to the cotton year, September to August.

*Trade Blocks*.—Prior to April 1955, there were only 20 Trade Blocks. The list had to be revised because of the separation of Andhra from Madras, the *de facto* transfer of Pondicherry and Karikal from French to Indian Administration and the need felt for separate figures of the trade of each state. India has now been divided, for purposes of internal trade, into 36 Trade Blocks with effect from April, 1955. The figures for 1955-56 in table 270 have thus been shown separately according to the 36 new trade Blocks while the earlier figures are given for former 20 trade blocks.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 249.—VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

(In lakhs of Rupees)

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
MERCHANDISE					
Imports (foreign merchandise) . . .	675.64	633.05	552.81	646.07	890.39
Exports (Indian merchandise) . . .	597.71	582.74	518.70	553.47	701.75
Exports (Foreign merchandise) . . .	5.61	5.50	485	5.74	13.89
TOTAL EXPORTS . . .	603.32	588.24	523.55	559.21	715.64
TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE . . .	1,278.96	1,221.29	1,076.35	1,205.28	1,606.03
TREASURE					
Imports	{ Gold . . . . .	9	7	2	116
	{ Silver . . . . .	—	—	6	9
	{ Currency notes(1) . . . . .	13.81	12.23	13.66	22.52
	{ TOTAL . . . . .	13.90	12.30	13.74	44.14
Exports (1)	{ Gold . . . . .	1	2	—	1
	{ Silver . . . . .	—	—	—	—
	{ Currency notes(2) . . . . .	307	31.44	1.66	1.79
	{ TOTAL . . . . .	3.08	3.46	1.66	1.79
TOTAL TRADE IN TREASURE . . . . .	16.98	15.76	15.40	24.38	46.99

(1) Includes re-export.

(2) Includes Government of India coins.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA, DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Countries	Rs.(000)				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Commonwealth Countries—</i>					
Aden (Including Protectorate)(1) . . . . .	2,06,81	1,42,77	31,51	58,52	86,15
Bahamas . . . . .	4,63	—	I	6,27	—
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	8,16,41	20,26,53	17,96,16	18,51,44	10,91,84
Bermuda . . . . .	95	2	20	4	—
British Borneo . . . . .	2,63	4,96	4,93	2,89	7,33
British West India Islands(2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	38,64
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . . . .	6,84,14	10,15,76	14,11,82	29,58,26	19,41,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	9,41,50	7,50,76	5,08,84	4,29,44	5,59,83
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	13,46,88	19,75,58	25,83,51	12,73,49	17,62,64
Hongkong . . . . .	1,65,57	1,47,92	1,42,93	1,16,45	1,99,23
Jamaica and Dependencies (2) . . . . .	..	34	16	11	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	21,85,00	18,39,03	15,32,31	20,56,73	18,59,80
Kuwait . . . . .	3,55	3,39	8,57	6,80	10,97
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
New Zealand . . . . .	2,47,66	1,89,29	1,38,67	1,05,88	2,14,43
Nigeria . . . . .	47,72	1,08,28	36,58	—	1
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	6
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	57,14	50,35	15,12	53,59	10,27,27
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	41,08	12,75	10,75	11,87	26,93
Qatar and Trucial Oman(3) . . . . .	73,64	84	1,22	1,66	..
Rhodesia . . . . .	55,08	1,07,48	52,41	1,20,82	55,35
Seychelles . . . . .	67,38	64,32	64,72	28,15	12,95
Singapore . . . . .	13,83,90	15,55,76	16,30,54	12,59,52	17,87,38
Sudan . . . . .	12,68,05	3,05,40	7,47,66	3,98,78	14,29,99
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	2,26,53	2,46,46	1,14,58	1,98,34	2,17,12
Trinidad and Tobago(2) . . . . .	48,39	1,58,24	79,29	94,76	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	56	28	81	19	2,20
United Kingdom(4) . . . . .	172,69,17	153,35,86	143,48,25	140,99,22	170,81,57
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	2,25,11	1,75,51	2,12,29	35,94	2,70,82
TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES . . . . .	278,97,71	268,25,58	260,65,71	255,45,12	301,96,11

(1) Includes 'Socotra' and 'Hadramaut' from April 1953.

(2) British West Indies Islands were split up into 'Jamaica and Dependencies' 'Leeward Islands' 'Windward Islands' and 'Trinidad' and Tobago from April 1952.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April 1952.

(4) Figures, prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING  
PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Other Foreign Countries</i>					
Argentina Republic (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	6,18	6,82	2,45	4,38	1,64,32
Austria . . . . .	2,58,85	2,12,97	2,50,04	1,95,70	2,46,53
Belgium . . . . .	12,08,10	10,63,53	8,38,49	6,90,09	12,89,95
Belgian Congo (including Ruanda Urundi).	1,41,12	2,34,68	1,14,58	2,05,16	16,52
Brazil . . . . .	69,37	2,03	1,73	4,73	7,15
Burma	9,55,72	57,32,24	17,48,95	26,47,64	23,47,86
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia).	1,94,96	1,13,16	2	25,50	1,95
China (exclusive of Hong Kong and Macao).	4,37,67	2,03,17	98,57	13,02,61	15,89,30
Cuba . . . . .	67,32	6,74,12	—	1	14
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	2,88,52	1,25,27	1,13,61	1,55,10	2,81,48
Denmark . . . . .	4,17,69	2,10,96	1,62,86	1,51,35	2,24,83
Egypt . . . . .	23,09,93	19,69,19	27,70,49	15,12,24	40,52,76
Eritrea(1) . . . . .	..	..	..	3,77	..
Ethiopia . . . . .	3,76	1,12	35,09	2,14	3,17
Finland . . . . .	2,70,82	2,15,00	1,88,88	1,81,38	3,15,50
Formosa . . . . .	12	1,75,49	8	3	2,35
France . . . . .	15,53,94	16,34,76	9,88,23	14,00,76	11,20,76
Viet Nam } (3) . . . . .	5,04	1	27	32	8
Laos . . . . .	5				
Cambodia } . . . . .	183				
Germany Western . . . . .	60,27,83	40,68,07	30,86,72	23,96,37	28,87,84
Germany Eastern . . . . .	37,35	23,36	8,29	9,56	6,78
Hadramaut(2) . . . . .	..	..	..	—	..
Hawaii . . . . .	96	9	1	1	..
Hungary . . . . .	41,20	10,45	10,05	15,81	32,26
Indonesia . . . . .	1,45,86	80,91	1,49,91	1,01,64	3,21,22
Iran . . . . .	14,43,65	4,20,29	2,03,74	2,49,58	28,90,78
Iraq . . . . .	2,26,83	1,83,53	2,56,53	2,04,77	2,61,18
Irish Republic . . . . .	40	59	4,01	1,66	3,20

(1) "Eritrea" and "Somalia" formerly included in "Italian East Africa" shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April 1953.

(2) Included under 'Aden' including Protectorate with effect from April 1953.

(3) Separately specified from April 1955.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 250.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Other Foreign Countries—contd.</i>					
Israel . . . . .	79	39	40	3,20	43
Italy (1) . . . . .	16,49,54	20,52,44	23,31,83	12,84,07	18,13,22
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) (2) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,82
Japan . . . . .	33,37,20	20,57,48	13,05,58	15,98,69	25,45,79
Jordan . . . . .	8,56	5,81	—	—	—
Luxemburg . . . . .	35,53	7,92	—	12	16
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	3,51	2	1	—	12
Mexico . . . . .	12,42	9,91	72,23	23,31	96,87
Mozambique . . . . .	4,50,24	4,44,24	4,47,57	5,94,55	3,42,19
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	70,22	54,95	49,18	60,91	84,14
Netherlands . . . . .	14,12,66	13,64,40	11,34,74	10,94,84	12,28,45
Norway . . . . .	3,11,38	2,67,18	2,91,57	2,78,83	3,58,61
Peru . . . . .	40,49	63,49	14,29	37,5	1,89,18
Philippines . . . . .	22,00	17,46	24,84	36,44	72,72
Poland . . . . .	43,15	4,23,66	15,80	26,00	33,70
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	43,30	35,71	30,42	20,62	30,30
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,49
Roumania . . . . .	31,82	28,46	4	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	15,16,29	16,81,49	14,81,65	14,76,83	10,04,18
Somalia (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Spain . . . . .	53,02	1,04,18	47,87	50,82	47,06
Sweden . . . . .	7,85,78	6,06,27	6,19,72	5,67,79	7,49,53
Syria . . . . .	11,50	3,57	10	46	4,60
Switzerland . . . . .	12,06,70	10,16,75	9,12,13	6,94,90	9,99,08
Thailand . . . . .	47,96	74,62	44,86	7,71,55	11,64,09
Turkey . . . . .	43	84	31	83	12,77
Uruguay . . . . .	—	—	59	—	40,64
United States of America . . . . .	89,30,25	82,22,29	79,42,89	182,49,98	294,95,18
U. S. S. R. . . . .	6,20,71	1,81,44	59,71	24,18	1,38,55
Yemen . . . . .	—	—	—	86	1,96
Yugoslavia . . . . .	28,87	16,19	6,93	9,01	14,23
TOTAL OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES . . . . .	370,66,30	364,79,34	283,41,64	387,03,79	588,42,95
TOTAL IMPORTS . . . . .	675,63,73	633,04,93	552,80,79†	646,06,85†	890,39,06

(1) Excludes Free Territory of Trieste from April, 1952.

(2) Eritrea and Somalia formerly included in Italian East Africa shown as separate territories with effect from April 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

(3) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

\* Includes revisions as far as possible.

† Includes the value of certain special food grains, full particulars of which are not yet available.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No 251.—VALUE OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

	Rs (000)				
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>					
Aden (including Protectorate)(1) . . . . .	6,25,98	6,80,85	8,99,87	9,30,29	6,28,76
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	2,19,84	2,18,13	2,17,30	1,74,99	1,35,86
Barbados . . . . .	20,07	20,07	17,25	23,25	..
British West India Islands (2) (excluding Bahamas) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,27,50
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . . . .	14,01,25	17,43,17	13,11,59	12,81,42	16,23,94
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	20,26,70	18,56,22	18,30,26	19,82,15	16,49,88
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	24,80,87	24,53,21	17,52,46	16,95,64	46,62,70
Federation of Malaya . . . . .	4,36,71	3,83,89	3,34,11	3,10,46	3,72,68
Gold Coast . . . . .	1,08,56	85,34	1,98,75	1,40,91	1,79,68
Hong Kong . . . . .	6,12,08	3,36,40	3,85,11	6,44,32	5,09,76
Jamaica and Dependencies (2) . . . . .	63,41	59,82	63,78	60,30	..
Kenya Colony . . . . .	6,03,20	6,78,37	5,99,87	6,54,46	8,82,72
Kuwait . . . . .	3,45,53	3,63,04	4,19,13	4,66,00	3,78,34
Leeward Islands(2) . . . . .	9,25	8,22	3,12	5,97	..
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	2,63,80	1,47,58	71,66	1,27,87	1,32,40
New Zealand . . . . .	4,58,11	4,53,78	2,98,49	2,86,00	7,91,42
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroon) . . . . .	3,17,82	8,40,14	8,56,17	6,42,80	7,08,91
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	78,68	70,84	1,26,54	98,69	37,64
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	2,17,67	2,94,67	1,33,66	11,14,18	16,12,52
Pakistan Eastern . . . . .	62,81	1,93,97	47,38	2,32,57	2,86,69
Qatar and Trucial Oman (3) . . . . .	1,35,48	1,11,55	79,11	88,62	..
Rhodesia . . . . .	2,22,90	2,77,80	2,93,18	1,80,07	3,23,26
Seychelles . . . . .	8,39	8,34	9,32	11,10	3,51
Singapore . . . . .	7,91,21	7,03,75	7,79,92	15,55,83	11,94,07
Sudan . . . . .	5,62,33	7,03,39	5,11,47	6,14,14	7,71,77
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	3,68,12	4,46,00	3,36,68	3,66,79	2,62,33
Trinidad and Tobago (3) . . . . .	40,06	47,14	39,38	37,18	..
Union of South Africa . . . . .	82	47	99	1,72	49
United Kingdom (4) . . . . .	164,37,56	188,07,58	150,11,52	122,43,61	187,86,30
Windward Islands (2) . . . . .	6,90	8,28	4,87	1,63	..
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	59,83	39,83	57,16	43,68	22,85
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES . . . . .</b>	<b>299,24,05</b>	<b>324,76,43</b>	<b>269,19,81</b>	<b>263,25,51</b>	<b>365,12,72</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Includes Socotra and Hadramaut from April, 1953.

(2) British West-Indies Islands were split up into Jamaica and Dependencies, Leeward Islands, Windward Islands, and Trinidad and Tobago from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

(4) Figures prior to 1952-53 include 'Channel Islands'.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 251.—VALUES OF EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>					
Argentine Republic (including the Atlantic coast of Patagonia)	11,09,29	12,50,83	19,57,24	6,82,59	17,49,95
Austria	40,07	33,42	53,73	42,17	1,00,33
Belgium	8,81,47	6,40,43	4,40,68	6,62,82	7,69,65
Belgium Congo	19,14	27,42	20,63	38,13	61,80
Brazil	8,85	12,17	20	1,55,65	1,00,88
Burma	12,38,70	16,05,78	20,85,43	22,15,56	19,55,44
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	95,27	1,50,01	81,82	2,79,63	3,56,50
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	6,53,50	2,96,43	79,67	41,25	6,76,59
Cuba	4,48,70	4,79,35	4,21,82	7,55,17	11,42,68
Czechoslovakia	1,33,43	1,58,40	2,75,66	1,07,09	1,18,87
Denmark	2,03,80	1,29,57	1,10,89	1,00,07	1,23,36
Egypt	9,46,45	8,09,13	3,47,01	5,68,23	6,35,32
Eritrea (1)	..	..	..	26,84	..
Ethiopia	3,76,20	3,29,16	2,25,36	32,18	1,08,75
Formosa	13,49	3,18	16,24	26,09	1,18
France	7,02,50	5,28,84	5,32,69	5,62,63	10,45,47
Vietnam	42,55	..	..	..	..
Laos	42	1,27,50	66,94	27,23	67,74
Cambodia	64,90	..	..	..	..
French Somaliland	14,47	4,59	3,51	4,49	84,35
French West Africa	70,64	70,03	51,50	72,60	2,27,52
Germany Western	14,75,66	15,11,09	11,60,78	12,37,78	8,65,82
Germany Eastern	2,05	3,58	1,01	2,37	1,99
Greece (including Dodecanese)	29,75	28,32	26,32	44,30	59,90
Hadramaut (2)	..	..	..	2,62	1,73
Hawaii	2,44	11,03	17,59	34,05	29,87
Hungary	8,07	2,49	2,21	3,57	..
Indonesia	11,60,02	5,44,39	6,60,11	5,30,05	4,50,27
Iran	5,16,19	6,08,85	1,52,50	2,06,46	4,14,30
Iraq	2,13,20	2,75,96	2,44,63	2,08,45	3,12,90
Irish Republic	5,82,28	7,66,87	5,31,04	2,50,05	6,38,34
Israel	17	16	4,89	17,47	23,70
Italy (3)	9,54,01	6,51,70	5,09,42	10,48,38	6,92,92
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea (1))	30,14,90	16,09,68	23,34,71	31,61,49	14,27,19
Japan	30,39	32,45	18,72	23,13	15,25
Jordan	..	..	..	..	..

- (1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April 1953.  
 (2) Included under 'Aden (including Protectorate)' with effect from April, 1953.  
 (3) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 251.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES— <i>contd.</i>					
Madagascar and Kerguelon . . . . .	30,85	11,32	8,06	15,35	33,29
Mexico . . . . .	17,88	10,87	11,72	66,08	4,08,88
Mozambique . . . . .	75,36	74,26	70,02	93,39	91,43
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	64,24	66,81	67,71	81,82	49,98
Netherlands . . . . .	15,17,05	13,77,02	6,56	10,24,98	7,73,22
Norway . . . . .	1,11,87	59,73	41,39	87,59	1,59,51
Peru . . . . .	1,46,67	1,16,53	1,35,58	2,09,75	2,57,77
Philippines . . . . .	1,83,71	97,97	1,11,09	1,76,46	1,80,98
Poland (including Danzig) . . . . .	32,60	46,47	14,88	4,01	10,94
Porto Rico . . . . .	55,39	1,13,90	1,55,15	148,56	3,21,00
Portugal (including Azores and Madeira) . . . . .	20,48	37,49	49,17	49,97	55,83
Qatar and Trucial Oman (1) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	81,65
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	6,02,94	3,05,11	3,47,65	2,96,85	1,84,84
Somalia (2) . . . . .	9,10	3,95	1,66	13,29	..
Spain . . . . .	46,29	20,83	5,41	51,21	20,82
Sweden . . . . .	1,53,95	1,59,52	1,50,72	1,80,80	2,41,36
Switzerland . . . . .	89,72	92,95	75,25	58,64	2,04,82
Syria . . . . .	1,08,01	2,12,82	99,47	75,16	67,94
Thailand . . . . .	3,17,25	2,19,52	3,59,90	4,27,19	8,72,32
Turkey . . . . .	2,45,27	1,48,58	2,58,27	4,94,69	3,52,47
Uruguay . . . . .	1,53,71	1,49,64	1,24,58	1,40,48	2,19,75
U. S. A. . . . .	85,25,98	88,02,81	89,97,59	111,71,88	130,13,48
U. S. S. R. . . . .	3,25,70	2,11,68	1,15,20	85,41	6,67,18
Yemen . . . . .	1,84	2,38	3,22	1,50	28
TOTAL OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES . . . . .	285,46,86	257,97,55	249,50,14	290,21,73	336,62,08
TOTAL EXPORTS . . . . .	597,71,44*	582,73,96	518,69,94	553,47,24	701,74,80

(1) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(2) 'Eritrea and Somalia' formerly included in Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea) separately specified from April, 1952. 'Eritrea' subsequently merged with Ethiopia from April, 1953.

\*Includes revisions as far as possible.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 252.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES—</b>					
Aden (including Protectorate) (1) .	2,16	3,16	4,30	1,58	1,12
Australia . . . . .	1,23	1,20	82	2,22	1,00,61
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	7,56	3,79	2,94	6,56	5,42
Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador) . . . . .	1,36	3,80	1,81	1,98	4,54
Ceylon (excluding Maldives) . . . . .	27,02	25,98	23,08	25,37	30,65
Gold Coast . . . . .	5	2	2	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	7,13	3,97	4,55	24,26	1,46,77
Kenya Colony . . . . .	2,87	3,17	2,84	1,71	1,31
Kuwait . . . . .	3,42	1,98	4,72	2,50	1,92
Mauritius and Dependencies . . . . .	7	12	—	—	4
New Zealand . . . . .	16	20	43	14	1,06
Nyasaland Protectorate . . . . .	35	5	7	2	3
Pakistan, Western . . . . .	2,91	4,14	2,39	2,49	1,75
Pakistan, Eastern . . . . .	2,69	36	73	94	1,27
Qatar & Trucial Oman (2) . . . . .	76	62	43	45	..
Rhodesia . . . . .	9	15	12	2	—
Singapore . . . . .	11,45	12,84	9,60	19,99	9,26
Seychelles . . . . .	3	3	1	8	—
Sudan . . . . .	29	27	53	2	1,35
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	50	43	42	15	23
United Kingdom (3) . . . . .	1,77,88	1,33,75	1,27,73	85,59	1,88,23
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	80	96	93	47	27
<b>TOTAL COMMONWEALTH COUNTRIES</b>	<b>2,52,48</b>	<b>2,05,65</b>	<b>1,91,60</b>	<b>1,80,56</b>	<b>5,06,06</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director, General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Includes Socotra ' and ' Hadramaut ' from April, 1953.

(2) Treated as a Commonwealth Country with effect from April, 1952.

(3) Figures prior to 1952-53 include Channel Islands.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 252.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—*contd.*

	Rs. (000)				
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES:—					
Argentine Republic	—	5,79	2	1	17,29
Belgium	18,56	22,05	19,02	4,96	69,60
Belgian Congo	1	7	1	—	—
Burma	13,49	19,49	22,84	19,06	19,70
China (exclusive of Hongkong and Macao)	41	57	67	81,01	28,67
Czechoslovakia	21	8,61	38,77	10,93	9,60
Denmark	79	1,34	71	58	1,21
Egypt	10,76	10,77	6,29	65	11,45
Ethiopia	27	2,35	3,31	7	1
France	9,37	3,22	3,40	5,75	92,64
Vietnam	31	—	—	—	—
Laos	—	98	—	2,38	4,18
Cambodia	7,13	—	—	—	—
Germany, Western	15,82	12,20	8,83	6,93	70,00
Germany, Eastern	35	—	—	—	—
Indonesia	5,55	1,29	1,74	1,23	24
Iran	3,99	27,53	36	24	1,71
Iraq	7,43	50	40	1,43	6,34
Israel	—	—	16	7	—
Italian East Africa (1)	—	—	—	—	70
Italy (2)	5,22	3,96	5,20	41,23	1,50,93
Japan	6,74	16,67	43,98	81,38	54,44
Jordan	—	—	1	2,88	2
Kuwait (3)	—	—	—	—	—
Mozambique	33	13	30	14	3
Muscat and Oman	22	3	14	2	9
Netherlands	24,77	35,97	33,07	14,66	19,13
Norway	6	2	6	3	14
Philippines	5	30	78	2	2,78
Qatar and Trucial Oman (4)	—	—	—	—	9
Saudi Arabia	4,10	9,36	2,82	11,00	1,17
Spain	3	—	—	—	14
Sweden	89	2,85	4,94	1,64	13,61
Switzerland	9,31	3,33	7,23	2,02	4,31
Syria	2,60	25	2,72	79	19
Thailand	5,38	10,14	2,23	11,10	3,67
Turkey	23,66	10	—	44	3,42
Union of Socialist Soviet Republic	—	3	—	—	25,21
United States of America	1,86,03	1,20,00	77,57	84,81	2,25,12
TOTAL OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES	3,99,35	3,44,48	2,93,22	3,93,40	8,82,78
TOTAL RE-EXPORTS	5,60,78*	5,50,13	4,84,82	5,71,96	13,88,84

(1) 'Eritrea' and 'Somalia' formerly included in 'Italian East Africa' shown as separate territories with effect from April, 1952. Eritrea subsequently merged with 'Ethiopia' from April, 1953.

(2) Excludes 'Free Territory of Trieste' from April, 1952.

(3) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1951.

(4) Treated as a commonwealth country with effect from April, 1952.

\*Includes revisions as far as possible.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Animal—</b>					
Horses . . . . .	{ No. 115	131	344	427	280
	{ Rs. (000) 10,61	9,39	12,87	51,55	20,26
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000) 50,66	42,57	38,36	48,29	32,39
<b>Arms, etc. —</b>					
Fire arms . . . . .	{ No. 23,604	24,926	18,616	35,700	2,409
	{ Rs. (000) 38,01	36,70	39,74	62,82	4,40
Asbestos-raw . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 260	180	83	171	219
	{ Rs. (000) 1,54,99	1,02,11	52,56	1,13,70	1,15,88
Asbestos manufactures .	Rs. (000) 79,34	56,86	54,73	52,51	56,35
Belting for machinery .	Rs. (000) 1,00,65	82,61	1,07,76	1,61,47	2,10,40
Bobbins . . . . .	Rs. (000) 9,93	6,43	13,77	34,07	46,90
Books, printed & printed matter (not stationery)	{ Cwts. 39,807	27,167	34,178	35,727	30,788
	{ Rs. (000) 1,14,27	85,43	89,89	99,93	93,92
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	{ Pairs (000) 3	4	3	6	6
	{ Rs. (000) 68	48	28	23	23
<b>Building and Engineering materials</b>					
Asphalt . . . . .	{ Tons (000) 366	205	92	183	37
	{ Rs. (000) 4,21,72	4,66,41	2,28,91	5,29,05	93,55
Portland Cement . . . . .	{ Tons 2,069	1,628	1,275	1,394	4,488
	{ Rs. (000) 4,18	3,76	3,14	3,71	10,44
<b>Chemicals—</b>					
Acids . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 101	83	73	39	90
	{ Rs. (000) 1,00,91	81,50	73,93	40,78	1,02,01
Calcium Carbide . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 142	188	149	104	197
	{ Rs. (000) 38,96	52,49	39,15	35,87	67,22
Caustic Soda . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 1,194	987	987	511	1,255
	{ Rs. (000) 3,51,79	3,04,54	2,93,40	1,45,65	3,79,09
Sodium Carbonate . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 1,420	1,890	818	1,632	1,706
	{ Rs. (000) 1,67,60	2,94,11	1,21,77	2,54,29	2,84,70
Sulphur . . . . .	{ Cwts (000) 1,695	1,519	878	1,479	746
	{ Rs. (000) 2,21,13	1,78,22	1,08,61	2,50,71	1,16,04
Clock and Time pieces	{ No. (000) 1,056	465	440	226	450
	{ Rs. (000) 85,15	39,25	38,52	24,77	42,45
Watches . . . . .	{ No. (000) 931	698	322	214	703
	{ Rs. (000) 2,44,07	1,81,16	1,00,94	52,66	1,59,87

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence  
and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>					
Antibiotics (1)	Rs. (000) 2,35,30	2,65,44	2,64,61	2,45,17	..
Camphor . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 1,935	2,118	926	492	2,946
	{ Rs. (000) 44,43	40.02	14,93	11.07	86,34
Penicillin, etc. (1)	Rs. (000) 1,79,71	1,47,70	1,85,76	1,64,58	..
Proprietary & patent	Rs. (000) 3,13,64	2,57,75	1,85,70	23,35	11,11
Quinine salts . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 9	9	44	74	43
	{ Rs. (000) 2.11	2.15	8,77	19.91	15,65
Saccharine . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 162	69	162	115	252
	{ Rs. (000) 7.32	4.88	10,37	8.76	23,14
Sulphur drugs (1)	Rs. (000) 99,88	1,00,96	75,49	95,64	..
<b>Dyeing and Tanning substances—</b>					
Barks for tanning .	{ Cwts. (000) 54	77	76	43	87
	{ Rs. (000) 37,81	19,55	20,24	10,93	26,05
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	{ Lbs. (000) 13,012	15,318	15,684	7,211	15,340
	{ Rs. (000) 13,73,66	16,47,07	15,45,00	7,50,78	14,27,30
Wattle extracts (1)	{ Cwt. (000) 249	108	293	131	..
	{ Rs. (000) 78,55	59,35	91,07	67,79	..
Sanitary wares . . .	Rs. (000) 31,99	24,48	21,16	25,42	47,72
Fish (excluding Canned fish).	{ Cwt. (000) 44	47	64	73	88
	{ Rs. (000) 14,73	14,26	16,11	18,83	21,69
Fodders, bran and pollards.	{ Cwts. (000) 24	19	34	33	78
	{ Rs. (000) 3,14	3,39	5,41	6,75	17,96
<b>Fruits—</b>					
Almonds . . .	{ Tons 3,461	4,303	5,758	3,773	5,459
	{ Rs. (000) 1,66,16	1,41,90	1,47,72	1,23,70	1,60,38
Cashewnuts . . .	{ Tons 62,159	85,812	64,200	51,682 <sup>a</sup>	43,353
	{ Rs. (000) 4,83,72	4,25,30	4,22,51	4,65,84	3,27,60
Currants and raisins .	{ Tons 6,041	2,805	3,575	3,045	3,905
	{ Rs. (000) 80,46	40,34	44,95	40,69	59,40
Dates . . .	{ Tons 94,402	75,776	84,078	62,847	78,728
	{ Rs. (000) 2,73,93	2,59,99	2,98,28	2,37,16	3,91,12
<b>Glass and glassware—</b>					
Bottles and phials .	{ Gross 10,308	108,708	139,743	92,088	67,826
	{ Rs. (000) 4,52	13,81	19,47	12,00	11,28
Glass sheet and plate .	{ Sq. ft. (000) 12,004	13,096	12,430	14,489	39,260
	{ Rs. (000) 68,11	66,87	68,32	57,47	1,44,07

(1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I		2	3	4	5	6
Grain, Pulse and Flour—						
Barley	Rs. (000)	—	5.05	2.47	2.55	16.03
Jowar and Bajra	Rs. (000)	—	—	1.26	1.38	32,80.99
Milo and Sorghum (I)	Rs. (000)	—	—	4,86.33	22,35.71	..
Pulse	{ Tons	..	..	38,759	46,554	34,172
	{ Rs. (000)	59.82	17,01	2,29,51	2,49,25	2,01,91
Rice not in the husk	{ Tons	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Rs. (000)	4,70.42	54,86.26	13,29.95	43,03.09	38,18.73
Wheat	{ Tons	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Rs. (000)	11,92.47	13,05.86	38,31.58	81,81.29	1,52,44.43
Wheat flour	{ Tons	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Rs. (000)	84	1,13	3,47.06	3,05.12	2,71.66
Gums and Resins	{ Cwts.	204.471	139,013	134,775	123,878	122,265
	{ Rs. (000)	1,49,25	96,58	93,55	84,05	1,03,05
Hardware—						
Metal lamps	{ No. (000)	133	117	189	122	231
	{ Rs. (000)	6,57	23,90	50.59	20,17	28,64
Instruments Apparatus and appliances etc.—						
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	6,47,59	4,12,35	7,54,02	8,25,01	3,09,32
Telegraph and Telephone instruments and apparatus	Rs. (000)	1,01,07	85,45	52,63	86,71	37,45
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	1,09,77	1,16,78	1,12,29	1,55,97	89,85
Batteries	Rs. (000)	64,87	25,82	15,31	16,84	24,26
Accumulators (including parts)	Rs. (000)	42,02	40,99	12,80	29,61	38,79
Meters electrical	Rs. (000)	110,29	70,82	62,83	67,98	1,07,42
Raw Cinematograph films	{ Lengths in ft. (000)	3,00,995	204,115	207,464	247,941	1,98,75
	{ Rs. (000)	2,22,17	1,51,18	1,54,89	1,66,28	1,35,56
Exposed films	{ Length in ft. (000)	12,121	8,644	10,855	12,647	10,594
	{ Rs. (000)	35,11	22,80	30,39	39,49	28,01
Surgical	Rs. (000)	96,03	56,94	46,89	35,74	70,11
Wireless apparatus	Rs. (000)	2,08,90	1,22,46	1,18,43	1,49,91	2,06,50
Lac	{ Cwts.	40,063	104,772	56,866	1,993	39,025
	{ Rs. (000)	44,02	89,04	47,74	1,11	34,71
Liquors—						
Ale, beer and porter	{ Gals. (000)	740	1,213	1,129	1,059	1,105
	{ Rs. (000)	39,46	63,20	58,95	55,59	56,77
Brandy	{ Gals. (000)	45	41	33	27	67
	{ Rs. (000)	18,96	17,18	14,89	12,16	23,18
Whisky	{ Gals. (000)	180	139	170	183	172
	{ Rs. (000)	55,75	42,94	52,96	56,51	49,24

(1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Machinery—</b>						
Prime-movers other than electrical— Locomotives—Oil engines, steam engines and parts thereof . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,49,93	3,31,05	1,08,43	2,27,03	2,13,46
Railway locomotives engines and ten- ders and parts . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,48,17	1,88,30	43,41	87,23	7,67,07
Oil engines, other than locomotives {	No.	2,788	1,540	1,182	17,715	72,441
	Rs. (000)	2,10,80	1,44,25	77,86	4,51,34	14,80,75
<b>Electrical—</b>						
Control and Switch gear . . . . .	Rs. (000)	6,79,65	5,83,05	5,69,74	5,82,37	4,42,51
Generators, alternators and dynamos .	Rs. (000)	3,11,70	1,95,18	4,08,37	2,46,30	2,98,29
Motors . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,59,50	1,40,90	1,45,29	1,22,90	1,16,22
Transformers . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,73,41	1,62,53	1,94,24	1,49,47	1,78,53
<b>Agricultural machinery . . . . .</b>						
Air compressors (1) (1) . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,29,09	85,68	1,12,01	87,81	..
Boilers . . . . .	Rs. (000)	5,30,25	3,36,00	4,60,47	4,35,23	6,23,54
Earth moving and shifting machinery(1)	Rs. (000)	1,98,58	1,07,03	1,45,09	1,44,08	..
Metal working machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	6,16,46	3,88,14	2,62,55	3,12,52	2,68,10
Mining machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,67,55	1,47,55	1,66,93	1,56,80	1,37,65
Papermill machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,37,07	1,09,39	1,43,21	1,44,47	1,72,42
Printing and Lithographing presses .	Rs. (000)	1,36,02	84,03	96,73	56,37	1,23,20
Pumping machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	2,37,86	1,91,12	2,42,70	2,44,35	2,07,82
Refrigerating machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,44,21	94,83	80,69	84,09	1,43,30
Sewing and knitting machines {	No.	14,358	15,043	14,395	20,484	29,400
	Rs. (000)	49,58	51,78	47,75	64,25	78,88
Sugar machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,99,45	91,98	69,14	64,24	69,46
Tea machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,02,96	67,77	66,16	82,94	68,99
Cotton spinning machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,35,11	2,98,76	3,65,54	4,18,00	2,71,84
Cotton weaving machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,33,19	1,79,43	1,37,91	1,92,15	1,69,54
Jute machinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	4,84,58	3,32,06	2,23,14	1,77,83	1,66,05
Type writers . . . . .	No.	23,972	9,597	11,336	17,792	20,575
	Rs. (000)	92,35	45,01	48,01	66,84	71,35
<b>Manures—</b>						
Sulphate of Ammonia . . . . .	Tons	17,835	83	69,525	19,548	67,380
	Rs. (000)	55,12	29	2,13,12	85,46	45,27
Phosphatic . . . . .	Tons	53,084	78,683	44,397	15,548	52,941
	Rs. (000)	65,61	76,50	65,43	22,64	62,59
<b>Metals—</b>						
Aluminium sheets and circles . . . .	Cwts.	17,129	23,604	16,968	17,027	58,903
	Rs. (000)	30,61	38,56	28,89	31,56	99,54
Brass, Bronze and similar alloys and manufactures thereof.	Cwts.	38,757	139,684	92,070	31,920	36,127
	Rs. (000)	87,38	1,76,98	1,33,81	70,88	67,03

(1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Metals—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Copper—</b>						
Old for re-manufacture . . .	Cwts.	2,302	39,710	4,905	3,494	15,038
	Rs. (000)	4,33	57,39	684	449	2,150
Unwrought . . . . .	Cwt.	341,882	394,757	156,882	389,443	88,424
	Rs. (000)	8,23,83	6,41,65	2,45,00	7,18,08	1,50,07
Wrought . . . . .	Cwts.	18,261	105,132	8,854	18,881	12,515
	Rs. (000)	43,25	1,75,85	19,22	40,08	23,50
<b>Steel—</b>						
Steel angle and tee . . .	Tons	43,276	2,374	941	390	3,159
	Rs. (000)	2,46,01	12,29	5,72	2,73	16,80
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	100,867	19,266	10,004	14,638	12,669
	Rs. (000)	6,50,54	1,34,72	87,49	1,25,60	1,01,94
Steel ingots, blooms, billets and slabs	Tons	60,995	16,394	10,172	29,037	20,098
	Rs. (000)	3,05,17	61,83	47,15	1,59,84	53,09
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>						
Beams, channels, pillars, girders and bridge work.	Tons	67,608	12,929	605	665	4,295
	Rs. (000)	3,71,29	69,76	805	790	48,83
Bolts and nuts . . . . .	Tons	2,861	2,941	5,107	3,219	3,870
	Rs. (000)	47,25	39,47	78,55	60,78	75,83
Fencing materials . . . . .	Tons	1,943	704	1,396	1,772	2,662
	Rs. (000)	24,38	7,96	15,78	20,58	25,86
Hoops and strips . . . . .	Tons	28,161	7,752	3,629	10,795	5,664
	Rs. (000)	2,16,11	69,78	34,28	1,05,08	66,25
Nails, rivets and washers . .	Tons	8,833	6,596	4,489	5,269	12,705
	Rs. (000)	1,12,90	76,58	56,64	84,12	1,93,40
Old for re-manufacture . . .	Tons	10,531	699	633	830	2,886
	Rs. (000)	42,42	2,23	2,88	5,91	12,61
Rails, chairs and fish plate . .	Tons	1,06,011	21,689	52	1,042	3,791
	Rs. (000)	4,67,76	72,06	1,29	9,58	15,27
Tinned sheets and plates . .	Tons	57,572	8,309	18,672	33,824	24,959
	Rs. (000)	5,43,54	70,92	1,28,82	4,72,69	3,21,09
Sheets not galvanised or tinned .	Tons	162,167	178,128	57,169	17,070	8,867
	Rs. (000)	11,24,92	10,16,22	4,23,09	1,80,57	92,91
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	92,711	65,102	62,082	41,265	49,771
	Rs. (000)	9,97,86	7,24,27	7,82,77	5,97,43	6,30,34
Wire rope . . . . .	Tons	5,007	3,959	4,296	6,871	4,125
	Rs. (000)	88,80	54,41	74,16	1,23,88	61,04
Wire other than fencing wire . .	Tons	64,204	18,853	22,212	17,224	16,339
	Rs. (000)	5,30,11	1,63,89	1,81,17	1,82,69	1,98,56



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Metals—<i>concl.</i></b>						
Lead—pig . . . . .	Cwts.	252,783	191,776	125,323	59,548	137,539
	Rs. (000)	1,95,99	133,63	78,59	56,85	1,53,68
Tin unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	78,212	78,264	62,917	40,232	71,254
	Rs. (000)	3,57,42	3,82,52	2,89,82	2,47,45	4,86,39
Zinc or Spelter—						
Unwrought . . . . .	Cwts.	528,526	827,952	544,179	403,712	367,716
	Rs. (000)	3,64,94	4,70,64	3,12,14	3,91,17	6,33,69
Wrought or manufactured . . . . .	Cwts.	36,387	51,530	31,578	22,178	52,731
	Rs. (000)	35,75	49,00	28,83	32,80	99,22
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel . . . . .	Gals. (000)	101,003	346,178	361,681	317,698	368,559
	Rs. (000)	6,35,88	19,15,71	18,85,81	14,91,35	14,83,24
Kerosene . . . . .	Gals. (000)	233,802	310,282	299,137	267,710	254,819
	Rs. (000)	19,52,65	28,06,67	29,48,23	21,85,35	19,20,84
Lubricating . . . . .	Gals. (000)	39,322	56,378	37,321	61,075	48,644
	Rs. (000)	8,10,56	8,70,21	5,99,11	13,10,30	10,95,84
Petroleum, dangerous fleshing below 76° F., (including petrol) benzine and benzol.	Gals. (000)	75,388	215,765	273,050	248,262	255,356
	Rs. (000)	9,34,88	25,07,44	31,51,57	25,92,28	24,85,11
Mineral Grease including petroleum jelly.	Lbs. (000)	11,089	7,201	3,484	7,7569	13,606
	Rs. (000)	72,14	45,07	21,89	51,57	1,05,98
Coconut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	5,450	5,890	5,762	5,027	7,333
	Rs. (000)	3,02,36	3,58,38	3,89,86	3,08,20	6,08,63
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	307	199	184	112	285
	Rs. (000)	2,18,52	1,34,89	1,23,77	99,75	1,98,40
<b>Paper and Paste Board—</b>						
Packing and wrapping paper . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	348	243	279	224	224
	Rs. (000)	2,85,17	1,69,79	1,93,23	1,85,08	2,52,51
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	1,855	1,783	1,664	1,296	1,155
	Rs. (000)	8,61,11	7,75,55	6,79,46	6,39,82	7,20,43
Writing paper and envelopes . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	124	120	145	155	100
	Rs. (000)	1,09,58	93,75	1,10,43	1,19,55	1,26,04
Old newspaper . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	385	383	296	266	150
	Rs. (000)	61,62	58,41	42,75	54,93	48,42
Pasteboard, millboard and card board of all kinds	Cwts. (000)	145	98	75	97	86
	Rs. (000)	81,41	56,94	31,72	51,43	81,85
Pulp of wood . . . . .	Cwts. (000)	476	355	229	159	105
	Rs. (000)	2,34,43	1,69,89	1,07,31	91,24	1,02,72
Plastic materials and manufactures thereof . . . . .	Rs. (000)	3,32,53	2,77,98	2,40,44	2,39,04	2,68,88
Pearls (real or culture) . . . . .	Rs. (000)	75,13	57,07	27,12	30,23	63,43



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles 1		1955-56 2	1953-54 3	1953-54 4	1952-53 5	1951-52 6
<b>Provisions—</b>						
Biscuits and cakes.	Cwts.	2,503	2,634	4,084	326	3,824
	Rs. (000)	6,62	6,90	9,85	94	9,02
Butter (Including canned)	Cwts.	12,787	12,255	14,119	6,777	17,223
	(Rs. 000)	39,88	38,04	43,11	20,34	53,54
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	60,341	53,146	90,647	48,087	78,653
	Rs. (000)	1,63,99	1,25,23	2,03,38	1,09,13	1,60,60
Milk, condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	776,787	703,660	488,226	246,894	467,877
	(Rs. 000)	5,88,36	5,44,28	4,38,54	2,83,91	26,87
<b>Rubber—</b>						
Raw	Lbs.(000)	15,076	10,514	1,455	7,574	11,164
	Rs. (000)	1,95,57	1,03,49	8,64	92,64	2,45,81
Manufactures—Pneumatic motor covers	No.	9,259	10,033	9,823	4,759	8,547
	Rs. (000)	26,94	23,96	33,41	11,56	21,99
Seeds—Copra	Tons	81,885	65,635	30,514	19,234	11,536
	Rs. (000)	7,90,08	7,04,49	3,60,09	2,03,64	1,58,71
<b>Spices—</b>						
Betelnuts	Cwts.(000)	835	591	713	706	900
	Rs. (000)	4,35,63	2,20,59	3,01,75	3,26,84	4,66,01
Cassia	Cwts.(000)	55	64	51	35	90
	Rs. (000)	26,21	32,30	27,30	19,59	75,15
Cloves	Cwts.(000)	57	52	46	1	84
	Rs. (000)	1,46,24	1,56,59	2,08,38	4,83	2,54,96
Stationery (excluding paper)	Rs. (000)	1,02,89	1,03,52	1,17,16	1,09,69	93,92
Sugar (including molassa- cs)	Tons	80,691	675,498	41,927	10	10,078
	Rs. (000)	3,86,34	37,36,11	2,32,46	11	84,94
Tallow and Stearine	Cwts.	87,186	156,618	219,093	90,629	61,226
	Rs.(000)	50,01	94,27	1,05,84	67,20	59,87
Tea-chests entire or in sections and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	9,00	11,60	18,58	61,27	1,45,39

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Textiles—</b>						
Cotton, raw	Tons	117,872	123,156	116,290	138,397	216,612
	Rs. (000)	57,32,77	58,45,45	52,75,37	76,67,14	138,99
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs (000)	2,936	1,742	2,262	2,798	1,793
	Rs. (000)	1,85,39	1,13,27	1,36,76	2,08,79	1,81,56
Cotton piecegoods	Yds. (millions)	10	3	5	5	8
	Rs. (000)	1,90,22	64,73	1,02,17	1,24,53	2,36,59
<b>Cotton thread—</b>						
Sewing or Darning	Lbs(000)	166	307	733	1,235	1,361
	Rs. (000)	21,42	33,90	72,55	1,21,23	1,85,49
Hemp—raw	Cwts.	91,465	81,300	64,841	37,114	29,764
	Rs. (000)	48,72	44,18	44,79	32,82	45,12
Silk, raw and cocoons	Lbs. (000)	265	526	256	298	663
	Rs. (000)	52,80	1,06,20	59,26	67,37	1,56,21
Silk piecegoods	Yds.(000)	76	554	363	377	644
	Rs(000)	1,32	14,14	9,73	7,37	20,74
<b>Artificial Silk—</b>						
Yarn	Lbs.(000)	50,781	40,850	38,398	22,239	36,507
	Rs. (000)	15,43,75	12,68,61	12,04,11	7,85,09	17,28,91
Piecegoods	Yds. (000)	9,844	4,122	2,428	1,153	3,047
	Rs. (000)	1,85,12	90,60	51,96	26,34	82,35
Wool, raw	Lbs. (000)	4,744	2,803	4,690	2,406	3,415
	Rs. (000)	1,42,45	1,00,02	1,68,62	66,02	2,58,38
Wool, tops	Lbs. (000)	12,632	11,571	10,039	7,798	5,689
	Rs. (000)	7,46,25	7,15,99	6,83,80	4,01,22	5,25,85
Yarn and knitting wool	Lbs. (000)	3,906	3,680	2,190	1,046	2,507
	Rs. (000)	1,03,75	1,34,96	1,29,83	96,15	1,72,53
Woollen blankets and rugs other than floor rugs	Lbs. (000)	1,066	710	490	187	16
	Rs.(000)	3,063	19,34	13,03	5,40	1,42
Woollen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	1,190	1,244	771	1,315	4,27
	Rs. (000)	88,17	66,25	59,76	92,28	45,69
Goods of wool mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	1,074	1,405	1,233	1,174	440
	Rs. (000)	43,94	51,89	50,12	56,74	25,79

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 253.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Staple fibre and yarn</b>						
Raw (Cut fibre) and waste	{ Lbs. (000)	14,502	27,327	27,273	4,136	36,498
	{ Rs. (000)	1,91,67	3,74,63	3,78,37	56,50	10,10,08
Yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	2	506	1,893	4,312	3,729
	{ Rs. (000)	5	21,75	46,04	74,58	1,17,04
<b>Tobacco—</b>						
Unmanufactured . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	3,717	3,085	2,282	5,459	5,090
	{ Rs. (000)	1,28,56	1,00,68	61,86	1,67,05	1,85,39
Cigarettes . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	154	131	151	90	89
	{ Rs. (000)	13,95	14,49	14,78	10,37	10,15
Toilets requisites . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	63,04	55,34	64,49	38,61	30,65
Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle)	{ Rs. (000)	26,51	19,28	13,54	11,61	17,68
Umbrella fittings . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	26,13	26,81	30,89	25,56	51,71
<b>Vehicles—</b>						
Cycles imported entire or in sections . . . . .	{ No.	147,557	89,414	90,363	197,565	283,127
	{ Rs. (000)	1,42,35	90,08	96,51	2,09,45	2,82,69
Parts of Cycles and accessories (excluding rubber tyre)	{ Rs. (000)	1,93,29	1,72,42	94,93	1,35,46	1,44,37
Aircraft . . . . .	{ No.	25	7	17	14	13
	{ Rs. (000)	5,20,41	67,22	81,14	26,04	8,80
Parts of aircrafts . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	4,65,01	3,16,88	2,51,02	4,54,45	2,83,07
Carriages and parts for railways . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	2,19,82	1,78,46	1,58,63	3,27,36	1,24,98
Wagons and parts for railways . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	7,45,41	4,99,00	2,63,69	5,52,12	2,63,69
Motor cars (including taxi-cabs) . . . . .	{ No.	10,56	10,592	5,816	5,164	10,28
	{ Rs. (000)	5,89,22	6,70,34	2,82,95	2,96,27	4,98,63
Motor Cycles (including scooters) . . . . .	{ No.	6,089	2,742	4,011	2,403	3,612
	{ Rs. (000)	71,85	34,39	63,74	37,11	48,4
Motor omnibuses, vans, and lorries . . . . .	{ No.	8,891	4,516	4,189	3,637	4,713
	{ Rs. (000)	7,56,67	3,58,40	3,26,87	2,96,60	2,97,07
Teak wood . . . . .	{ Cubic tons	30,157	11,872	13,757	18,348	44,88
	{ Rs. (000)	2,25,77	1,03,25	1,18,62	1,54,28	4,15,81
Total value of Imports . . . . .	{ Rs. (000)	6,75,63,73	6,33,04,93	5,44,07,35	6,42,48,91	8,90,39,06

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 274.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
Apparel (excluding hosiery and boots and shoes)	Rs. (000)	1,09,59	1,03,51	1,49,36	1,63,37	82,46
Bones for manufacturing purposes	Tons	79,536	70,449	68,958	72,224	45,825
	Rs. (000)	2,74,03	2,40,85	2,04,47	2,26,72	2,28,39
Boots and shoes	Pairs(000)	4,047	4,297	4,690	3,184	3,219
	Rs.(000)	1,52,26	1,55,26	1,80,39	2,11,02	1,63,02
Coal	Tons(000)	713	1,171	1,186	2,081	2,394
	Rs. (000)	2,11,63	3,59,07	4,15,70	7,38,67	7,80,90
Coffee	Cwts.	55,605	2,03,424	55,580	42,555	16,083
	Rs. (000)‡	1,49,52	7,64,64	1,46,49	1,39,39	55,27
Cair manufactures (excluding rope)—						
Cair yarn	Cwts.(000)	1,083	1,088	1,113	969	905
	Rs. (000)	5,71,81	5,21,77	4,93,28	4,55,03	6,58,92
Mats and matting	Cwts.(000)	279	291	271	249	230
	Rs. (000)	2,21,21	2,15,95	2,07,26	2,02,71	2,53,37
Dyeing and tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts.(000)	536	828	709	583	883
	Rs.(000)	63,40	82,67	62,13	46,87	1,11,26
Fibre for brushes and brooms	Tons	8,939	7,605	7,347	5,727	6,817
	Rs (000)	91,37	74,59	67,07	59,56	93,74
Fish, dry, unsalted	Cwts.(000)	216	289	357	262	202
	Rs. (000)	2,02,45	2,75,30	2,83,75	2,37,77	1,78,66
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts(000)	165	179	173	199	212
	Rs. (000) †	1,56,55	1,58,04	1,29,66	1,27,10	1,31,15
Fresh Vegetable—Onions	Cwts.(000)	591	579	469	664	925
	Rs. (000) ‡	77,26	77,54	99,12	1,12,83	1,06,69
Fruits and Vegetables : dried salted or preserved—						
Cashew Kernels	Cwts.(000)	617	680	533	558	426
	Rs. (000)	12,92,46	10,69,68	10,99,06	12,97,74	9,04,90
Gums and resins—Karaya	Cwts(000)	65	62	69	80	78
	Rs. (000)	93,82	64,72	48,66	59,83	1,23,01
Hair—						
Goat hair (Other than Angora)	Lbs. (000)	7,949	6,825	3,923	3,866	6,225
	Rs. (000) ‡	72,98	45,96	26,19	21,67	68,13
Harware (1)	Rs. (000)	1,27,39	1,12,16	1,12,74	99,59	89,32

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industries :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

(1) Including cutlery and electroplated ware upto March, 1953 only.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 254.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles 1	1955-56 2	1954-55 3	1953-54 4	1952-52 5	1951-52 6
Hides and skins, raw—					
Cow hides . . . { Cwts.(000)	..	..	..	1	19
Rs. (000)	..	..	..	2,32	46,93
Goat skins . . . { Cwts.(000)	193	213	194	210	207
Rs. (000)	5,83,17	6,58,24	5,43,36	4,78,32	6,06,79
Reptile skins ( ) { Cwts.(000)	15	12	9	8	6
Rs. (000)	58,17	42,60	53,01	47,19	36,02
Imitation Jewellery 1 Rs. (000)	3,13	4,66	3,65	..	..
Kapok . . . { Cwts.(000)	60	58	51	42	40
Lac Rs. (000)	77,08	92,43	84,62	55,69	76,86
Buttorn . . . { Cwts.	14,589	12,223	12,302	13,294	26,639
Rs. (000)	33,53	26,65	18,41	18,42	63,09
Seed . . . { Cwts.	172,178	176,992	205,704	298,768	124,607
Rs. (000)	3,46,08	3,35,88	2,42,48	3,04,04	2,28,46
Shell . . . { Cwts.	318,110	283,939	2,60,647	3,07,300	494,721
Rs. (000)	728,32	6,27,37	3,69,49	3,88,49	11,30,16
Leather—					
Buffalo hides tanned or dry { Cwts.(000)	12	18	22	20	30
Rs. (000)	26,65	38,09	41,74	45,20	76,78
Cow hides . . . { Cwts.(000)	230	235	307	259	270
Rs. (000)	7,40,18	7,07,10	8,98,81	7,56,10	11,05,22
Calf skins, . . . { Cwts.(000)	39	36	42	33	34
Rs. (000)	1,60,71	1,33,02	1,60,87	1,20,60	1,78,06
Goat skins . . . { Cwts.(000)	97	83	93	81	65
Rs. (000)	7,58,09	6,13,07	6,34,32	4,86,09	5,10,02
Sheep skins . . . { Cwts.(000)	58	58	75	70	55
Rs. (000)	5,46,14	5,45,43	7,05,99	5,13,59	5,69,82
Leather unwrought . { Cwts.(000)	7	10	9	12	10
Rs. (000)	20,63	17,96	22,43	15,73	39,20
Manures . . . { Tons	15,054	17,812	15,888	7,170	74,902
Rs. (000)	59,19	64,67	55,54	22,59	3,46,18
Metals and Ores—					
Aluminium—					
Wrought . . . { Cwts.(000)	15	20	26	18	17
Rs. (000)	48,06	59,51	87,42	55,94	49,38
Ilmenite(1) . . . { Tons(000)	223	255	207	..	...
Rs. (000)	1,39,33	1,54,58	1,19,13	..	...
Iron Ore . . . { Tons(000)	1,363	1,009	1,250	810	280
Rs. (000)	6,27,39	4,21,13	5,81,76	3,70,47	99,96
Iron Pig . . . { Tons(000)	40	18	15	11	20
Rs. (000)	74,22	24,22	20,90	40,69	41,11

(1) Separately specified from 1953-54.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO 254.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Metals and Ores—</b>						
Iron or Steel old re-manufacture for	Tons(000)	186	118	250	478	43
	Rs. (000)	2,68,21	1,70,11	4,66,84	10,20,51	70,26
Sheets and plates including galvanized and tinned	Tons(000)	..	2	3	2	2
	Rs. (000)	22	15,49	25,69	14,45	16,66
Kankite Ore	Tons(000)	31	24	15	22	23
	Rs. (000)	77,31	59,44	37,96	68,09	49,25
Manganese ore	Tons(000)	921	990	1,570	1,440	1,125
	Rs. (000)	10,72,34	12,92,43	24,27,40	21,75,90	15,69,34
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts.	100,042	53,219	77,272	95,317	43,070
	Rs.(000)	19,98	8,77	17,04	23,23	21,17
Mica	Cwts.(000)	519	373	255	284	408
	Rs.(000)	8,37,12	6,72,39	7,99,70	9,01,17	13,20,94
<b>Oils—</b>						
Lemon grass Oil	Gallons (000)	202	187	138	92	122
	Rs. (000)	1,34,39	1,32,67	53,88	39,17	1,49,00
Sandal wood	Gallons (000)	21	21	17	14	7
	Rs. (000)	1,02,28	72,21	57,33	50,35	32,54
Castor	Gallons(000)	9,374	7,253	4,564	8,924	5,522
	Rs. (000)	4,09,37	3,53,14	3,15,28	7,64,31	6,57,13
Groundnut	Gallons(000)	30,188	24,835	360	16,192	5,119
	Rs. (000)	15,69,06	12,82,75	24,74	10,47,14	4,31,69
Linseed	Galls.(000)	18,573	2,400	909	6,812	6,077
	Rs.(000)	9,43,36	1,12,55	53,94	4,68,20	5,66,26
Oilcakes	Tons	162,702	39,397	6,119	5,485	3,200
	Rs. (000)	5,30,10	1,47,97	813	2,11	69
Opium	Cwts.	3,932	4,858	3,430	2,238	4,813
	Rs. (000)	1,29,55	1,53,13	1,11,07	96,97	1,73,35
Paper making materials	Cwts.(000)	311	203	206	113	322
	Rs. (000)	1,11,95	53,21	43,62	29,93	1,17,27
Paraffin wax	Tons.	23,527	26,425	24,390	18,519	31,759
	Rs. (000)	1,61,19	1,94,14	1,54,87	1,32,61	2,81,61
Provisions—Hydrogenated Vegetable oil	Cwts.(000)	258	196	18	36	61
	Rs. (000)	1,75,00	1,47,72	21,09	57,28	75,33



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 254.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1955-56	1954-55	1951-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Rubber—</b>					
Raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 28	48	131	208	335
	{ Rs. (000) 57	85	2,52	4,28	9,46
<b>Manufactures—</b>					
Pneumatic Covers . . . . .	{ No. (000) 120	326	403	142	76
	{ Rs. (000) 66,87	1,03,67	1,50,94	1,22,59	53,92
<b>Seeds—</b>					
Groundnuts . . . . .	{ Tons (000) 27	23	5	13	20
	{ Rs. (000) 2,65,21	2,54,17	62,93	1,39,72	2,34,66
Soap . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 8	11	11	26	32
	{ Rs. (000) 9,68	14,58	13,58	32,56	32,39
<b>Spices—</b>					
Cardamoms . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 21	19	18	20	14
	{ Rs. (000) 2,18,35	1,62,87	1,36,80	1,66,01	1,64,16
Chillies . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 158	99	112	231	87
	{ Rs. (000) 1,44,48	1,07,87	1,44,26	2,04,20	1,10,19
Pepper . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 263	276	255	248	298
	{ Rs. (000) 4,70,83	6,98,92	12,87,06	16,06,50	23,22,27
Turmeric . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 139	126	116	153	212
	{ Rs. (000) 1,20,03	1,09,99	65,54	46,92	1,00,26
Tea, black . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 400,876	456,678	467,031	423,031	425,851
	{ Rs. (000) 1,08,62,21	1,47,21,97	1,01,60,07	80,18,50	93,43,75
<b>Textiles—</b>					
Cotton, raw . . . . .	{ Tons 120,681	29,887	34,946	70,877	22,977
	{ Rs. (000) 29,68,61	10,18,61	9,39,70	19,32,76	13,67,57
Cotton, waste . . . . .	{ Cwts. (000) 1,210	1,203	1,269	1,260	623
	{ Rs. (000) 9,69,20	10,05,12	9,87,88	9,63,60	7,34,53
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000) 23,139	1,271	22,232	17,869	6,174
	{ Rs. (000) 4,24,98	33,77	4,69,62	4,38,15	1,97,26
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	Rs. (000) 39,31	82,22	1,21,91	98,02	1,78,61
Cotton piecegoods, hand-loom . . . . .	{ Yds. (000) 59,944	57,730	64,56	5,858	39,563
	{ Rs. (000) 4,45,95	8,22,12	10,06,5	8,74,02	9,16,77
Cotton piecegoods, mill-made . . . . .	{ Yds. (000) 680,010	761,270	702,311	560,905	383,703
	{ Rs. (000) 48,14,35	54,93,11	53,22,93	52,72,48	42,50,28



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 254.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF  
MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM  
I TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Haberdashery and Millinery made up of Cotton piecegoods,	{ Rs. (000)	3,20,81	2,89,92	2,57,89	1,88,17	1,92,10
Hemp, raw . . . . .	{ Cwts.(000)	399	430	364	342	417
	{ Rs. (000)	1,66,60	1,86,51	1,17,62	1,46,06	2,47,93
Jute Twist and Yarn . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	5,083	6,685	10,435	2,520	7,463
	{ Rs. (000)	42,85	53,66	92,08	21,67	1,32,44
Gunny bags . . . . .	{ No. (000)	467,209	467,164	371,590	368,416	504,621
	{ Rs. (000)	54,19,23	56,82,98	40,25,58	61,00,12	1,35,01,79
Gunny cloth . . . . .	{ Yd. (Mill).	1,389	1,379	1,467	1,237	1,083
	{ Rs. (000)	59,08,45	62,51,45	69,49,75	73,07,27	1,24,58,05
Rope and Twine . . . . .	{ Cwts.(000)	185	128	143	129	110
	{ Rs. (000)	1,03,46	72,39	72,48	99,72	1,32,79
Artificial Silk piecegoods	{ Yds. (000)	2,928	3,521	3,240	3,551	8,414
	{ Rs. (000)	52,31	59,15	49,89	50,39	1,16,98
Wool, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	33,744	30,806	20,697	37,966	18,295
	{ Rs. (000)	9,72,92	8,61,05	5,87,10	8,41,02	4,89,70
Woollen carpets and rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	9,649	9,625	9,025	7,128	11,591
	{ Rs. (000)	3,96,91	3,86,52	3,69,12	2,79,55	5,88,46
Tobacco, unmanufactured	{ Lbs. (000)	88,931	85,031	70,037	76,885	100,351
	{ Rs. (000)	10,64,90	11,76,47	11,02,96	12,35,84	14,11,74
<b>Tobacco manufactured—</b>						
Bidis (1) . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	2,700	2,917	2,507	3,698	..
	{ Rs. (000)	1,08,69	1,10,60	1,00,39	1,36,95	..
Cigarettes . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	5	7	2	87	1,665
	{ Rs. (000)	41	67	16	6,03	1,11,84
<b>Wood and Timber—</b>						
Teak wood . . . . .	{ Cubic Tons	3,897	2,957	2,201	1,564	1,257
	{ Rs. (000)	30,98	20,05	16,20	10,39	9,56
Total, Exports . . . . .	Rs. (000)	5,97,71,44	5,82,73,98	5,18,69,94	5,53,47,24	7,01,74,80

1) Separately specified from 1952-53.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 255.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

Articles		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1		2	3	4	5	6
Drugs and Medicines— (excluding chemicals) .	Rs. (000)	5,04	31,16	16,29	10,18	16,54
Dyes obtained from Coal tar—						
Amline . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	—	15	1	11	4
	{ Rs. (000)	—	1,51	9	85	17
Fruits and vegetables .	Rs. (000)	70,82	41,22	19,12	17,09	13,33
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware). . . . .	Rs. (000)	28,10	27,35	18,92	48,67	16,72
Instruments, apparatus and appliances and parts thereof—						
Electrical . . . . .	Rs. (000)	7,49	9,69	12,55	12,51	4,77
Photographic . . . . .	Rs. (000)	16,18	12,67	13,26	20,14	11,69
Machinery and Millwork .	Rs. (000)	76,64	70,56	41,43	49,62	27,90
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture .	{ Tons 14	14	9,518	25,038	35,253	461
	{ Rs. (000)	20	13,56	55,06	89,92	1,39
Rubber manufactures .	Rs. (000)	1,25	11	33	16	2,38
Seeds . . . . .	{ Tons	2,80	763	992	457	54
	{ Rs. (000)	4,59	10,98	15,24	7,84	95
Spices . . . . .	{ Cwts.	2,566	214	899	3,617	1,037
	{ Rs. (000)	1,82	33	1,45	12,64	1,05
Textiles—						
Cotton twist and yarn .	{ Lbs. (000)	—	27	270	21	—
	{ Rs. (000)	—	126	8,13	70	5
Cotton piecegoods .	{ Yds. (000)	1,53	249	140	49	454
	{ Rs. (000)	1,67	3,35	144	76	6,15
Jute manufactures including twist and yarn . . . . .	Rs. (000)	12,03	42,55	4,01	70,13	1,05,05
Silk piecegoods . . . . .	{ Yds.	—	7,000	—	50	1,148
	{ Rs. (000)	—	13	—	1	5
Artificial silk piecegoods .	{ Yds. (000)	3,82	113	—	—	168
	{ Rs. (000)	4,54	2,37	—	—	9,29
Wool, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	3,400	5,238	3,899	3,841	2,199
	{ Rs. (000)	78,52	1,02,47	85,31	95,46	72,69
Woollen manufactures .	Rs. (000)	1,12	14	46	20	57
Tobacco unmanufactured .	{ Lbs. (000)	—	33	—	37	57
	{ Rs. (000)	—	30	—	82	1,31
Vehicles (excluding Locomotives etc. for Railways) . . . . .	Rs. (000)	1,81,84	1,35,13	1,26,37	64,93	1,07,78
Total of Re-Exports .	Rs. (000)	6,51,83	5,50,13	4,84,82	5,73,96	13,88,84

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 256.—SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE (MERCHANDISE)  
BY CURRENCY AREAS

Value in Rs. (000)					
Area	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	2	3	4	5	6
(a) Imports					
Dollar Area(1) . . . .	97,61,27	100,54,53	95,60,57	211,67,88 (—)	323,37,23 (14,09,08)
Sterling Area . . . .	298,22,45	333,60,52	280,41,13	270,93,21	360,33,
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	283,14,98	222,28,59	196,03,84	178,93,85	260,21,46
Total Imports . . . .	678,98,70	656,43,64	572,05,54	660,64,94	943,92,57
(b) Exports					
Dollar Area(1) . . . .	108,18,67	113,63,63	111,51,42	138,43,75 (1,04)	180,59,56 (11,31,97)
Sterling Area . . . .	306,44,23	332,68,44	286,68,35	289,51,89	398,22,8
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	176,22,16	142,15,32	127,61,21	144,27,80	150,24,3
Total Exports . . . .	590,85,60	588,47,39	525,80,98	572,23,44	729,06,
(c) Re-exports					
Dollar Area(1) . . . .	1,92,48	1,26,69	80,75	86,81 (—)	2,84,60 (52,16)
Sterling Area . . . .	2,76,70	2,21,63	2,12,94	2,02,94	5,36,90
Other Soft Currency Areas . .	1,88,33	2,01,81	1,91,43	2,84,45	5,54,73
Total Re-exports . . . .	6,57,51	5,50,13	4,85,12	5,74,20	13,76,23

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry :  
Director General of Commercial, Intelligence and Statistics.

- (1) Inclusive of 'Medium Currency Area' upto March 1951 and 'Other Hard Currency Area' upto September 1952, which categories were also shown separately till the dates noted against each. Figures for 'Medium' and/or other hard currency areas during the period 1951-52 to 1952-53 are given in brackets.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56

		Value in Rs. (ooo)		
		Dollar Area		
		Total	U.S.A.	Canada
1	2	3	4	
GRAND TOTAL	.	97,61,27	89,30,25	6,84,14
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
GROUP TOTAL I	.	10,62,88	9,52,36	43,08
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	.	— 3	—	3
(b) Fruits and vegetables	.	—	—	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	.	4,82,05	4,42,65	39,40
(d) Liquor	.	80	78	2
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	.	3,95,46	3,91,83	3,63
(f) Spices	.	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	.	67,18	2	—
(h) Tea	.	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	.	21	21	—
(j) Tobacco	.	1,17,15	11,68	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
GROUP TOTAL II	.	12,83,94	14,46,97	82,30
(a) Coal	.	4	4	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	.	1,11,85	91,06	4,93
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	.	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	.	30	30	—
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	.	—	—	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	.	27,25	18,38	2,41
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	.	7,93,36	7,79,14	—
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	.	98,77	31,83	66,94
(i) Paper making materials	.	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	.	38,33	32,93	5,39
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	.	10	10	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	.	3,54	3,53	—
(m) Cotton raw and waste	.	1,14,35	1,13,48	—
(n) Jute	.	—	—	—
(o) Silk	.	—	—	—
(p) Wool	.	—	—	—
(q) Other textile materials	.	17,15	5	—
(r) Wood and timber	.	46,81	44,05	2,63
(s) Miscellaneous	.	32,09	32,08	—

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Dollar Area— <i>contd.</i>		
	Total	U.S.A.	Canada
2	3	4	
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>			
GROUP TOTAL III . . . . .	73,83,27	67,99,85	5,58,69
(a) Apparel . . . . .	22,84	22,80	3
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	8,73	8,68	5
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	8,10,54	7,75,18	22,82
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus) . . . . .	4,93,20	2,77,45	15,66
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	1,03,25	1,02,88	37
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery) . . . . .	1,15,17	1,08,79	6,38
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	7,19	6,93	20
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	2,07	2,06	1
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	1,83	1,83	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery) . . . . .	18,12,97	16,64,73	1,44,22
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	9,92,40	4,13,27	21,65
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	5,09,90	3,49,96	1,55,52
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	1,30,98	16,68	1,14,30
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	14,48	14,44	4
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc. for Railways) . . . . .	23,07,93	22,46,10	61,81
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	4,18	4,18	—
(q) Jute „ „ „ „ . . . . .	1	1	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ „ . . . . .	1	1	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ „ . . . . .	59	7	52
(t) Other yarns and textile fabrics . . . . .	1,59	1,48	11
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,40,41	2,24,84	15,00
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	2	1	—
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	31,16	31,06	7

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Sterling Area					
	Total	U.K.	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
	5	6	7	8	9	10
GRAND TOTAL	2,98,22,45	1,72,69,17	9,41,50	9,57,73	13,46,88	27,11,42
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>						
GROUP TOTAL I	36,50,30	5,47,15	80,57	4,88,39	8,26,20	5,70,54
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	3,08,84	1,95	1	—	1	3,00,25
(b) Fruits and vegetables	5,04,43	13	33	—	22,88	75,98
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	11,33,12	10	—	4,76,52	5,64,49	87,65
(d) Liquors	78,99	77,86	—	—	71	—
(e) Provisions and oilmen's store	7,34,08	2,21,27	9,22	1	2,37,94	1,04,66*
(f) Spices	6,13,27	15	60,03	—	—	1,86
(g) Sugar	2,30,62	2,30,56	—	—	6	—
(h) Tea	18,34	3	3	9,61	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	5	5	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	28,56	15,05	10,95	2,25	11	14
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—</b>						
GROUP TOTAL II	92,60,45	12,19,53	8,24,93	2,79,76	2,22,47	20,76,65
(a) Coal	3	—	—	3	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	3,02,94	39,15	31	—	1	31
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	3,14	—	—	—	49	2,65
(d) Gums, resins and lac	1,02,76	16,24	—	5,55	—	5
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,20,15	5,74	3,83	3,57	2,75	82,62
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	29,57	22,86	9	1,71	1	—
(g) Oils—vegetable, mineral and animal	22,88,79	3,87,67	1,71,24	92	32	15
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	1,23	67	56	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	1,55,98	10,55	2,63	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	8,11,06	2,71	6,43,59	—	1	16,23
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	54,23	5,88	—	—	35,61	—
(m) Cotton raw and waste	20,72,40	66,17	—	—	—	—
(n) Jute	19,32,29	—	—	—	—	19,32,29
(o) Silk	14	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool	8,74,20	6,26,44	—	—	1,82,69	—
(q) Other textile materials	49,01	17,51	—	—	—	—
(r) Wood and timber	2,44,18	4,79	35	2,29,25	18	8,57
(s) Miscellaneous	2,18,35	17,15	2,33	38,73	40	33,78

\* Including eggs.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs (000).

I	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total	U.K.	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
	5	6	7	8	9	10
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL III	1,66,55.61	1,53,55.75	28.89	1,89.55	96.38	20.69
(a) Apparel . . . . .	20.60	10.56	3	—	21	9
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military Stores . . . . .	2,20.13	2,20.02	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	15,42.36	13,99.83	23	1	2,27	5.86
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus) . . . . .	9,79.58	9,43.37	7.37	93	5,40	1,83
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	6,54.83	5,65.86	2,39	—	5	8
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	10,21.76	9,62.97	5	3	3,96	4
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	6.69	5.96	12	11	1	3
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	88.69	87.62	1	—	2	2
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	15.96	13.43	1,36	—	2,18	—
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery)	56,01.86	55,72.39	6,08	6,52	11,06	24
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	17,05.54	16,76.74	42	5	24,05	6
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel and manufactures thereof.	11,55.76	3,63.97	13	1,79,11	2,28,14	—
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	1,66.93	1,63.83	2	—	2,31	1
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	26.74	26.48	—	1	6	—
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc. for Railways).	20,74.57	20,11.05	9,76	1,29	9,35	3,13
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures	3,49.52	3,48.28	—	29	—	2
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	51	48	3	—	—	—
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	39	16	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	95.65	94.07	—	—	36	31
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics	1,74.05	1,68.86	1	1,04	1	4
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,52.49	7,19.82	88	16	7,00	8,83
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	55.94	10,81	58	—	82	43,35
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	2,00,15	1,35.93	6,53	3	1,01	19



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000).

I	Other Soft Currency Areas			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany (Western)
	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL	283,14,98	12,08,10	16,49,54	60,27,83
1.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I	15,28,93	9,29	32,13	23,39
(a) Fish (each <i>clmg</i> cured fish)	12	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	9,62,91	34	28,86	—
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	1,52,99	—	—	—
(d) Liquors	59,79	7	1,14	21,18
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,38,86	8,57	2,13	1,53
(f) Spices	20,75	—	—	—
(g) Sugar	88,54	—	—	—
(h) Tea	2,94	—	—	—
(i) Other food and drink	93	15	—	64
(j) Tobacco	1,10	16	—	4
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II	79,54,45	91,91	1,95,76	1,11,33
(a) Coal	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	3,00,00	5,46	41,44	8,28
(c) Lodder, bran and pollards	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	90,43	26	3,94	23
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	77,10	4	8,95	24
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	16,69	3,98	—	1,24
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	32,39,96	95	82,78	6,90
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	1,34,99	—	—	2,36
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	1,26	—	—	7
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	20,84	—	15	—
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	2,31	1	—	61
(m) Cotton, raw and waste	35,48,23	6,21	—	—
(n) Jute	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk	52,66	—	—	—
(p) Wool	14,49	6,20	—	99
(q) Other textile materials	1,88,72	45,26	18,83	28,71
(r) Wood and timber	44,00	—	—	66
(s) Miscellaneous	2,15,77	25,54	9,67	61,14

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

	Other Soft Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany (Western)
	11	12	13	14
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III . . . . .	1,87,40,47	11,06,52	14,19,35	58,82,53
(a) Apparel . . . . .	7,90	49	1,14	1,55
(b) Arms,ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	22,13	3,97	3,85	7,13
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	13,63,94	67,39	91,20	3,59,64
(d) Cutlery,hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus)	11,40,26	76,92	34,09	5,06,59
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	10,05,78	38,42	83,70	4,77,10
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery).	4,15,04	16,09	32,80	1,71,45
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	19,74	1	4	67
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	1,21,19	31,48	5,22	14,32
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	5,92	22	18	65
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery).	46,06,63	1,05,89	1,39,57	25,14,06
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	39,48,02	3,66,84	61,84	5,19,33
(l) Metals, Other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	8,89,36	1,08,74	22,86	1,02,23
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	13,35,56	20,57	35,69	1,18,50
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	14,59	9	5,88	2,62
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc for Railways)	14,17,27	2,00,28	2,36,42	6,27,29
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures . . . . .	82,36	40	5,63	11,12
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	4	—	—	1
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	7,54	6	34	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	2,01,63	16	1,15,97	4,57
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics . . . . .	16,04,42	54,35	5,02,07	2,4
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	5,31,15	14,15	40,83	2,03,56
				2,40,14
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	1,17	1	—	69
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified. . . . .	89,96	37	2,30	9,89

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (ooo)

I	Other Soft Currency Area — <i>concd.</i>		Grand Total of all Currency areas
	France	Japan	
	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL	15,53,94	33,37,20	6,78,98,70
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I.	52,69	29,81	62,42,11
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	—	7	3,08,99
(b) Fruits and vegetables	9	26,41	14,67,34
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	23	1	17,68,16
(d) Liquors	22,44	1	1,39,58
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	8,94	3,28	13,68,40
(f) Spices	—	3	6,34,02
(g) Sugar	20,99	—	3,86,34
(h) Tea	—	—	21,28
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	1,19
(j) Tobacco	—	—	1,46,81
II—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II	1,23,20	36,88	1,84,98,84
(a) Coal	—	—	7
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	28,28	15,09	7,14,79
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	—	—	3,14
(d) Gums, resins, and lac	2	—	1,93,49
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	45	15	1,97,25
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture	1,11	2	73,51
(g) Oils—Vegetable, mineral and animal	58,74	26	63,22,11
(h) Oilcakes of all kinds	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	—	—	2,34,99
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	1,95,57
(k) Seeds ( <i>including nuts</i> for oils)	26	25	8,32,00
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	—	—	60,08
(m) Cotton raw and waste	—	—	57,34,98
(n) Jute	—	—	19,32,29
(o) Silk	—	23,76	52,80
(p) Wool	7,31	—	8,88,69
(q) Other textile materials	2,49	6,06	2,51,88
(r) Wood and timber	7	37,43	3,44,99
(s) Miscellaneous	24,47	3,86	4,46,21

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

NO. 257.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*concl.*

	Other Soft Currency Area —concl		Grand Total of all currency areas
	France	Japan	
	15	16	
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GRAND TOTAL III.	13,74,37	32,16,06	4,27,79,35
(a) Apparel . . . . .	50	2,59	51,34
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . .	59	—	2,50,99
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	1,62,03	1,13,63	37,19,84
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus)	18,18	88,74	24,13,04
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	87,10	45,58	17,63,86
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery)	11,50	67,41	15,51,97
(g) Furniture, cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber	2	12	33,62
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	8,48	26,68	2,11,95
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	82	52	24,71
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for ma- chinery)	1,03,11	5,93,26	1,20,21,46
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures there of	6,55,29	14,61,16	66,45,96
(l) Metal, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof	22,74	1,29,44	25,55,02
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	10,55	1,04,03	16,33,47
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	1,74	3,78	55,81
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc for Railways)	33,05	1,51,01	57,99,77
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures . . . . .	2,01	30,52	4,26,06
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	—	—	56
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	4	1,60	7,94
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	50	58,24	2,97 87
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics . . . . .	2,29,77	2,58,38	17,80 06
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	26,35	79,37	15,24,05
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	1	—	57,13
V.—Postal Articles and baggage not specified . .	3,67	4,45	3,21,27

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56

1	Value in Rs. (000)		
	Dollar Area		
	Total	U.S.A.	Canada
2	3	4	
GRAND TOTAL	1,08,18,67	85,25,98	14,01,25
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I	25,94.43	20,29.97	5,63,68
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	3.53	3.52	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables	11,25.38	10,71.64	53.21
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	12.94	1.52	11.41
(d) Liquors	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	5.36	3.72	1.62
(f) Spices	2,96.44	2,71.30	24.97
(g) Sugar	—	—	—
(h) Tea	11,50.73	6,78.21	4,72.47
(i) Other food and drink	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco	5	6	—
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured			
GROUP TOTAL II	29,86.71	28,26.28	95.04
(a) Coal	—	—	—
(b) Other non metallic mining and quarry products and the like	4,68.26	4,63.39	3.74
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	2	2	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	5,17.55	4,78.64	11.64
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	2,48.60	2,48.61	—
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	4,76.92	4,66.69	10.23
(g) Oils, Vegetable, mineral and animal	3,60.70	3,06.72	19.51
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	1	1	—
(i) Paper making materials	66.99	66.99	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	1,34.66	1,00.83	33.12
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1.55	41	1.15
(m) Cotton raw and waste	1,34.64	1,26.68	7.96
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	13.06	13.06	—
(p) Wool, " " "	3,93.42	3,92.58	85
(q) Other textile materials	17.59	17.59	—
(r) Wood and timber	14.30	14.27	—
(s) Miscellaneous	1,38.44	1,29.79	6.84

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial,  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

	Dollar Area— <i>contd.</i>		
	Total	U.S.A.	Canada
	2	3	4
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	52,01,42	36,45,03	7,38,84
(a) Apparel . . . . .	31,98	17,46	12,67
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	1,04,35	99,66	4,67
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electric instruments and apparatus). . . . .	3,79	3,39	25
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	81	74	—
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery). . . . .	5	3	—
(g) Furniture, Cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber. . . . .	83	73	5
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	63	63	—
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	91,70	86,62	4,77
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery) . . . . .	32	6	—
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	6,88	6,84	—
(l) Metals, other than Iron and steel and manufactures thereof. . . . .	578	4,42	1,36
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	80	75	1
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	5	—	—
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railways.) . . . . .	3,80	4	—
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures; . . . . .	1,86,70	32,29	1,08,45
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	44,51,53	31,75,75	5,18,71
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	14,12	2,90	32
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	98,04	48,10	49,64
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics . . . . .	17,73	15,23	2,05
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,81,50	1,39,39	35,90
IV.—Living animals . . . . .	36,11	24,70	3,69
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Sterling Area					
	Total	U.K.	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
2	3	4	5	6	7	
GRAND TOTAL	3,06,44,23	1,64,37,56	20,26,70	12,40,02	24,80,87	8,30,06
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—						
GROUP TOTAL	1,13,27,65	84,68,86	8,80,43	92,12	2,05,97	38,68
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish)	3,71,17	2,56	2,84,03	57,12	—	—
(b) Fruits and Vegetables	3,45,5	1,69,82	48,45	2,14	31,77	4,14
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	5,67,94	78,61	1,82,26	—	65	—
(d) Liquors	7,09	—	4,63	2,38	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	2,28,23	1,17,13	28,38	15,85	13,76	1,66
(f) Spices	3,59,13	21,76	1,55,56	1,40	2,21	25,78
(g) Sugar	95,74	—	63,99	—	—	—
(h) Tea	83,71,95	73,94,70	5	10,46	1,50,65	5,86
(i) Other food and drink	20,56	4,29	1	40	3,18	22
(j) Tobacco	8,60,34	6,79,99	1,13,07	2,37	3,75	1,02
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—						
GROUP TOTAL II	61,10,92	38,57,10	1,41,34	4,61,08	3,94,47	4,65,12
(a) Coal	4,12,18	—	60,46	63,03	—	2,65,93
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	3,04,50	2,40,77	1,66	13,70	10,48	15,46
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	1,09,14	99,34	3,22	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac	3,05,08	2,24,47	3,23	5,38	31,81	5,40
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	1,06,29	85,28	13	—	20,70	18
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	1,56,82	1,51,45	4	—	1,49	3,43
(g) Oils, Vegetable, mineral and animal	20,45,89	11,35,62	31,39	3,66,85	2,07,06	13,72
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	3,43,72	3,37,43	1,97	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials	31,65	30,82	—	—	33	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	57	57	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils)	1,72,05	1,16,31	11,90	1,92	1,42	7,69
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	9,01	6,51	16	11	77	61
(m) Cotton raw and waste	9,77,32	6,41,36	3,01	1,89	76,11	32
(n) Jute, " " "	—	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, " " "	2	2	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool " " "	5,06,87	4,90,03	—	—	16,46	—
(q) Other textile materials	72,05	69,37	1	—	—	—
(r) Wool and timber	1,43,08	4,69	11	4,40	44	61,81
(s) Miscellaneous	4,14,70	2,23,06	24,05	3,80	27,40	90,57

\* Including betel leaves.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Sterling Area— <i>contd.</i>					
	Total	U.K.	Ceylon	Burma	Australia	Pakistan
	5	6	7	8	9	10
II.—Articles wholly or mainly manu- factured—						
GROUP TOTAL III . . . . .	1,78,35,44	40,88,11	8,99,24	6,86,74	18,79,41	3,24,26
(a) Apparel . . . . .	1,75,01	24,50	17,25	7,18	15	1,20
(b) Arms,ammunitions and military stores.	1	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	2,61,11	1,17,22	18,71	27,48	68	58,09
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments ( <i>excluding</i> electrical instruments and apparatus).	2,05,62	4,53	57,21	15,61	52	3,59
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	35,59	12,74	2,11	5,88	3,74	4,24
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus ( <i>other than</i> machinery).	35,85	25	7,43	1,27	—	54
(g) Furniture, Cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	30,00	53	1,22	51	8	2,27
(h) Glassware and earthenware	29,88	—	8,35	1,07	—	12,72
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather.	18,24,46	17,31,35	3,78	3,16	2,80	2,24
(j) Machinery of all kinds ( <i>including</i> belting for machinery)	56,21	82	11,44	8,96	2,36	26,29
(k) Metals, Iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	82,45	25,52	81	11,46	—	32,23
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	57,44	1,99	22,49	97	21	1,39
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	55,19	35	5,02	18,08	18	4,34
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . .	74,13	6	31,91	16,29	64	7,24
(o) Vehicles ( <i>excluding</i> locomotives, etc., for Railways).	16,92	1,49	2,46	5,59	—	15
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures	44,57,00	6,58,38	5,37,74	1,69,36	4,03,89	62,11
(q) Jute „ „ „ . . . . .	37,91,57	8,32,17	34,32	3,16,48	13,95,59	2,01
(r) Silk „ „ „ . . . . .	12,91	55	3,87	6	—	—
(s) Woollen „ „ „ . . . . .	3,06,72	2,46,31	7,45	2,50	19,76	6
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics .	3,40,40	85,26	41,10	8,82	5,25	2,98
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	9,76,97	3,38,09	84,57	65,61	38,52	1,01,10
IV.—Living animals . . . . .	24,19	2,73	20,85	8	29	15
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified.	3,46,03	20,76	84,80	—	73	1,82

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Other Soft Currency Area			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany (Western)
	11	12	13	14
GRAND TOTAL	1,76,22,16	8,81,47	5,54,01	14,75,66
<b>I.—Food, drink and tobacco—</b>				
GROUP TOTAL I	27,03,99	44,89	92,81	4,31,35
(a) Fish (excluding canned fish)	1,33	—	16	21
(b) Fruits and vegetables	59,15	3,84	7,28	6,88
(c) Grain, pulse and flour	2,41,96	2,65	8	6,26
(d) Liquors	24	—	—	—
(e) Provisions and oilman's store	1,16,49	8,15	8,91	24,31
(f) Spices	4,11,75	9	26,02	12,12
(g) Sugar	12	—	—	—
(h) Tea	13,91,45	51	4,82	1,23,64
(i) Other food and drink	4,1,58,95	11,83	42,54	57,93
(j) Tobacco	3,22,55	17,82	3,00	—
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—</b>				
GROUP TOTAL II	79,57,52	6,62,25	7,73,58	9,09,75
(a) Coal	12,54	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like	1,24,82	22,16	20,53	95,00
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards	57,85	2,30	—	3,11
(d) Gums, resins and lac	4,77,47	21,12	59,70	1,42,24
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed	3,03,95	1,72	45,03	46,00
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture	15,16,89	1,19,40	73,02	79,56
(g) Oils, Vegetable, mineral and animal	15,30,22	1,03,77	3,19,65	2,39,24
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds	1,86,37	14,50	1,07	37,88
(i) Paper making materials	13,13	3,96	2,85	9
(j) Rubber, raw or crude	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils)	98,87	3,02	9,56	1,85
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax	1,48	67	12	22
(m) Cotton raw and waste	28,26,18	2,44,99	1,58,77	1,49,14
(n) Jute	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk	14,93	9	12,27	—
(p) Wool	72,63	20,52	—	24,47
(q) Other textile materials	77,01	5,23	32,51	4,91
(r) Wood and timber	59,37	6	30,00	5,13
(s) Miscellaneous	3,83,57	92,74	8,54	80,51

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56.—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Other Soft Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>			
	Total	Belgium	Italy	Germany (Western)
	II	II2	II3	II4
III—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL III	69,48.75	1,72.67	87.54	3,32.12
(a) Apparel . . . . .	55.58	3	44	6.65
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	80.14	70	16.60	13.60
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus) . . . . .	96.07	—	3	25
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	31.50	50	5.79	1.46
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery) . . . . .	6.16	—	—	—
(g) Furniture, cabinetwork and manufactures of wood and timber . . . . .	3.9	3	2	9
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	1.86	—	—	1
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather . . . . .	3,82.28	42.26	3.53	1,39.84
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belting for machinery) . . . . .	8.63	5	—	3
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	30.23	2.75	2.54	1
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof . . . . .	87.05	10.79	1.2	3.23
(m) Paper, paste board and stationery . . . . .	36.03	1	2	1
(n) Rubber manufactures . . . . .	11.29	—	—	—
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc. for Railways) . . . . .	12.32	—	36	—
(p) Cotton yarns and manufactures . . . . .	17,10.91	8.48	18	84
(q) Jute yarns and manufactures . . . . .	35,82.20	89.96	40	46.76
(r) Silk . . . . .	6.87	4	7	76
(s) Woollen . . . . .	17.37	74	52	67
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics . . . . .	43.13	17	1	45
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,45.23	16.16	12.91	1,07.46
IV.—Living Animals . . . . .	7.61	1.66	8	2.41
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .	4.29	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Other Soft Currency Area,— <i>contd.</i>		Grand Total of all Areas.
	France.	Japan	
	15	16	17
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	7,02,51	30,14,90	5,50,85,00
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—			
GROUP TOTAL I . . . . .	16,84	75,27	1,66,26,07
(a) Fish ( <i>excluding</i> canned fish) . . . . .	—	—	3,76,03
(b) Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	3,26	—	15,30,03
(c) Grain, pulse and flour . . . . .	6	7,79	9,22,84
(d) Liquors . . . . .	—	—	7,33
(e) Provisions and oilman's store . . . . .	6	1,48	3,50,08
(f) Spices . . . . .	5,51	4,39	10,67,32
(g) Sugars . . . . .	—	—	35,86
(h) Tea . . . . .	2,83	1,14	1,09,14,13
(i) Other food and drink . . . . .	—	29,49	1,79,57
(j) Tobacco . . . . .	15,12	30,98	11,82,94
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly unmanufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL II . . . . .	5,33,92	27,73,14	1,70,55,15
(a) Coal . . . . .	—	4,66	4,24,72
(b) Other non metallic mining and quarry products and the like . . . . .	40,09	62,64	10,97,58
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .	—	51,56	1,67,01
(d) Gums, resins and lac . . . . .	47,31	26,75	13,00,10
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed . . . . .	29,06	2,41	6,58,88
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re- manufacture . . . . .	43,54	8,56,58	21,50,63
(g) Oil—Vegetable, mineral and animal . . . . .	43,168	23,42	39,36,81
(h) Oil cakes of all kinds . . . . .	—	—	5,30,10
(i) Paper making materials . . . . .	2,11	3	1,11,95
(j) Rubber, raw or crude . . . . .	—	—	57
(k) Seeds ( <i>including</i> nuts for oils) . . . . .	5,15	49,51	4,05,58
(l) Tallow, stearine and wax . . . . .	—	—	12,04
(m) Cotton, raw and waste . . . . .	1,26,40	16,44,47	39,28,14
(n) Jute, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste . . . . .	—	88	28,01
(p) Wool, raw and waste . . . . .	18,17	—	9,72,92
(q) Other textile materials . . . . .	17,81	4	1,66,65
(r) Wood and timber . . . . .	13,66	97	2,16,75
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	47,38	49,12	9,36,71

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 258.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

	Other Soft Currency Area— <i>contd.</i>		Grand Total of all Areas
	France	Japan	
I	15	16	17
<hr/>			
III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—			
GROUP TOTAL III	1,51,19	1,66,37	2,49,85.61
(a) Apparel	5	7	26,21.57
(b) Arms, ammunitions and military stores	—	—	1
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines	23,36	4,52	4,45.60
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus).	40	27	3,05.48
(e) Dyes and colours	3,57	2,36	67.90
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other machinery).	7	—	42.05
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber.	2	11	34.73
(h) Glassware and earthenware	3	—	32.42
(i) Hides and skins, tanned or dressed and leather	77.50	97.41	22,93.44
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including beltings for machinery).	4	2	75.14
(k) Metals—iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	—	19.14	1,19.56
(l) Metals, other than iron and steel and manufactures thereof.	2	23.53	1,50.27
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery	2	22	92.02
(n) Rubber, manufactures	—	18	85.47
(o) Vehicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for (Railways)	7.65	—	33.04
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures	2	31	61,54.61
(q) Jute yarn and manufactures	11	—	1,18,25.30
(r) Silk yarn and manufactures	36	6	31.90
(s) Woollen yarn and manufactures	5	12	4,22.43
(t) Other yarn and textile fabrics	—	—	4,01.26
(u) Miscellaneous	40.92	18.25	19,03.70
IV.—Living Animals	—	12	67.91
V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified	56	—	3,50.32

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 259.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56

Value in Rs. (000)

	Dollar Area	Sterling Area	Other Soft Currency Area	Grand total All currency Areas
1	2	3	4	5
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	1,92,48	2,76,70	1,88,33	6,57,51
I.—Food, drink and tobacco—				
GROUP TOTAL I . . . . .	6,91	76,21	16,92	1,00,06
(a) Fish (Excluding canned fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Fruits and vegetables . . . . .	6,93	62,52	3,37	70,82
(c) Grain, pulse and flour . . . . .	—	7,07	8,73	15,80
(d) Liquors . . . . .	—	1	18	19
(e) Provisions and oilman's store . . . . .	—	6,67	18	6,85
(f) Spices . . . . .	—	1,35	47	1,82
(g) Sugar . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(h) Tea . . . . .	—	—	3,80	3,80
(i) Other food and drink . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(j) Tobacco . . . . .	—	59	19	78
II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—				
GROUP TOTAL II. . . . .	92,40	61,41	34,58	1,88,39
(a) Coal . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(b) Other non-metallic mining and quarry products and the like. . . . .	9	6,01	2,34	8,44
(c) Fodder, bran and pollards . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(d) Gums, resins and lac . . . . .	—	9	27	36
(e) Hides and skins, raw or undressed . . . . .	91,20	—	—	91,20
(f) Metallic ores and scrap iron or steel for re-manufacture . . . . .	—	—	20	20
(g) Oils, vegetable, mineral and animal . . . . .	—	8	6	14
(h) Oil-cakes of all kinds . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(i) Paper making materials . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(j) Rubber, raw or crude . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(k) Seeds (including nuts for oils) . . . . .	—	2,93	1,66	4,59
(l) Talow, stearine and wax . . . . .	1	—	—	1
(m) Cotton, raw and waste . . . . .	—	4,62	—	4,62
(n) Jute raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(o) Silk, raw and waste . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(p) Wool, raw and waste . . . . .	1,10	47,54	29,88	78,52

Source.—Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (BY SEA, AIR AND LAND)

No. 259.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS,  
1955-56—*contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)				
	Dollar Area	Sterling Area	Other Soft currency Area	Grand Total All currency Areas
1	2	3	4	5
<b>II.—Raw materials and produce and articles mainly un-manufactured—<i>contd.</i></b>				
(g) Other textile materials . . . . .	—	14	—	14
(r) Wood and Timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(s) Miscellaneous . . . . .	—	—	17	17
<b>III.—Articles wholly or mainly manufactured—</b>				
GROUP TOTAL III	93,15	1,39,07	1,36,82	3,69,04
(e) Apparel . . . . .	1	16	1,26	1,43
(h) Arms, ammunitions and Military stores . . . . .	—	2	—	2
(c) Chemicals, drugs and medicines . . . . .	23	2,51	1,00	5,64
(d) Cutlery, hardware, implements and instruments (excluding electrical instruments and apparatus). . . . .	6,53	36,07	3,29	50,89
(e) Dyes and colours . . . . .	3	91	73	1,73
(f) Electrical goods and apparatus (other than machinery). . . . .	31	5,48	1,70	7,49
(g) Furniture, cabinetware and manufactures of wood and timber. . . . .	—	2	4	6
(h) Glassware and earthenware . . . . .	—	1,74	6	1,80
(i) Hides and skins tanned or dressed and leather. . . . .	—	2	6	8
(j) Machinery of all kinds (including belones for machinery). . . . .	22,99	19,39	34,26	76,64
(k) Metals, iron and steel and manufactures thereof. . . . .	—	69	—	69
(l) Metals, other than iron or steel, and manufactures . . . . .	3	2,87	2,46	5,36
(m) Paper, pasteboard and stationery . . . . .	29	35	17	81
(n) Rubber, manufactures . . . . .	—	1,25	—	1,25
(o) Benicles (excluding locomotives, etc., for Railways). . . . .	50,56	57,62	73,66	1,81,84
(p) Cotton yarn and manufactures . . . . .	—	57	1,12	1,69
(q) Jute . . . . .	11,10	—	93	12,93
(r) Silk yarn and manufactures . . . . .	—	—	—	—
(s) Woollen . . . . .	9	12	92	1,13
(t) Other yarn and textiles . . . . .	—	59	3,94	4,58
(u) Miscellaneous . . . . .	98	7,69	5,21	13,88
<b>IV.—Living Animals . . . . .</b>				
	—	1	—	2
<b>V.—Postal articles and baggage not specified . . . . .</b>				
	—	—	—	—



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 260.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT.

Rs. (000)					
Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GOLD—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	10	6	7	3	82
Aden <i>including</i> Protectorate . . . . .	1,35	1,27	85	54	1,84
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	35	31	24	1	37
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	14
Singapore . . . . .	3	—	1	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	—	5	—	—	1,28
Union of south Africa . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Tanganyika . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—
W. Pakistan . . . . .	12	69	7	—	1,91
E. Pakistan . . . . .	—	15	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	5,60	1,30	3	25	7,95
Saudi-Arabia . . . . .	8	6	—	1	1,19
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	1	1	—	—	12
Iraq . . . . .	6	15	—	—	95,11
Hongkong . . . . .	—	5	—	—	1,28
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hongkong and Macao) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Germany Western . . . . .	43	65	47	4	22
Belgium . . . . .	70	46	29	1,24	1,09
France . . . . .	—	—	—	29	—
Portugal . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Indonesia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Syria . . . . .	—	1,45	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	—	—	2	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—
Mexico . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—VALUE</b> . . . . .	<b>9,99</b>	<b>6,67</b>	<b>2,07</b>	<b>2,16</b>	<b>1,16,12</b>
<b>TOTAL, GOLD—Quantity Fine Oz. (000)</b> . . . . .	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

No. 260.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) IMPORTED INTO INDIA,  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Countries	Rs. (000)				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	2519-53	1951-52
	1	2	3	4	5
SILVER—					
United Kingdom . . . . .	3	—	20	5	53
Fiji Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	2	—
Aden and Protectorate . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Pakistan Western . . . . .	—	2	—	—	—
Pakistan Eastern . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Hongkong . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Mauritius and Dependencies (including Seychelles)	—	—	—	—	—
Germany Western . . . . .	—	—	2,77	27	2,86
Belgium . . . . .	—	—	3,02	4,78	5,25
Muscat and Oman . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Trucial Coast . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Haudramaut . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kuwait . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iran . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.S.R . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—SILVER—Value . . . . .	3	2	5,99	5,16	8,64
TOTAL—SILVER—Quantity Fine Oz (000)	—	—	1,42	1,28	1,67
TOTAL IMPORT OF GOLD AND SILVER— Value (Rs. 000)	9,02	6,69	8,06	7,32	1,44,76

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

NO. 261.—VALUE OF TREASURE (GOLD AND SILVER) EXPORTED FROM INDIA  
DISTINGUISHING PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION.

Rs. (000)

Countries	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>GOLD—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	—	2,04	—	—	—
Pakistan . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kenya Colony . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
France . . . . .	—	42	—	1	—
United States of America . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Value . . . . .	—	2,46	—	1	—
TOTAL—GOLD—Quantity . oz (000)	—	1	—	—	—
<b>SILVER—</b>					
United Kingdom . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Bahrain Islands . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Ceylon . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Burma . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Commonwealth of Australia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Singapore . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Saudi Arabia . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Muscat Territory . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Iraq . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Egypt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—SILVER—Value . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Quantity Fine oz (000) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—EXPORT OF GOLD AND SILVER . (Rs. 000)	—	2,46	—	1	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

(BY SEA AND AIR)

## No. 262.—INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND PRICE LEVEL OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

(A) Base : 1938-39 = 100

Year	Exports		Imports	
	Quantum	Price	Quantum	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1943-44 . . . . .	54.0	227.4	59.6	195.5
1944-45 . . . . .	52.9	244.3	71.0	188.3
1945-46 . . . . .	61.7	240.8	78.7	205.9
1946-47 . . . . .	64.2	284.9	72.2	262.2
1947-48 . . . . .	65.2	372.2	86.8	301.5
1948-49 . . . . .	60.6	421.4	100.2	355.8

(B) Base : 1948-49 = 100

Year	Exports (including re-exports)		Imports	
	Quantum	Prices	Quantum	Prices
1	2	3	4	5
1949-50 . . . . .	108.7	103.4	103.0	97.3
1950-51 . . . . .	122.6	114.6	93.0	199.0
1951-52 . . . . .	98.1	168.9	118.0	130.2
1953-53 . . . . .	109.0	118.9	88.0	128.7
1953-54 . . . . .	109.0	111.2	86.0	114.4
1954-55 . . . . .	115.0	116.8	94.0	115.6

(C) Base : 1952-53 = 100

Year	Exports (1)		Imports	
	Volume	Price	Volume	Price
1	2	3	4	5
1953-54 . . . . .	100	92	93	92
1954-55 . . . . .	105	98	110	89
1955-56 . . . . .	115	90	116	87

(1) Excluding Re-exports

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 263.—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE  
TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES).*Imports*

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	49,420	56,341	21,715	4,512	12,418
Gram and Pulse . . . . .	86,161	63,556	43,964	45,849	17,607
Rice, husked . . . . .	449,893	592,216	675,626	672,180	144,180
Rice, unhusked . . . . .	326,787	314,340	404,496	403,282	114,967
Others . . . . .	115,442	76,207	123,022	106,351	43,593
Hides of cattle . . . . .	19,128	16,610	15,058	17,217	18,256
Skins of sheep and goats . . . . .	1,194	1,037	2,250	1,693	1,368
Ghee . . . . .	36,209	38,885	38,233	44,337	33,357
Tobacco . . . . .	647	2,594	368	2,166	4,176
Wool, raw . . . . .	20,245	17,946	9,390	13,150	24,210
Borax . . . . .	1,938	2,165	3,753	1,593	890
Jute, raw . . . . .	58,818	28,696	111,780	141,521	193,253
<b>Oil seeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	32,869	28,937	123,578	133,734	42,674
Mustard and rape seed . . . . .	131,313	101,937	184,329	266,275	65,150
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

NO. 264—TRADE WITH TIBET, NEPAL, SIKKIM AND BHUTAN (RAIL-BORNE TRADE AT STATIONS ADJACENT TO LAND-FRONTIER ROUTES)—*contd.**Exports*

Articles	Quantities in maunds, except for treasure				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>Cotton—</b>					
Twist and yarn . . . . .	8,638	4,350	12,512	8,168	6,575
Piece goods, foreign . . . . .	1,032	104	791	726	1,974
Piece goods, Indian . . . . .	103,454	82,319	89,481	117,596	124,251
<b>Dyes and dyeing materials—</b>					
Indigo-Natural . . . . .	—	—	41	433	—
Others dyes . . . . .	255	117	220	1,159	1,784
<b>Grain and Pulse—</b>					
Wheat . . . . .	12,551	4,653	7,150	6,088	41,165
Rice, husked . . . . .	21,090	1,091	322	1,835	16,520
Others . . . . .	37,715	38,186	33,357	84,747	33,562
<b>Iron and Steel—</b>					
Unwrought . . . . .	2,333	2,551	4,479	3,986	3,617
Sections . . . . .	27,977	23,259	28,601	24,877	47,715
Machinery and Mill work . . . . .	2,111	5,813	45,927	4,050	23,386
<b>Other including Hardware and</b>					
Cutlery . . . . .	4,824	7,893	5,762	7,954	4,707
Petroleum . . . . .	108,030	76,177	83,063	59,387	99,953
Salt . . . . .	725,287	588,340	430,877	802,327	794,972
<b>Sugar—</b>					
Refined . . . . .	32,503	35,945	34,716	34,415	37,806
Unrefined . . . . .	15,354	7,431	4,064	3,285	9,948
<b>Tea—</b>					
<b>Black—</b>					
Brick . . . . .	367	201	233	113	513
Others . . . . .	184	245	702	2,033	893
<b>Green—</b>					
Brick . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	13	121	51	20
<b>Tobacco</b>					
Brass and Copper . . . . .	19,191	15,548	12,944	17,413	19,451
Betejnuts . . . . .	3,249	3,664	3,098	2,299	4,061
	3,217	4,854	10,595	10,307	20,882
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Gold (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver (in ounces) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

## No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA

*Imports*

Articles	Pakistan (East)				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	1	2	3	4	5
Animals, Living . . . . .	41,98	37,07	17,79	9,18	40
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement . . . . .	5,50	2,47	1,55	2,50	1,54
Chalk . . . . .	—	—	—	1,71	89
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs (1) . . . . .	1,04,35	1,09,57	88,31	53,17	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	2,94,26	2,59,35	1,56,73	1,33,60	1,30,66
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)—					
Fresh fruits. . . . .	9	6	4,61	13,16	8,42
Dried fruits . . . . .	—	3	7	4	—
Vegetables fresh or dried . . .	12,28	17,47	23,85	40,31	43,87
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . . .	1,48	11,89	93	1,73	2,06,88
Hides and Skins raw . . . . .	77,52	57,76	52,89	53,08	75,17
Kapok (1) . . . . .	27,87	32,07	40,86	20,83	..
Seeds . . . . .	15,77	1,75	35,16	30,58	8,33
Spices . . . . .	48	10	4,86	46,47	1,21,94
Textiles—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	19,29,73	12,97,27	14,24,76	16,40,73	66,98,52
Wool, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Wood and Timber . . . . .	8,47	4,03	2,32	3,43	2,01
All other Articles of Merchandise .	4,87	3,48	3,32	18,32	87,81
<b>TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>25 24,65</b>	<b>18,34,38</b>	<b>18,58,01</b>	<b>20,68,84</b>	<b>73,86,45</b>

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Imports.—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)					
Pakistan (West)					
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
I	7	8	9	10	11
Animals, Living . . . . .	1,31	1,56	5	1,49	2,80
Building and Engineering materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	70
Chalk . . . . .	20	—	1,86	1,19	39
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida . . . . .	7	35	3	8	1,36
Eggs (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—					
Fresh fruits . . . . .	52,02	27,78	29,87	30,12	7, 1
Dried fruits . . . . .	9,39	2,36	1,06	11	4,69
Vegetables fresh or dried . . . . .	1,48	52	59	1,74	13,99
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . . .	16,29	72	—	9	9,95
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	64	55	13	1	1,28
Kapok (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Seeds . . . . .	—	3	3,58	4,20	1,40,24
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	23	14,32
Textiles—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool, raw . . . . .	—	—	6	—	—
Wood and Timber . . . . .	—	—	—	6	—
All other Articles of Merchandise . . . . .	7,16	6,57	6,55	14,49	81,71
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	83,56	40,44	43,78	53,81	3,09,14

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*  
(LAND FRONTIER)No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Imports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Afghanistan				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
1	12	13	14	15	16
Animals Living . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chalk . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida . . . . .	13,07	10,98	10,89	7,55	33,28
Eggs (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—					
Fresh fruits . . . . .	65,15	1,67,90	1,33,57	1,32,43	76,80
Dried fruits . . . . .	1,96,29	2,38,05	1,95,11	2,24,87	2,02,55
Vegetable fresh or dried . . . . .	68	61	69	55	22
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . . .	1,69	1,20	53	39	—
Hides, and Skins, raw . . . . .	29,30	26,64	21,54	7,55	6,97
Kapok (1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Seeds . . . . .	7,26	9,85	9,35	6,16	4,96
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	23	4
Textiles—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool raw . . . . .	—	42	8,94	5,21	1,83
Wood and Timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise . . . . .	5,73	4,10	4,83	5,54	17,50
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	3,19,17	4,59,75	3,85,45	3,90,48	3,44,15

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Imports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)					
I	Iran				
	1955-56 17	1954-55 18	1953-54 19	1952-53 20	1951-52 21
Animals Living . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chalk . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Fish (excluding Canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetable (excluding Betel leaves)—					
Fruits . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dried fruits . . . . .	31	—	—	—	3.43
Vegetable fresh or dried . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Grain, Pulse and Flour . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Kapok(1) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Seeds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Jute, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise . . . . .	—	—	—	14	2
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	31	—	—	14	3.45

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Imports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Burma				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	(1) 1951-52 (8 months)
	22	23	24	25	26
Animals Living . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood—					
Cement . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Chalk . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)—					
Asafoetida . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Eggs (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)—					
Fresh Fruits . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Dried fruits . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Vegetable fresh or dried . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Grain Pulse and Flour . . . . .	2,01	4,14	6,16	2,84	1,45
Hides and Skins, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Kapok (2) . . . . .	—	—	—	—	..
Seeds . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Jute, raw! . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wool, raw . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Wood and Timber . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise . . . . .	—	—	—	5	—
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	2,01	4,14	6,16	2,89	1,45

(1) Statistics relating to land frontier trade with Burma are being recorded with effect from August 1951.

(2) Separately specified from April 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 265.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Imports—concl'd.*

Value in Rs.(000)

I	Total				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	27	28	29	30	31
<b>Animals Living</b> . . . . .	43,28	38,64	28,34	10,67	3,20
<b>Building and Engineering Materials</b> <b>other than of Iron, Steel or Wood</b>					
Cement . . . . .	5,50	2,47	1,55	2,50	2,24
Chalk . . . . .	20	—	1,86	2,90	1,28
<b>Drugs and Medicines (excluding</b> <b>Chemicals)—</b>					
Asafoetida . . . . .	13,14	11,33	10,92	7,63	34,64
Eggs (1) . . . . .	1,04,35	1,09,57	88,31	53,17	—
Fish (excluding canned and bottled fish) . . . . .	2,94,26	2,59,35	1,56,73	1,33,60	1,30,66
<b>Fruits Nuts and Vegetables (excluding</b> <b>Betel Leaves)—</b>					
Fresh Fruits . . . . .	1,17,26	1,95,74	1,68,05	1,75,71	1,32,93
Dried fruits . . . . .	2,05,98	2,40,43	1,96,24	2,25,02	2,10,67
Vegetables fresh or dried . . . . .	14,44	18,60	25,12	42,60	48,08
<b>Grain Pulse and Flour</b> . . . . .	21,46	17,95	7,62	5,05	2,18,28
<b>Hides and Skins, raw</b> . . . . .	1,07,46	84,94	74,56	60,64	83,42
Kapok (1) . . . . .	27,87	32,07	40,86	20,83	—
<b>Seeds</b> . . . . .	23,03	11,63	48,09	40,94	1,53,53
<b>Spices</b> . . . . .	48	10	4,86	46,93	1,36,30
<b>Textiles—</b>					
Jute, raw . . . . .	19,29,73	12,97,27	14,24,76	16,40,73	66,98,52
Wool, raw . . . . .	—	42	9,00	5,11	1,84
Wood and Timber . . . . .	8,47	4,03	2,32	3,49	2,01
<b>All other Articles of Merchandise</b> . . . . .	17,78	14,17	14,21	38,54	1,87,04
<b>TOTAL—Merchandise</b> . . . . .	29,34,69	23,38,71	22,93,40	25,16,16	80,44,64
<b>Treasure—</b>					
Gold . . . . .	8	8	2	1	8
Silver bullion and coin (other than the current coins of G.O.I.) and silver sheets . . . . .	33	10	63	4	31
Currency Notes . . . . .	—	2	1	—	—
<b>TOTAL—Treasure</b> . . . . .	41	20	66	5	39

(1) Separately specified from April, 1952.

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 266.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Exports.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Pakistan (East)					6
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	
2	3	4	5			
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	—	—	—	5	48	
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood.	10,30	10,48	17,37	28,25	34,14	
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations .	1,09	2,01	1,21	9,38	8,57	
Coal and Coke . . . . .	1,14,45	1,01,38	1,10,95	1,29,99	47,37	
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals).	23,98	21,76	12,45	75,43	61,16	
Fruits Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves).	34	61	1,06	42,09	1,33,22	
Glass and Glass ware . . . . .	9,78	4,43	4,23	6,62	19,65	
Leather . . . . .	8	—	4	9,80	9,22	
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	22,59	11,68	15,85	32,19	34,27	
Oils—Vegetable non-essential . . .	2,79	1,04	1,22	2,55,44	2,94,70	
Salt . . . . .	2,84	8,71	13,50	8,40	23,33	
Soup . . . . .	20	11	8	21,61	16,50	
Spices . . . . .	7,25	6,65	3,20	34,51	2,67,32	
Tea—						
Black . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
Green . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
Textiles—						
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	37	13,95	21,12	46,84	39,21	
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	—	—	—	22,45	—	
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	—	—	—	—	—	
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis . . .	—	—	9	80,60	2,79,51	
All other Articles of Merchandise .	1,24,84	1,08,92	87,06	4,87,41	7,24,97	
Total Merchandise	3,20,90	2,91,73	2,89,43	12,91,06	19,93,62	

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 266.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Exports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Pakistan (West)				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	7	8	9	10	11
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	12
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	1,52	1,60	1,10	3,83	46
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations .	56	1,50	36	24	34
Coal and Coke . . . . .	98,66	1,18,93	1,63,68	1,18,83	1,26,74
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	13,56	11,98	7,33	18,23	24,55
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)	27	66	18	73,71	1,92,06
Glass and Glass ware . . . . .	51	10	9	43	24
Leather . . . . .	2	..	22	23	54
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	1,45	88	6,27	17,81	5,18
Oils—Vegetable non-essential . . .	2,07	2,26	1,83	1,93	99
Salt . . . . .	1	—	—	—	—
Soap . . . . .	3	—	—	1,30	4
Spices . . . . .	3,23	1,88	75	10,78	21,71
Ten—					
Black . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—
Green . . . . .	73	27	—	53	—
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	50	78	1	2,21	6,61
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	—	—	—	14,88	3,91
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	—	—	2	10	11
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis . . .	—	—	—	24,45	7,91
All other Articles of Merchandise .	1,05,51	53,43	1,44,10	1,62,65	2,40,87
<b>TOTAL—Merchandise .</b>	<b>2,28,68</b>	<b>1,94,27</b>	<b>3,30,94</b>	<b>4,52,35</b>	<b>6,32,38</b>



(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 266.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Exports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Afghanistan				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	12	13	14	15	16
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	68	1,17	9,68	2,49	10,51
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	2	—	1,13	—	—
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	16	8	10	..	7
Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	16	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	50	1,01	1,34	57	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel Leaves)	3	2	2	1	—
Glass and Glassware . . . . .	23	44	65	33	21
Leather . . . . .	1,52	5,78	11,78	12,76	5,96
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	27	18	5	1	1
Oils —Vegetable non-essential . . .	1	—	2	10	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Soap . . . . .	50	23	2,38	96	1,51
Spices . . . . .	4,12	2,26	3,92	1,47	1,99
Tea—					
Black . . . . .	1,91	42	90	1,20	85
Green . . . . .	41,98	51,40	54,06	65,25	49,19
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	1,84	1,51	13,18	11,01	2,59
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	1	55	70	1,95	28
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	37	73	1,66	1,29	99
Tobacco Manufactured —Bidis . .	2	4	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise .	8,67	18,50	18,60	37,76	8,64
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	62,84	84,48	1,20,17	1,37,16	83,49

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 264.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Exports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Iran				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
	17	18	19	20	21
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	—	—	—	—	—
Chemicals and Chemical Preparations	—	—	—	—	—
Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and Glassware . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Leather . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	—	—	—	—	—
Oils—Vegetable non-essential . .	—	—	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Soap . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tea—					
Black . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Green . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco Manufactured—Bidis . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise .	40	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	40	—	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*contd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 266.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*contd.**Exports—contd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

I	Burma (1)				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52(1) (8 months)
	22	23	24	25	26
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	—	23	30	—	—
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	—	—	—	—	—
Chemical and Chemical Preparations .	—	—	—	—	—
Coal and Coke . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	—	—	—	—	—
Fruits Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	—	—	—	—	—
Glass and Glassware . . . . .	—	—	—	1	1
Leather . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Machinery and Millwork (excluding printing and lithographing)	—	—	—	—	—
Oils—Vegetable non-essential . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Salt . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Soap . . . . .	79	4	17	1,25	63
Spices . . . . .	—	—	—	—	1
Tea—					
Black . . . . .	—	2	1,67	1,14	3
Green . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	3	1,63	2,60	—	—
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	—	—	—	—	—
Tobacco Manufactured Bidis . . .	—	—	—	—	—
All other Articles of Merchandise .	50	1,02	62	53	3,60
<b>TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .</b>	<b>1,32</b>	<b>2,94</b>	<b>5,36</b>	<b>2,93</b>	<b>4,28</b>

(1) Statistics relating to land frontier trade with Burma are being recorded with effect from August, 1955

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

## (LAND FRONTIER)

No. 266.—TRADE WITH PAKISTAN, AFGHANISTAN, IRAN AND BURMA  
—*concl'd.**Exports—concl'd.*

Value in Rs. (000)

1	Total				
	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52
2	27	28	29	30	31
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	68	1,40	9,98	2,54	11,11
Building and Engineering Materials other than of Iron, Steel or Wood	11,84	12,08	19,60	31,08	34,60
Chemical and Chemical Preparations .	1,80	3,60	1,67	9,62	8,99
Coal and Coke . . . . .	2,13,11	2,20,47	2,79,63	2,46,87	1,74,11
Drugs and Medicines (excluding Chemicals)	38,04	34,74	21,12	94,25	86,40
Fruits, Nuts and Vegetables (excluding Betel leaves)	64	1,29	1,26	1,15,81	3,25,28
Glass and Glassware . . . . .	10,52	4,97	4,97	7,44	20,11
Leather . . . . .	1,62	5,78	12,04	22,81	15,72
Machinery and Mill work (excluding printing and lithographing)	24,30	12,74	22,17	57,01	39,46
Oils—Vegetable non-essential . . .	4,87	3,30	3,07	2,57,52	2,95,69
Salt . . . . .	2,84	8,71	13,50	3,40	23,33
Soap . . . . .	1,52	38	2,63	2,11,12	18,68
Spices . . . . .	14,60	10,80	7,87	46,76	2,91,03
Tea—					
Black . . . . .	1,91	44	2,57	2,35	88
Green . . . . .	42,76	51,67	54,06	61,78	49,19
Textiles—					
Cotton Piecegoods . . . . .	2,71	16,24	34,31	60,06	48,41
Jute Gunny Bags . . . . .	4	2,18	3,30	39,28	4,19
Woollen and Worsted Piecegoods .	37	73	1,68	1,39	1,10
Tobacco Manufactured Bidis . . .	2	4	9	1,05,06	2,87,42
All other Articles of Merchandise .	2,39,96	1,81,85	2,50,38	6,88,35	17,35,70
TOTAL—Merchandise . . . . .	6,14,15	5,73,41	7,45,90	18,83,50	27,13,77
Treasure—					
Gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Silver . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Currency Notes . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL—Treasure . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—*concl'd.*

## No. 267. OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

Year		Balance of trade in merchandise	Balance of transaction in treasury			Visible balance of trade
			Gold	Silver	Total	
1		2	3	4	5	6
<b>By Sea and Air—</b>						
1945-46	. . . . .	—26,85	—28	—7,53	—7,25	—34,40
1946-47	. . . . .	—14,74	—7,94	—24,57	—32,51	—47,25
1947-48	. . . . .	—47,48	—9,80	—11,61	—21,41	—68,89
<b>By Sea, Air and Land—</b>						
1948-49	. . . . .	—185,13	—2	—84	—80	—185,99
1949-50	. . . . .	—141,93	—2	2	—4	—141,97
1950-51	. . . . .	49,59	—17	—3	—20	—49,79
1951-52	. . . . .	237,10	—1,15	—9	—1,24	—238,34
1952-53	. . . . .	—93,69	—2	—5	—7	—93,76
1953-54	. . . . .	44,65	—2	—6	—8	—44,73
1954-55	. . . . .	—62,72	—4	—	—4	—62,76
1955-56	. . . . .	—95,43	—8	—	—8	—95,51

Sources : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General of Commercial  
Intelligence and Statistics.

Note.—From April 1949, figures exclude transit trade. Land frontier trade has been taken into account from April 1943

## (B) COASTING TRADE

## No. 268.—TOTAL VALUE OF COASTING TRADE

		Rs. (000)			
		1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53
I		2	3	4	5
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		154,135,50	132,58,34	143,83,50	128,34,20
Foreign . . . . .		12,20,18	12,44,46	11,56,85	15,73,99
Total Merchandise . . . . .		166,55,68	145,02,80	155,40,35	144,08,19
Treasure . . . . .		..	1,87	5,48	17,14
Total—Imports . . . . .		166,55,68	145,04,67	155,45,83	144,25,33
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		133,21,76	129,09,51	138,92,30	136,05,14
Foreign . . . . .		13,50,85	13,23,03	11,74,92	14,54,08
Total—Merchandise . . . . .		146,72,61	142,32,54	150,67,22	150,59,22
Treasure . . . . .		6,06	1,67	2,07	10,86
Total—Export . . . . .		146,78,67	142,34,21	150,69,29	150,70,18
Total—Trade . . . . .		313,34,35	287,38,88	306,15,12	294,95,51
		1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
I		6	7	8	9
<b>IMPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		140,83,27	107,50,02	92,19,71	118,67,08
Foreign . . . . .		19,19,98	15,68,30	8,79,54	14,48,48
Total Merchandise . . . . .		160,03,26	123,18,32	100,99,15	133,15,56
Treasure . . . . .		1,47	59,89	..	21,35
Total Imports . . . . .		160,04,73	123,78,21	100,99,15	133,36,91
<b>EXPORTS</b>					
<b>Merchandise—</b>					
Indian . . . . .		148,41,55	107,92,50	89,99,53	123,67,43
Foreign . . . . .		19,75,48	21,39,87	14,59,82	27,00,74
Total—Merchandise . . . . .		168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17
Treasure . . . . .		—	—	—	—
Total Imports . . . . .		168,17,03	129,32,37	104,59,35	150,68,17
Total—Trade . . . . .		488,16,76	253,10,588	205,58,50	284,05,08

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry,  
Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.

## (B) COASTING TRADE—contd

No. 269.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN) AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL MARITIME STATES OF INDIA.

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	IMPORTS			TREASURE	
		MERCHANDISE				
		Indian	Foreign	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
West Bengal	1948-49	41,48,10	5,52,43	47,00,53	—	
	1949-50	27,54,95	2,85,68	30,40,63	—	
	1950-51	26,47,62	2,94,57	29,42,19	—	
	1951-52	35,00,72	4,15,52	39,16,24	—	
	1952-53	24,87,99	4,18,17	29,06,16	—	
	1953-54	28,31,88	1,45,82	29,77,70	—	
	1954-55	31,39,07	3,08,42	34,47,49	—	
	1955-56	35,22,19	2,31,97	37,54,16	—	
	Orissa	1948-49	4,68	23	4,91	—
		1949-50	14,75	66	15,41	—
1950-51		7,95	—	7,95	—	
1951-52		7,82	—	7,82	—	
1952-53		5,07	—	5,07	—	
1953-54		10,51	—	10,51	—	
1954-55		2,35	6	2,41	—	
1955-56		—	—	..	—	
Bombay		1948-49	42,56,99	2,15,95	44,72,93	21,35
		1949-50	35,89,09	1,59,89	37,49,58	—
	1950-51	42,59,46	2,11,10	44,70,56	59,81	
	1951-52	44,25,56	2,20,61	45,46,17	1,41	
	1952-53	41,18,28	2,30,11	43,48,39	17,11	
	1953-54	46,15,21	1,94,27	48,09,48	5,41	
	1954-55	43,51,91	1,15,22	44,67,13	1,81	
	1955-56	45,81,91	78,87	46,60,78	—	

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry:  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics.



(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 269.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL  
MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (000)

STATES	Years	EXPORT			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
1	2	7	8	9	10
West Bengal . . . . .	1948-49	28,09,29	2,44,40	30,53,69	—
	1949-50	20,88,06	1,66,46	22,54,52	—
	1950-51	25,45,88	2,04,47	27,50,35	—
	1951-52	36,70,83	1,28,74	37,99,57	—
	1952-53	34,50,33	1,57,38	36,07,71	—
	1953-54	31,12,26	1,54,65	32,66,91	—
	1954-55	24,05,87	1,57,56	25,63,43	—
	1955-56	28,76,44	32,41,74	31,18,18	—
	1948-49	25,60	—	25,60	—
	1949-50	45,58	—	45,58	—
	1950-51	29,20	—	29,20	—
	1951-52	70	—	70	—
Orissa . . . . .	1952-53	35,84	5	35,89	—
	1953-54	71,22	—	71,22	—
	1954-55	25,63	—	25,63	—
	1955-56	—	—	—	—
Bombay . . . . .	1948-49	56,71,67	22,70,77	79,42,44	—
	1949-50	25,42,52	12,03,52	37,46,04	—
	1950-51	34,24,80	17,80,35	52,05,15	—
	1951-52	44,15,52	17,25,35	61,40,87	—
	1952-53	42,89,20	10,96,03	53,85,23	—
	1953-54	38,15,64	8,79,44	46,95,08	—
	1954-55	37,23,20	8,99,19	46,22,39	—
	1955-56	41,63,12	10,23,26	51,86,38	—

Source : Ministry of Commerce and Industry ;  
Director General of Commercial Intelligence and

(B) COASTING TRADE—*contd.*

No. 269.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL  
MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*contd.*

Rs. (ooo)

STATES	Year	IMPORTS				
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE	
		Indian	Foreign	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
Madras . . . . .	1948-49	34,57,31	6,79,87	41,37,18	—	
	1949-50	28,60,32	4,33,00	32,93,33	—	
	1950-51	38,15,02	10,58,19	48,73,21	—	
	1951-52	28,73,96	5,60,36	34,34,32	—	
	1952-53	32,11,25	4,17,94	36,19,29	—	
	1953-54	29,40,34	3,61,53	33,01,87	—	
	1954-55	24,64,55	3,24,90	27,89,45	—	
	1955-56	32,52,68	3,44,46	35,97,14	—	
	Cochin port . . . . .	1951-52	16,11,70	3,82,18	19,93,87	—
		1952-53	18,75,80	2,47,24	21,23,13	—
1953-54		26,93,00	2,56,66	29,49,66	—	
1954-55		18,72,41	2,29,16	21,01,58	—	
1955-56		24,17,48	2,25,79	26,43,27	—	
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch . . . . .		1951-52	16,60,38	4,34,20	20,99,58	—
	1952-53	11,35,67	2,60,43	13,96,10	—	
	1953-54	11,80,93	1,98,57	13,79,50	—	
	1954-55	13,86,65	2,66,69	16,53,34	—	
	1955-56	16,61,13	3,39,10	20,00,23	—	
	Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1950-51	19,96	4,45	24,41	—
1951-52		3,13	2,11	5,24	—	
1952-53		6	10	16	—	
1953-54		1,11,64	—	1,11,64	—	
1954-55		41,40	—	41,40	—	
1955-56		11	—	11	—	
TOTAL . . . . .		1948-49	118,67,08	14,48,49	133,35,57	21,32
		1949-50	92,19,72	8,79,43	100,99,15	—
		1950-51	107,50,01	15,68,31	123,18,82	59,89
		1951-52	140,83,27	19,19,98	160,03,26	1,47
	1952-53	128,34,20	15,73,99	144,08,19	17,14	
	1953-54	143,83,50	11,56,85	155,40,35	5,48	
	1954-55	132,58,34	12,44,45	145,02,80	1,87	
	1955-56	154,35,50	12,20,18	166,55,68	—	
	1951-52	—	—	—	—	
	1952-53	—	—	—	—	

(B) COASTING TRADE—*concl'd.*

No. 269.—TOTAL VALUE OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN AND FOREIGN)  
AND TREASURE IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM THE SEVERAL  
MARITIME STATES OF INDIA—*concl'd.*

Rs. 1,000.

STATES	Years	EXPORTS			
		MERCHANDISE			TREASURE
		Indian	Foreign	Total	
		7	8	9	10
Madras . . . . .	1948-49	38,60,87	1,85,57	40,46,44	—
	1949-50	43,23,37	89,85	44,13,32	—
	1950-51	45,42,18	1,55,04	46,97,22	—
	1951-52	30,79,93	95,47	37,75,40	—
	1952-53	30,34,50	96,09	31,30,59	—
	1953-54	35,91,89	95,79	38,87,68	—
	1954-55	33,56,44	2,18,97	35,75,41	—
	1955-56	25,92,62	49,25	26,41,87	—
	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	16,96
Cochin port . . . . .	1953-54	19,18,72	4,10	19,22,82	1,95
	1954-55	18,43,64	7,78	18,51,42	1,67
	1955-56	22,56,34	12,28	22,71,62	6,06
	1951-52	10,36,09	24,26	10,60,35	—
	1952-53	9,17,84	80,85	9,98,69	—
Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch . . . . .	1953-54	13,62,02	40,94	14,02,96	—
	1954-55	15,54,73	39,54	15,94,27	—
	1955-56	14,26,87	24,30	14,51,17	—
	1950-51	2,50,43	—	2,50,43	—
	1951-52	1,33,18	—	1,33,18	—
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	1952-53	84,19	—	84,19	—
	1953-54	20,55	—	20,56	—
	1954-55	—	—	—	—
	1955-56	138	—	138	—
TOTAL . . . . .	1948-49	123,67,44	27,00,74	150,68,18	—
	1949-50	89,99,53	14,59,83	104,59,36	—
	1950-51	107,92,42	21,39,86	129,32,37	—
	1951-52	148,41,55	19,75,48	168,17,03	—
	1952-53	136,05,14	14,54,08	150,59,22	10,69
	1953-54	138,92,30	11,74,92	150,67,22	1,94
	1954-55	129,09,51	13,23,03	142,32,54	1,67
	1955-56	133,21,76	13,50,85	146,72,61	6,06
	1951-52	19,68,30	1,66	19,69,96	—
	1952-53	17,93,24	23,69	18,16,93	16,96

## (C) INLAND TRADE

No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS DURING 1955-55.

Mds. (000)

Imported into :—	Coal and Coke	Cotton Piecegoods	Grain, Pulse and Flour		Jute	Raw
			Rice not in the Husk	Wheat		
1	2	3	4	5		
Andhra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	16,472	314	275	192	101	
Assam . . . . .	1,573	106	421	235	7	
Bihar . . . . .	36,290	778	5,100	1,803	11	
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port) . . . . .	75,822	216	5,592	3,553	1	
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	4,183	293	375	291	40	
Madras (excl. Ports) . . . . .	20,320	111	1,047	126	1	
Orissa . . . . .	9,814	64	638	155	1	
Punjab . . . . .	44,752	490	526	802	4	
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	96,049	1,655	2,789	1,215	118	
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta) . . . . .	46,733	52	2,084	552	2,306	
Hyderabad . . . . .	3,820	135	363	313	1	
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	4	26	—	—	—	
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	16,167	135	491	422	—	
Mysore . . . . .	8,456	108	1,829	711	—	
Patna & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	9,577	62	150	138	—	
Rajasthan . . . . .	19,992	505	771	286	—	
Saurashtra (excl. Ports) . . . . .	5,726	31	521	240	1	
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port) . . . . .	810	54	3,660	7	—	
Ajmer . . . . .	2,183	44	106	270	—	
Bhopal . . . . .	708	13	40	4	—	
Coorg . . . . .	—	1	—	—	—	
Delhi . . . . .	18,450	599	492	1,838	2	
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	74	1	7	7	—	
Kutch . . . . .	394	10	154	126	—	
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	
Tripura . . . . .	206	—	—	1	—	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	2,127	57	34	11	1	
Andhra Ports . . . . .	7,595	12	253	5	6	
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,454	1,652	3,732	4,807	10	
Calcutta . . . . .	116,381	765	3,381	3,324	6,852	
Cochin Port . . . . .	210	19	4,773	21	—	
Goa . . . . .	76	—	1	1	—	
Madras Port . . . . .	5,091	242	1,027	423	3	
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	1,043	62	3,176	39	—	
Pondicherry & Karikal . . . . .	460	3	1	1	—	
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	5,176	19	196	200	—	
TOTAL . . . . .	580,188	8,734	44,006	22,119	9,166	

Source : Director General, Commercial Intelligence  
& Statistics, Ministry of Commerce  
and Industries.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 275.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS DURING 1955-56  
—*contd.*

Exported from	Mds. (000)					
	1	2	3	grain, Pulse and Flour		
				Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw
				4	4	6
Andhra (excl. Ports)	.	3,540	6	9,634	52	197
Assam	.	65	—	230	6	1,993
Bihar	.	288,413	12	451	170	4,514
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	.	1,293	53,220	541	953	1
Madhya Pradesh	.	52,169	231	4,584	2,020	5
Madras (excl. Ports)	.	594	180	6,669	16	66
Orissa	.	6,911	56	1,967	19	409
Punjab	.	53	16	741	2,304	3
Uttar Pradesh	.	297	222	2,033	5,187	59
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	.	179,437	28	3,739	57	1,449
Hyderabad	.	12,588	236	2,352	300	3
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	2	—
Madhya Bharat	.	77	753	138	2,035	—
Mysore	.	11	121	202	2	1
Patiala and E. Punjab States Union	.	46	5	22	2,112	6
Rajasthan	.	2	36	31	1,756	5
Saurashtra (Excl. Ports)	.	92	33	58	185	—
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Port)	.	—	40	251	1	—
Ajmer	.	—	96	9	172	2
Bhopal	.	4	46	2	664	—
Coorg	.	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	—	144	165	56	—
Himachal Pradesh	.	—	—	—	—	—
Kutch	.	6	1	1	2	—
Manipur	.	—	—	3	—	—
Trivura	.	—	—	59	—	463
Vindhya Pradesh	.	11,675	1	73	337	—
Andhra Ports	.	34	1	1,331	590	—
Bombay Port	.	114	2,551	1,577	1,467	—
Calcutta	.	1,614	375	3,741	1,322	284
Cochin Port	.	3,697	5	224	12	—
Goa	.	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	.	8,731	139	1,517	378	—
Other Madras Ports	.	8,606	19	892	11	—
Pondicherry	.	—	3	236	—	—
Saurashtra Ports	.	119	108	533	31	—
TOTAL	.	580,188	8,734	44,006	22,119	9,46

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS DURING 1955-56  
—*contd.*

						Mds. (ooo)				
Imported into						Iron and Steel Bars, sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil seeds	Salt	Sugar (incl. Khandasari)	Sugar- raw (Gur, jaggery and Shakkar)
I						7	8	9	10	11
Andhra (excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	2,333	492	632	133	82
Assam	.	.	.	.	.	703	41	1,386	730	138
Bihar	.	.	.	.	.	4,169	709	5,766	1,291	435
Bombay (excl. Bombay Port)	.	.	.	.	.	3,833	732	302	3,297	2,043
Madhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	1,986	723	1,968	1,468	1,431
Madras (excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	3,061	1,130	2,156	606	45
Orissa	.	.	.	.	.	2,389	24	1,141	153	133
Punjab	.	.	.	.	.	2,675	1,492	2,212	2,681	468
Uttar Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	5,407	1,797	7,435	140	221
West Bengal (excl. Calcutta)	.	.	.	.	.	3,587	1,155	1,546	831	532
Hyderabad	.	.	.	.	.	1,099	46	2,659	250	303
Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	—	11	—
Madhya Bharat	.	.	.	.	.	564	236	1,515	1,101	463
Mysore	.	.	.	.	.	1,475	125	1,210	47	43
Patiala & B. Punjab States Union	.	.	.	.	.	676	850	352	909	929
Rajasthan	.	.	.	.	.	839	1,721	137	1,680	2,528
Saurashtra (excl. Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	425	1,034	156	982	202
Travancore-Cochin (excl. Cochin Ports)	.	.	.	.	.	578	209	292	35	47
Ajmer	.	.	.	.	.	107	257	128	233	359
Bhopal	.	.	.	.	.	154	14	113	102	36
Coorg	.	.	.	.	.	1	—	—	—	—
Delhi	.	.	.	.	.	1,900	251	588	2,082	38
Himachal Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	12	2	29	13	16
Kutch	.	.	.	.	.	258	3	—	162	93
Manipur	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura	.	.	.	.	.	27	1	126	43	5
Vindhya Pradesh	.	.	.	.	.	164	16	290	104	79
Andhra Ports	.	.	.	.	.	230	65	6	16	5
Bombay Port	.	.	.	.	.	3,039	5,934	16	1,058	108
Calcutta	.	.	.	.	.	6,835	3,986	47	1,753	821
Cochin Port	.	.	.	.	.	308	46	6	16	67
Goa	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port	.	.	.	.	.	2,539	1,207	184	246	36
Other Madras Ports	.	.	.	.	.	773	299	29	649	197
Pondicherry and Karikal	.	.	.	.	.	15	7	9	25	11
Saurashtra ports	.	.	.	.	.	220	702	809	332	110
TOTAL						51,366	25,366	33,245	23,179	12,024

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*

No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS DURING 1955-56  
—*concl'd.*

Mds. (000)					
Exported from	Iron and Steel Bars sheets, Girders and other form	Oil Seeds	Salt	Sugar including khandsari	Sugar-raw (Gur Jag- gery and Shakkar)
I	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	91	1,318	1,312	465	932
Assam . . . . .	64	108	50	32	6
Bihar . . . . .	14,381	1,156	112	2,557	151
Bombay (excl'd. Bombay Port) . . . . .	983	6,132	10,690	958	882
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	370	2,083	4	35	31
Madras (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	310	353	475	380	982
Orissa . . . . .	250	170	12	53	2
Punjab . . . . .	435	1,579	8	174	806
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,756	2,588	62	13,437	6,890
West Bengal (excl'd. Calcutta) . . . . .	11,798	85	115	340	42
Hyderabad . . . . .	87	2,681	9	310	117
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	149	1,326	12	66	14
Mysore . . . . .	965	599	2	348	80
Patiala & E. Punjab States Union . . . . .	513	1,309	3	41	78
Rajasthan . . . . .	183	1,212	4,773	65	24
Saurashtra (excl'd. Ports) . . . . .	90	1,092	3,292	45	19
Travencore—Cochin (excl'd. Cochin Port) . . . . .	109	5	7	16	—
Ajmer . . . . .	71	16	3	16	8
Bhopal . . . . .	14	131	—	21	1
Coorg . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Delhi . . . . .	373	92	3	223	728
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1	—	—	2	—
Kutch . . . . .	23	109	555	1	3
Manipur . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Tripura . . . . .	2	35	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	34	419	10	1	2
Andhra Ports . . . . .	111	16	429	17	160
Bombay Port . . . . .	4,661	227	297	1,257	14
Calcutta . . . . .	9,826	68	6,606	1,331	7
Cochin Port . . . . .	68	4	24	126	1
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras Port . . . . .	3,049	35	66	341	14
Other Madras Ports . . . . .	334	39	3,711	100	20
Pondicherry and Karikal . . . . .	5	1	4	—	—
Saurashtra Ports . . . . .	260	378	593	421	10
TOTAL . . . . .	51,366	25,366	33,245	23,179	2,024



(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS.

		Mds, (000)				
Imported into	1954-55 (1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>						
Assam	462	1,033	1,490	2,434	2,501	
Pengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	51,723	47,491	60,412	61,268	56,798	
Calcutta	135,949	124,014	141,441	159,866	113,765	
Bihar	32,695	37,622	35,556	37,969	36,635	
Orissa	10,311	8,946	7,075	6,720	6,005	
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh)	68,282	72,406	71,155	72,630	83,365	
Punjab	37,568	41,418	31,837	29,519	34,752	
Delhi	20,762	16,555	15,369	12,908	15,129	
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar)	7,727	12,633	11,343	10,004	9,818	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	70,852	68,506	59,367	55,393	64,983	
Bombay Port	7,032	7,867	6,678	7,710	6,899	
Goa	44	12	12	12	3	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)	37,537	38,993	44,747	39,374	37,134	
Madras Chief Port	4,298	5,364	5,246	4,084	4,957	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	6,990	7,013	7,173	7,590	6,433	
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	22,153	12,951	11,512	12,138	12,380	
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	22,290	13,129	12,894	14,053	16,037	
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory)	3,439	3,269	3,159	1,021	912	
Mysore	6,486	6,939	9,581	6,420	7,038	
Jammu & Kashmir	5	7	16	7	10	
TOTAL	546,605	526,138	534,065	541,300	515,554	
<b>Exported from :</b>						
	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>						
Assam	95	552	260	752	250	
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	176,265	176,172	168,681	182,968	156,532	
Calcutta	509	1,084	3,340	4,828	2,930	
Bihar	261,447	243,360	262,020	254,121	245,577	
Orissa	5,844	6,592	7,701	6,468	5,344	
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh)	3,008	2,486	2,024	2,278	649	
Punjab	24	10	7	18	13	
Delhi	3	20	1	7	13	
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar)	51,496	43,564	37,733	37,874	48,619	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	266	32	74	167	39	
Bombay Port	53	68	38	76	877	
Goa	881	3,522	1,885	2,050	4,187	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)	1,835	1,699	507	1,064	212	
Madras Chief Port	6,981	8,485	8,087	4,635	7,472	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Ports)	9,325	8,619	9,054	4,475	6,859	
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	3	3	5,921	9,828	4,750	
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	11,850	15,816	11,584	12,235	14,128	
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory)	16,707	14,052	18,147	17,435	17,080	
Mysore	13	2	—	3	21	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	
TOTAL	546,605	526,138	534,065	541,300	515,554	

(1) Incomplete

Source : Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics  
Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds (000)

Imported into	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Cotton Piecegoods—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	156	117	110	181	111
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . .	28	45	32	123	42
Calcutta . . . . .	630	891	504	430	446
Bihar . . . . .	494	835	1,030	1,015	767
Orissa . . . . .	75	71	135	193	80
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	809	1,014	981	1,005	669
Punjab . . . . .	515	462	601	—	367
Delhi . . . . .	530	434	440	151	210
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	223	259	235	248	123
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	182	175	159	230	272
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,514	1,212	1,175	647	2,259
Goa . . . . .	—	—	1	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	356	375	429	694	389
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	244	244	250	261	210
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) .	92	73	100	130	95
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	362	395	320	326	191
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	120	138	134	164	85
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . .	120	116	121	194	112
Mysore . . . . .	103	132	142	132	82
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	24	30	7	2	4
TOTAL . . . . .	6,577	7,018	6,906	6,646	6,514
<b>Exported from</b>					
I	7	8	9	10	11
<b>Cotton Piecegoods—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	—	—	—	1	—
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . .	16	14	5	2	4
Calcutta . . . . .	333	355	248	131	157
Bihar . . . . .	8	15	6	2	8
Orissa . . . . .	61	63	17	7	2
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	203	261	143	75	200
Punjab . . . . .	25	35	22	9	23
Delhi . . . . .	113	108	107	127	180
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	247	230	145	95	177
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . .	2,542	2,973	2,934	2,893	3,002
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,745	1,768	2,050	2,309	1,539
Goa . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . .	124	128	134	105	151
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	113	132	157	169	150
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) .	28	36	28	30	30
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	39	43	84	38	70
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	684	689	699	585	613
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . .	199	75	40	8	98
Mysore . . . . .	97	93	87	60	110
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	6,577	7,018	6,906	6,646	6,514

(1) Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000)

Imported into	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6
<b>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</b>					
<b>Rice not in the husk—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	104	16	300	1,043	243
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	885	1,259	1,754	1,871	1,019
Calcutta . . . . .	3,974	4,245	4,492	4,342	3,933
Bihar . . . . .	2,027	588	979	2,735	1,682
Orissa . . . . .	78	6	2	6	2
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	2,151	57	121	134	87
Punjab . . . . .	169	9	111	16	19
Delhi . . . . .	745	171	331	263	280
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	195	19	69	17	40
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	3,876	724	1,970	1,764	1,556
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,317	4,072	1,270	629	2,241
Goa . . . . .	4	5	38	177	96
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	3,926	4,840	6,721	4,766	6,389
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	2,623	4,205	5,156	2,862	3,346
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	7,748	7,275	2,803	1,232	4,154
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	461	51	48	16	57
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	517	24	30	7	30
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . . . . .	1,508	271	747	317	203
Mysore . . . . .	1,272	131	123	123	303
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	35,579	27,968	27,065	22,320	25,680
Exported from	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	I2	I3	I4	I5	I6
<b>Grain, Pulse and Flour—</b>					
<b>Rice not in the husk—</b>					
Assam . . . . .	3	248	5	141	77
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	3,780	2,135	3,590	4,357	4,074
Calcutta . . . . .	1,922	932	2,330	4,045	2,038
Bihar . . . . .	398	156	179	78	42
Orissa . . . . .	3,483	5,385	2,796	810	1,386
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	1,689	1,082	406	540	2,278
Punjab . . . . .	865	1,627	1,577	1,041	1,006
Delhi . . . . .	102	8	12	1	49
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	4,229	4,122	4,007	674	2,479
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	251	503	265	507	598
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,504	334	1,554	1,635	1,128
Goa . . . . .	—	—	23	1	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	11,689	6,966	5,520	3,647	4,670
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,276	484	702	1,161	1,447
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	3,415	3,349	4,024	3,663	4,124
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	42	22	4	1	5
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	131	95	62	13	263
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . . . . .	700	19	4	2	7
Mysore . . . . .	100	501	4	3	9
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	35,579	27,968	27,065	22,320	25,980

<sup>(1)</sup> Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER.  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000)

Imported into	1954-55 (1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—contd.</i>					
<i>Wheat—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	50	6	467	1,394	7
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	932	2,487	2,631	1,631	251
Calcutta . . . . .	3,428	241	67	38	1,005
Bihar . . . . .	894	922	2,326	10,202	3,132
Orissa . . . . .	219	207	82	214	136
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	97	4,023	6,884	7,412	4,211
Punjab . . . . .	69	213	922	1,379	782
Delhi . . . . .	2,542	2,982	2,640	4,169	3,669
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	180	332	386	399	465
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,904	4,306	3,991	12,295	5,565
Bombay Port . . . . .	1,895	1,872	1,272	26	127
Goa . . . . .	5	7	3	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	281	2,785	3,429	3,993	3,366
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	92	617	200	318	6
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	59	251	110	177	355
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	27	450	903	2,364	1,309
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	261	697	1,109	427	287
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . . . . .	248	2,299	991	2,734	1,715
Mysore . . . . .	578	459	1,362	1,975	1,346
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	13,761	27,156	29,776	52,148	27,736
Exported from	1954-55 (1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	17	18	19	20	21
<i>Grain, Pulse and Flour—concd.</i>					
<i>Wheat—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	2	3	1	69	—
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	87	86	114	48	22
Calcutta . . . . .	1,459	7,085	8,237	14,332	4,709
Bihar . . . . .	116	156	25	40	16
Orissa . . . . .	1	1	128	10	2
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) . . . . .	3,102	902	117	133	202
Punjab . . . . .	2,169	1,448	2,801	568	3,673
Delhi . . . . .	232	38	7	16	7
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar) . . . . .	604	56	68	91	75
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	1,237	1,585	756	1,141	1,070
Bombay Port . . . . .	269	8,389	8,258	22,469	11,210
Goa . . . . .	—	—	1	31	80
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	325	1,480	1,192	393	67
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	136	3,061	3,296	4,163	4,413
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	742	2,154	3,224	6,644	1,637
Rajasthan (Rajputana) . . . . .	1,491	285	965	16	30
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India) . . . . .	867	263	508	372	505
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory) . . . . .	914	164	66	12	18
Mysore . . . . .	8	—	1	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL . . . . .	13,761	27,156	29,776	52,148	27,736

(1) Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds. (000)

Imported into	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	22	23	24	25	26
<b>Jute Raw—</b>					
Assam	—	1	2	—	1
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,654	1,341	1,536	1,688	2,000
Calcutta	4,584	4,893	8,238	9,970	8,100
Bihar	24	84	68	45	27
Orissa	9	13	16	2	11
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	46	85	397	527	167
Punjab	1	1	1	1	1
Delhi	—	—	2	—	—
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar	68	67	48	78	63
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay port)	3	5	6	5	2
Bombay Port	1	4	3	2	6
Goa	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)	235	260	275	192	317
Madras Chief Port	—	—	1	1	—
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	6	3	6	112	—
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	2	11	28	2	1
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	1	2	1	—	—
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory	—	—	—	—	—
Mysore	—	—	—	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,634</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>10,628</b>	<b>12,626</b>	<b>10,799</b>
<b>Exported from</b>	<b>1954-55<sup>(1)</sup></b>	<b>1953-54</b>	<b>1952-53</b>	<b>1951-53</b>	<b>1950-51</b>
I	22	23	24	24	26
<b>Jute Raw—</b>					
Assam	2,240	3,183	2,862	3,226	3,592
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	894	779	1,844	2,439	2,346
Calcutta	255	265	188	284	129
Bihar	1,766	1,780	4,144	4,678	302
Orissa	897	609	350	723	552
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh)	35	129	59	179	40
Punjab	3	1	4	16	6
Delhi	—	1	—	—	—
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar)	2	1	6	27	8
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	1	2	5	6	8
Bombay Port	1	1	2	—	1
Goa	—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)	536	318	906	1,018	1,091
Madras Chief Port	—	—	1	1	—
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	—	—	54	4	—
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	1	—	3	17	1
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	1	1	—	6	3
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory	1	—	—	2	1
Mysore	1	—	—	—	1
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,634</b>	<b>7,070</b>	<b>10,628</b>	<b>12,626</b>	<b>10,799</b>

<sup>(1)</sup> Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds.(000)

Imported into	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron and Steel</i>					
Assam	544	903	931	941	1,082
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	3,933	5,170	4,436	3,995	4,754
Calcutta	9,546	7,298	7,732	6,504	6,826
Bihar	2,617	3,254	2,528	2,831	3,201
Orissa	808	599	566	876	889
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh)	5,431	5,031	5,188	5,304	5,602
Punjab	3,123	3,585	2,931	3,112	3,655
Delhi	2,284	1,888	1,584	1,735	1,938
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar)	1,459	1,412	1,170	1,373	1,412
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	3,240	2,730	3,199	3,247	3,043
Bombay Port	3,076	2,786	2,636	3,288	3,185
Goa	21	18	6	1	29
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	4,094	2,940	4,291	5,019	4,380
Madras Chief Port	2,167	2,171	2,639	2,674	2,608
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	1,310	892	1,348	1,181	1,055
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	910	656	764	814	900
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	552	437	506	720	582
Hyderabad (Nizam's territory)	617	628	556	1,129	890
Mysore	978	1,004	1,573	1,785	2,131
Jammu and Kashmir	23	18	11	8	1
TOTAL	46,733	43,420	44,596	46,537	48,165
Exported from	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	27	28	29	30	31
<i>Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other commercial forms of Iron Steel—</i>					
Assam	34	208	192	364	181
West Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	12,434	8,123	9,420	8,917	8,389
Calcutta	7,105	8,236	6,234	7,069	8,881
Bihar	16,759	15,914	17,489	18,185	18,582
Orissa	128	266	150	102	388
Uttar Pradesh (United Provinces of Agra and Oudh)	917	1,431	1,379	1,592	1,746
Punjab	474	457	507	492	494
Delhi	345	428	398	481	429
Madhya Pradesh (Central Provinces and Berar)	312	793	549	594	427
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port)	788	897	997	1,216	924
Bombay Port	3,719	3,178	3,108	3,081	3,874
Goa	6	—	—	—	1
Madras (excluding Madras Ports)	425	422	502	526	504
Madras Chief Port	1,511	1,591	2,290	2,414	2,806
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port)	554	285	323	429	478
Rajasthan (Rajputana)	116	204	229	81	90
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal (Central India)	143	154	201	104	144
Hyderabad (Nizam's Territory)	120	94	51	112	76
Mysore	843	739	576	771	751
Jammu and Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	46,733	43,420	44,596	46,537	48,165

<sup>(1)</sup> Incomplete



(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

Mds.(000)

Imported into	1954-55 (1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	32	33	34	35	36
<i>Oilseeds—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	21	54	23	30	90
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	697	1,099	1,616	1,685	1,586
Calcutta . . . . .	2,750	3,086	3,944	5,069	5,392
Bihar . . . . .	502	547	636	983	1,023
Orissa . . . . .	19	22	32	32	55
(Uttar Pradesh) United Province of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,684	1,326	1,078	1,537	1,079
Punjab . . . . .	2,211	2,202	2,876	2,113	721
Delhi . . . . .	307	356	431	451	232
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	674	741	412	386	408
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	846	1,001	1,115	727	547
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,577	3,636	5,445	4,865	7,351
Goa . . . . .	..	1	1	1	20
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,239	1,092	1,400	1,301	979
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,175	614	1,246	1,053	1,540
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Ports) . . . . .	369	313	451	518	476
(Rajasthan) Rajputana . . . . .	1,365	1,290	1,603	1,328	694
(Madhya Bharat Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) . . . . .	46	55	63	54	44
Central India . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory . . . . .	54	101	89	29	50
Mysore . . . . .	72	169	91	94	27
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	19,608	17,705	22,554	22,256	22,424

Exported from	1954-55 (1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I	32	33	34	35	36
<i>Oilseeds—</i>					
Assam . . . . .	60	53	60	50	42
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	60	83	80	129	85
Calcutta . . . . .	84	63	60	107	159
Bihar . . . . .	634	981	1,197	741	1,251
Orissa . . . . .	180	200	253	219	181
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	2,406	3,387	4,156	3,536	4,347
Punjab . . . . .	1,588	817	1,097	1,888	1,699
Delhi . . . . .	58	71	145	284	91
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	3,212	3,789	..	4,328	2,121
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	5,960	4,407	4,926	3,517	4,001
Bombay Port . . . . .	193	193	4,166	498	284
Goa . . . . .	..	..	339	..	1
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,408	914	123	1,328	1,705
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	44	60	60	44	88
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	70	48	80	63	150
(Rajasthan) Rajputana . . . . .	162	204	560	1,527	915
(Madhya Bharat Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) . . . . .	827	1,070	1,072	1,088	996
Central India . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory . . . . .	2,292	1,084	2,762	2,327	2,990
Mysore . . . . .	370	281	307	582	718
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	19,608	17,705	22,554	22,256	22,424

(1) Incomplete



(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF TOWNS—*contd.*

		Mds. (ooo)				
Imported into		1954-55(1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		37	38	39	40	41
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam		627	95	616	880	2,666
West Bengal ( <i>including</i> Calcutta)		14,438	1,514	1,534	1,744	2,416
Calcutta		52	8	24	21	66
Bihar		4,654	5,346	5,923	6,605	7,404
Orissa		1,268	1,441	1,427	1,181	1,091
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		4,807	7,650	6,656	9,848	7,851
Punjab		2,463	2,384	2,603	2,513	2,078
Delhi		626	620	361	373	223
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar		2,000	2,502	2,510	2,585	2,874
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		192	323	301	268	349
Bombay Port		21	19	17	223	23
Goa		—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)		2,190	2,413	2,672	2,474	2,872
Madras Chief Port		2	4	—	1	2
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		59	77	125	57	21
(Rajasthan) Rajputana		99	116	155	221	197
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India		1,273	1,502	1,614	1,354	1,317
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory		2,357	2,458	2,504	2,387	2,416
Mysore		995	118	1,143	1,047	1,180
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		25,133	31,080	33,184	33,863	34,649
Exported from		1954-55(1)	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		37	38	39	40	41
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam		3	3	7	27	35
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		63	352	442	71	71
Calcutta		5,490	5,541	6,365	7,795	8,973
Bihar		43	14	25	34	34
Orissa		3	9	10	3	7
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		46	168	122	28	104
Punjab		14	44	17	24	54
Delhi		5	11	10	5	43
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar		6	10	22	15	6
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		10,666	13,670	12,464	11,787	9,682
Bombay Port		374	335	375	381	504
Goa		67	202	135	139	186
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)		2,105	2,455	2,178	1,883	1,983
Madras Chief Port		255	255	164	346	362
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		2,569	2,811	2,797	2,516	3,013
(Rajasthan) Rajputana		3,401	4,767	4,975	8,771	9,577
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India		5	26	33	40	10
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory		16	3	18	—	1
Mysore		2	—	3	5	4
Jammu and Kashmir		—	—	—	1	—
TOTAL		25,133	31,080	30,164	3,863	34,649

(1) Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

		Mds. (000)				
Imported into	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
I	42	43	44	45	46	
<i>Sugar—</i>						
Assam	607	525	494	382	344	
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	1,226	887	699	710	511	
Calcutta	844	162	3,716	3,278	2,418	
Bihar	1,891	377	498	142	80	
Orissa	376	242	204	310	226	
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	1,116	138	632	64	175	
Punjab	3,413	3,104	2,055	2,418	2,848	
Delhi	2,607	1,315	541	616	583	
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar	1,785	1,559	1,392	1,164	1,018	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	4,426	4,905	2,958	2,103	1,647	
Bombay Port	551	1,652	2,812	2,144	1,844	
Goa	—	—	11	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	1,957	1,199	577	46	575	
Madras Chief Port	120	335	602	304	255	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	713	536	593	856	894	
(Rajasthan) Rajputana	1,567	1,799	1,088	1,189	1,227	
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India	987	1,137	724	726	561	
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory	329	364	184	185	103	
Mysore	346	714	81	197	253	
Jammu & Kashmir	4	1	—	—	—	
TOTAL	24,870	20,951	19,861	17,499	15,566	
Exported from	1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	
I	42	43	44	45	46	
<i>Sugar—</i>						
Assam	3	12	—	—	1	
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	435	386	184	11	64	
Calcutta	3,145	239	402	258	296	
Bihar	1,344	1,889	3,890	3,990	3,604	
Orissa	26	41	28	30	2	
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	7,770	13,640	10,593	10,619	9,441	
Punjab	176	236	422	95	148	
Delhi	376	107	163	66	72	
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar	63	54	67	28	27	
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	931	1,215	1,966	483	556	
Bombay Port	6,713	677	332	431	606	
Goa	—	—	—	—	—	
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Port)	739	684	904	725	488	
Madras Chief Port	2,123	1,164	103	148	58	
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	657	124	125	173	55	
(Rajasthan) Rajputana	17	18	142	25	41	
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India	72	28	65	58	82	
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory	115	381	114	43	25	
Mysore	165	55	361	316	—	
Jammu & Kashmir	—	1	—	—	—	
TOTAL	24,870	20,951	19,861	17,499	5,566	

<sup>(1)</sup>Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*  
 No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
 BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*contd.*

		Mds. (000)				
Imported into		1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		47	48	49		51
<b>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—</b>						
Assam		164	276	534	585	624
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		390	703	966	1,466	1,167
Calcutta		678	1,098	1,836	1,584	1,862
Bihar		333	524	917	988	478
Orissa		93	105	138	235	189
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		398	212	673	380	445
Punjab		1,388	955	1,264	1,402	1,295
Delhi		60	59	30	119	173
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar		1,492	1,362	1,757	2,074	1,585
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		2,322	2,899	2,597	2,731	2,997
Bombay Port		132	220	309	204	580
Goa		—	—	50	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		138	424	391	97	114
Madras Chief Port		80	243	439	102	72
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		275	229	384	639	518
(Rajasthan), Rajputana		2,306	1,820	1,801	1,998	2,149
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India		526	711	564	751	857
(Hyderabad) Nizam's Territory		283	260	214	309	534
Mysore		73	158	113	29	98
Jammu and Kashmir		—	1	—	—	—
TOTAL		11,131	12,259	14,977	15,693	15,738
Exported from		1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		47	48	49	50	51
<b>Sugar (Gur and Rab)—</b>						
Assam		—	10	2	6	4
West Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)		40	77	110	68	75
Calcutta		70	31	61	84	163
Bihar		275	666	472	785	903
Orissa		15	16	14	23	8
(Uttar Pradesh) United Provinces of Agra and Oudh		6,304	7,683	8,553	9,700	9,9
Punjab		906	1,080	1,382	941	997
Delhi		629	806	480	405	454
(Madhya Pradesh) Central Provinces and Berar		72	56	101	48	45
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)		824	465	1,339	816	906
Bombay Port		30	14	50	55	55
Goa		—	—	—	—	—
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)		1,455	797	1,767	2,232	1,629
Madras Chief Port		10	72	9	11	4
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)		62	138	151	145	199
(Rajasthan) Rajputana		30	20	120	28	60
(Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal) Central India		117	96	109	132	204
(Hyderabad) Nizam's territory		102	175	78	2	3
Mysore		189	57	169	216	111
Jammu and Kashmir		1	—	—	—	—
TOTAL		11,131	12,259	14,977	15,693	15,738

(1) Incomplete.

(C) INLAND TRADE—*contd.*No. 270.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER  
BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—*concl'd.*

		Mds. (000)				
Imported into		1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
I		52	53	54	55	56
<b>Raw Cotton :—</b>						
Assam	.	...	7	...	...	...
West Bengal	.	...	...	...	...	...
(including Calcutta)	.	263	435	365	378	230
Bihar	.	13	38	27	35	3
Orissa	.	42	60	63	96	90
Uttar Pradesh	.	1,633	1,488	1,382	1,666	1,610
Punjab (including Delhi)	.	79	124	220	206	311
Madhya Pradesh	.	115	149	99	54	173
Bombay State—	.	...	...	...	...	...
(including Bombay Port and Goa Port)	.	3,530	3,831	3,941	3,216	2,731
Madras State—	.	...	...	...	...	...
(including Madras Port, sub-ports and French Indian Ports)	.	1,229	1,168	851	658	816
Rajasthan (including Aimer)	.	166	146	141	182	177
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal State	.	288	269	229	264	456
Hyderabad	.	64	9	5	5	9
Mysore	.	347	417	349	285	234
Jammu and Kashmir (including Jammu)	.	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	.	7,769	8,141	7,672	7,045	6,867

		1954-55 <sup>(1)</sup>	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51
Exported from		52	53	54	55	56
I						
<b>Raw cotton :—</b>						
Assam	.	48	29	13	18	23
West Bengal (including Calcutta)	.	8	5	5	12	19
Bihar	.	2	10	6	12	1
Orissa	.	1	3	—	—	2
Uttar Pradesh	.	21	46	37	5	13
Punjab (including Delhi)	.	2,044	2,147	2,037	1,304	1,286
Madhya Pradesh	.	2,840	3,138	2,700	3,252	2,278
Bombay State (including Bombay Port and Goa)	.	1,138	1,061	1,015	1,134	1,425
Madras State (including Madras Port, sub-ports and French Indian ports)	.	292	200	210	179	203
Rajasthan (including Aimer)	.	302	496	436	119	331
Madhya Bharat, Vindhya Pradesh and Bhopal State	.	417	539	528	236	165
Hyderabad	.	568	415	646	727	1,068
Mysore	.	88	52	39	47	51
Jammu & Kashmir	.	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	.	7,769	8,141	7,672	7,045	6,867

N. B.—Figures relate to cotton year, September to August.

<sup>(1)</sup> Incomplete.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

The tables relate to Indian Union and include its transaction with Pakistan, except for the year 1951 where Pakistan is excluded in the table relating to Capital Account

Figures are based largely on the records of the Exchange Control Department of the Reserve Bank of India.

Other details are as below

### CURRENT ACCOUNT

*Merchandise.*—The figures include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are c.i.f. and exports f.o.b.

*Transportation Services.*—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian Steamship companies and some freight payments.

*Investment income Services.*—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

*Government Services not included elsewhere.*—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

*Miscellaneous (Services).*—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

*Donations.*—These are mainly unilateral transfers like maintenance allowances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U. S. Technical Co-operation Agreement.

*Sterling area.*—All Commonwealth countries (*excluding* Canada, Newfoundland and Sudan) together with Burma, Iraq, Jordan, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

*Dollar Area.*—Covering United States of America, Canada (*including* Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Porto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, and Liberia. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT

Figures exclude the movement in balances of private companies having head offices or branches abroad but include the movement in rupee balances of non-resident individuals.

*Portfolio securities.*—Includes repatriations of sterling stock and movements in rupee securities held by foreigners on the liabilities side. The entries on the assets side relate to changes in long-term sterling securities.

*Other liabilities (short-term) to official and banking institutions.*—Represent movement in rupee balances held by non-resident banks and official institutions and movements in exchange liabilities of authorised dealers.

*Other (short-term).*—Includes, among other things, changes in the sterling assets of the Reserve Bank of India, but from this the amount transferred to Pakistan is excluded. Also includes releases of financial assets of ex-enemy countries.

---

N. B.—Owing to slight discrepancies due to rounding, the component figures in the table may not in all cases add up exactly to the totals shown.



**No. 271.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS  
CURRENT ACCOUNT. (I)**

(In crores of Rupees),							
I	1956(a)			1955(a)			7
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	2	3	4	5	6	6	
Merchandise	632.8	980.3	-347.5	653.5	723.5	-70.0	
Non-monetary gold							
Services—							
Foreign travel	6.1	13.4	-7.3	10.1	12.3	-2.2	
Transportation	43.1	14.8	+28.3	38.1	14.4	+23.7	
Insurance	10.5	6.5	+4.0	9.2	4.6	+4.6	
Investment income	34.7	22.2	+12.5	28.9	32.0	-4.0	
Govt. not included elsewhere	25.1	12.9	+12.2	29.5	16.8	+12.7	
Miscellaneous	33.2	22.7	+10.5	26.6	18.5	+8.1	
Donations	94.6	16.5	+78.1	90.4	19.9	+70.5	
TOTAL	880.1	1089.3	-209.2	886.3	842.9	+43.4	
Errors and Omissions	..	..	-2.4	..	..	+12.4	

  

I	1954			1953			13
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Merchandise	547.6	639.5	-91.9	536.1	591.0	-54.9	
Non-monetary gold							
Services—							
Foreign travel	8.4	12.0	-3.6	7.1	13.6	-6.5	
Transportation	33.7	10.3	+23.4	31.8	13.9	+17.9	
Insurance	7.8	3.9	+3.9	8.7	4.0	+4.7	
Investment Income	23.3	26.8	-3.5	19.3	23.5	-4.2	
Govt. not included elsewhere	23.1	15.3	+7.8	25.6	16.8	+8.8	
Miscellaneous	27.6	15.0	+12.6	31.4	15.6	+15.8	
Donations	63.9	15.9	+48.0	67.0	5.2	+61.4	
TOTAL	735.4	738.7	-3.3	727.0	683.6	+43.4	
Errors and Omissions	..	..	+0.6	..	..	+1.1	

  

I	1952			1951			19
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance	
	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Merchandise	649.2	771.9	-122.7	749.4	881.9	-132.5	
Non-monetary gold		1.0	-1.0				
Services—							
Foreign travel	9.8	9.9	-0.1	7.7	25.4	-17.3	
Transportation	36.6	20.2	+16.4	39.9	12.3	+27.6	
Insurance	9.5	3.5	+6.0	10.5	2.7	+7.8	
Investment Income	17.9	27.3	-9.4	8.7	31.5	-22.8	
Govt. not included elsewhere	30.7	20.9	+9.8	20.3	15.3	+5.0	
Miscellaneous	32.1	14.4	+17.7	31.2	16.6	+14.6	
Donations	63.6	5.7	+57.9	48.5	5.7	+42.8	
TOTAL	849.4	874.8	-25.4	916.2	991.0	-74.8	
Error and Omissions	..	..	-34.0	..	..	-24.2	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(1) Transactions with Pakistan are included.  
(2) Preliminary estimates.



No. 271.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## CAPITAL ACCOUNT. (I)

(In crores of Rupees).

I	1956(a)			1955(a)		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	-5.4	-14.3	+8.9	-3.3	-17.0	+13.7
Short-term capital . . . . .	+0.1	-6.8	+6.9	-1.2	+1.4	-2.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	+4.6	+19.2	-14.6	—	+3.1	-3.1
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	-0.1	-0.8	+0.7	+0.4	-0.3	+0.7
Amortization . . . . .	-6.9	-3.6	-3.3	-8.3	-5.1	-3.2
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	-7.9	—	-7.9
Others . . . . .	+2.1	—	+2.1	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	-6.0	+6.0	—	-19.3	+19.3
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+11.4	-11.4	—	-10.9	+10.9
Others . . . . .	-203.8	+0.1	-203.9	+17.5	+0.2	-17.3
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>-209.4</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>-208.6</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-48.3</b>	<b>+45.5</b>
I	1954			1953		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	-4.3	-4.0	-0.3	-5.1	-13.0	+7.9
Short-term capital . . . . .	+0.1	+1.7	-1.6	-0.1	-3.7	+3.6
<b>Official and banking institutions—</b>						
Long-term capital—						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+0.9	-0.9	—	+1.7	-1.7
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	+0.3	—	+0.3	-0.1	-0.8	+0.7
Amortization . . . . .	-15.8	-10.9	-4.9	-88.9	-11.7	+2.8
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	-0.6	+0.6	—	—	—
Short-term capital—						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	—	—	—	-3.0	+0.1	-3.1
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	-22.2	+22.2	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	+15.4	-15.4	—	-5.6	+5.6
Others . . . . .	+1.1	+3.9	-2.8	+27.9	-1.5	+29.4
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>-15.9</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>+10.7</b>	<b>-34.4</b>	<b>+45.1</b>

(1) Figures relate to Indian Union and except for 1951 include transactions with Pakistan also.  
 (a) Preliminary estimates.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

No. 271.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*CAPITAL ACCOUNT (1)—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees).

1	1952			1951		
	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets	Assets	Liabilities	Net Assets
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Private (excluding banking institutions)—</b>						
Long-term capital . . . . .	—9.9	—16.7	+6.8	—10.8	—14.1	+3.3
Short-term capital . . . . .	+0.1	+4.9	—4.8	—	—0.9	—0.9
<b>Official and banking institutions —</b>						
<b>Long-term capital —</b>						
Official loans . . . . .	—	+55.3	—55.3	—	+63.3	—63.3
Bank loans . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portfolio securities . . . . .	—0.2	—1.0	+0.8	—0.1	—1.8	+1.7
Amortization . . . . .	—10.3	—12.7	+1.9	7.6	—12.8	+5.2
Other contractual re-payments . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others . . . . .	—	—3.2	+3.2	—	—2.9	+2.9
<b>Short-term capital—</b>						
Payments and clearing agreements . . . . .	+3.0	—0.2	+3.2	—0.5	+0.2	—0.7
Liabilities to I.M.F. and I.B.R.D. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other liabilities to official and Banking institutions . . . . .	—	—37.4	+37.4	—	+26.3	—26.3
Others . . . . .	—63.6	+30.3	—93.9	—9.3	—17.2	+7.9
Monetary gold . . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>—81.3</b>	<b>—41.0</b>	<b>—40.4</b>	<b>—28.3</b>	<b>+42.0</b>	<b>—70.2</b>

(1) See foot-note on Page 374 ante.

No. 272.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*

## CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE.

(In crores of Rupees).

1	1956(a)			1955(a)		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	327.8	440.6	-112.8	354.3	364.1	-9.8
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	110.2	54.2	+55.7	103.1	63.5	+39.6
Donations . . . . .	46.8	14.7	+32.1	43.4	18.1	+25.3
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>484.7</b>	<b>509.7</b>	<b>-25.0</b>	<b>500.8</b>	<b>445.7</b>	<b>+55.1</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	122.5	158.4	-35.9	119.9	117.0	+2.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	16.1	17.7	-1.6	14.7	17.8	-3.1
Donations . . . . .	48.0	0.5	+47.5	45.0	0.5	+44.5
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>186.6</b>	<b>176.7</b>	<b>+9.8</b>	<b>179.6</b>	<b>135.3</b>	<b>+44.3</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	182.5	381.3	-198.8	179.3	242.4	-63.1
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	26.6	20.5	+6.1	24.6	18.2	+6.4
Donations . . . . .	2.9	1.3	+1.6	2.0	1.3	+0.7
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>212.0</b>	<b>403.0</b>	<b>-191.0</b>	<b>205.9</b>	<b>281.9</b>	<b>-56.0</b>
	1954			1953		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	305.1	324.5	-19.4	281.1	296.0	-17.9
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	91.2	49.2	+42.0	90.1	51.3	+38.8
Donations . . . . .	41.2	14.5	+26.7	40.7	3.8	+36.9
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>437.5</b>	<b>388.2</b>	<b>+49.3</b>	<b>411.9</b>	<b>354.1</b>	<b>+57.8</b>
<b>Dollar area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	108.3	114.9	-6.6	120.1	120.9	-0.8
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	13.4	18.1	-4.7	13.4	17.9	-4.5
Donations . . . . .	21.4	0.6	+20.8	24.6	0.5	+24.1
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>143.1</b>	<b>133.6</b>	<b>+9.5</b>	<b>158.1</b>	<b>139.3</b>	<b>+18.8</b>
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	134.2	200.1	-65.9	134.9	171.1	-36.2
Non-monetary gold . . . . .						
Services (b) . . . . .	19.3	16.0	+3.3	20.4	18.2	+2.2
Donations . . . . .	1.3	0.8	+0.5	1.7	0.9	+0.8
Unclassified . . . . .						
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>154.8</b>	<b>216.9</b>	<b>-62.1</b>	<b>157.0</b>	<b>190.2</b>	<b>-33.2</b>

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

(a) Preliminary estimates.

(b) Services include foreign travel, transportation, insurance investment, income, government transactions not included elsewhere and certain miscellaneous transactions.

No. 272.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—*contd.*CURRENT ACCOUNT, CURRENCY AREA-WISE—*contd.*

(In crores of Rupees).

I	1952			1951		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	14	15	16	17	18	19
<b>Sterling area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	342.4	279.6	+45.8	368.3	301.2	+67.1
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b) . . . . .	92.6	61.7	+30.9	76.5	52.6	+23.9
Donations . . . . .	20.1	4.3	+15.8	15.4	4.5	+10.9
Unclassified . . . . .	34.5	3.0	+31.5	30.9	4.3	+26.6
TOTAL . . . . .	490.2	366.4	+123.8	491.2	364.5	+126.7
<b>Hard Currency area—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	154.7	279.7	-125.0	201.2	281.4	-80.2
Non-monetary gold	—	1.0	-1.0	—	—	—
Services (b) . . . . .	10.5	12.1	-1.6	9.2	14.4	-5.2
Donations . . . . .	12.4	0.5	+11.9	4.8	0.4	+4.5
Unclassified . . . . .	5.8	1.1	+4.7	4.9	1.6	+3.3
TOTAL . . . . .	183.1	294.3	-111.2	220.1	297.8	-77.7
<b>Other areas—</b>						
Merchandise . . . . .	151.1	165.4	-14.3	153.8	220.9	-67.1
Non-monetary gold	—	—	—	—	—	—
Services (b) . . . . .	16.2	17.8	-1.6	10.9	29.1	-18.2
Donations . . . . .	1.9	0.8	+1.1	0.3	0.9	-0.6
Unclassified . . . . .	4.7	1.3	+3.4	4.6	0.8	+3.8
TOTAL . . . . .	174.0	185.0	-11.0	169.5	251.7	-82.2

(b) See footnote on pre-page.

## MISCELLANEOUS

### ***Electricity***

Figures relate to installed plant capacity, generations and sales by the public utility electric supply undertakings in the Indian Union including Jammu and Kashmir, whether owned by government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway Power Stations (with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected with the Tata power system). Figures for generation include purchases from non-public utilities for public supply. Statewise details are given for their latest year.

*Table 270.*—This table gives an analysis of installed plant capacity according to type of plant. In the same table the total kilowatt hours generated and sold to ultimate consumers are also stated.

*Table 271.*—This table gives a general idea of the consumption of electricity for different purposes.

### ***Salt***

*Table 272.*—Shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise, and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately. In the same table the average selling price (at factory) of salt including cess is also shown.

### ***Liquor and Intoxicating Drugs***

*Table 273.*—Shows the number of shops licensed for the sale of liquors or other intoxicating drugs according to states.

### ***Opium***

*Table 274.*—Shows the kind of opium (excise, raw or medical) issued for local consumption or for export. The quantity of each kind of opium remaining in store at the close of the year is also specified in this table.

*Table 275.*—Gives an account of the area of cultivation and total production of Banaras and Malwa opium. Figures upto 1950-51 relate to Banaras opium only.

## ELECTRICITY

## NO. 273.—INSTALLED CAPACITY, KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED AND SOLD BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

States	Total Installed Capacity of Generating Plant				Total Kilowatt hours generated (Millions)	Total Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers (Millions)
	Steam K. W.	Oil K. W.	Hydro K. W.	Total K. W.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	760,836	121,238	494,019	1,376,093	4,035,753	3,377,553
1947 . . . . .	757,457	97,679	508,129	1,363,265	4,075,318	3,356,794
1948 . . . . .	788,393	107,019	515,554	1,410,966	4,575,466	3,721,464
1949 . . . . .	852,039	125,468	559,079	1,537,186	4,909,289	4,004,716
1950 . . . . .	1,004,434	148,796	559,285	1,712,515	5,105,700	4,156,657
1951 . . . . .	1,097,567	162,680	575,179	1,835,420	5,858,403	4,793,344
1952 . . . . .	1,176,317	170,227	715,179	2,061,723	6,120,354	5,005,682
1953 . . . . .	1,393,717	180,294	731,179	2,305,190	6,697,187	5,597,083
1954 (a) . . . . .	1,491,043	209,607	793,346	2,493,196	7,521,777	6,252,501
1955 . . . . .	1,546,805	208,529	939,483	2,694,817	8,592,451	7,111,017
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>						
Andhra . . . . .	23,750	11,518	34,000	69,268	125,650	106,612
Assam . . . . .	622	3,571	550	4,743	1,771	7,871
Bihar . . . . .	185,085	13,893	4,000	202,978	440,322	269,230
Bombay . . . . .	268,210	50,572	279,926	618,708	2,549,995	2,231,583
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	76,527	7,153	—	83,680	235,803	185,205
Madras . . . . .	89,000	2,417	165,150	256,567	1,016,663	808,802
Orissa . . . . .	5,776	5,072	5	10,853	16,515	11,447
Punjab . . . . .	7,300	14,754	97,750	119,804	322,842	190,189
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	183,360	27,359	75,420	286,139	651,065	512,082
West Bengal . . . . .	540,851	5,252	2,760	548,863	1,638,538	1,530,479
<b>Total Part 'A' States</b>	<b>1,400,481</b>	<b>141,581</b>	<b>659,561</b>	<b>2,201,623</b>	<b>7,010,764</b>	<b>5,853,500</b>
<b>Part 'B' States—</b>						
Hyderabad . . . . .	22,250	5,709	5,000	32,959	67,818	60,540
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	1,500	769	10,606	12,875	26,226	16,274
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	23,736	7,597	—	31,333	43,287	33,526
Mysore . . . . .	—	83	178,200	178,283	717,686	554,862
PEPSU . . . . .	526	5,997	240	6,763	3,252	20,246
Rajasthan . . . . .	24,000	13,483	—	37,483	69,899	49,714
Saurashtra . . . . .	12,000	16,638	—	28,638	68,190	56,594
Travancore Cochin . . . . .	—	4,639	85,500	90,139	343,203	254,125
<b>Total Part 'B' States</b>	<b>84,072</b>	<b>54,915</b>	<b>279,546</b>	<b>418,473</b>	<b>1,339,361</b>	<b>1,045,881</b>
<b>Part 'C' and 'D' States—</b>						
Ajmer . . . . .	3,600	4,323	—	4,323	10,291	8,492
Bhopal . . . . .	—	182	—	3,782	8,352	6,061
Coorg . . . . .	—	265	—	265	0,208	0,198
Delhi . . . . .	52,400	2,791	—	55,191	214,586	189,765
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	292	220	512	0,871	1,057
Kutch . . . . .	—	2,286	—	2,286	3,122	2,534
Manipur . . . . .	—	109	156	265	0,525	0,419
Tripura . . . . .	—	475	—	475	0,028	0,692
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	212	1,310	—	1,522	1,077	1,705
Andamans . . . . .	1,100	—	—	1,100	0,066	0,702
Pondicherry . . . . .	5,000	—	—	5,000	..	0,005
<b>Total Part 'C' and 'D' States</b>	<b>62,312</b>	<b>12,033</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>74,721</b>	<b>242,326</b>	<b>211,630</b>

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power  
Central Water and Power Commission.



## ELECTRICITY

## No. 274.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.

(In million Kilowatt Hours)

States	Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic Heat and Small Power	Domestic lights and fans	Commercial Heat and Small Power	Commercial lights and fans	Industrial Power Low and Medium Voltages*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1946 . . . . .	3,377.553	36.682	292.262	56.496	159.156	462.086
1947 . . . . .	3,356.794	38.837	299.248	50.985	158.047	426.156
1948 . . . . .	3,721.464	52.393	356.709	56.433	177.685	484.253
1949 . . . . .	4,004.716	62.679	410.942	66.510	210.752	518.667
1950 . . . . .	4,156.657	77.463	447.137	96.603	212.140	502.980
1951 . . . . .	4,793.344	92.514	502.491	93.859	237.674	575.262
1952 . . . . .	5,005.682	106.643	522.239	99.610	237.018	578.852
1953 . . . . .	5,597.083	122.874	567.642	127.092	272.015	750.220
1954 (a) . . . . .	6,252.501	137.527	621.642	157.798	288.358	703.917
1955 . . . . .	7,111.011	157.503	692.923	180.208	334.215	821.590
1955—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	106.612	1.348	19.956	3.633	6.524	19.373
Assam . . . . .	7.871	0.471	2.197	0.708	2.636	11.210
Bihar . . . . .	269.230	1.572	21.594	4.319	9.773	16.945
Bombay . . . . .	2,231.583	41.182	129.532	24.529	97.549	222.314
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	185.205	2.288	19.022	2.141	7.020	24.601
Madras . . . . .	808.802	23.711	79.730	62.739	34.663	101.367
Orissa . . . . .	11.447	0.111	3.363	0.208	1.640	4.788
Punjab . . . . .	190.189	6.305	29.993	5.746	20.255	74.168
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	512.082	3.241	64.109	17.817	33.395	75.495
West Bengal . . . . .	1,530.479	40.490	193.764	17.526	54.315	91.990
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	5,853.500	120.719	563.260	139.566	267.770	632.251
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	60.540	1.839	9.059	10.642	8.501	20.886
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	16.274	0.664	6.388	0.117	0.062	4.467
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	53.526	0.655	8.799	1.183	3.566	5.182
Mysore . . . . .	554.862	21.071	29.039	6.793	6.793	57.041
P.E.P.S.U. . . . .	20.246	0.089	4.538	0.691	1.874	11.109
Rajasthan . . . . .	49.714	0.382	8.411	2.088	5.511	14.663
Seaurashtra . . . . .	56.594	0.216	8.819	0.882	1.737	17.721
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	254.125	1.707	15.657	1.060	0.635	21.371
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	1,045.881	26.623	90.710	23.461	28.679	152.440
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	8.492	0.225	2.489	0.201	0.820	2.389
Bhopal . . . . .	6.061	—	2.042	0.090	—	2.169
Coorg . . . . .	0.198	0.001	0.133	0.015	—	0.006
Delhi . . . . .	189.765	9.708	31.574	16.742	36.152	30.004
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	1.057	0.078	0.320	0.019	0.147	0.298
Kutch . . . . .	2.534	0.064	0.623	0.024	0.450	0.955
Manipur . . . . .	0.419	0.029	0.106	0.010	0.157	0.085
Tripura . . . . .	0.692	—	0.505	0.059	—	0.103
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1.705	0.054	0.958	—	0.040	0.451
Andamans . . . . .	0.702	0.002	0.201	0.020	—	0.419
Pondicherry . . . . .	0.005	0.000	0.002	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States . . . . .	211.630	10.161	38.953	17.181	37.766	36.87

\* Includes Supply to Military Engineering Services.  
a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.Source : Ministry of Irrigation and Power;  
Central Water and Power Commission.



ELECTRICITY—*contd.*No. 274.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS.—*contd.*(In million Killo Watt Hour<sup>a</sup>)

States	Industrial Power (High Voltage)	Public Lighting	Tramways	Electric Railways	Irrigation	Public Waterworks and Sewage Pumping
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
1946 . . . . .	1,177·973	48·375	41·610	226·897	107·106	168·910
1947 . . . . .	1,762·865	49·885	36·512	240·436	125·243	168·580
1948 . . . . .	1,950·747	50·867	50·510	245·226	121·168	175·473
1949 . . . . .	2,049·690	55·192	299·667		150·190	180·537
1950 . . . . .	2,100·802	60·326	308·412		161·680	189·114
1951 . . . . .	2,479·402	67·917	329·594		203·048	211·583
1952 . . . . .	2,627·672	73·942	342·750		215·192	219·764
1953 . . . . .	2,862·966	81·445	358·317		214·138	240·374
1954 (a) . . . . .	3,372·066	93·938	378·411		231·373	267·471
1955 . . . . .	3,876·219	105·631	403·302		254·803	284·637
1955—						
Part 'A' States—						
Andhra . . . . .	40·240	4·525	—	—	8·912	2·101
Assam . . . . .	—	0·521	—	—	—	0·128
Bihar . . . . .	201·428	1·750	—	—	5·974	5·675
Bombay . . . . .	1,309·839	16·452	342·073	—	5·522	42·591
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	115·035	4·329	—	—	0·977	9·792
Madras . . . . .	359·205	20·051	11·595	—	105·820	9·921
Orissa . . . . .	—	0·485	—	—	0·218	0·634
Punjab . . . . .	28·288	5·051	—	—	13·292	7·091
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	189·387	7·671	—	—	80·703	40·264
West Bengal . . . . .	1,012·381	12·868	49·173	—	1·752	56·215
Total Part 'A' States . . . . .	3,255·803	73·703	402·846	—	223·170	174·412
Part 'B' States—						
Hyderabad . . . . .	0·014	3·931	—	—	0·221	5·447
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	1·223	1·717	—	—	0·302	1·334
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	2·222	1·577	—	—	0·449	9·888
Mysore . . . . .	366·164	11·304	—	—	15·141	41·516
PEPSU . . . . .	—	0·505	—	—	0·742	0·698
Rajasthan . . . . .	2·917	2·190	—	—	1·718	11·834
Saurashtra . . . . .	22·662	1·739	—	—	0·972	1·846
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	199·253	1·847	—	—	7·142	5·453
Total Part 'B' States . . . . .	594·455	24·810	—	—	26·687	78·016
Part 'C' and 'D' States—						
Ajmer . . . . .	—	0·486	—	—	0·046	1·835
Bhopal . . . . .	—	0·443	—	—	0·003	1·314
Coorg . . . . .	—	0·025	—	—	—	0·018
Delhi . . . . .	25·961	5·551	0·456	—	4·811	28·806
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	—	0·175	—	—	—	0·020
Kutch . . . . .	—	0·162	—	—	0·086	0·170
Manipur . . . . .	—	0·031	—	—	—	0·001
Tripura . . . . .	—	0·025	—	—	—	—
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	—	0·187	—	—	—	0·015
Andamans . . . . .	—	0·030	—	—	—	0·030
Pondicherry . . . . .	—	0·003	—	—	—	—
Total Part 'C' and 'D' States . . . . .	25·961	7·118	0·456	—	4·946	32·209

(a) Including Pondicherry from 1954.

## SALT

## No. 275.—MANUFACTURE, ISSUE AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT. (I)

Source of supply	Salt store on 1st January	Local manufacture taking account of excesses of estimate discovered in stock		Total manufacture and opening Cols. 2 + 3 and 4				
		Manufactured by Government	Manufactured otherwise than by Government					
I	2	3	4	5				
(Figures in thousand Maunds)								
1947 . . . . .	22,220	17,413	28,629	68,262				
1948 . . . . .	16,098	16,235	40,149	72,482				
1949 . . . . .	24,106	16,287	39,038	79,431				
1950 . . . . .	20,847	18,815	51,206	90,868				
1951 . . . . .	26,626	18,803	53,073	98,502				
1952 . . . . .	28,987	14,808	58,033	101,828				
1953 . . . . .	27,955	15,200	65,640	108,795				
1954 . . . . .	35,162	15,116	53,339	103,617				
1955 . . . . .	28,353	14,591	62,776	105,720				
1956 . . . . .	28,186	14,595	68,501	111,282				
	1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956		
Sambhar . . . . .	4,605	3,271	5,593	7,048	—	—	10,198	10,319
Pachbadhra . . . . .	370	732	1,205	345	159	207	1,734	1,284
Didwana . . . . .	1,359	1,242	708	290	—	—	2,067	1,532
Mandi Rock Salt . . . . .	10	5	144	96	—	—	154	101
TOTAL—Northern India (A) . . . . .	6,344	5,250	7,650	7,779	159	207	14,153	13,236
Andhra . . . . .	2,486	351	—	—	3,104	5,266	5,590	5,617
Madras . . . . .	3,077	2,333	—	—	10,906	14,458	13,983	16,791
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharasna, Kharaghoda and Bombay Salt) . . . . .	5,687	5,053	6,941	6,811	17,522	16,002	30,150	27,866
Orissa . . . . .	424	196	—	5	905	1,306	1,329	1,507
West Bengal . . . . .	21	29	—	—	160	107	181	136
Kutch . . . . .	1,338	3,562	—	—	6,872	6,059	8,210	9,621
Travancore . . . . .	748	478	—	—	1,574	2,247	2,322	2,725
Saurashtra . . . . .	8,228	10,934	—	—	21,574	22,849	29,802	33,783
TOTAL (B) . . . . .	22,009	22,936	6,941	6,816	62,617	68,294	91,567	98,046
GRAND TOTAL (A+B) . . . . .	28,353	28,186	14,591	14,595	62,276	68,501	105,720	111,282

Source : Ministry of Commerce & Industry :  
Salt Commissioner.

(1) Exclusive of stock, receipt and issues from the Government Salt godan at Salkia.

**SALT**  
**No. 275.—MANUFACTURE, ISSUE AND AVERAGE SELLING PRICE OF SALT. (1)**  
**—contd.**

Source of supply				Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in the total	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Col. 5—7)	Average selling price per maund at factory (Including Cess)			
1				6	7	8	9			
				(Figures in thousand Maunds)			Rs. A. p.			
1947	.	.	.	(a) 5,590	52,164	16,098				
1948	.	.	.	(a) 7,040	48,376	24,106				
1949	.	.	.	291	58,584	20,847				
1950	.	.	.	1,297	64,242	26,626				
1951	.	.	.	2,500	69,515	28,987				
1952	.	.	.	4,023	73,873	27,955				
1953	.	.	.	5,249	73,633	35,162				
1954	.	.	.	5,455	75,258	28,353				
1955	.	.	.	3,686	77,534	28,186				
1956	.	.	.	5,790	84,530	26,752				
				1955	1956	1955	1956	1955	1956	
Sambhar	.	.	.	—	—	6,937	6,786	3,271	3,533	0 13 6 0 13 6
Pachbadhra	.	.	.	—	—	1,002	960	732	324	0 13 6 0 13 6
Didwana	.	.	.	—	—	825	768	1,292	764	0 11 6 0 11 6 (a)
Mandi Rock Salt	.	.	.	—	—	149	96	5	5	2 0 0 2 0 0 (3)
								4 0 0	4 0 0	
TOTAL—Northern India (A).				—	—	8,903	8,610	5,250	4,626	
Andhra	.	.	.	592	850	5,239	4,309	351	1,308	0 12 0 0 12 0 to 2 8 0 1 8 0
Madras	.	.	.	2,269	3,602	11,650	13,181	2,333	3,610	0 4 0 0 5 6 to 1 0 0 1 8 0
Bombay (Mithapur, Dharasna, Kharaghoda and Bombay Salt)	.	.	.	161	584	25,097	22,949	5,053	4,917	0 4 0 0 6 0 to 1 8 0 2 0 0
Orissa	.	.	.	103	100	1,133	1,089	196	418	0 15 0 0 12 0 to 2 0 0 1 8 0
West Bengal	.	.	.	40	48	152	119	29	17	2 6 0 0 2 7 0
Kutch	.	.	.	—	—	4,648	7,441	3,562	2,180	0 13 6 1 8 0
Travancore	.	.	.	5	6	1,844	1,895	478	830	0 11 0 0 6 0 to 1 7 6 1 2 4
Saurashtra	.	.	.	616	600	18,868	24,937	10,934	8,846	0 10 0 0 10 0 to 0 13 0 0 13 0
TOTAL (B)				3,686	5,790	68,631	75,920	22,936	22,126	
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)				3,686	5,790	77,534	84,530	28,186	26,752	

(1) Please see foot-note (1) on page 882 ante.

(2) Rock Salt.

(3) Pan Salt.

(4) Represents the production by licensed manufacturer in Saurashtra and Kutch not included in the total.

# No. 276.—SHOPS LICENSED FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER INTOXICATING DRUGS.

States	Number of Shops	
	Liquors	Drugs
	No.	No.
1947-48 . . . . .	35,396	23,739
1948-49 . . . . .	17,462	8,775
1949-50 . . . . .	28,991	8,161
1950-51 . . . . .	22,366	8,221
1951-52 . . . . .	32,249	12,847
1952-53 . . . . .	35,491	14,542
1953-54 . . . . .	40,896	15,630
1953-54		
<i>Part "A" States</i>		
Assam . . . . .	863	194
Bihar . . . . .	15,565	1,862
Bombay . . . . .	74	234
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,720	817
Madras . . . . .	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	787	1,130
Punjab . . . . .	496	448
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	1,360	1,849
West Bengal . . . . .	2,482	1,580
<i>Part "B" States—</i>		
Hyderabad . . . . .	2,334	851
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	27	20
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	1,918	816
Mysore . . . . .	699	109
PEPSU . . . . .	850	531
Rajasthan . . . . .	3,116	2276
Saurashtra . . . . .	3,116	115
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	..	..
<i>Part "C" States—</i>		
Ajmer . . . . .	96	48
Bhopal . . . . .	364	280
Coorg . . . . .	52	8
Delhi . . . . .	137	12
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	202	42
Kutch . . . . .	12	53
Manipur . . . . .	4	6
Tripura . . . . .	40	58
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	695	289
Andaman & Nicobar Islands . . . . .	..	..

NOTE:—Figures upto 1950-51 relate to all Part "A" States and Coorg.  
All Part "B" States except J. & K. were also included in 1951-52. Later figures are inclusive of a Part "A" "B" & "C" States.

(FOR EXPORT AND LOCAL CONSUMPTION)

Year	Medical Opium		Quantity remaining in Stores at close of year		
	Quantity issued for export	Quantity issued for consumption in India	Provision Opium	Excise Opium	Medical Opium
I	6	7	8	9	10
	Maunds	Maunds	Chests	Chests	Maunds
1946-47	0.68	36.78	—	350	9.20
1947-48	—	34.00	—	397	2.00
1948-49	—	48.00	280	46	8.50
1949-50	0.36	40.35	—	118 chests & 2,992 mds.	12.59
1950-51	2.97	49.60	—	215 chests & 2,054 mds.	13.22
1951-52	—	64.44	—	118 chests & 1,146 mds.	3.75
1952-53	—	45.18	—	235 chests & 1,444 mds.	14.75
1953-54	0.30	56.30	..	32 chests & 1,609 mds.	23.60
1954-55	0.80	68.18	..	..	..
1955-56	—	79.16	..	..	..

(a) Includes	215 mds.	of excise opium supplied to Pakistan and Aden.
(b) "	378 "	" " " " " " " "
(c) "	231 "	" " " " " " " " to Pakistan." "

## OPIUM

## No. 278.—ARFA AND PRODUCTION OF OPIUM

## (BANARAS AND MALWA OPIUM)

Year	Number of Sub-Deputy Opium Agencies	Area of Cultivation (deducting failures) Bighas	Quantity of Opium Produced Mds.	Number of Chests of Excise opium made (One chest of excise opium contains 1½ mds. of opium net.)
1	2	3	4	5
1946-47 . . . . .	7	33,023	4,446	4,697
1947-48 . . . . .	—	28,269	3,404	3,458
1948-49 . . . . .	—	25,868	2,444	2,437
1949-50 . . . . .	7	26,462	2,431	2,249
1950-51 . . . . .	7	23,733	3,181	2,031
1951-52 . . . . .	16	31,990	9,296	1,582
1952-53 . . . . .	16	124,561	16,709	2,067
1953-54 . . . . .	13	79,839	11,665	1,082
1954-55 . . . . .	12	67,939	9,686	..
1955-56 . . . . .	12	67,670	9,306	..

  

Year	Number of Chests of provision opium made	Number of Chests of Raw opium made (One chest of export opium contains 160 lbs. of opium net.)	Total Chests made
1	6	7	8
1946-47 . . . . .	..	1,299	5,996
1947-48 . . . . .	..	1,050	4,408
1948-49 . . . . .	..	280	2,717
1949-50 . . . . .	..	(a) 1,481	3,730
1950-51 . . . . .	..	(b) 4,465	6,496
1951-52 . . . . .	..	3,159	4,741
1952-53 . . . . .	..	1,781	3,848
1953-54 . . . . .	..	2,332	3,414
1954-55 . . . . .	..	..	..
1955-56 . . . . .	..	..	..

Source : Ministry of Finance.  
Revenue Division.

NOTE.—The standard Bigha is 5/8 of an acre.

(a) Two chests contained 40 lbs. each, 66 chests contained 120 lbs. each and remaining chests 160 lbs. each.

(b) 559 Chests contained 120 lbs. each, one chest contained 40 lbs., one chest contained 80 lbs., one chest contained 160 lbs. Two chests contained 10 lbs. each, 209 chests contained 591 mds.—24 srs.—6½ chs., 3 chests contained 250 lbs. and the remaining chests contained 160 lbs. each. Two chests for Aden contained 60 lbs. only.

\*N.B.—Figures upto 1950-51 relate to Banaras opium only.

---

---

## APPENDIX

---

---





## APPENDIX

## APPENDIX A (i)

## RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(As on 1st April, 1956)

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
<b>1. KEROSENE—</b>		
	"Kerosene" that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding any mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute (which has a flame height of eighteen millimetres or more and is ordinarily used as an illuminant in oil burning lamps.	Three annas per imperial gallon.
<b>2. MATCHES—</b>		
	"Match" includes a fire work in the form of a match; and where a match-stick has more heads than one capable of being ignited by striking, each such head shall be deemed to be a match.	Per gross of boxes.
(1)	Matches, in boxes containing 60 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
(i)	exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Three rupees.
(ii)	does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year, but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees thirteen annas.
(iii)	does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty five gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and ten annas.
(iv)	does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day.	Two rupees and seven annas.
(2)	Matches, in boxes containing 40 matches on an average, if manufactured in a factory whose output—	
(i)	exceeds five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year.	Two rupees.
(ii)	does not exceed five hundred thousand gross of boxes per year but exceeds one hundred gross of boxes per day.	One rupee and fourteen annas.
(iii)	does not exceed one hundred gross of boxes per day, but exceeds twenty-five gross of boxes per day	One rupee and twelve annas
(iv)	does not exceed twenty-five gross of boxes per day	One rupee and ten annas.
(3)	Matches in boxes containing on an average not more than twelve matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights".	Ten annas
(4)	All other matches . . . . .	Eight annas for every 1,440 matches or fraction thereof.
<b>3. MECHANICAL LIGHTERS—</b>		
	"Mechanical Lighter" means any mechanical or chemical contrivance for causing ignition which is portable and which operates by producing a spark or flame whether by itself or when brought into contact, with gas, and includes a mechanical lighter issued from a factory in an incomplete state or requiring for its completion the addition of a flint.	Three rupees per lighter.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
<b>4. MOTOR SPIRIT—</b>		
	"Motor spirit" means—	
	(i) any mineral oil (excluding crude mineral oil) which has its flashing point below seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer and which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance is suitable for use as fuel for internal combustion engines; and	Fifteen annas <i>per imperial gallon</i> plus 5 per cent. of such amount, as surcharge.†
	(ii) power alcohol, that is to say, ethyl alcohol of any grade (including such alcohol when denatured or otherwise treated), which either by itself or in admixture with any other substance, is suitable for being used as aforesaid.	
<b>5. SALT—</b>		
	"Salt" includes swamp salt, spontaneous salt, and salt of saline solutions made or produced from any saline substance or from salt earth.	For the year ending the 31st day of March, 1944, the rate fixed by section 2 of the Indian Finance Act, 1931 (VIII of 1931), read with section 5 of the Indian Finance (Supplementary and Extending) Act, 1931, and thereafter the rate fixed annually* by §(a) Central Act.
6.	SILVER . . . . .	Three annas and seven and one fifth pies <i>per ounce Troy</i> .
7.	STEEL INGOTS . . . . .	Four rupees <i>per ton</i> .
8.	SUGAR, PRODUCED IN FACTORY ORDINARILY USING POWER IN THE COURSE OF PRODUCTION OF SUGAR—	
	"Sugar" means any form of sugar containing more than ninety per cent. of sucrose—	
	(1) Sugar other than Khandsari or Palmyra . . . . .	Five rupees and ten annas <i>per cwt.</i>
	(2) Khandsari sugar—that is to say, sugar in the manufacture of which neither a vacuum pan nor a vacuum evaporator is employed.	Eight annas <i>per cwt.</i>
	(3) Palmyra sugar—that is to say, sugar manufactured from jaggery obtained by boiling the juice of the palmyra palm.	<i>Nil.</i>
<b>9. TOBACCO—</b>		
	"Tobacco" means any form of tobacco, whether cured or uncured, and whether manufactured or not, and includes the leaf, stalks and stems of the tobacco plant, but does not include any part of a tobacco plant while still attached to the earth.	
I.	Unmanufactured tobacco . . . . .	<i>Per lb.</i>
	(i) If flue cured and used in the manufacture of cigarettes containing—	
	(i) more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) more than 40 per cent. but not more than 60 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Five rupees.
	(iii) more than 20 per cent. but not more than 40 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Three rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) 20 per cent. or less than 20 per cent. weight of imported tobacco.	Two rupees and eight annas.

\*The excise duty on Salt has been withdrawn *vide* the Indian Finance Act, 1953.

†The surcharge is leviable up to the 31st day of March, 1957.

‡Adaptation of Laws Order, 1950.

§Item 9 was substituted by the Finance Act 1951.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
<b>9. TOBACCO—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>I. Unmanufactured Tobacco—<i>contd.</i></b>		<i>Per lb.</i>
	(v) no imported tobacco . . . . .	One rupee.
	(2) if flue cured and used for the manufacture of smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes.	Seven rupees and eight annas.
	(3) if flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	One rupee.
	(4) if other than flue cured and used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixture for pipes and cigarettes.	Nine annas.
	(5) if other than flue cured, and not ordinarily used for the manufacture of (a) cigarettes or (b) smoking mixtures for pipes and cigarettes, but capable of being used for the manufacture of biris.	Fourteen annas.
	(6) if other than flue cured and not otherwise specified . . . . .	Six annas.
	(7) if used for agricultural purposes . . . . .	Nil
	(8) Stalks . . . . .	One anna.
<b>II. Manufactured Tobacco—</b>		<i>Per hundred.</i>
	(1) Cigars and cheroots of which the value—	
	(i) exceeds Rs. 30 a hundred. . . . .	Twelve rupees.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 25 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 30 a hundred. . . . .	Ten rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 20 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 25 a hundred. . . . .	Eight rupees.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 15 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 20 a hundred. . . . .	Six rupees.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 10 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 15 a hundred. . . . .	Four rupees.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 5 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 10 a hundred. . . . .	Two rupees.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 5 a hundred. . . . .	One rupee.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 2-8-0 a hundred. . . . .	Eight annas.
	(ix) exceeds 14 annas a hundred but does not exceed Rs. 1-4-0 a hundred. . . . .	Four annas.
	(2) Cigarettes of which the value—	<i>Per thousand.</i>
	(i) exceeds Rs. 50 a thousand. . . . .	Twentyone rupees and eight annas.
	(ii) exceeds Rs. 35 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 50 a thousand. . . . .	Nineteen rupees.
	(iii) exceeds Rs. 30 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 35 a thousand. . . . .	Ten rupees and eight annas.
	(iv) exceeds Rs. 25 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 30 a thousand. . . . .	Nine rupees and eight annas.
	(v) exceeds Rs. 20 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 25 a thousand. . . . .	Six rupees and eight annas.
	(vi) exceeds Rs. 15 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 20 a thousand. . . . .	Five rupees and eight annas.
	(vii) exceeds Rs. 10 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 15 a thousand. . . . .	Two rupees and twelve annas.
	(viii) exceeds Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand but does not exceed Rs. 10 a thousand. . . . .	One rupee and eight annas.
	(ix) does not exceed Rs. 7-8-0 a thousand . . . . .	One rupee.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of Duty
<b>10. TYRES—</b>		
	"Tyre" means a pneumatic tyre in the manufacture of which rubber is used and includes the inner tube and the outer cover of such a tyre.	
(1)	Tyres for motor vehicles . . . . .	30 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
(2)	All other tyres . . . . .	15 per cent <i>ad valorem</i> .
<b>11. VEGETABLE PRODUCTS—</b>		
	"Vegetable product" means any vegetable oil or fat which, whether by itself or in admixture with any other substance, has by hydrogenation or by any other process been hardened for human consumption.	Seven rupees per cwt.
<b>12. COTTON FABRICS—</b>		
	"Cotton fabrics" means all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from cotton and include dhoties, sarces, chadars, bed-sheets, bed-spreads, counterpanes and table-cloths, but do not include any such fabric—	<i>Per square yard.</i>
	(a) if it contains 40 per cent., or more by weight of wool.	
	(b) if it contains 60 per cent., or more by weight of rayon or artificial silk, or	
	(c) if manufactured on a handloom.	
(1)	Cotton fabrics, superfine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is 48s or more.	Two annas and six pies.
(2)	Cotton fabrics, fine— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yard is 35s or more but is less than 48s.	One anna and nine pies.
(3)	Cotton fabrics, medium— that is to say, fabric in which the average count of yard is 17s or more but is less than 35s.	One anna.
(4)	Cotton fabrics, coarse— that is to say, fabrics in which the average count of yarn is less than 17s—	
(a)	Dhoties and sarces . . . . .	Six pies.
(b)	all other sorts . . . . .	One anna.
<b>12A. *RAYON OR ARTIFICIAL SILK FABRICS—</b>		
	"Rayon or Artificial silk fabrics" include all varieties of fabrics manufactured either wholly or partly from rayon or artificial silk, but do not include any such fabric—	Six pies.
(i)	if it contains 40 per cent., or more by weight of wool;	
(ii)	if it contains cotton and less than 60 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
(iii)	if it contains no cotton and less than 40 per cent. by weight of wool and less than 40 per cent. by weight of rayon or artificial silk;	
(iv)	if manufactured on a handloom,	

\*This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1954.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Description of goods	Rate of duty
<b>*12B.** WOOLLEN FABRICS—</b>	
<p>“Woollen fabrics” mean all varieties of fabrics manufactured wholly of wool or which contain 40 per cent. or more by weight of wool and include blankets, lohis, rugs and shawls, but do not include any such fabric—</p> <p>(i) if manufactured on a handloom;</p> <p>(ii) if manufactured by or on behalf of the same person in one or more factories in which less than five power looms in all are installed.</p>	Six and a quarter per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
<b>@13. COFFEE, cured—</b>	
<p>“Coffee” means the seed of the coffee tree (coffee), whether with or without husk, whether cured or uncured, but does not include the seed while still attached to the tree.</p>	Three annas per lb.
<b>*@14. TEA—</b>	
<p>“Tea” includes all varieties of the product known commercially as tea and also includes green tea.</p> <p>(1) Package tea, that is to say, tea packed in any kind of container containing not more than 60 lbs. net of tea—</p> <p>(i) if, before being so packed, duty has been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.</p> <p>(ii) if, before being packed, duty has not been paid thereon under sub-item (2) of this Item.</p> <p>(2) Tea not otherwise specified . . . . .</p>	<p><i>Per lb. net.</i></p> <p>Three annas.</p> <p>Four annas.</p> <p>One anna.</p>
<b>*15. CEMENT—</b>	
All varieties . . . . .	Five rupees per ton.
<b>*16. SOAP—</b>	
<p>“Soap” means all varieties of the product known commercially as soap—</p>	<i>Per Cwt.</i>
<p>I. Soap, in or relation to the manufacture of which any process ordinarily carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—</p>	
(1) Soap household and laundry—	
(i) plain bars of not less than one pound in weight	Rupees five and annas four.
(ii) other sorts . . . . .	Rupees six and annas two.
(2) Soap, toilet . . . . .	Rupees fourteen.
(3) Soap, other than household and laundry or toilet	Rupees fourteen.
<p>II. Soap, in or in relation to the manufacture of which no process has been carried on with the aid of power or of steam for heating—</p>	
(i) Plain bars of not less than one pound in weight . .	Rupees four and annas eight.
(ii) Other sorts . . . . .	Rupees five and annas four.
<b>*17. FOOTWEAR—</b>	
<p>produced in any factory, including the precincts thereof whereon fifty or more workers are working, or were working on any day of the preceding twelve months, and in any part of which a manufacturing process is being carried on with the aid of power or of is ordinarily so carried on, the total equivalent of such power exceeding two horsepower.</p>	
<p>“Footwear includes all varieties of footwear, whether known as boots, shoes, sandals, chappals, or by any other name.”</p>	

\*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Acts, 1954.

\*\*This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.

@These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1944.

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
<b>**18. ELECTRIC FANS—</b>		
	including air circulators but excluding those which are designed for use in an industrial system as parts indispensable for its operation and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for their use for any other purpose, and parts of such electric fans—	
	(1) Table, cabin, carriage, pedestal and air circulator fans, not exceeding sixteen inches,	Five rupees per fan.
	(2) All other fans	Ten rupees per fan.
	(3) Parts of fans above, the following namely, complete motors, stators and rotors—	
	(a) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (1)—	
	(i) complete motors	Three rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	One rupee and eight annas per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	One rupee and eight annas per rotor.
	(b) if designed for use in respect of any fan falling within sub-item (2)—	
	(i) Complete motors	Six rupees per motor.
	(ii) Stators	Three rupees per stator.
	(iii) Rotors	Three rupees per rotor.
<b>**19. ELECTRIC LIGHTING BULBS AND FLOURESCENT LIGHTING TUBES—</b>		
	(1) Vacuum and gass-filled bulbs—	
	(i) not exceeding 100 watts, and train lighting bulbs	One anna per bulb.
	(ii) exceeding 100 watts but not exceeding 300 watts, and engine headlight bulbs	Four annas per bulb.
	(iii) exceeding 300 watts	Eight annas per bulb.
	(2) Fluorescent tubes	Four annas per foot.
	(3) Bulbs not otherwise specified	Four annas per bulb.
<b>**20. ELECTRIC BATTERIES AND PARTS THEREOF—</b>		
	(1) Dry	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(2) Storage	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(3) Parts of storage batteries, the following, namely, containers, covers and plates	Ten per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
<b>**21. PAPER—</b>		
	all sorts, including pasteboard, millboard, straw-board and cardboard in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power :—	
	(1) Printing and writing paper	<i>Per lb.</i> One anna.
	(2) Wrapping paper—	
	(a) Kraft	One anna.
	(b) Brown	One anna.
	(3) Paper, special varieties—	
	(a) blotting toilet, target, tissue other than cigarette tissue, teleprinter, typewriting, manifold, bank and bond	One anna and three pies.
	(b) Cigarette tissue	Two annas and six pies.
	(4) Paper, not otherwise specified, including art paper, chrome paper, tubsized paper, cheque paper, cartridge paper	One anna and three pies
	(5) Paper board—	
	(a) Duplex and triplex	One anna.
	(b) Pulp board	One anna.
	(c) Coated board (art, chrome and board for playing cards)	One anna and three pies.
	(d) Manilla and corrugated board	One anna
	(e) Mill board and strawboard other than corrugated board	Six pies.
	(f) Board not otherwise specified	One anna.

\*\*These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.



## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
<b>**22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS.</b>		
<b>I. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels, all sorts—</b>		
(1) (i)	Zinc oxide, red lead, white lead and titanium dioxide white . . . . .	Eight rupees per cwt.
(ii)	Aluminium paste . . . . .	Four annas per lb.
(2)	Dry colours, namely, the following lead chromes and burnswick green.	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 100 tons per year ; Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours exceeds 10 tons but does not exceed 100 tons per year ; and Nil in the case of a manufacturer whose output of dry colours does not exceed 10 tons per year.
(3)	Water paints—	
(i)	Dry distemper including cement—based water paints	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(ii)	Oil-bound distemper . . . . .	Twelve rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; Nine rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(iii)	Water pigment finishes for leather . . . . .	One rupee and eight annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; One rupee and two annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(iv)	Plastic emulsion paint . . . . .	Three rupees and eight annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints exceeds 100 tons per year ; Two rupees and eight annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of water paints does not exceed 100 tons per year ;
(4)	Oil paints and enamels—	
(i)	Tinting paste (Blue) . . . . .	Four annas per lb. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ; Three annas per lb. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;

\*\*This item was inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1955.



## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*contd.*

Item No.	Description of Goods	Rate of duty
<b>**23. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS.—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>1. Pigments, colours, paints and enamels all sorts—<i>contd.</i></b>		
<b>(4). Oil paints and enamels—<i>Contd.</i></b>		
(i)	Stiff paints and ready-mixed paints sold by weight .	Seven rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ;  Five rupees per cwt. in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(iii)	Ready-mixed paints and enamels sold by volume	Two rupees per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels exceeds 1,000 tons per year ;  One rupee and eight annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of oil paints and enamels does not exceed 1,000 tons per year ;
(5)	Pigments, colours, paints and enamels not otherwise specified.	Seven rupees per cwt; if sold by weight; Two rupees per imperial gallon if sold by volume.
<b>II. Varnishes and blacks—</b>		
(i)	Varnishes . . . . .	One rupee per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ;  Twelve annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ; and  Nil in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.
(ii)	Bituminous and coal tar blacks . . . . .	Ten annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ;  Seven annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks exceeds 12,000 imperial gallons but does not exceed 1,00,000 imperial gallons per year ; and  Nil in the case of a manufacturer whose output of varnishes and blacks does not exceed 12,000 imperial gallons per year.
<b>III. Cellulose lacquers—</b>		
(i)	Nitrocellulose lacquers, clear and pigmented .	Five rupees per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 24 imperial gallons per year

## APPENDIX A (i)

RATES OF UNION EXCISE DUTIES—*concl'd.*

Item No.	Description of goods	Rates of duty
<b>**22. PIGMENTS, COLOURS, PAINTS, ENAMELS, VARNISHES, BLACKS AND CELLULOSE LACQUERS.—<i>cont'd.</i></b>		
<b>111. Cellulose, lacquers—<i>cont'd.</i></b>		
	(1.) Nitrocellulose Lacquers, clear and pigmented— <i>cont'd.</i>	<p>Three rupees and twelve annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output exceeds 4,000 but does not exceed 24,000 imperial gallons per year; and</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas per imperial gallon in the case of a manufacturer whose output does not exceed 4,000 imperial gallons per year.</p>
	(ii) Nitrocellulose ancillaries . . . . .	<p>Three annas per lb. if sold by weight;</p> <p>Three rupees and two annas per imperial gallon if sold by volume.</p>
<b>†23. VEGETABLE NON-ESSENTIAL OILS—</b>		
	all sorts in or in relation to the manufacture of which any process is ordinarily carried on with the aid of power .	Rupees seventy per ton.
<b>†24. REFINED DIESEL OILS AND VAPORIZING OIL—</b>		
	that is to say, any mineral oil (excluding mineral colza oil and turpentine substitute) which has its flashing point at or above seventy-six degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and satisfies either of the following requirements:	Four annas per imperial gallon.
	(i) the oil has a flame height of ten millimetres or more but less than eighteen millimetres; or	
	(ii) the oil has a flame height of less than ten millimetres but has a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and contains less than one quarter of one per cent. by weight of any bituminous substance.	
<b>†25. INDUSTRIAL FUEL OILS—</b>		
	(a) Diesel Oil, not otherwise specified, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees thirty per ton.
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres.	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent. or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of less than one hundred seconds by Redwood I Viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	
	(b) Furnace oil, that is to say, any mineral oil which—	Rupees fifteen per ton.
	(i) has a flame height of less than ten millimetres,	
	(ii) contains one quarter of one per cent. or more by weight of any bituminous substance, and	
	(iii) possesses a viscosity of one hundred seconds or more by Redwood I viscometer at one hundred degrees of Fahrenheit's thermometer.	

†These items were inserted by the Indian Finance Act, 1956.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954.**

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>Part 'A' States—</b>		
Assam	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 20-8-0 per L. P. gallon in Lower Assam Area. Rs. 20-4-0 per L. P. Gallon in Upper Assam Area. Rs. 22-2-0 per L. P. Gallon in Ledo and Margherita area in Lakhimpur Distt.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 130-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 253-5-0 Do.
	Foreign liquors—	
	Fermented liquor . . . . .	At Tariff Rates.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	*Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when obtained for use in medicinal preparations or for Scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ditto when imported for any other purposes.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibanisudha or Mritasanjibanisura.	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	India-made spirit contained in and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
	(a) Champagnes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.
	(b) Other wines containing not more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	(c) Wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 Do.
Bihar	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-13-0 to Rs. 30 per L. P. Gallon.
	India-made foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 55 to Rs. 75 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 9 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 430 per seer (Treasury price).
Bombay	Foreign liquors, i.e., Liqueurs, Cordials and other preparations containing spirit:—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. Gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture).	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. G. of alcohol contents.
	Country Spirit 80° U. P. (sacramental purposes).	Rs. 2-8- per B. G.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 260 per seer (issue price).

\*Rates as on 1st April 1953, later information is not available.

Source : State Authorities.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

**RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE—AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—contd.**

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3
<b>Part 'A' States— contd.</b>		
<b>Madhya Pradesh (A)</b>	Country Spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-12-0 to Rs. 16-2-0 per gallon of 45° U.P. and Rs. 3-8-0 to Rs. 11-12-0 per gallon of 60° U. P.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 246 per seer.
	Charas—Totally prohibited throughout the State.	
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 77 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 318-15 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquors	
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12 to Rs. 1-14 per Imp. gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, Whisky, Gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 28-2 to Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (London proof) (Rs. 28-2 is concessional rate for Military).
	(iii) Rum for consumption by :—	
	(a) Troops . . . . .	Rs. 12 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(b) Others . . . . .	Rs. 56-4 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines in bulk.	Rs. 5 per Imp. gallon (L. P.).
	(v) Indian made rectified spirit required for the ordnance and other Army Departments.	Rs. 7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .
	(vi) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. gallon (London proof).
<b>Madras</b>	Indian made foreign spirits . . . . .	Rs. 35 per P. G.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 80 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 40 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	{ (B) Rs. 175 Do. (issue price). (C) Rs. 480 Do. Do.
	Indian made Foreign liquor :—	
<b>Orissa</b>	(1) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(2) Whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials, mixtures and other similar potable alcoholic preparations containing India-made spirit and India-made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of whisky, brandy, rum, gin, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 40-0-0 Do. of the strength of London proof.
	(3) India-made foreign liquor issued from any distillery and bonded warehouse to troops and military bodies in Orissa.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do. Do.
	(4) India-made spirit made from special bases not recognized in Orissa as bases for Country Spirit such as Indian Medical Liquor (Mritasanjibani, etc.).	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(5) India-made spirit used for scientific and Industrial purposes unless totally exempted in any case and used for and contained in medicinal preparations other than those mentioned in item 6.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.

(A) The Excise year corresponds with the Calendar Year 1954.

(B) Refers to issues to licensee.

(C) Refers to issues to registered addicts.

Include cost price of Opium paid to the Central Government.

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>Part 'A' States— contd.</b>		
<b>Orissa—contd.</b>	(6) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) India-made spirit used for and contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations and flavouring essences	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(8) Methyl alcohol contained in perfumeries, toilet preparations, etc.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imp. Gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(9) All other sorts of spirits . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per Imp. Gallon of the strength of London proof.
	Country Spirit (Per L. P. Gallon) . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 4-10-0 on bulk gallon and Rs. 5 to Rs. 20 on L. P. gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 555-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
		Rs. A. P. per London proof Gallon.
	Country Spirit—	
<b>Punjab</b>	(1) Plain . . . . .	21 4 0 Do.
	(2) Spiced . . . . .	22 8 0 Do.
	(3) Special Spiced . . . . .	27 8 0 Do.
	Indian-made foreign liquor . . . . .	56 4 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit . . . . .	24 6 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	5 0 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which can be used for non-medicinal purposes.	17 8 0 Do.
	Rectified Spirit contained in Spirit Chloroform.	24 6 0 per London proof Gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	1 0 0 per Bulk Gallo
	Opium . . . . .	71 3 0 per seer.
<b>Uttar Pradesh</b>	Bhang . . . . .	7 8 0 per qr. md. or less,
	Poppy heads . . . . .	9 0 0 per qr. acre or less.
	Country Spirit (per Bulk Gallon :—	35° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	
	(a) Town of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.	13 11 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	11 14 0
	2. Saharanpur . . . . .	12 7 0
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	12 6 0
	4. Meerut—	
	(a) Town of Meerut . . . . .	14 3 0
	(b) Rest of District . . . . .	12 5 0
	5. Bulandshahr . . . . .	12 4 0
	6. Aligarh . . . . .	12 5 0
	7. Mathura . . . . .	12 4 0

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH  
STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3

  

*Part 'A' States—  
contd.*

Country Spirit (Per Bulk gallon)—*contd.*

		35° U. P. Rs. A. P.
8. Agra—		
(a) Town of Agra . . . . .		13 9 0
(b) Rest of District . . . . .		11 11 0
9. Mainpuri . . . . .		11 14 0
10. Etah . . . . .		11 14 0
11. Bareilly—		
(a) Town of Bareilly . . . . .		13 13 0
(b) Rest of District . . . . .		12 1 0
12. Bijnor . . . . .		12 6 0
13. Budaun . . . . .		12 2 0
14. Moradabad—		
(a) Darihal Town . . . . .		12 3 0
(b) Moradabad District except Darihal Town. . . . .		12 2 0
15. Rampur . . . . .		12 3 0
16. Shahjahanpur . . . . .		12 3 0
17. Pilibhit . . . . .		12 3 0
18. Farrukhabad . . . . .		11 14 0
19. Etawah and Aursiya . . . . .		11 15 0
		50° U. P. Rs. A. P.
20. Kanpur—		
(a) Town of Kanpur . . . . .		13 8 0
(b) Rest of District . . . . .		11 10 0
21. Fatehpur . . . . .		11 10 0
22. Allahabad—		
(a) Town of Allahabad . . . . .		11 12 0
(b) The old Bara Tehsil and that portion of Meja Tehsil (except Chilibila Shop) lying South of Allahabad. . . . .		8 0 0
(c) Rest of Distt. . . . .		11 11 0 9 0 0
23. Jhansi—		
(a) Town of Jhansi . . . . .		7 0 0
(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .		6 0 0
24. Jalaun . . . . .		6 1 0
25. Banda . . . . .		6 1 0
26. Hamirpur . . . . .		6 1 0
27. Banaras—		
(a) Town of Banaras . . . . .		13 3 0
(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .		11 7 0
28. Mirzapur—		
(a) Hattia Circle and distillery area of Robertsganj Tehsil. . . . .		6 0 0
(b) Rest of Distt. . . . .		11 5 0
29. Jaunpur . . . . .		11 4 0
30. Ghazipur . . . . .		11 8 0
31. Ballia . . . . .		11 8 0

Uttar Pradesh  
—*contd.*

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate	
1	2	3	

  

*Part A' States—contd.*

Uttar Pradesh — <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit (per Bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>		
		35° U.P.	50° U.P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	32. Gorakhpur—		
	(a) Portion of Maharajganj Tehsil in Gorakhpur Distt. North of a line running along the Chaumukha-pawra, Captainganj, Pakuar-Trinbardha, Bazar Road, excluding the villages or portion of villages Chaumukha, Bhanmari, Pawra and Partwal which lie in the North of this line.	6 0 0	
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 7 0	
	(c) Municipal and Cantonment area of Gorakhpur.	11 8 0	
	33. Deoria—		
	(a) Portion of Padrauna Tehsil in Deoria Distt. North of a line (Rest as in (a) of Gorakhpur).	6 0	
	(b) Deoria Town	11 8 0	
	(c) Rest of District	11 7 0	
	34. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Repti Tract	6 3 0	4 13 0
	(b) Rest of Distt.	11 10 0	9 0 0
	35. Azamgarh	11 8 0	8 14 0
	36. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal	12 3 0	
	(b) Tehsil of Sittarganj and Khatlvia.	8 6 0	(25° U. P.)
	(c) Rest of Distt.	12 3 0	
	37. Almora and Ranikhet Tehsils except Bichla and Malla Danpur.	7 12 0	
	38. Garhwal Distt. except Chamoli Sub-division.	9 6 0	
	39. Tehri Garhwal	11 4 0	
	40. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow	13 3 0	
	(b) Rest of District	11 7 0	
	41. Unnao	11 4 0	
	42. Rae Bareilly	11 2 0	
	43. Sitapur	11 10 0	
	44. Hardoi	12 3 0	
	45. Kheri	12 3 0	
	46. Faizabad	11 12 0	
	47. Gonda	11 11 0	
	48. Bahraich	11 11 0	
	49. Sultanpur	11 11 0	
	50. Pratapgarh	11 2 0	
	51. Bara Banki	12 2 0	



## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'A' States—</i>		
<i>contd.</i>		
Uttar Pradesh — <i>contd.</i>	Country Spirit (per Bulk gallon)— <i>contd.</i>	
	Ganja—	194 0 0
	Dehra Dun, Saharanpur, Muzaffarnagar, Bijnor, Bareilly, Budaun, Moradabad, Pilibhit, Shahjahanpur, Hurdol, Nainital, Almora, Garhwal, Rampur, Tehri Garhwal, Aligarh, Mathura, Agra, Mainpuri, Farrukhabad, Etah, Meerut, Bulandshahr, Faizabad, Pratapgarh, Sultanpur, Allahabad, Fatehpur, Mirzapur, Kanpur, Etawah, Jhansi, Jalaun, Hamirpur, Banda, Sitapur, Gorakhpur, Basti, Azamgarh, Deoria, Banaras, Ghazipur, Ballia, Jaunpur.	
	Lucknow, Unnao, Rae Bareilly, Kheri, Gonda, Bahraich and Bara Bank	194 4 0
	Opium . . . . .	236 3 0
	Bhang—	
	Dehra Dun . . . . .	5 7 0
	Saharanpur . . . . .	2 7 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2 7 0
	Meerut . . . . .	5 7 0
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	5 7 0
	Aligarh . . . . .	5 7 0
	Mathura . . . . .	5 7 0
	Agra . . . . .	5 7 0
	Mainpuri . . . . .	5 7 0
	Etah . . . . .	5 7 0
	Bareilly . . . . .	2 7 0
	Bijnor . . . . .	2 7 0
	Budaun . . . . .	5 7 0
	Moradabad . . . . .	5 7 0
	Rampur . . . . .	5 7 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	5 7 0
	Pilibhit . . . . .	2 7 0
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	5 7 0
	Etawah . . . . .	5 7 0
	Kanpur . . . . .	5 5 0
	Allahabad . . . . .	5 8 0
	Fatehpur . . . . .	5 5 0
	Banda . . . . .	5 5 0
	Hamirpur . . . . .	5 5 0
	Jhansi . . . . .	5 5 0
	Jalaun . . . . .	5 5 0
	Banaras . . . . .	5 8 0
	Mirzapur . . . . .	5 5 0
	Jaunpur . . . . .	5 8 0
	Ghazipur . . . . .	5 8 0
	Ballia . . . . .	5 8 0
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	5 10 0
	Deoria . . . . .	5 8 0
	Basti . . . . .	2 10 0
	Azamgarh . . . . .	5 8 0
	Nainital . . . . .	2 7 0

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'A' States— concl.</i>		
		Duty per seer Rs. A. P.
	Bhang— <i>contd.</i>	
	Almora . . . . .	2 7 0
	Garhwal . . . . .	2 7 0
	Tehri Garhwal . . . . .	5 7 0
	Lucknow . . . . .	5 10 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	5 10 0
	Unnao . . . . .	5 10 0
Uttar Pradesh — <i>concl.</i>	Sitapur . . . . .	5 7 0
	Hardoi . . . . .	5 7 0
	Kheri . . . . .	2 10 0
	Faizabad . . . . .	5 8 0
	Gonda . . . . .	2 10 0
	Bahraich . . . . .	2 10 0
	Sultanpur . . . . .	5 8 0
	Pratapgarh . . . . .	5 8 0
	Bara Banki . . . . .	5 10 0
	Spirits for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use. Rs. 5 per Proof Gallon.	
	Spirits other than for Medicinal, Scientific or Industrial use or for use as beverages. Rs. 17-8-0 Do.	
	Spirits (beverages) . . . . . 70 0 0 Do.	
West Bengal	Wine . . . . . Rs. 11-4-0 to Rs. 19-11-0 P.I.G.	
	Beer . . . . . Rs. 1-6-6 P.I.G.	
	Country Spirit . . . . . Rs. 2-0-9 to Rs. 35-6-6 P.I.G.	
	Ganja . . . . . Rs. 182-1-9 to Rs. 235-9-9 Per seer.	
	Bhang . . . . . Rs. 20 to 60 per seer.	
	Opium . . . . . Rs. 540-5-0 per seer.	
<i>Part 'B' States—</i>		
	Country liquor . . . . . Rs. 17-3-0 per L. proof gallon.	
	Indian and locally made foreign liquor . . . . . Rs. 70-0-0 Do.	
	Indian-made beer . . . . . Rs. 2-2-3 per Imp. gallon.	
	Opium (including cost price) . . . . . Rs. 174-14-0 per seer.	
	Ganja (including cost price) . . . . . Rs. 80-10-0 Do.	
	Bhang (including cost price) . . . . . Rs. 40-5-0 Do.	
Hyderabad	Spirits contained in medicinal preparations (used for medicinal purposes only). Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.	
	Spiritous, medicinal and toilet preparations which can be used for other than medicinal purposes. Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. gallon.	
	Gallage fee on Imported Foreign Liquors and denatured spirits was charged as follows, as no duty was levied on imported foreign liquors :—	
	Spirits (Liquors) . . . . . Rs. 6-0-0 per Imp. Gallon.	
	Wines . . . . . Rs. 3-0-0 Do.	
	Beers . . . . . Rs. 2-4-0 Do.	
	Denatured and Methylated spirits . . . . . Rs. 1-8-0 per Bulk Gallon.	

## APPENDIX A (ii)

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*contd.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part "B" States— contd.</i>		
Hyderabad	Sendhi Tree . . . . .	{ Rs. 8-0-0 per tree (Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 8-0-0 per tree (in districts excl. forest areas.) Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest areas)
	Toddy Tree . . . . .	{ Rs. 15-8-0 per tree (in Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 7-12-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest areas.) Rs. 4-0-0 per tree (Forest Areas.)
	Date Palm . . . . .	{ Rs. 20-12-0 per tree (in Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cities). Rs. 13-0-0 per tree (in districts excl. Forest Areas). Rs. 8-0-0 per tree (Forest areas).
Jammu and Kashmir	Country Liquor . . . . .	Rs. 27-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Local made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
Madhya Bharat	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 90-0-0 per seer (plus Rs. 34-4-0 cost)
	Asha . . . . .	Rs. 30-8-0 per bulk gallon.
	Masala . . . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 200-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 80-0-0 Do.
Mysore (a)	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 Do.
	Molasses Arrack 35° U.P. . . . .	Rs. 9-0-0 per gallon.
	Brandy . . . . .	
	Whisky . . . . .	
	Gin . . . . .	
	Rum . . . . .	
	Milk—punch 50° U.P. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per gallon.
	Country Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per Bulk gallon.
	Indian-made Foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per P. G.
	Denatured spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2-8-0 per gallon (no duty but license fee).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 65-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium (no duty but price is being recovered) . . . . .	Rs. 175-0-0 Do.
	Toddy—Date . . . . .	Rs. 5-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Palmyra . . . . .	Rs. 2-4-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Bagani . . . . .	Rs. 3-0-0 per tree.
PEPSU	Toddy—Dadassal . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per tree.
	Toddy—Cocoanut . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per tree for each half year ending December and June.
	Country Spirit—	
	Plain . . . . .	Rs. 21-4-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Spiced . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
	Special spiced . . . . .	Rs. 27-8-0 Do.
	Indian-made Foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 per L. P. Gallon.
	Rum supplied to troops through C. S.D., India . . . . .	Rs. 12-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 71-3-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per Qt. maund or a part thereof.
Rajasthan	Country Liquor—	
	(a) Jagmohan . . . . .	Rs. 22-11-8 per L. P. gallon.
	(b) Kesar Kasturi . . . . .	Rs. 21-0-10 Do.
	(c) Rose . . . . .	Rs. 23-12-0 Do.
	(d) Orange . . . . .	Rs. 22-5-4 Do.
	(e) Plain 35° U.P. . . . .	Rs. 18-7-5 Do.
	Plain 60° U.P. for Hilly Area . . . . .	Rs. 8-12-0 Do.

(a) Year begins from 1st July and ends on 30th June.

## APPENDIX A (ii)—Contd.

RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—contd.

State 1	Item 2	Rate 3
<i>Part "B" States— concd.</i>		
Rajasthan —contd.	Foreign Liquor . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 303-0-0 per maund.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 150-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 75-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 210-0-0 per seer (issue price)
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 Do.
	(i) Ale, Beer, Porter, Cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 9-6-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(ii) Alcoholic Essences and Perfumed spirits including Eau De Cologne.	Rs. 25-10-0 Do.
	(iii) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit— (a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 93-12-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medical and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture, .	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(iv) All other sorts of spirits (except dena- tured spirit manufactured in the Dominion of India or in any Indian State.)	Rs. 70-5-0 per Imperial gallon of alcohol contents.
	(v) (a) Wines (other than Medicated or Tonic wines) not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-8-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(b) Medicated or Tonic Wines stronger than 5 per cent. of proof spirit but not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
Saurashtra	(c) Wines (including Medicated or Tonic wines) stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 70-5-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(vi) Drakshasaras, Asavas and Arishtas containing self-generated alcohol stronger than 95° U.P. on 5 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 3-0-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 reputed quart bottles.
	(vii) (a) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharma- copoeia or of proprietary rights, de- clared by the Prohibition Commis- sion to be incapable of being abused as beverages.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon of alcohol contents.
	(b) Spirituous medicinal preparations whether of any standard pharma- copoeia or of proprietary rights, declared by the Prohibition Com- mission to be capable of being used as beverages.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	(c) Spirituous medicinal preparation in which spirit is included as an ingredient for the sake of acting as a preservation only— (i) If containing spirit not stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	(ii) If containing spirit stronger than 17 per cent. of proof spirit	Rs. 70-5-0 Do.
	(viii) All spirituous toilet preparations .	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Cocobrandy . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon.
	Foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 Do.
	Arrack . . . . .	Rs. 12-6-4 Do.
Travancore-Cochin	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 135-0-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 Do.

## APPENDIX A (ii)—Contd.

## RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—contd.

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<b>Part 'C' States—</b>		
Ajmer	Liquor—	
	Urban and Rural Areas . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per L.P. gallon on plain spirit.
		Rs. 20-0-0 " " " on spiced liquor.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 160-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per maund.
Bhopal	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 270-0-0 per seer.
	Country Spirit—	
	City and suburbs—	
	(i) Dobara . . . . .	Rs. 22-8-0 per P.G.
	(ii) Spiced . . . . .	Rs. 27-3-0 Do.
Bhopal	(iii) Rasi . . . . .	Rs. 20-12-0 Do.
	Muffasils—	
	(i) Dobara . . . . .	Rs. 19-8-0 Do.
	(ii) Rasi . . . . .	Rs. 18-0-0 Do.
	Foreign Liquors (Indian-made) . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 Do.
Bhopal	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 Do.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 1-4-0 Do.
Bilaspur	Ale, Beer, Port, Cider and other fermented liquors :—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more Imp. gallon.	Re. 0-12-0
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-2-0
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-1-0
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz. per bottle.	Re. 0-0-6
	(v) In other containers . . . . .	Re. 1-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Brandy, Gin, Rum, Whisky, and other sorts of spirits (not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 32 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per L.P. Imperial gallon.
	Rum or plain spirit manufactured from molasses for consumption by troops.	Rs. 12-0-0 per L.P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per L.P. Imperial gallon.
	Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L.P. Imperial gallon.
	Denatured spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per Imp. gallon.
Coorg	Country liquor	Rs. 23-10-0 per gallon of 35° U.P.
	Indian-made Foreign Liquors (excl. Beer)	Rs. 35 per proof gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 195 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 110-13-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	Indian-made Foreign Liquors	Rs. 56-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum for Regimental canteens.	Rs. 12-8-0 Do.
	Beer . . . . .	Re 1 per bulk gallon.
	Country Spirit (plain)	Rs. 21-4-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Country Spirit (ordinary spiced)	Rs. 22-8-0 Do.
Delhi	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 103-15-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 7-8-0 per quarter maund or fraction thereof.

## APPENDIX A(ii)—Contd.

## RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—contd.

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Part 'C' States—contd.</i>		
Uttar Pradesh	Country liquor plain . . . . .	Rs. 18-2-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Ordinary spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 20-10-0 Do.
	Special spiced (country) . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	I.M.F. . . . .	Rs. 56-4-0 Do.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-0-0 per bul. gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 68-15-0 per seer.
Bihar	Spirits, liquors, champagne and other wines having 42 per cent. proof spirit	Rs. 3-6-0 per Imp. gallon or 6 quart bottles.
	Wines of all kinds . . . . .	Rs. 1-11-0 Do.
	Beer, cider and fermented liquors . . . . .	Rs. 0-9-0 Do.
	Denatured or methylated spirit . . . . .	Rs. 1-8-0 per gallon liquid.
	Rectified spirit when imported for manufacture of tinctures and other medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 8-12-0 per liquid gallon.
	Indian medicinal preparations containing Indian spirit (rectified) if not so entered.	Rs. 5-0-0 per liquid gallon.
	Rectified spirits used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, etc. entered in a manner as to indicate that proof strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-10-0 Do.
	Rectified spirit used in the manufacture of toilet preparations, essences and medicinal preparations used for other than medical purposes, if not so entered.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 2-1-0
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 2-7-9
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 0-7-9
	} per tola.	
	Foreign Liquor—	
Manipur	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 1-9-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes unless totally exempted under the special orders of the State Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rectified Spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 Do.
	Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Mritasanjibani, Mritasanjibani-Sudha or Mritasanjibanisura . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 Do.
	Tincture Zingiberis . . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 Do.

APPENDIX A(ii)—*Concl.*RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM AND OTHER DRUGS IN EACH STATE AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1954—*concl.*

State	Item	Rate
1	2	3
<i>Manipur—contd.</i>	Indian-made spirit contained in and Indian made rectified spirit intended for the manufacture of brandy, whisky, gin, rum, liquors, cordials and other similar potable alcoholic preparations.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Indian-made Spirit contained in medicinal preparations which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 Do.
	Champaignes and other sparkling wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 20-0-0 per Imp. gallon.
	Other wines containing not more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 12-0-0 Do.
	Wines containing more than 42 p.c. of proof spirit.	Rs. 75-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
	Rum manufactured in India and imported by canteens of Indian Army and Assam Rifles units shall be levied at the rate.	Rs. 10-0-0 Do.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 252-14-0 per seer.
<i>Tripura . . . . .</i>	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 15-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 534-2-0 per seer.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 242-0-0 per seer (on all Bengal border shops).
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 126-6-0 per seer (on all Sylhet and Assam border shops).
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 14-0-0 per seer.
	Country liquors . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per L.P. gallon.
<i>Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .</i>	Foreign liquors . . . . .	Rs. 32-0-0 Do.
	Country liquor . . . . .	Rs. 4 to Rs. 15 per L.P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 146 per seer (issue price) except in Datia District where the duty is Rs. 100 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 8, 12 or 15 per seer (issue price) for different areas.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 215 per seer (issue price).
Indian made Foreign Liquor— . . . . .		Rs. 60-0-0 per L.P. gallon.

NOTE.—Where a rate of duty is given in terms of Imperial gallon of strength of London Proof, the duty shall be increased or decreased in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London Proof.



## CURRENCY

The Indian denominations are :—

[illegible]

Rupce.

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 5, 10, 100 and 1,000 rupees.

The one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

### RATES OF INCOME-TAX AS ON 1ST APRIL, 1956

## PART I

### Rates of Income-tax

**A. (i)** In the case of every individual who is married and every Hindu undivided family,—

	Rate	SurchARGE
1. On the first Rs. 2,000 of total income	Nil.	Nil.
2. On the next Rs. 3,000 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	One anna and nine pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
4. On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	Two annas and three pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
5. On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income	Three annas and three pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
6. On the balance of total income	Four annas in the rupee.	Ditto.

(ii) In the case of every individual who is not married and every unregistered firm or other association of persons, not being a case to which paragraph B or paragraph C or paragraph D of this part applies,—

	Rate	Surcharge
1. On the first Rs. 1,000 of total income . . . .	Nil.	Nil.
2. On the next Rs. 4,000 of total income . . . .	Nine pies in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income . . . .	One anna and nine pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
4. On the next Rs. 2,500 of total income . . . .	Two annas and three pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
5. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . .	Three annas and three pies in the rupee.	Ditto.
6. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Four annas in the rupee.	Ditto.

Provided that—

- (i) no income-tax shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below;
- (ii) the income-tax payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit:

## APPENDIX C—contd.

(iii) the income-tax payable on the total income as reduced by the allowance for earned income shall not exceed either—

(a) a sum bearing to half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the allowance for earned income) exceeds the said limit the same proportion as such reduced total income bears to the unreduced total income, or

(b) the income-tax payable on the income so reduced at the rates herein specified whichever is less.

The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) in the case of every Hindu undivided family which as at the end of the previous year had—

	Rs.
(a) at least two members entitled to claim partition	8,400
(b) at least four members entitled to claim partition	12,600

Provided that in the case referred to in sub-clause (a) none of the members and in the case referred to in sub-clause (b) none of the minimum number of four members,—

(a) is less than eighteen years of age; or

(b) is lineally descended from another member or along with another member is lineally descended from any other living member of the family not entitled to claim partition, and

(ii) in every other case 4,200

Provided further that—

(i) no surcharge shall be payable on a total income which, before deduction of the allowance, if any, for earned income, does not exceed the limit specified below;

(ii) the surcharge payable shall in no case exceed half the amount by which the total income (before deduction of the said allowance, if any, for earned income) exceeds the said limit. The limit referred to in the above proviso shall be—

(i) in the case of every Hindu undivided family which satisfies the conditions laid down in the preceding proviso and had as at the end of the previous year—

	Rs.
(a) at least two members entitled to claim partition	14,400
(b) at least four members entitled to claim partition	21,600
and	
(ii) in every other case	7,200

*Explanation.*—For the purposes of this paragraph, in the case of every Hindu undivided family governed by the Mitakshara law, a son shall be deemed to be entitled to claim partition of the co-parcenary property against his father or grandfather, notwithstanding any custom to the contrary.

B. In the case of every company—

	Rate	Surcharge
On the whole of total income	Four annas in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

C. In the case of every local authority and in every case in which under the provisions of the Income-tax Act, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—

	Rate	Surcharge
On the whole of total income	Four annas in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.

D. In the case of every registered firm—

	Rate
On the first Rs. 40,000 of total income	Nil.
On the next Rs. 35,000 of total income	Nine pies in the rupee.
On the next Rs. 75,000 of total income	One anna in the rupee.
On the balance of total income	One anna and six pies in the rupee.

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

## PART II

*Rates of Super-tax*

A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons, not being a case to which any other paragraph of this part applies—

	Rate	Surcharge
1. On the first Rs. 20,000 of total income . . . .	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
2. On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income. . . .	One anna in the rupee.	One-twentieth of the rate specified in the preceding column.
3. On the next Rs. 15,000 of total income . . . .	Three annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
4. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Five annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
5. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Six annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
6. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Seven annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
7. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Seven and a half annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
8. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Eight annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
9. On the next Rs. 10,000 of total income . . . .	Eight and a half annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
10. On the next Rs. 20,000 of total income . . . .	Nine annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
11. On the next Rs. 30,000 of total income . . . .	Nine and a half annas in the rupee.	Ditto.
12. On the balance of total income . . . .	Ten annas in the rupee.	Ditto.

B. In the case of every local authority

	Rate	Surcharge
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

C. In the case of an association of persons being a co-operative society as defined in clause (5B) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act—

	Rate	Surcharge
1. On the first Rs. 25,000 of total income . . . .	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
2. On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two and a half annas in the rupee.	Three pies in the rupee.

D. In the case of every company

On the whole of total income	Six annas and nine pies in the rupee.
------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Provided that—

(i) a rebate at the rate of five annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which—

(a) in respect of its profits liable to tax under the Income-tax Act for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1957, has made the prescribed arrangements for the declaration and payment within the territory of India of the dividends payable out of such profits and for the deduction of super-tax from dividends in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (3D) of section 18 of that Act, and

APPENDIX C—*contd.*

(b) is a public company with total income not exceeding Rs.25,000 to which the provisions of section 23A cannot be made applicable;

(ii) a rebate at the rate of four annas per rupee of the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company which satisfies condition (a) but not condition (b), of the preceding clause ; and

(iii) a rebate at the rate of three annas and six pias per rupee on so much of the total income as consists of dividends from a subsidiary Indian company, and a rebate at the rate of one anna per rupee on any other income included in the total income shall be allowed in the case of any company not entitled to a rebate under either of the preceding clauses:

Provided further that—

(i) the amount of the rebate under clause (i) or clause (ii) as the case may be, of the preceding proviso shall be reduced by the sum, if any, equal to the amount or the aggregate of the amounts, as the case may be, computed as hereunder:—

(a) On the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares or the amount of any bonus issued to its shareholders during the previous year with a view to increasing the paid-up capital, except to the extent to which such bonus shares or bonus have been issued out of premiums received in cash on the issue of its shares ; and

(b) in addition, in the case of a company referred to in clause (ii) of the preceding proviso which has distributed to its shareholders during the previous year dividends in excess of six per cent. of its paid-up capital, not being dividends payable at a fixed rate—

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 6 per cent. but does not exceeds 10 per cent. of the paid-up capital; at the rate of two annas per rupee.

on that part of the said dividends which exceeds 10 per cent of the paid-up capital ; at the rate of three annas per rupee.

(ii) where the sum arrived at in accordance with sub-clause (a) or sub-clause (b) or both the sub-clauses of clause (i) of this proviso exceeds the amount of the rebate arrived at in accordance with clause (i) or clause (ii), as the case may be, of the preceding provision, only so much of the amounts—

(a) issued as bonus, shares or as bonus, and

(b) distributed as dividends,

as is sufficient, in that order, in accordance with the rates specified in clause (i) of this proviso, to reduce the rebate to nil, shall be deemed to have been taken into account for the purpose: Provided further that the super-tax payable by a company the total income of which exceeds Rs.25,000 shall not exceed the aggregate of—

(a) the super-tax which would have been payable by the company if its total income had been Rs. 25,000 and

(b) half the amount by which its total income exceeds Rs. 25,000.

Explanation.—For the purposes of paragraph D of this Part—

(i) The expression 'Paid up Capital' means the Paid up capital (other than capital entitled to a dividend at a fixed rate) of the company as on the first day of the previous year relevant to the assessment for the year ending on the 31st day of March, 1957 increased by any premiums received in cash by the company on the issue of its shares, standing to the credit of the share premium account as on the first day of the previous year aforesaid;

(ii) the expression 'dividend' shall be deemed to include any distribution included in the expression 'dividend' as defined in clause (6A) of section 2 of the Income-tax Act;

(iii) where any portion of the profits and gains of the company is not included in its total income by reason of such portion being exempt from tax under any provision of the Income-tax Act, the amount of the paid-up capital of the company, the amount distributed as dividends (not being dividends payable at a fixed rate), the amount representing the face value of any bonus shares and the amount of any bonus issued to the shareholders, shall each be deemed to be such proportion thereof as the total income of the company for the previous year bears to its total profits and gains for that year other than capital gains or capital receipts reduced by such allowances, as may be admissible under the Income-tax Act which have not been taken into account by the company in its profit and loss account for that year.

## APPENDIX C—contd.

## Rates of Income-tax and Super-tax

Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4,200 to Rs. 30,00,000.

Tax at 1955-56 rates on Total Income									
Income	Married Persons				Unmarried Persons				
	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned	Per cent	Wholly unearned	Per cent	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		
4,200	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	
4,800	86	1·8	131	2·7	133	2·8	178	3·7	
5,000	94	1·9	141	2·8	141	2·8	187	3·7	
6,000	131	2·2	250	4·1	178	3·0	297	4·9	
7,200	224	3·1	381	5·3	271	3·7	428	5·9	
8,400	345	4·1	568	6·8	395	4·7	616	7·3	
9,600	461	4·8	744	7·7	511	5·3	794	8·3	
10,000	506	5·1	804	8·0	557	5·6	853	8·5	
12,000	744	6·2	1,230	10·2	794	6·6	1,280	10·7	
13,200	923	7·0	1,487	11·3	972	7·4	1,535	11·6	
14,400	1,128	7·8	1,742	12·1	1,177	8·2	1,791	12·4	
15,000	1,230	8·2	1,870	12·5	1,280	8·5	1,919	12·8	
16,800	1,537	9·1	2,342	13·9	1,586	9·4	2,392	14·2	
18,000	1,742	9·7	2,657	14·8	1,791	9·9	2,707	15·0	
20,000	2,132	10·7	3,182	15·9	2,182	10·9	3,232	16·1	
24,000	3,444	14·4	4,494	18·7	3,494	14·6	4,544	18·9	
25,000	3,772	15·1	4,822	19·3	3,821	15·3	4,872	19·5	
30,000	6,332	21·1	7,119	23·7	6,381	21·3	7,169	23·9	
36,000	9,404	26·1	9,876	27·4	9,453	26·3	9,926	27·7	
40,000	11,151	28·6	11,713	29·3	11,500	28·7	11,763	29·4	
42,000	12,737	30·3	12,894	30·7	12,786	30·4	12,944	30·8	
45,000	14,667		32·6		14,716			32·7	
48,000	16,438		34·2		16,488			34·3	
55,000	20,901		38·0		20,950			38·1	
60,000	24,182		40·3		24,232			40·4	
66,000	28,513		43·2		28,563			43·3	
70,000	31,401		44·8		31,451			44·9	
72,000	32,844		45·6		32,894			45·7	
84,000	41,769		49·7		41,819			49·8	
85,000	42,557		50·1		42,606			50·1	
90,000	46,494		51·7		46,544			51·7	
96,000	51,219		53·4		51,269			53·4	
1,00,000	54,369		54·4		54,419			54·4	
1,50,000	97,026		64·7		97,076			64·7	
2,00,000	1,14,322		70·7		1,14,372			70·7	
2,50,000	1,35,619		74·2		1,35,667			74·2	
3,00,000	1,29,916		76·6		2,29,966			76·6	
3,50,000	2,74,212		78·3		2,74,263			78·3	
4,00,000	3,13,509		79·6		3,13,559			79·6	
5,00,000	4,07,103		81·4		4,07,153			81·4	
10,00,000	8,50,072		85·0		8,50,122			85·0	
20,00,000	17,36,009		86·8		17,36,059			86·8	
30,00,000	26,21,947		87·4		26,21,997			87·4	

N.B.—For Hindu undivided families, the amount of tax and percentages are also as shown above except that such families are not liable to pay tax, if the income is not more than Rs. 8,400. or Rs. 12,600 according as there are at least two or four members entitled to claim partition.



APPENDIX C—*concl'd.***Rates of Income-Tax and Super-tax—*concl'd.***

*Statement showing in selected cases tax payable and as a percentage of income or incomes ranging from Rs. 4, 200 to Rs. 30,00,000*

Tax at 1956-57 rates on Total Income				
Income	Married Persons		Unmarried Persons	
	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Per cent	Wholly earned or wholly unearned	Percent
1	2	3	4	5
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
4,200 to 70,000	{ Same as at 1955-56 rates on Total Income.		Same as at 1955-56 rates on Total Income.	
72,000	32,91	45·7	32,960	45·8
84,000	42,098	50·1	42,148	50·2
85,000	42,885	50·4	42,935	50·4
90,000	46,823	52·0	46,873	52·0
96,000	51,745	53·8	51,795	53·8
1,00,000	55,026	55·0	55,076	55·0
1,50,000	98,667	65·8	98,717	65·8
2,00,000	1,44,604	72·3	1,44,654	72·3
2,50,000	1,90,541	76·2	1,90,589	76·2
3,00,000	2,36,478	78·8	2,36,528	78·8
3,50,000	2,82,415	80·7	2,82,466	80·7
4,00,000	3,28,353	82·1	3,28,403	82·1
5,00,000	4,20,228	84·0	4,20,278	84·0
10,00,000	8,79,603	88·0	8,79,653	88·0
20,00,000	17,98,353	89·9	17,98,403	89·9
30,00,000	27,17,103	90·6	[ 27,17,153	90·6

*N.B.*—See also note on the previous page.

## National Income of India

(In 100 crores of Rupees)

	1955-56	1954-55	1953-54	1952-53	1951-52	1950-51	1949-50	1948-49
<b>A.—NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRIAL ORIGIN—</b>								
<i>Agriculture</i> . . . . .	42.2	43.5	53.1	48.1	50.2	48.9	44.9	42.5
<i>Agriculture, animal husbandry and ancillary activities</i> . . . . .	41.0	42.3	52.0	47.1	49.1	47.8	43.8	41.6
<i>Forestry</i> . . . . .	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
<i>Fishery</i> . . . . .	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
<i>Mining, manufacturing and hand-trades</i> . . . . .	18.7	18.1	17.7	17.0	16.8	15.3	15.0	14.8
<i>Mining</i> . . . . .	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6
<i>Factory establishments</i> . . . . .	8.1	7.5	6.9	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.4	5.5
<i>Small enterprises</i> . . . . .	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.5	9.1	9.0	8.7
<i>Commerce, transport and communication</i> . . . . .	18.5	18.1	18.0	17.8	17.9	16.9	16.6	16.0
<i>Communications (post, telegraph and telephone)</i> . . . . .	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
<i>Railways</i> . . . . .	2.4	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7
<i>Organised banking and insurance</i> . . . . .	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5
<i>Other commerce and transport</i> . . . . .	14.9	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.6	14.0	13.9	13.5
<i>Other Services</i> . . . . .	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	15.0	14.4	13.8	13.4
<i>Professions and liberal arts</i> . . . . .	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.3
<i>Government services (administration)</i> . . . . .	5.6	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
<i>Domestic Service</i> . . . . .	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.2
<i>House property</i> . . . . .	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9
<i>Net domestic product at factor cost</i> . . . . .	96.5	96.2	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<b>B.—SHARES OF GOVERNMENT AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT—</b>								
<i>Net output of Government enterprises</i> . . . . .	..	3.6	3.2	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.4
<i>Net output of Government administration</i> . . . . .	..	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.1	4.0
<i>Net output of private sector</i> . . . . .	..	87.4	96.7	90.6	92.2	88.3	83.5	80.3
<i>Net domestic product at factor cost</i> . . . . .	..	96.2	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<b>C.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST (OR NATIONAL INCOME)—</b>								
<i>Net domestic product at factor cost</i> . . . . .	96.5	96.2	104.8	98.3	99.9	95.5	90.3	86.7
<i>Net earned income from abroad</i> . . . . .	0.0	0.0	0.0	—0.1	—0.2	—0.2	—0.2	—0.2
<i>National income</i> . . . . .	96.5	96.2	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
<i>National income per capita (in Rupees) at current prices</i> . . . . .	252.0	254.4	280.7	266.4	274.0	265.2	253.9	246.9
<i>„ „ at 1948-49 prices</i> . . . . .	272.1	271.9	308.7	256.6	250.1	246.3	248.6	246.9
<b>D.—NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES—</b>								
<i>Net national product at factor cost</i> . . . . .	96.5	96.2	104.8	98.2	99.7	95.3	90.1	86.5
<i>Indirect taxes less subsidies</i> . . . . .	..	6.2	5.6	5.2	5.9	5.6	4.5	4.1
<i>Net National product at market prices</i> . . . . .	..	102.4	110.4	103.4	105.6	100.9	94.6	90.6

\*Preliminary estimate.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.



## APPENDIX E

## ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the terms of the Indian Constitution there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States and the House of the People. Similarly in each State, barring a few, there shall be elected legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly or two Houses known as the Legislative Council and the Legislative Assembly.

In the following tables an attempt has been made to bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, constituencies and seats allotted for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given:

*(i) Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State.*

In this table are shown the number of voters and constituencies in each State for the purpose of elections to the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People. The election to the House of the People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such elections. For the purposes of election to the House of the People, the States have been grouped or formed into territorial constituencies and the number to be allotted for each such constituency has been determined so as to ensure that there shall be not less than one member from every 750,000 of the population and not more than one member from every 500,000 of the population.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct election on a scale of not more than one member for every 75,000 of the population. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of Part A & B States shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 60. The strength of the Legislative Assembly or Electoral College in a Part C State will be determined under the provisions of the Government of Part C States Act, 1951.

*(ii) Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament.*

In this table the seats allotted in the Legislative Assembly as also in the two Houses of Parliament for each State are given. While all the seats in the Legislative Assembly and the House of the People are to be filled by direct election, in case of the Council of States 12 seats are to be filled through nomination by the President and the rest through election by members of State Legislative Assemblies or Electoral Colleges, according to the quota allotted to each. The method of election in the State Assembly for choosing members for the Council of States will be on the basis of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

*(iii) Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose.*

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council, will be confined to certain special interests like Local Bodies, University Graduates and Teachers, nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

## APPENDIX E—contd.

(i)—Number of Voters and Constituencies in each State(1)

States	Number of Voters	Number of Constituencies	
		Legislative	House of the People
1	2	3	4
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	(a)4,173,739	94	10
Bihar . . . . .	18,080,181	276	44
Bombay . . . . .	16,790,399	268	37
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	11,075,140	184	23
Madras . . . . .	26,980,956	309	62
Orissa . . . . .	7,708,161	107	16
Punjab . . . . .	6,718,345	105	15
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	31,797,500	347	69
West Bengal . . . . .	12,497,714	187	26
TOTAL . . . . .	135,822,135	1,877	302
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	9,935,497	142	21
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .			
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	4,090,857 ]	79	9
Mysore . . . . .	3,969,735	80	9
PEPSU . . . . .	1,763,531 ]	50	4
Rajasthan . . . . .	7,676,419	140	18
Saurashtra . . . . .	1,838,880	55	6
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	4,210,244	97	11
TOTAL . . . . .	32,585,163	643	78
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	329,484	24	2
Bhopal . . . . .	419,970	23	2
Bilaspur . . . . .	68,130	..	1
Coorg . . . . .	94,593	18	1
Delhi . . . . .	744,668	42	3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	531,018	28	2
Kutch . . . . .	288,400	30	} (2)
Manipur . . . . .	298,552	30	
Tripura . . . . .	325,067	30	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	1,760,926	48	4
TOTAL . . . . .	4,860,808	273	21
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	173,268,106	2,793	401

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Includes figures for Naga Hills also.

Source: Ministry of Home Affairs.

## APPENDIX E—concl'd.

(ii)—Representation in Legislative Assemblies and the two Houses of Parliament<sup>(1)</sup>

States 1	Number of Seats allotted		
	Legislative Assembly <sup>(2)</sup> 2	House of the People 3	Council of States 4
<b>PART 'A'—</b>			
Assam . . . . .	108	12	6
Bihar . . . . .	330	55	21
Bombay . . . . .	315	45	17
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	232	29	12
Madras . . . . .	375	75	27
Orissa . . . . .	140	20	9
Punjab . . . . .	126	18	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	430	86	31
West Bengal . . . . .	238	34	14
TOTAL	2,294	374	145
<b>PART 'B'—</b>			
Hyderabad . . . . .	715	25	11
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	—	(a) 6	4
Madhya Bharat . . . . .	99	11	6
Mysore . . . . .	99	11	6
PEPSU . . . . .	60	5	3
Rajasthan . . . . .	160	20	9
Saurashtra . . . . .	60	6	4
Travancore-Cochin . . . . .	108	12	6
TOTAL	761	96	49
<b>PART 'C'—</b>			
Ajmer . . . . .	30	2	} I
Coorg . . . . .	24	1	
Bhopal . . . . .	30	2	I
Bilaspur . . . . .	—	1	} I
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	36	3	
Delhi . . . . .	48	4	I
Kutch . . . . .	30 } <sup>(3)</sup>	2	} I
Manipur . . . . .	30	2	
Tripura . . . . .	30	2	
Vindhya Pradesh . . . . .	60	6	4
Andaman and Nicobar Islands . . . . .	—	(a) 1	—
Part B Tribal areas . . . . .	—	(a) 1	—
TOTAL	318	27	19
GRAND TOTAL	3,337	497	(b) 216

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Electoral College in the case of Kutch, Manipur and Tripura.

(a) Nominated.

(b) Including 12 nominated by the President.

(iii)—Representation in Legislative Councils together with Constituencies for the purpose<sup>(1)</sup>

States  1	Number of States				Number of consti- tuencies for Direct Election 6
	Direct Election <sup>(2)</sup> 2	Indirect Election <sup>(3)</sup> 3	Nomina- tion 4	Total 5	
<b>PART 'A'—</b>					
Bihar . . . . .	36	24	12	72	12
Bombay . . . . .	36	24	12	72	33
Madras . . . . .	36	24	12	72	13
Punjab . . . . .	19	13	8	40	6
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	36	24	12	72	10
West Bengal . . . . .	25	17	9	51	14
<b>PART 'B'—</b>					
Mysore . . . . .	19	13	8	40	11
TOTAL . . . . .	207	139	73	419	99

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs.

(1) The data relate to General Elections, 1951.

(2) Confined to :

(a) Local authorities.

(b) University Graduates of three years standing.

(c) Teachers of 3 years standing employed in institutions not lower in standard than that of a Secondary School.

(3) Election by Legislative Assembly from amongst non-members.

APPENDIX  
APPENDIX F  
SCHEDULED TRIBES

919

*Ajmer—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil

*Bhopal—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Gond
3. Keer

4. Karku
5. Mogia
6. Pardhi

7. Saharia, Sasia or Sor

*Coorg—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Korama
2. Kudiya
3. Kuruba
4. Maratha
5. Meda
6. Yerava

*Himachal Pradesh—*

In Lahaul in Chamba district and in Spiti in Mahasu district :—

1. Tibetan

*Kutch—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Bhil
2. Dhodia
3. Koli
4. Paradhi
5. Vaghri

*Manipur—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Any Kuki Tribe
2. Any Lushai Tribe
3. Any Naga Tribe

*Tripura—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Lushai
2. Mag
3. Kuki
4. Chakma
5. Garoo
6. Chaimal
7. Halam
8. Khasia
9. Bhusia
10. Munda including Kaur
11. Orang
12. Lepcha
13. Santal
14. Bhil
15. Tripura
16. Jamatia
17. Noatia
18. Riang

*Vindhya Pradesh—*

Throughout the State :—

1. Agariya
2. Baiga
3. Bhumia
4. Gond
5. Kamar
6. Khairwar
7. Majhi
8. Mawasi
9. Panika
10. Pao
11. Bhil
12. Bedia
13. Biar (Biyar)
14. Sonr

Source : Ministry of Home Affairs:



---

## INDEX

---



सत्यमेव जयते





# INDEX

A	PAGE
Abscess of liver, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70, 76
Absorption of Small Coins . . . . .	383
Absorption of Currency . . . . .	383
Accidents; Factories . . . . .	633
Mines . . . . .	634
Railways . . . . .	724-726
Administrative, Judicial and . . . . .	147-243
Afforestation and regeneration, forests, progress of . . . . .	538
Age and civil condition of population . . . . .	36
<b>Agriculture</b> . . . . .	471-514
Agriculture, Area under Crops . . . . .	476-481
Area under cultivation . . . . .	473-475
Area Sown . . . . .	473-475
Cultivable Area . . . . .	473-475
Fallow lands . . . . .	473-475
Expenditure . . . . .	274-279
Grow More Food Campaign . . . . .	496
Implements and machinery . . . . .	494-495
Labour . . . . .	638-640
Land Holdings . . . . .	510-514
Land Revenue and Assessment . . . . .	497-509
Land utilization . . . . .	473-475
Yield of principal crops . . . . .	482-487
Revenue . . . . .	253-255
Air Lines Operations, Indian . . . . .	758-759
Aluminium—Imports of . . . . .	801
Production . . . . .	694
Animal Parasites, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 73
<b>Appendix</b> . . . . .	887-919
Asbestos, Production of . . . . .	686
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	798, 815-819, 821, 823
Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	170-171
Area and Population . . . . .	20-45
Area: Total Land . . . . .	35
Distribution, by topographical factors . . . . .	35
By Districts . . . . .	22-27
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	805
Audit Expenditure on . . . . .	268-273
Average daily wages, Agrl. labour . . . . .	640
Average number of persons employed daily in the production of minerals, etc . . . . .	621
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries . . . . .	580-619
Aviation, Civil . . . . .	757-759
Aviation, Civil—Revenue from . . . . .	253-255
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	274-279

## B

Balance of Payments . . . . .	871-877
Balance of Payment—Current Account . . . . .	873, 876-877

## B—contd.

	PAGE
Balance of Payment—Capital Account . . . . .	874-875
Balance of Payment—Current Account, Currency Area-wise . . . . .	876-877
Balance of Trade, overall . . . . .	850
<b>Banks</b> . . . . .	410-417
Bank, State of India . . . . .	413
Bank, Reserve of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	412
Banking Progress of . . . . .	412-415
Banks, Exchange . . . . .	413
Banks, Co-operative, India . . . . .	415
Banks, Number and amount of cheques cleared . . . . .	417
Banks, Indian Joint Stock . . . . .	413-414
Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	416
Barley, Area of . . . . .	477
Barley, Yield from . . . . .	483
Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	371
Bazar Bill rate . . . . .	367
Beri-Beri, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 73
Beds, Number available . . . . .	63-64, 68
Bill rates . . . . .	367
Birth—by sex . . . . .	60
Ratio per mille ! . . . . .	60
Excess of, over deaths and <i>vice versa</i> . . . . .	61
Books, Number published by languages . . . . .	145-146
Bright Sunshine, Abstract of hours . . . . .	14-19
Broadcasting Revenues, <i>see</i> Civil Administration . . . . .	
Broadcasting, Expenditure . . . . .	274-279

## C

Call Money rates . . . . .	366
Carts, number of . . . . .	494
Cases, Criminal . . . . .	168-169, 174-177
Cases Decided, in Courts, Number of . . . . .	152-155
Capital outlay Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	780
Cash, Proportion of, to Liabilities . . . . .	416
Cash Balances . . . . .	415
Cattle, working . . . . .	549
Caustic Soda, Production of . . . . .	680
Central Government, Employment . . . . .	576
Cheques cleared, Number and Amount . . . . .	417
Chemicals, Imports of . . . . .	793

**C—contd.**

	PAGE
Cholera, Deaths, Number treated . . .	69-71
Cities, Population of . . .	31-32
Civil Administration Revenue from . . .	253-255
Administration of Justice . . .	253-255
Agriculture . . .	253-255
Aviation . . .	253-255
Broadcasting . . .	253-255
Co-operation . . .	253-255
Education . . .	253-255
Indian Stores Department . . .	253-255
Industries and Supplies . . .	253-255
Jails and Convict Settlements . . .	253-255
Light Houses and Light Ships . . .	253-255
Medical . . .	253-255
Miscellaneous Department . . .	253-255
Police . . .	253-255
Ports and Pilotage . . .	253-255
Public Health . . .	253-255
Rural Development . . .	253-255
Veterinary . . .	253-255
Civil Aviation . . .	757-759
Civil Aviation, Internal and International Services . . .	758-759
Civil Cases . . .	152, 154, 160-163
Civil cases, Instituted, decided and general Results . . .	152, 154, 156 157, 160-163
Civil Condition-Age and . . .	36
Civil Defence, Expenditure on . . .	280-284
Civil Judges . . .	148-151
Civil Suits, Number and Description . . .	156-157
Civil Suits, Number and Value . . .	158-159
Civil Works, Capital Outlay on . . .	274-279
Civil Works, Expenditure on . . .	274-279
Civil Works, Revenue . . .	256-258
Civil Works and Miscellaneous public improvements . . .	256-258
Climate . . .	1-19
Coal, Mining Companies . . .	419, 427, 435 437, 444
Mining labourers wages and earnings . . .	631
Production of . . .	558, 672
Coasting Trade . . .	851-855
Trade, Total Value of . . .	851
Coffee, Area of . . .	480
Exports of . . .	807
Production . . .	486
Coinage . . .	374-381
Colleges . . .	83, 85-121
Commercial Establishment and Shops, Employment . . .	623
Communication service, overseas . . .	776-780
Compensation, Workmen's . . .	636
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . .	419-447
Constituencies, Voters and . . .	117

**C—concl.**

	PAGE
Consumption of Electricity . . .	879-887
Convicts, admitted, previously convicted . . .	234-237
Age and Education . . .	216-217
Nature and length of Sentences . . .	222-225
Number and Distribution of . . .	212-215
Number and disposal of . . .	218-221
Offences Committed and Punishment Inflicted . . .	226-229
Settlements, Jails and Revenue from . . .	253-255
Co-operation, Revenue, see Civil Administration . . .	274-279
Expenditure . . .	274-279
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabilities . . .	415
Co-operative Societies . . .	462-470
Number Membership and Financial Position of . . .	463-470
Copper-ore, Production of . . .	559
Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under . . .	293
Revenue . . .	247-249
Consumer Price Index, working class . . .	400-408
Cotton, Area under . . .	479
Cloth, production in Indian Mills . . .	673
Exports of piece-goods . . .	810
Exports of raw . . .	810
Exports of Twist and Yarn . . .	810
Ginning and baling . . .	420, 428, 436 438, 445
Employment in Mills . . .	585, 586, 605
Mills, Production, Yarn Spun . . .	670-671
Piece-goods, production of . . .	664-669
Re-exports of piece-goods . . .	812
Cotton-Re-exports of Twist and Yarn . . .	812
Wholesale prices of . . .	393
Yarn, Production of . . .	670-671, 673
Yield of . . .	485
Civil courts . . .	154-167
Crimes, Cognizable . . .	182-193
Crimes, Noncognizable . . .	194-201
Criminal Cases . . .	153, 155, 168 169, 174-177 149-151
Judges . . .	149-151
Currency, Absorption of . . .	383
Department, Expenditure . . .	384
Department, Receipts, Charges and net profits . . .	384
and Mint, Revenue and Expenditure . . .	256-258, 274-279
Notes, in Circulation . . .	382
Customs, Revenue and Expenditure . . .	247-249, 262-267 286-288

## D

	PAGE
Deaths . . . . .	60
By sex . . . . .	60-61
According to cause . . . . .	60-62
According to season . . . . .	60
Rates in rural and urban areas . . . . .	61
Debt of Municipalities . . . . .	335-350
Debt, District and Local Boards and Port Trusts . . . . .	360-361
Defence Services, Expenditure . . . . .	280-285
Defence, Receipts . . . . .	259-261
Density, Population . . . . .	34
Deposit, Rates . . . . .	367
Designs, Patents and . . . . .	705-709
Diamonds, Production of . . . . .	559
Diarrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70,75
Digestive System, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70,76
Diseases . . . . .	69-77
Dispensaries and Hospitals . . . . .	63-77
Distribution, Land area . . . . .	35
Disputes, Industrial . . . . .	635
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	357-360
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	884
Medicines, Imports of . . . . .	799
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	799,807
Dysentery, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69,71
Dyspepsia, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70,75
<b>E</b>	
Ear, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70,75
Earnings—factory workers—annual average . . . . .	629-630
labourers, tea plantations . . . . .	631
labourers, Coal and non-Coal mining . . . . .	631-632
Total, of factory workers . . . . .	628
Education of convicts . . . . .	216-217
Education . . . . .	80-142
Expenditure on— . . . . .	
By sources . . . . .	122
By management . . . . .	123-124
By types of institutions . . . . .	125-130
Institutions—Recognized and unrecognized—By Types . . . . .	83-98
In rural areas . . . . .	133-137
Scholars—Numbers in recognized and unrecognized Institutions—By stages of Instruction . . . . .	99-121

## E—contd.

	PAGE
General education . . . . .	99-106
Professional & Special Education . . . . .	107-121
Examination results . . . . .	139-142
Teachers in recognized schools . . . . .	130-132
Rural Education . . . . .	133-137
Revenue from ses receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	
Eggs, production of . . . . .	552
Electoral Statistics . . . . .	916-918
Electricity, Consumption of . . . . .	879
Installed Capacity . . . . .	879
Electricity, Kilowatt hours, Segregation of . . . . .	879-880
Electricity Schemes, capital outlay on . . . . .	274-279
Schemes, Revenue from . . . . .	256-258
Electrical Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	880-881
Sold . . . . .	880-881
Embankment Works . . . . .	525-528
Emigrants . . . . .	47-51
Employers, Employees and Independent workers . . . . .	42-45
Employment and unemployment, Agricultural labour . . . . .	639
Employment Central Government Factories . . . . .	576
Forestry and forest Industry . . . . .	580-620
Mines . . . . .	539
Municipalities . . . . .	621
Plantations . . . . .	579
Public works . . . . .	622
State Transport Service . . . . .	577
Shops and Commercial Establishments . . . . .	578
Service . . . . .	623
Examination Results . . . . .	624-627
Exchange Banks . . . . .	139-142
Exchange, Coinage and Currency . . . . .	413
Rate, Foreign . . . . .	362-384
Excise Duty, Union . . . . .	368
State . . . . .	247-249,262-267
Excise duties Union, Rates of . . . . .	247-249,262-267
Expenditure of Agricultural Labour . . . . .	888-896
Expenditure District & Local Bodies . . . . .	638
Education . . . . .	359-360
Municipalities . . . . .	122-130,138
Port Trusts . . . . .	343-350
Prisons . . . . .	361
Expenditure—Revenue Account . . . . .	238-239
Civil Administration . . . . .	262-267
Civil Works . . . . .	268-273
Civil Defence . . . . .	274-279
Community Projects . . . . .	280-285

**E—concl.**

	PAGE
Expenditure-Revenue Account—contd.	
Corporation Tax . . . . .	262-293
Currency & Mints . . . . .	280
Customs . . . . .	262,286-288
Debt Services . . . . .	268-273
Defence Services . . . . .	283-285
Direct Demand on Revenue . . . . .	262-267
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	274-279
Excise duties, Union . . . . .	262-267
Excise duties, State . . . . .	262-267
External Affairs . . . . .	274-279
Forest . . . . .	262-267
Income-Tax . . . . .	262-267
Irrigation, etc. . . . .	268-273
Land Revenue . . . . .	262-267
Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	262-267
Opium . . . . .	262-267,297
Post-war Development and Planning . . . . .	280-285
Port Trusts . . . . .	361
Registration . . . . .	262-267
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	268-273
Railways . . . . .	262-267
Salt Works, Capital Outlay . . . . .	262-267
Stamps . . . . .	262-267
Total . . . . .	245,280-286
Exports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	259-261

**F**

Factories, accidents in . . . . .	633
Factory Employees, Earnings . . . . .	638-630
Factories, Employment in—Parts 'A' and 'C' States, average daily workers . . . . .	582-602
Parts 'B' and 'C' States . . . . .	603-619
By Age Groups and Sex . . . . .	620
Feldspar, Production of . . . . .	560
Finance, National . . . . .	244-297
Fire clay, Production of . . . . .	560
Food Articles—Wholesale Prices . . . . .	388-389
Food grains—Area under . . . . .	476-477
Production . . . . .	482-483
Index . . . . .	438
Food, Grow more, campaign . . . . .	496
Food Manufacturing . . . . .	
Industries—Production . . . . .	388-389
Employment . . . . .	582-584,601-602
Food Production drive, Expenditure on . . . . .	274-279
Foot Wear, Production of . . . . .	675,677
Foreign Countries, Trade with . . . . .	790-797
Foreign Exchange rate . . . . .	368
Foreign Merchandise, Export . . . . .	789,793-795,807-811,822-829,837
Value of Import . . . . .	789-792,798-806,813-821
Foreign Money Orders . . . . .	763
Securities . . . . .	382

**F—contd.**

	PAGE
Foreign Telegrams . . . . .	772-773
Foreign Trade, By Sea, Air and Land . . . . .	789-850
Index Number of Quantum . . . . .	833
Index Number of Price Level . . . . .	833
Forests . . . . .	533-536
Area . . . . .	534
Employment in Forest Industry . . . . .	539
Outturn of produce . . . . .	535-536
Protection of . . . . .	537
Revenue . . . . .	247-249
Regeneration, afforestation progress . . . . .	538

**G**

Ghee, Production of . . . . .	550
Glue Production of . . . . .	682
Glass and Glassware Production of . . . . .	684
Goats—Number in India . . . . .	517
Gold, . . . . .	
Coinage, Value of . . . . .	381
Exports of . . . . .	380,789,834
Imports of . . . . .	380,789,832,833
Prices of . . . . .	371
Mining Companies . . . . .	421,429,435,439,444
Production of . . . . .	561

Gonorrhoea, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69,71
Grants to Municipalities . . . . .	335-342
to State Govts. . . . .	280,285
Garnet, Production of . . . . .	561
Graphite, Production of . . . . .	562
Gypsum, Production of . . . . .	562
Grow more food campaign . . . . .	496
Growth rate, population . . . . .	31-32
Gums & Resins—Value of Production . . . . .	586

**H**

Hardware, Import of . . . . .	800
Health and Vital Statistics—Public . . . . .	58-79
Hides and Skins, Exports of . . . . .	808
Production of . . . . .	553
Holdings, Land, Agriculture . . . . .	510-514
Hospital, and Dispensaries—	
Income and Expenditure . . . . .	65-66
Institution number of, State Public . . . . .	63-66
State Special . . . . .	67-68
Patients treated—	
Indoor and Outdoor . . . . .	63-64,68-77
By diseases . . . . .	69-77
Hospitals—Mental . . . . .	78-79
Hurricane Lantern —Production of . . . . .	690

## I

	PAGE
Ilmenite, Production of . . . . .	562
Imports, <i>see</i> Trade	
Implements, Machinery, agricultural . . . . .	494-495
<b>Income Tax</b> . . . . .	298-331
Demand . . . . .	299,301-325
Rates of . . . . .	909-914
Receipts from and Expenditure on . . . . .	294-296
<b>Income, of District and Local Boards</b> . . . . .	358
of Agricultural Labour . . . . .	638
Factory Labour . . . . .	628-630
Mining Labour . . . . .	631-632
Municipalities . . . . .	335-342
Port Trusts . . . . .	361
<b>Index Number, Agricultural Production</b> . . . . .	488
Industrial Production . . . . .	697-704
<b>Industrial Profits</b> . . . . .	447
<b>Index number of Quantum and price</b> level of Imports and Exports . . . . .	835
Security Prices . . . . .	409
Wholesale Prices in India . . . . .	387
Working class Consumer Price . . . . .	399-408
Indian Opium, <i>see</i> Opium Exports of	
<b>Industrial Disputes</b> . . . . .	635
<b>Industrial Disputes, Causes</b> . . . . .	635
<b>Industrial Development, Capital out- lay from Revenue Account.</b> . . . .	274-279
<b>Industrial Production</b> . . . . .	649-704
<b>Industries, Manufacturing, Census</b> . . . . .	652-663
<b>Industries, Selected, Production of.</b> . . . .	672-696
<b>Industries and Supplies, Expenditure</b> Revenue . . . . .	274-279 253-255
<b>Infant Mortality, Rates.</b> . . . .	60
<b>Injuries, General and Local, Number</b> treated, Deaths . . . . .	70-77
<b>Inland Trade of India</b> . . . . .	856-870
<b>Institutions, Educational</b> . . . . .	83-122, 133-137
<b>Insurance</b> . . . . .	448-461
<b>Intoxicating Drug Shops, Number of</b> . . . . .	884
<b>Iron, Imports of</b> . . . . .	802
<b>Iron-ore, Production of</b> . . . . .	563
<b>Iron &amp; Steel, Production</b> . . . . .	686-687
<b>Irrigation</b> . . . . .	515-53
Crops irrigated . . . . .	517, 518
by Source . . . . .	516

## J

	PAGE
<b>Jails, Revenue</b> . . . . .	253-255
Expenditure . . . . .	268-273
Mark system, working of, in . . . . .	242-243
<b>Joint Stock Banks</b> . . . . .	413-414
<b>Joint Stock Companies</b> . . . . .	418-447
At work . . . . .	419-426
Newly Registered . . . . .	427-434
Liquidated . . . . .	437-443
Registered elsewhere than in India but at work in Indian Union . . . . .	444-446
<b>Judges</b> . . . . .	148-151
<b>Judicial and Administrative; Justice</b> <b>Police, Prison, Registration</b> . . . . .	147-243
<b>Judicial Divisions &amp; Number of Officers.</b> . . . .	148-151
<b>Justice, Administration of, Revenue from</b> Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	253-255 268-273
Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided in Courts . . . . .	152-155
Civil, Number, description and value of Civil Suits instituted . . . . .	156-157
Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	160-161
Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	164-167
Criminal, General results of trials Criminal, General results of Appeals and Revisions . . . . .	168-169 170-171
Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	172-173
Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	174-177
<b>Jute, Area under</b> . . . . .	479
Yield of . . . . .	485
Exports of . . . . .	811, 822, 831
Re-exports of . . . . .	812
imports of . . . . .	836
manufactures, production . . . . .	674

## K

<b>Kerosene, Excise duty</b> . . . . .	289-291
Imports . . . . .	803
<b>Kyanite Ore—Exports</b> . . . . .	809
Production . . . . .	563

## L

<b>Labour</b> . . . . .	572-640
Labour, Agricultural . . . . .	638-640
Labour Training . . . . .	637
Labour, Normal and abnormal, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70-77
Lac, Exports of . . . . .	808
<b>Land area, distribution of topographical factors</b> . . . . .	3 5



## L—contd.

	PAGE
Land Customs, Revenue and Expenditure	288
Land Frontier Trade . . . . .	836-849
Land Holdings, Agriculture . . . . .	510-514
Land Revenue, assessment, Agriculture . . . . .	497-509
Languages, Indian, Books published . . . . .	145-146
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	808
Production of . . . . .	677
Legislative Assembly, Representation . . . . .	918
Legislative Council, Representation . . . . .	918
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets . . . . .	762
Light Houses, Light Ships, Expenditure Revenue from . . . . .	268-273 253-255
Liquors; Imports . . . . .	800
Rate of Excise duty . . . . .	888-908
Liquor shops . . . . .	884
Liver, Diseases of, Number treated Deaths, Abscess of . . . . .	70-76
Livelihood, Categories—Population Classes and Sub-classes . . . . .	37-40 41
Live Stock . . . . .	546-554
products . . . . .	550-554
Local Bodies . . . . .	332-361
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	357-360

## M

Machinery and implements, Agricultural	494-495
Machine Tools, Production of (Value) . . . . .	691
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	801
Production . . . . .	691-692
Magistrates . . . . .	149, 151
Magnesite, Production of . . . . .	564
Malaria, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 71
Manganese-ore, Production of . . . . .	564
Manufacturing Industries, Census . . . . .	652-663
Statistics of, by Industries . . . . .	658-663
Mark system in Jails—working of . . . . .	242-243
Matches, Production of . . . . .	682
Meat and eggs, Production of . . . . .	552
Medical Expenditure, Civil Administration . . . . .	274-279
Medical, Revenue . . . . .	253-255
Mental Patients, mortality and cost to Government . . . . .	78-79
Merchandise, Principal Articles of	
Exports . . . . .	807-811
Exports . . . . .	789, 793-795
Principal Articles, Re-exports of . . . . .	812
Re-Exports . . . . .	796-797
Principal Articles, Imports of . . . . .	798
Imports . . . . .	789-792
Value of Total Trade . . . . .	789
Merchandise Marks . . . . .	781-782
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	801-803
Metal Products out-put . . . . .	689-690
Metorological data . . . . .	1-19

## M—contd.

	PAGE
Mica, Production of . . . . .	564
Migration . . . . .	46-57
Milk and products thereof . . . . .	550-551
Milk, consumption . . . . .	551
Mineral Production . . . . .	555-571
Mines—Accidents . . . . .	634
Persons employed in . . . . .	621
Working of . . . . .	570-571
Number of, with and without mechanical power . . . . .	570-571
Mining, Labourers, Wages and Earnings . . . . .	631-632
Mints . . . . .	256-258, 379
Mint, Expenditure, <i>see</i> Currency De pt. Expenditure	
Mint, Revenue, <i>see</i> Currency Dept. Receipts	
Minutes, outward and inward paid—Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	778
Miscellaneous . . . . .	870-886
Money Coined Number and Value of . . . . .	376-378
Money rates in India . . . . .	366-367
Money Orders . . . . .	763-764, 766-767
Mortality—Infants . . . . .	57
Morality, Sickness of Prisoners and . . . . .	230-233
Motor cars, cycles, etc. Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles (Imports) . . . . .	805
Motor Spirits, Central Govt. Revenue from . . . . .	289-291
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	727-732
Motor Vehicles, Revenue from Taxes . . . . .	732
Motor Vehicles, Taxed . . . . .	728-730
Mulbery (Raw) Silk—production of . . . . .	542-543
Multiaddress Newscasts . . . . .	780
Multi Purpose River Schemes, Receipts from . . . . .	256-258
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc. of . . . . .	333-334
Employment . . . . .	579
Expenditure . . . . .	343-350
Income . . . . .	335-342
Municipalities, Name of each with population of 50,000 or above . . . . .	351-356

## N

National Finance . . . . .	244-297
National Income . . . . .	915
Navigation, Companies . . . . .	419, 427, 435, 437, 444
Navigation, Inland details of, on Irrigation Works . . . . .	529-532
Nervous System Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 74
Newscasts, Multiaddress . . . . .	780
Newspapers and periodicals, Number, published . . . . .	141

**N—contd.**

	PAGE
Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings . . . . .	632
Non-Mulberry, Raw, Silk-production of Notes, circulation in India . . . . .	544-545 382
Notes, Government Promissory, placed for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	373
Notes, India, Issue of, by denominations	382
Number and Tonnage of vessels, etc. . . . .	744-745

**O**

Offences reported . . . . .	172-173
Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	809
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	803
Opening Balance, <i>see</i> Balance opening	
Operations of Indian Air Lines . . . . .	758-759
Opium . . . . .	885-886
Area and Production of . . . . .	886
Sold . . . . .	885
Rates of State Excise duty . . . . .	897-908
Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	297
Outlay, Capital Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	780
Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	776-780
Overseas Telegraph Traffic . . . . .	778
Overseas Telephone Traffic . . . . .	778
Overseas Radio-Photo Traffic . . . . .	779

**P**

Parliament, Houses of, Representation . . . . .	918
Passengers by Unberthed Passenger-ships	
Number of, carried on Long Voyages . . . . .	53
Short Voyages . . . . .	53-57
Patents and Designs, Number of Applications and Income from fees . . . . .	705-709
Patients, Number treated . . . . .	69-77
Patients, Number of, died in-door . . . . .	68-77
Patients, Mental . . . . .	78-79
Payments, Balance of . . . . .	871-877
Periodicals, Newspapers and, Number published . . . . .	141
Plantations Employment . . . . .	622
Plantations, Tea-wages & Earnings . . . . .	631
Police . . . . .	180-211
Cognizable Crimes . . . . .	182-193
Equipment, discipline and management . . . . .	204-209
Expenditure . . . . .	268-273
Non-Cognizable Crimes . . . . .	194-202
Principal Offences, . . . . .	210-211
Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	203
Strength and Cost . . . . .	180-181
Population—	
Age & Civil condition of . . . . .	36
Area and . . . . .	20-45
Area and, by districts . . . . .	22-27
Cities . . . . .	31-32
Density of . . . . .	34
Employers, Employees and Independent workers . . . . .	42-45

**P—contd.**

	PAGE
Livelihood categories . . . . .	37-40
Livelihood Classes and Sub-classes . . . . .	41
Regions and Sub-regions distribution by . . . . .	34
Rural . . . . .	29-30
Sex distribution by . . . . .	21, 31, 32, 36-45
States, distribution by . . . . .	21, 22, 40
Urban . . . . .	28
Variation in, since 1931 . . . . .	33
Port Trusts, Constitution of Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	361
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	268-273
Ports and Pilotage, Revenue from . . . . .	253-255
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	760-775
Post Office, Capital Account Expenditure . . . . .	767
Post office, Endowment Assurance . . . . .	456-460
Post office General Statistics . . . . .	761
Post office, Receipts and Charges . . . . .	766-767
Posts and Telegraphs, general Results . . . . .	775
Post-war Planning and Development, Expenditure on . . . . .	280-285
Poultry, live stock and number . . . . .	547-548
Pre-partition payments . . . . .	280-285
Presses, <i>see</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Current . . . . .	385-409
Gold and Sovereigns . . . . .	371
Index numbers of Consumer . . . . .	399-408
Index numbers of, Wholesale . . . . .	387
Of principal kinds of Indian Governments Stocks . . . . .	369
Of Silver . . . . .	370
Price level and Quantum, Imports and Exports . . . . .	835
Prices, Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	387-398
Printing Presses and Publications . . . . .	143-146
Printing Presses, Number of . . . . .	145-146
Prisons . . . . .	212-243
Age and Education of Prisoners . . . . .	216-217
Condition of prisoners released . . . . .	240-241
Disposal of convicts . . . . .	218-221
Distribution of prisoners by Place of Confinement . . . . .	212-215
Expenditure . . . . .	238-239
Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	222-225
Number of Prisoners by Sex . . . . .	212-215
Number of Prisoners previously convicted . . . . .	234-237
—Offences committed by convicts and punishment inflicted in . . . . .	226-229
Sickness and Mortality among prisoner . . . . .	230-231
Working of the Mark System]. . . . .	242-23
Production—	
Agricultural . . . . .	482-487
Forest produce . . . . .	535-536
Industrial . . . . .	649-704
Livestock Products . . . . .	550-554
Mineral . . . . .	555-571



**P—concl'd.**

	PAGE
<b>Production—concl'd.</b>	
Sericulture . . . . .	540-545
Profits, Industrial, Index numbers of . . . . .	447
Profits net—of currency Deptt. . . . .	384
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	373
Property Stolen and Recovered . . . . .	202-203
Protective Duties . . . . .	287
Public Health Expenditure . . . . .	274-279
Public Health Revenue from . . . . .	253-255
<b>Public Health and Vital Statistics</b> . . . . .	58-79
Public Works, Employment . . . . .	577
Public Works <i>see</i> Irrigation, Railways Civil Works	
Publication, by languages . . . . .	144-146

**Q**

Quantum and Price level, Imports and Exports—Index numbers . . . . .	835
-------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

**R**

Radiophoto Traffic, Overseas . . . . .	779
Radio Telegraphs . . . . .	774
Railborne Trade, Stations adjacent to land Frontier routes . . . . .	836-837
Railway, Tramway Companies and 419, 427, 435, 437, 444	
<b>Railways,</b> . . . . .	710-726
Accidents on . . . . .	724-726
Capital at charge 712, 713, 716, 719-720	
Contribution from . . . . .	256-258
Expenditure on . . . . .	262-267
Railways, Financial Results . . . . .	721
Goods stock . . . . .	714-715
Goods, Quantity conveyed and earnings from . . . . .	717-718
Gross Earnings . . . . . 712-713, 716, 719-720	
Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	717-718
Net Earnings . . . . . 712-713, 715, 719-720	
Passengers, Number of convey- ed . . . . . 712, 713, 717, 718	
Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . . 712-713, 719-720	
Percentage of Net Earnings to total capital at charge 712-713, 719-720	
Revenue . . . . .	250-252
Revenue Account of . . . . .	722
Rolling Stock . . . . .	714-715
Staff . . . . .	714-715
Train mileage . . . . .	714-715
Weight of goods carried . . . . .	712-713
Working Expenses 712-713, 715, 719-720	
Rail Road, Co-ordination schemes capital outlay . . . . .	280-285
Rainfall, Annual . . . . .	2-3
Monthly . . . . .	4-6
Normal . . . . .	2
Departure from normal . . . . .	2,4-6
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties, <i>See</i> Central Excise	

**R—cont'd.**

	PAGE
Regeneration and afforestation, forests, progress . . . . .	538
Registered Trade Unions, Statistics . . . . .	642-648
Registration, Number and Description of Documents, Value of Property transferred . . . . .	178-179
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	417
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	372
Respiratory system, Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70, 75
Revenue and Expenditure, General . . . . .	245-285
Revenue, Civil Administration . . . . .	253-255
Civil Works . . . . .	256-258
Currency and Mints . . . . .	256-258
Contributions, etc. . . . .	259-261
Corporation Tax . . . . .	247-249, 293
Customs . . . . . 247-249, 286-288	
Debt Services . . . . .	250-252
Defence receipts . . . . .	259-261
Revenue, Duties . . . . .	286
Excise Central . . . . .	247-249
Excise, State . . . . .	247-249
Extraordinary items . . . . .	258-260
Forests . . . . .	247-249
Income Tax . . . . . 247-249, 294-296	
Irrigation . . . . .	250-252
Land . . . . .	497-509
Motor Vehicles . . . . .	247-249, 738-740
Other taxes and duties . . . . .	247-249
Opium . . . . .	247-249, 297
Post and Telegraphs . . . . .	250-252
Railways . . . . .	250-252
Registration . . . . .	247-249
Reserve Fund Transfer to 259-61, 280-285	
Stamps . . . . .	247-249
Revenue, Traffic, Overseas Communica- tions Services . . . . .	780
Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 72
Rice, Area under . . . . .	476
Area under irrigation . . . . .	517
Wholesale prices . . . . .	388
Yield . . . . .	482
Road and water transport Schemes, and Capital outlay on . . . . .	280-285
<b>Roads</b> . . . . .	733-738
Expenditure incurred in . . . . .	343-350
Road Fund . . . . .	738
Rural Development, Expenditure . . . . .	274-279
Rural Population . . . . .	29-30

**S**

Salt, Issues of . . . . .	882-883
Manufactures of . . . . .	882-883
Prices of . . . . .	882-883

**S—contd.**

	PAGE
Salt Works, Capital Outlay on . . .	262-267
Salt, Selling price of, average . . .	882-883
Saltpetre, Production of . . .	566
Savings Banks, Post Office . . .	765
Scheduled Tribes . . .	919
Scheduled Banks Liabilities & Assets . . .	413
Scholars in Educational Institutions . . .	83, 84, 99-121, 133-137
Schools . . .	83, 85, 125-132, 134-137
Schools Vocational . . .	85-98
Sea Customs—Exports . . .	287-288
Imports . . .	286-287
Security Prices, Index . . .	409
Seeds, Exports of . . .	810
Seed, Oil, Price of . . .	391-392
<b>Sericulture</b> . . .	540-545
Raw Silk production . . .	541
Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . .	542-543
Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production . . .	544-545
<b>Shipping</b> . . .	739-756
Shipping, Nationalities of Vessels entered . . .	744
Nationalities of Vessels cleared . . .	745
Vessels entered and cleared . . .	740-743
Total of five Principal ports . . .	748-752
Ships, Registered in India . . .	753
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports . . .	754-756
Shops and Commercial Establishments, Employment . . .	623
Sickness, and Mortality among Prisoners . . .	230-233
<b>Silk, Imports of Raw</b> . . .	805
Imports of Piecegoods . . .	805
Imports of Yarn, etc. . .	805
Raw, Prices of . . .	390
<b>Silver, Coins and Bullion</b> . . .	380-381
Excise duty . . .	289-291
Exports of . . .	380
Imports of . . .	380
Prices of . . .	370
Production . . .	567
Purchases and Sales of . . .	374-375
Received into the mints . . .	381
<b>Skins, Production of Hides and</b> . . .	553
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths . . .	70, 77
Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths . . .	69, 72
Sovereigns, Price of . . .	371
Spot Prices, Bar Gold and Sovereigns . . .	371
Stamps, Revenue . . .	247-249
Expenditure . . .	262-267
Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . .	280-285
State Transport Services, Employment . . .	578
Steel, Imports of . . .	802
Production . . .	693-694
Sterling, Purchases and Sales of . . .	372
Stock, Indian Government, Prices of . . .	369
Sugar, Imports . . .	804
Prices . . .	389
Production . . .	672

**S—concl'd.**

	PAGE
Sugarcane, Area under . . .	481
Yield of . . .	486
Area under irrigation . . .	516-518
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of workers employed . . .	583
Sulphuric Acid, Production of . . .	680
Sunshine, Abstract of hours of bright . . .	14-19
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee . . .	300-318
Grades of Income . . .	300-318
Rates of . . .	911-914
Number of Assessee . . .	299-325
Syphilis, Primary and Secondary . . .	
Number treated, Deaths . . .	69, 72

**T**

<b>Taxes—</b>	
Business Profit . . .	293-295
Corporation . . .	293
Excess Profits . . .	293-295
Income . . .	298-331
Municipal, Rates & Super . . .	334-342
Tea, Companies . . .	419, 427, 435, 437, 444
Exports of . . .	810
Plantations, Wages & Earning . . .	631
Production of . . .	672
Telegrams, Radio . . .	774
Telegraphs Working Expenses . . .	774
Capital outlay . . .	774
lines . . .	768
offices . . .	769
messages . . .	772-773
Traffic, overseas . . .	778
Telephone offices . . .	771
lines . . .	770
Traffic, overseas . . .	776
Temperature, Mean Maximum and Minimum . . .	7-10
Monthly mean . . .	11-13
<b>Textiles, Exports of</b> . . .	810-811
Imports of . . .	805-806
Production . . .	664-671, 673-674
Re-Exports of . . .	
<b>Tin, Imports of</b> . . .	803
Ore, Production . . .	556-569
<b>Tobacco, Area under</b> . . .	
Yield of . . .	487
Imports of . . .	806
Exports of . . .	811, 822, 824, 826, 828
<b>Topographical factors, distribution of</b> . . .	
land area in . . .	35
<b>TRADE</b> . . .	783-870
Trade, Balance of, over all . . .	849
Coasting . . .	851-855
Inland . . .	856-870
Foreign, by Sea, Air & Land . . .	789-849

**T—contd.****Trade—contd.**

	PAGE
Inland, Certain principal articles, movement of, by Rail and River . . .	856-870
Land Frontier . . . . .	836-849
With Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim and Bhutan . . . . .	837-838
With Pakistan, Afghanistan, Iran and Burma . . . . .	838-848
By Sea and Air, Exports of Merchandise, distinguishing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	793-795
By Sea and Air, Exports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value . . . . .	807-811
By Sea and Air, Exports of Merchandise, Currency areas . . . . .	822-829
By Sea and Air, Imports from Principal countries of consignment Value . . . . .	789-792
By Sea and Air, Foreign, Import and Export variations in the quantum and price level of the, Index-numbers . . . . .	835
By Sea, and Air Imports of Principal articles of Merchandise, Quantity and Value . . . . .	798-806
By Sea and Air Imports of Merchandise, by Currency areas . . . . .	814-821
By Sea and Air, Re-exports, by Articles . . . . .	812
By Sea and Air, Re-exports, by countries, Value . . . . .	796-797
By Sea and Air Re-exports, by Merchandise, Currency areas . . . . .	830-831
By Sea and Air Treasure, Value, Exports of . . . . .	834
By Sea and Air Value of Treasure, Imports of . . . . .	832-833
Total value of Merchandise and Treasure . . . . .	789
<b>Trade Unions</b> . . . . .	641-648
Income . . . . .	642, 647-648
Expenditure . . . . .	642, 647-648
Membership . . . . .	642, 645-646
Training, Labour . . . . .	637
Treasury bill rate . . . . .	367
Treasure, Exports of . . . . .	789, 834
Imports of . . . . .	789, 831-833
Value of Total Trade in . . . . .	789
Tribal Areas, Expenditure . . . . .	274-279
Tribes, Scheduled . . . . .	919
Tubercle, of lungs, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 72
Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	69, 73
<b>U</b>	
Ulcers, Number treated, Deaths . . . . .	70, 76
Unemployment, Agricultural labour . . . . .	639
Union Excise duties, Rates . . . . .	888-896
Union Excise Duties Receipts and expenditure under . . . . .	289, 292
Universities . . . . .	85-98
Urban population . . . . .	28

**V**

	PAGE
Value according to Overseas Communications Service . . . . .	778-779
Variation in population . . . . .	33
Vehicles, Motor . . . . .	727-732
Vehicles, Imports of . . . . .	806
Veterinary, Revenue from . . . . .	253-25
Expenditure on . . . . .	274-279
Vital Statistics, Public Health and . . . . .	58-79
Birth rates . . . . .	61
Death rates . . . . .	61
Death ratio according to causes . . . . .	62
Infant mortality rate . . . . .	6c
Vocational and other Schools . . . . .	85-95
Voters and Constituencies, number of . . . . .	917

**W**

Wages—Annual average earnings of	
Factory employees . . . . .	629-630
Daily, Agricultural labour . . . . .	640
Total earnings of Factory Workers . . . . .	623
Tea Plantations, Mining Industry . . . . .	631-632
Wheat, Area under . . . . .	477
Yield of . . . . .	483
Imports of . . . . .	800
Prices of . . . . .	388
Wholesale Prices, Index Number . . . . .	387
Certain Staple Articles . . . . .	388-398
Wool, Exports of Manufactures . . . . .	811
Exports of Raw . . . . .	811
Imports of Manufactures . . . . .	805
Imports of Raw . . . . .	805
Production of Raw . . . . .	554
Production of Manufactures . . . . .	674
Words, forwarded & Received Paid-Overseas telegraph Traffic . . . . .	778
Workmen's Compensation . . . . .	636
Working Class, Consumer Price Index . . . . .	399-408
Working Cattle . . . . .	549
Working of Mines in India . . . . .	570-571

**Y**

Yarn, Cotton, Mill production of	670-671, 673
Exports . . . . .	810
Imports . . . . .	805
Youthful offenders . . . . .	237

**Z**

Zinc, Exports of . . . . .	809
Imports . . . . .	803

# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57)

## AGRA

English Book Depot, Taj Road.  
Modern Book Depot, 4, Taj Road.  
National Book House, Jeonimandi.  
Wadhwa & Co., Raja Mandi.

## AHMEDABAD

Chandrakant Chimanlal Vora, Gandhi Road.  
Hari Har Book Depot.  
New Order Book Co., Ellis Bridge.

## AJMER

Bookland, 663, Madargate.  
Oxford Book Centre, Beawar Road.  
Rajputana Book House.

## AKOLA

Bakshi, M.G.

## ALIGARH

Friends Book House, M. U. Market.

## ALLAHABAD

Central Book Depot, 44, Johnston Ganj.  
Kitabistan, 17A, Kamla Nehru Road.  
Law Book Co., P.B. No. 4, Albert Road.  
Ram Narain Lal, T. Bank Road.  
Students Friends, 224, Hewitt Road.  
Supdt., Printing & Sty., U. P.  
Universal Book Company.  
University Book Agency (of Lahore), P.B. No. 63.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H.

## AMBALA CANTT.

English Book Depot.  
Sohan Lal Publications.

## AMRITSAR

The Law Book Agency, G.T. Road, Putlighar.

## ANAND

Charotar Book Stall, Station Road.

## BANARAS

Banaras Book Corporation, University Road,  
P.O. Lanka.  
Students Friends, University Gate.

## BANGALORE

Bangalore Book Centre, Subedar Chitram Road.  
Book Emporium, Messers S.S., 118, Mount  
Joy Road, Basvengudi P.O.  
Curator, Govt. Book Depot (Director of Ptg. &  
Sty. & Pubs.).  
Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road.  
States Business Syndicate, P. B. No. 10.  
The Bangalore Press, Lake View, Mysore, P.O.B.  
No. 7.  
Vichar Sahitya Ltd., Balepet.

## BARODA

Good Companions.

## BHAGALPUR

Dealers Welfare Syndicate, 13, Anant Ram Lane,  
Bhagalpur-2 (Bihar).

## BHOPAL

Allied Traders, Motia Park.  
Superintendent, State Govt. Press.

## BOMBAY

Charles Lambert & Co., P. O. Box No. 1032.  
Co-operators Book Depot, 9, Bake House Lane,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Current Book House, Hornby Road.  
Current Technical Literature Co., Ltd., 133,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
International Book House Ltd., Ash Lane,  
Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Lakhani Book Depot, Bombay-4.  
New Book Co., Kitab Mahal, 188-190, Hornby  
Road.  
Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road.  
Sunder Das Gian Chaud, 163, Samuel Street.  
Supdt., Ptg. & Sty., Queens Road.  
Taraporevala Sons & Co., Messers. D. B.  
Thacker & Co.  
Tripathi & Co., N.M. Princess Street.  
Wheeler & Co., A.H., 249, Hornby Road.

## CALCUTTA

Chakravarty Chatterjee & Co., Ltd., 15, College  
Square.  
Chatterjee & Co., 3 Bacha Ram Chatterjee Lane.  
Das Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3 College St.  
Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street.  
Lahiri & Co., Ltd., S.K.  
M.C. Sarkar & Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee  
Street.  
Newman & Co.  
Orient Book Co., 9, Shyama Charan Dey St.

## CALCUTTA—contd.

Oxford Book & Sty. Co., 17, Park Street.  
R. Cambrary & Co., Ltd., Kent House, P-33,  
Mission Row Extn.  
Roy Choudhury & Co., N.M., 72, Harrison Road.  
Sarkar & Sons Ltd., E.C., 1/11C, College Square,  
Thacker Spink & Co. (1933), Ltd.  
Zoological Society of India, 34, Chittaranjan  
Avenue.

## CALICUT

P. K. Bros., Huzur Road.

## CHANDAUJI

Madan Mohan.

## CHANDIGARH

Govt. Ptg. & Sty., Punjab.

## COCHIN

Saraswati Corporation Ltd., Main Bazar Road.

## CUTTACK

Cuttack Law Times.  
Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Chandni Chowk.  
Press Officer, Orissa Sectt.  
Utkal Stores, Balm Bazar.

## DEHRA DUN

Jugal Kishore & Co.,  
National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.

## DELHI

Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate.  
\* Bahri Bros., 188, Leapat Rai Market.  
Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi (Vijay General Agencies)  
9-E, Sadar Thana Road, G.P.O. Box 2027.  
Federal Law Book Depot, Kashmere Gate.  
General Book Depot, 538/39, Egerton Road, P.O.  
Box No. 320.  
Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, Darya  
Ganj.  
Indian Army Book Depot, 3 Daryaganj.  
Jaina & Bros., J. N., Mori Gate.  
Metropolitan book Co., Delhi Gate.  
N. C. Kansil & Co., Delhi Gate.  
New Stationery House, Subzimandi.  
Youngman & Co., (Regd.) Egerton Road.

## DHANBAD

Indian School of Mines & Applied Geology.  
Ismag Co-operative Store Ltd.,

## DHUBRI

The Students Library D. K. Road.

## ERNAKULAM

Bharat Stores.

## FEROZEPUR

English Book Depot.

## GAUhati

Kitab Ghar.

## GORAKHPUR

Halchal Sahitya Mandir.

## GUNTUR

Globe Traders, Arundelpet.

## GWALIOR

Jain & Brothers, M.B. Sarafa Road.  
Saraswati Sadan (Loyal Book Depot).  
Supdt., Printing & Stationery (M.B.).

## HOSHARPUR

Parkash News Agency.  
Universal Book Stores.

## HYDERABAD (DN)

Director, Govt. Press (Publications Bureau).  
Hyderabad Book Depot.  
Swaraj Book Depot, 1368, Lakri-ka-Pul.

## INDORE

Literature Palace, 31, Sanyogitaganj.  
Rupayana, Rampurwala Buildings.  
Shri Indore Book Depot, 33, Mahatma Gandhi  
Road.

## JAIPUR CITY

Wadhwa & Co., 56, Mahatma Gandhi Road.  
Garg Book Co., Tripolla Bazar.  
Rajasthan Pustak Mandir, Tripolla Bazar.  
Supdt., Ptg., & Sty. Depot, Rajasthan.  
Upper India Publishing House.  
Vani Mandir, Swai Man Singh Highway.

## JAMMU (TAWD)

Krishna General Stores, Raghunath Bazar.

## JAMNAGAR

Swadeshi Bastu Bhandar.

## JAMSHEDPUR

Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Road, P. B. No. 78.

## JHANSI

Bhatia Book Depot, Sadar Bazar.

\* Has a branch at Khan Market in the name of Bahri Sons.



# List of Agents in India from whom Government of India Publications are available (as on 1-1-57) — contd.

## JODHPUR.

Chopra Brothers, Tripolia Bazar.  
Dwarka Das Rathi.  
Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate.

## JUBBULPORE.

Modern Book House, Jawaherganj.

## JULLUNDUR CITY.

Excelsior Book Depot.  
Hazooria & Sons, Mai Hiran Gate.  
Jain General House.  
University Publishers.

## KANPUR.

Advani & Co.  
Sahitya Niketan.  
Universal Book Stall, The Mall.

## KARNAL.

Malhotra & Co.

## KHURJA.

Bharati Mandir, 31-C, Nai Basti.

## KODARMA.

The Bhagwati Press, P. O. Tumsitelaia.

## KOLHAPUR.

Maharashtra Grantha Bhandar.

## KOZHIKODE.

K.R. Brothers.

## KUMTA.

S.V. Kamat, Booksellers, Kumta, N.K.  
Kurnool Funland Agencies (Regd.)

## LUCKNOW.

Balkrishna Book House.  
British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj.  
Law Book Agency, 29-A, Kachery Road.  
Literature Place, Aminabad Park.  
Ram Advani Hazratganj.  
Universal Publishers Ltd., Plaza Building.  
Upper India Publishing House Ltd.

## LUDHIANA.

Lyall Book Depot.  
Mohindra Brothers, Kachery Road.

## MADRAS.

Accounts Test Institute, P. O. 760, Egmore.  
C. Subbiah Chetty & Co., Triplicane.  
Higginbothams.  
K. Krishnamurthy, Mount Road.  
Presidency Book Supplies, 8, Pycrofts, Triplicane.  
Supdt., Govt. Press Mount Road.  
Varadachary & Co., P.

## MADURAI.

E. M. Gopal L. Krishna Kone, Shri Gopal Mahal.  
Vivekanand Press, 48, West Masi Street.

## MANGALORE.

U. R. Shenoy and Sons, Car Street.

## MASULIPATAM.

M. Sheshachalam & Co.,  
Trivani Publishers.

## MEERUT.

Hind Chitra Press  
Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank.  
Prakash Educations Stores, Near Tehsil.  
University Book Depot.

## MYSORE.

H. Venkataramiah & Sons.  
J. Nanumal & Sons, Lansdowne Buildings.  
Vedyanidhi Buildings, New Statue Circle.

## NAGIANA.

Goyal Brothers, Booksellers, etc.

## NAGPUR.

New Book Depot, Modi No. 3, Sitabuldi.  
Supdt., Govt. Printing (M.P.)  
Western Book Depot.

## NAINITAL.

Consul Book Depot.

## NEW DELHI.

Ajmeri Gate Paper & Sty. Mart, 1/6-B, Block,  
Ajmeri Gate Extn.  
Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus.  
Bhawani & Sons, Connaught Place.  
Bodh Raj Marwah, Shop No. 65, Pusa Road,  
Market, Karol Bagh.  
Central News Agency, Connaught Place.  
Empire Book Depot, 278, Aliganj, Lodhi Road.  
English Book Stores, 'L' Block, Connaught  
Circus.  
Faqir Chand Marwah & Sons, Khan Market.  
Jain Book Agency, Connaught Place.  
Jayana Book Depot, Bank Street, Karol Bagh.

## NEW DELHI—contd.

Navyug Traders, Original Road, Karol Bagh.  
Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House.  
Rama Krishna & Sons 1 (of Lahore).  
13/3, Connaught Place.  
Raj Book Depot, 1, Bengalimal Market.  
Saraswati Book Depot, 15, Lady Hardinge Road.  
Sikh Publishing House Ltd., 70-C, Connaught  
Place.  
Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus.  
Taneja Books & Stationery Market, Raisina Road.  
United Book Agency, 47, Amritkaur Market.  
Paharganj.

## PATIALA.

Jain Co., Booksellers, etc., Bazar Shaha Nashin.  
Supdt., Bhupendra State Press.

## PATNA.

Book Centre, Near B.N. College.  
Shukla Book Depot, Bankipur.  
Supdt., Govt. Printing Bihar, P.O. Gulzar Bagh,  
Patna.

## PATNA CITY.

J. N. P. Agarwala, Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Lakshmi Trading Co. Padri-ki-Haveli.  
Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bankipore.

## POONA.

Deccan Book Stall, Ferguson College Square  
Road.  
Imperial Book Depot, 266, Main Street.  
International Book Service, Deccan Gymkhana.  
N.R. Bhalerao, 602, Shanwar Peth.  
Raka Book Agency.

## RAJKOT.

Mohan Lal Dossabhai Shah.

## RANCHI.

Ideal Book Store, Main Road.

## REWA.

Supdt., Govt. State Emporium (V.P.)

## ROORKEE.

Cambridge Book Depot.

## SAUGAR.

Students Book Depot.

## SECUNDERABAD (DN.).

Hindustan Diary Publishers.

## SHILLONG.

Chapala Book Stall.  
Supdt., Assam Secretariat Press.

## SIMLA.

Azad Kitab Mahal, Stall No. 13.  
J. Ray & Sons (India) Ltd.  
Minerva Book Shop, The Mall.  
New Book Depot, 79, The Mall.  
Sunder Dass & Sons, 141, Lower Bazar.  
Supdt., Himachal Pradesh Govt. Press.

## SONEPAT.

United Book Agency.

## SRINAGAR.

The Kashmir Book Shop, Residency Road.

## SURAT.

Popular Book Stores, Tower Road.  
Shree Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road.

## TRICHINOPOLY FORT.

Krishnaswami & Co., S.S., Teppakulam.

## TRIVENDRUM.

International Book Depot, Main Road.

## UDAIPUR.

Vidya Bhawan Society.

## VELLORE.

Venkatagubhan, S., Law Book sellers.

## VIJAYAWADA.

Hindustan Diary Publishers.  
The Commercial Links, Governorpet.

## VISAKHAPATNAM.

M. S. R. Murty & Co.,

## VIZAGAPATAM.

Gupta Brothers, Vizia Buildings.  
Govt. of India Kitab Mahal,  
Queensway, Opposite India  
Coffee House, New Delhi.

Govt. of India Book Depot,  
8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

High Commissioner for India  
in London, India House,  
Aldwych, London, W.C. 2.

For local sale only.

For all enquiries and  
orders from Europe  
and